This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 892,119

SABEN'S Commercial Directory and Handbook of UGANDA

1960-61

The Uganda Company (Africa) Ltd

Ford

BSA

AEC

SOUTHALL

KAMPALA

BRANCHES AT JINJA
MBALE · FORT PORTAL

Digitized by Google

PROPERTY OF
University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

Digitized by Google

OF MICHIGAN
APR 27 1960

Specialists in
MODERN OFFICE PRINTING
COLOUR LITHOGRAPHED LABELS
BROCHURES & PUBLICITY PRINTING
ALL CLASSES OF HOTEL PRINTING

WADDIES of EDINBURGH
Creative Printers
TO THE HOME AND EXPORT MARKETS
Since 1860

W&C
WADDIES OF EDINBURGH

WADDIE & CO. LTD.
ST. STEPHENS WORKS · EDINBURGH
LONDON: BOUVERIE HOUSE, 154 FLEET STREET, E.C.4. • UGANDA: SABEN & CO. LTD., P.O. BOX 650, KAMPALA
KENYA COLONY: I. SOMEN, P.O. BOX 1334, NAIROBI • RHODESIA: W.J. MOUNT (PVT.) LTD. P.O. BOX 33, SALISBURY
S. AFRICA: C.F. SHAW, LTD., JOHANNESBURG, DURBAN & CAPE TOWN

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS IN UGANDA

Under Ordinance No. 13 of 1925 the following are the official Public Holidays in Uganda.

NEW YEAR'S DAY

GOOD FRIDAY

EASTER MONDAY

COMMONWEALTH DAY (24th May)

WHIT MONDAY

AUGUST BANK HOLIDAY

QUEEN'S DAY (Her Majesty's Birthday, celebrated on the second Monday in October)

CHRISTMAS DAY

BOXING DAY

Digitized by Google

1960 CALENDAR 1960

	JANUARY						FEBRUARY					MARCH					
Sun.	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	..	6	13	20	27	Sun.
Mon.	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29		7	14	21	28	Mon.
Tue.	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	..	1	8	15	22	29	Tue.
Wed.	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	..	2	9	16	23	30	Wed.
Thu.	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	..	3	10	17	24	31	Thu.
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	..	4	11	18	25	..	Fri.
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	..	5	12	19	26	..	Sat.

	APRIL						MAY					JUNE					
Sun.	..	3	10	17	24	..	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	Sun.
Mon.	..	4	11	18	25	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	Mon.
Tue.	..	5	12	19	26	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	Tue.
Wed.	..	6	13	20	27	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29	Wed.
Thu.	..	7	14	21	28	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	30	Thu.
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	..	Fri.
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	..	Sat.

	JULY						AUGUST					SEPTEMBER					
Sun.	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	Sun.
Mon.	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	Mon.
Tue.	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	Tue.
Wed.	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	Wed.
Thu.	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29	Thu.
Fri.	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	30	Fri.
Sat.	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	..	Sat.

	OCTOBER						NOVEMBER					DECEMBER					
Sun.	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	..	4	11	18	25	Sun.
Mon.	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	..	5	12	19	26	Mon.
Tue.	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29	..	6	13	20	27	Tue.
Wed.	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	7	14	21	28	Wed.
Thur.	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	..	1	8	15	22	29	Thu.
Fri.	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	..	2	9	16	23	30	Fri.
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	..	3	10	17	24	31	Sat.

1961 CALENDAR 1961

	JANUARY						FEBRUARY					MARCH					
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29		..	5	12	19	26	..	5	12	19	26	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30		..	6	13	20	27	..	6	13	20	27	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	31		..	7	14	21	28	..	7	14	21	28	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	..		1	8	15	22	..	1	8	15	22	29	Wed.
Thu.	5	12	19	26	..		2	9	16	23	..	2	9	16	23	30	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	..		3	10	17	24	..	3	10	17	24	31	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	..		4	11	18	25	..	4	11	18	25	..	Sat.

	APRIL						MAY					JUNE					
Sun.	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	Sun.
Mon.	..	3	10	17	24	..	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	Mon.
Tue.	..	4	11	18	25	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	Tue.
Wed.	..	5	12	19	26	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	Wed.
Thu.	..	6	13	20	27	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29	Thu.
Fri.	..	7	14	21	28	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	30	Fri.
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	..	Sat.

	JULY						AUGUST					SEPTEMBER					
Sun.	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	Sun.
Mon.	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	Mon.
Tue.	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	Tue.
Wed.	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	6	13	20	27	Wed.
Thu.	..	6	13	20	27	..	3	10	17	24	31	..	7	14	21	28	Thu.
Fri.	..	7	14	21	28	..	4	11	18	25	..	1	8	15	22	29	Fri.
Sat.	1	8	15	22	29	..	5	12	19	26	..	2	9	16	23	30	Sat.

	OCTOBER						NOVEMBER					DECEMBER					
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	..	..	5	12	19	26	..	3	10	17	24	31	Sun.
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	..	..	6	13	20	27	..	4	11	18	25	..	Mon.
Tue.	3	10	17	24	31	..	..	7	14	21	28	..	5	12	19	26	..	Tue.
Wed.	4	11	18	25	..	..	1	8	15	22	29	..	6	13	20	27	..	Wed.
Thu	5	12	19	26	..	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	7	14	21	28	..	Thu.
Fri.	6	13	20	27	..	..	3	10	17	24	..	1	8	15	22	29	..	Fri.
Sat.	7	14	21	28	..	..	4	11	18	25	..	2	9	16	23	30	..	Sat.

Digitized by Google

**FOR BILL OF CONTENTS,
GENERAL INDEX AND
ADVERTISERS' INDEX,
SEE PAGES 9-16**

Published by:-

Saben's Directories.

P.O. Box 650, KAMPALA, Uganda

Price Shs. 30/- post free

Printed in Uganda by:

UGANDA ARGUS LTD.

P. O. Box 20081, KAMPALA, Uganda

Digitized by Google

SABENS

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

HANDBOOK OF UGANDA

1960-61

DIAS

Digitized by Google

Reference
HC
517
.U2
S13
1960-61

The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd.

Bankers to the Imperial Government in South Africa, and to the Governments of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland and Tanganyika

CAPITAL Authorised	£17,000,000
CAPITAL PAID UP	£11,000,000
RESERVE FUND	£8,850,000

Head Office:

10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, and 77, King William Street, London, E.C.4.

London Wall Branch:

63, LONDON WALL, E.C.2.

West End Branches:

9, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.2.
117, PARK LANE, W.1.

New York Agency:

67, WALL STREET

Hamburg Agency:

JUNGFERNSTIEG 7

OVER 800 BRANCHES, SUB-BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN SOUTH, EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA

Banking Business of every description transacted at all Branches and Agencies

Digitized by Google

17-189477

Foreword

by

J. T. SIMPSON, C.B.E.

Chairman

Uganda Development Corporation Ltd.

Commerce changes the fate and genius of Nations.

T. GRAY

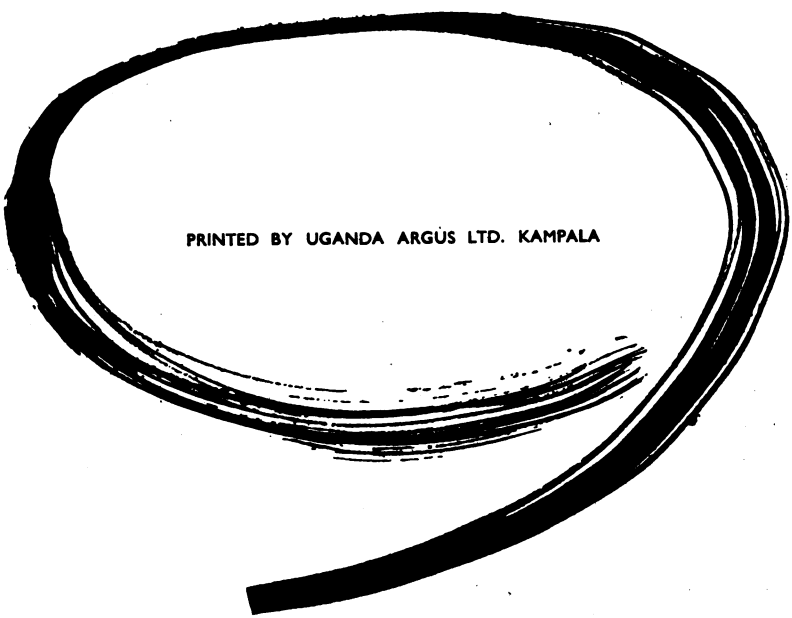
The development of any country depends on its commerce. The wealth of the peoples can only be initiated and furthered by their production and their industry. The production of natural wealth can be realised and made to fructify only through commerce.

As we move beyond the barter system, information respecting the country, its markets and its traders is vital to progress. All this is provided in Saben's Commercial Directory but the publication goes far beyond that in bringing together much related information of the country, its people, its spending power, its communications, travel facilities and a host of other valuable detail.

I cannot too highly commend the support of all who are interested in the development of our country to this endeavour; I wish it every success. The work behind its preparation and the collation of information obviously cannot be met by any commercial reward and the country owes a debt of gratitude to the Proprietors for their unstinting effort in its production.

Digitized by Google

Look for the Imprint



a sign of good printing

Digitized by Google

PUBLISHERS' FOREWORD

The last edition of this Directory was published in June, 1955. Now, over four years later, we present our edition for 1960/61. The long interval between these issues is regretted and it is our intention to investigate ways and means to ensure that this Directory, which we are told does fill a useful place in the business and general life of Uganda, appears in future with greater regularity, not less than once every two years and perhaps even more frequently The problem previously presented by the physical difficulties of printing has been overcome with the assistance of our printers, Uganda Argus Ltd., who, with this edition of the Directory, have produced the first number to be printed in Uganda. The problem of economic viability remains.

This new edition follows to a great extent the model evolved in earlier editions, although there have been some important changes. No longer do we present names and addresses for the larger centres of Kampala, Jinja, Entebbe, Mbale and Masaka; such details are now published in these pages only for the smaller places, particularly for those without a telephone service. The Company Register section has been moved from the middle of the book to a place towards the end. The Classified Trades information has been considerably enlarged and, it is hoped, improved. The index cards, expensive to produce and not very satisfactory in use, have been discontinued in favour of photographic sections, permitting the reproduction of a number of photographs which we hope will be of interest to our readers.

Our sources of information are too numerous for us to give specific credit in all cases but mention should be made of the East African Statistical Department on whom we have drawn for many of the figures published in these pages; of the Government Departments who have assisted in editing the various specialised articles; and of the Uganda Information Department, the supplier of the majority of the photographs reproduced in these pages.

In conclusion, we remind readers that while every effort has been made to obtain and print only accurate information, we have perforce to rely in a large measure on the co-operation of members of the public who alone hold the answers to many of the conundrums which arise in compiling a work of this nature. We accordingly present this volume to the best of our ability but without any liability whatsoever for any possible errors or misleading information which may appear between these covers.

for SABEN'S DIRECTORIES

(G. P. Saben) *EDITOR.*

Box 650, Kampala.
British East Africa.
1st December, 1959.

Digitized by Google

TRANSIT - CONGO

(Transport Agents)

CLEARING

and

FORWARDING

between

CONGO and UGANDA

●

TRANSIT — CONGO

P.O. Box 1355 Kampala Phone 2591

and

TRANSIT—CONGO

Private Bag, Kasese

●

Associated Firm :-

Forwarding & Warehousing (U) Ltd.

(Bonded Warehouse)

P.O. Box 1355 Kampala Phone 4912

5a Rosebury Road

P.S.L.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION AND INDICES. Calendar for 1960 and 1961—Public Holidays—Foreword by Mr. J. T. Simpson, C.B.E.—Publishers' Foreword—General Index—Advertisers' Index. Pages 1 to 16.

Photographic Section—Pages 17 *to* 24

II. COUNTRY AND PEOPLES. The Country—Political and Government Organisation—Population Figures—Bibliography—Imports and the Uganda Economy—Chronological Landmarks—Uganda Laws. Pages 25 to 56.

Photographic Section—Pages 57 *to* 64

III. TOWNS DIRECTORY. All centres in Uganda listed in alphabetical order showing (except for Kampala, Jinja, Entebbe, Mbale and Masaka) the holders of Post Boxes, Telephones and Telegraphic Addresses in each centre, with brief head notes on most places and special articles on Kampala, Jinja and Mbale. Telephone Key for Kampala and Jinja. Pages 65 to 144.

Photographic Section—Pages 145 *to* 152

IV. FINANCE, FREIGHT, CUSTOMS. Currency and Banking—Insurance—Commercial Law—Public Finance—Taxation—East African Stock Market—East African Public Companies—Rail Freights—Customs and Excise Pages 153 to 200.

Photographic Section—Pages 201 *to* 208

V. AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY. Cotton—Coffee—Tea—Sugar—Tobacco—Livestock—Tsetse Fly—Prospecting and Mining—Forestry and Timber—Copper—Other Exports—Fisheries—Labour—Factories—Uganda Development Corporation Ltd.—Uganda Electricity Board—The Press Pages 209 to 272.

Photographic Section—Pages 273 *to* 280

VI. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRAVEL. Rail and Steamer Services—Motor Vehicles—Game—National Parks—Immigration—Holidays in Uganda—Temperature and Rainfall—Health—Education—Air Services—Hotels—Sports—The Theatre—Uganda Museum—Postal Information Pages 281 to 312.

VII. COMPANY REGISTER. An alphabetical register of all Limited Liability Companies registered in Uganda as at 30th June, 1959, showing the full name of the Company, its registered office, capital, and directors with a DIRECTORY OF UGANDA DIRECTORS.

VIII. CLASSIFIED TRADES. The members of Uganda's professions, trades and industries listed in alphabetical order according to activity.

UGANDA MAP with Gazetteer—E.A. RAILWAY MAP—KAMPALA STREET PLAN.
See handy loose Map Case at back of book

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX

Much of this Directory is self-indexing: for example, in the case of the section dealing with East African Public Companies it would be a waste of time and paper to record alphabetically in the General Index the name of each company in that section; the only index reference needed is to East African Public Companies as a group. Where the name of a company does appear in the index below it indicates that the company in question features in some special article or reference. Cross-indexing is used extensively: for example, Motor Vehicle Driving Licences are indexed under Motor Vehicles, under Licences, and under Driving Licences; and so on.

A

Accident Insurance .. 157
Administration of Government 25
Ad Valorem Import Duties 195
Acquisition of Ginneries 219
African(s)
Agriculture 211
In Commerce .. 26, 268
Earnings 259
Education 299
Employment 259
Executives 268
Housing 259
Labour 259
Land 209
Life Assurance 160
Local Government .. 26
Poll Tax 169
Population .. 25, 31
Productivity 259
Students 268
Wages 259
Agriculture and Commerce
Bibliography 34
General 209
Agoro Hills 103
Air
Fares 300
Mail 309
Services 300
Freight 302
Alienated Land 209
Amblygonite 243
Ankole Cattle .. 117, 237
Antrycide 237
Arabica Coffee 221
Area in sq. Miles .. 25
Arts and Crafts
Bibliography 36
Arua 69
Asbestos 129, 243

B

Baboons 291
Baker
Sir Samuel 81, 113
Balance of Payments .. 43
Bamboos 91
Bank Exhange
E.A. Cheques 155
Share Business 173
Banking 153
Barbel 258
Beans 255
Beer
African 211
Excise 197
Import Duty 197
Belgian Congo .. 91, 284, 285
Beryl 243
Bibliography .. 33-36
Africa 33
Agriculture 34
Arts and Crafts 36
Commerce 34
East Africa 33
Flora and Fauna 35
Folk-lore 36
History 34
Languages 36
Missions 34
Peoples 35
Sport 35
Travel 35
Bigo Earthworks 111
Bilharzia 298
Bills of Exchange .. 153
Bismuth 243
Bismutantolite 243
Blackarm 215
Bombo 71
Bonded Warehouses .. 197
Boreholes 243
Botanical Gardens .. 75
Boxing 305
Brokerage on Shares .. 175
Budongo
Forest 85, 113
Buffalo 292
Buganda
Government 26
Kabaka 26
Lukiiko 26
Bugisu Coffee 223
Bukakata 72
Building
Societies 155
Timber 251
Bulopa 72
Busembatia 73
Busia 73
Bushbuck 291
Business Names .. 159, 165
Butiaba 72
Butter 231, 237
Butterflies 91
Bwamba Coffee 223

C

Cable Rates 311
Cash Crops 211
Cash on Delivery (C.O.D.) 310
Cassava 211
Castor Seed 235
Cathedrals
Namirembe .. 26, 99
Rubaga 26, 99
Cattle
Ankole 237
Population 237
Cement
Exports 255
Tororo 129
Census, 1959
African 31
Non-African 32
Central Government .. 29
Central Legislative Assembly 28
Chargeable Income .. 169
Chigoes 298
Chillies 255
Chimpanzees 289
Chronological Landmarks 51
Cinchona 255
Climate 25, 296, 297
Coal 243
Cocoa 235
Cobalt 253
C.O.D. 310
Coffee
Arabica 221
Bugisu 223
Bwamba 223
Curing Works 223
Export Duty (Tax) 225, 226
Exports 215, 226
Estate 221
Export Values 215
First Planted 221
Hulleries 223
Kampala Coffee Exchange 223
Marketing Board 223, 225
Native 221
Packing 225
Price Assistance Fund .. 225
Production 225
Robusta 221
Sales and Prices 223
Colobus 291
Columbite 243
Commerce 26
Bibliography 34
Commercial Law 159
Commercial Papers
Postal Rates 309
Communications 281
Communities 26
Company(ies)
Directors 163
E.A. Public 175
Foreign 161
Formation Costs 161
Income Tax 171
Prospectus 159, 161
Registrar 159
Returns 159
Share Transfers 161
Congo Basin Treaties .. 193
Co-operative Societies 211, 219
Copper 209, 243, 253
Cotton
Acreages Planted 217
Crop Buying 219
Crop in Bales 217
Diseases 215
Export Duty (Tax) .. 226
Exports 215 226
Experimental Stations .. 215
First Planted 217
Ginneries 219
History 217
Lint Marketing Board .. 219
Packing 219
Plant Breeding 215
Prices 219
Price Assistance Fund .. 225
Mills 90, 209
Research 215
Uganda Cotton Assocn. 219
Yields per acre 217

Digitized by Google

Cotton Seed .. 226, 235
Credit and Savings Bank 155
Cricket 305
Crocodiles 258
Crown Land 209
Currency .. 27 153 155 189
Customs 195
Bonded Houses 197
Drawback 197
Duties 195
Entries 197
Invoicing 197
Legislation 195
Revenue 199

D

Death Duties 174
Demurrage 191
Dik-Dik 289
Directors Of Companies 163
Discount Bills 153
Diseases 298
Dividends
Income Tax 173
When Paid 175
Drawback 197
Driving Licences 285
Duiker 289
Dysentery 298

E

East Africa (N)
Central Legislative Assembly 28
Customs & Excise .. 28
High Commission .. 28
Monetary System .. 189
Posts and Telecommunications 28
Public Companies .. 175
Railways and Harbours 28
Statistical Dept. .. 28
Stock Market 173
Eastern Province .. 26
Education 299
African 299
Asian 299
European 299
Tax 169
Technical 299
Training Colleges .. 299
Eland 289
Egypt 283
Electricity
Consumption 264
Sales 264
Survey 265
Tariffs 264
Westlake Report .. 265
Elephants .. 289, 291
Employers Liability Insurance 157
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation .. 215, 217
Entebbe 75
Airport 75
Botanical Gardens .. 75
Entry Permits 293
Equator 111
Excise
Duties 197
Revenue 199
Executive Council .. 29
Export
Packing 213
Rail Freights 191
Taxes 226
Values 37
Exports 37, 255

F

Factory (Ies)
Inspectors 259
List of Registers .. 262
Regulations 259
Workmen's Compansation 261
Felspar 243
Finance 167
Fire Insurance 157
Firearms 289
Fish
Congo Trade 257
Curing 257
Exports 261
Forming 257
Frozen Fillets 257
Nile Perch 113
Production 261
Sporting .. 113, 257
Fisheries 257
Research .. 28, 257
Flax 255
Flooring Strips 251
Flora And Fauna
Bibliography 35
Flying Club 302
Folk-Lore
Bibliography 36
Food Crops 211
Foreign Companies .. 161
Foreign Exchange .. 155
Forestry 249
Fort Portal 77
Freehold Land 209
Freights 191
Francolin 289
Fuel And Oil 285

G

Game 289
Bibliography .. 35, 292
Licences 289
Reserves 289
Sanctuaries 289
Geographical Position .. 25
Geological Survey .. 243
Ginneries
Acquisition of .. 219
Number of 219
Glass Sands 243
Goats 237
Gold 243
Gorillas 91, 292
Government
Buganda 26
Central 27, 29
Eastern Province .. 26
High Commission .. 28
Northern Province .. 26
Outside Buganda .. 26
Protectorate .. 27, 29
Stocks 174
Western Province .. 26
Governor 27
Grain Conditioning .. 90
Graphite 243
Groundnuts 235
Guinea Fowl 289
Gulu 81

H

Harbours 191
Health
Hazards 297
Precautions 297
Hides And Skins 239
Exports Duty .. 240
Exports 240
Exporters of 240
Grading 239
Hides and Leather Bureau 240
Marketing 239
High Commission 28
Hippopotamus 289
Hire Purchase 155
History
Bibliography 34
Coffee 221
Cotton 217
Sugar 229
Tea 227
Tobacco 233
Hoima 85
Holidays
In Uganda 295
Public End Paper Iv
Hookworm 298
Hotels
(See also rest houses) 303

I

Iganga 28
Immigration 293
Imports 37
Imperial British East-Africa Co. 89
Income Tax
Allowances .. 169, 171
Company .. 171, 173
General 169
Deductions 169
Department 28
Rates of .. 171, 172
Undistributed Income 171
Wear & Tear 169
Industry 209
Import Duties 195
Insurance
African Life 160
Casualty 157
Employers Liability 157
Fire 157
Life 157
Marine 157
Motor 157, 285
Stamp Duty .. 160, 163
Workmens Compensation 261
International Driving Permits 285
Invoicing For Customs 197
Iron Ore 243
Ivory 115, 119

J

Jaggery 229
Jiggers 298
Jinja
Cotton Mills .. 90
General 89
Population 90
Owen Falls 89
Ripon Falls 89
Rating 90
Telephone Key 135
Judiciary 26

K

Kabaka 26
Kabale 91
Kaberamaido 92
Kakira 93
Kakumiro 121
Kaliro 93
Kalisizo 95
Kalungu 96

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX (*Continued*)

KAMPALA 97
Area 99
Buildings 99
Coffee Exchange .. 223
Development .. 99
Educational Facilities 99
Electricity 99
Health Services .. 99
Land 98
Municipal Council .. 99
Museum 99
Parliament Buildings 99
Places of Workship
Population 99
Produce Exchange .. 172
Rating 99
Roads 99
Sporting Activities .. 99
Stock Exchange .. 173
Street Plant Map Case
Telephone Key .. 138
Town Hall 99
KAMULI 101
K.A.R. 71
KARAMOJA 119
KASENYI 284
KASESE 101
KIBOGA 103
KIBOKO COFFEE 221
KIKAGATI 101
KILEMBE 103
Copper 253
KISUBI MISSION 75
KITGUM 103
KYANITE 243
KYOTERA 105

L

LABOUR
Census 259
Earnings 259
Employment 259
Factories 259
Housing 259
Legislation 259
Output 259
Rations 259
Wages 259, 261
LAKE ALBERT
Baker discovers .. 81
LAKE BUNYONYI 91
LAKE KATWE 105
LAKE KIOGA 283
LAKE STEAMERS 282
LAKE VICTORIA .. ..
Circular Tour 282
Fisheries Service .. 257
LAND 209
LANGIA MOUNTANIS .. 81
LANGUAGES
Bibliography 36
Spoken 25
LAW AND JUSTICE .. 26
LAWS OF UGANDA 29, 52
LEAD 243
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL .. 27
LEOPARD 289
LEPROSY 28, 298
LETTER RATES 309
LICENCES
Driving 284
Game 289
International Driving 285
Liquor 165
Prospecting 245
Trading 165
LIFE ASSURANCE .. ..
for Africans 160
General 159
Tax Allowances .. 171
LIGHTING UP TIME .. 285
LIMITED COMPANIES
Law relating to .. 159
Registrations 165
LINT MARKETING BOARD .. 219
LION 289
LIQUOR LICENCES 165
LIRA 107
LIVESTOCK 237
LOCUSTS 213
LUGARD'S FORT 99
LUGAZI 109
LUKIIKO 26

M

MAGNESITE 243
MAHOGANY 249
MAIL FREQUENCIES .. 311
MAILO LAND 209
MAIZE 255
MAKERERE COLLEGE 99, 299
MALARIA 297
MANGO WORM 298
MARINE INSURANCE .. 157
MASAKA 111
MASINDI 113
MASINDI PORT 114
MBALE 115
MBARARA 117
MEAT 237
METEOROLOGICAL
Climate 297
Department 28
Rainfall 296
Temperatures 296
MICA 243
MILK 231, 237
MINERALS
Industries 247
Ore Exports 247
Resources 243
Dealers Licences .. 247
MINIMUM WAGES 259
MINING 245
Legislation 245
Locations 245
Leases 245
MISSIONS
Bible Churchmen's Society 26
Bibliography 34
Protestant 26
Roman Catholic .. 26
Salvation Army .. 26
Seventh Day Adventists 26
MITALA MARIA 118
MITYANA 119
MONEY ORDERS 310
MONEIARY SYSTEM .. 189
MONKEYS 291
MOROTO 119
MOTOR VEHICLES
Adjoining Territories 285
Driving Licences .. 284
Imports 307
Insurance 285
International Driving Permits 285
New Registrations .. 287
Registration Numbers 284
Spares 285
Speed Limits 285
Spirit Sales 285
Taxes 284
MOUNT ELGON .. 115, 116
MOUNTAINEERING 77
MOUNTAINS 25
MPIGI 120
MUBENDE 121
MUHIMBI 249
MUKONO 121
MULAGO HOSPITAL .. 99
MUNICIPAL STOCKS .. 174
MURCHISON .. 81, 113, 283,
FALLS 291, 295
MUSEUM 99, 306
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS .. 306
MVULE 249
MWEYA SAFARI LODGE .. 291

N

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE 173
NAMASAGALI 123
NAMIREMBE CATHEDRAL 26, 99
NAMWENDWA 123
NATIONAL
Income 37
Parks 291
NEWSPAPERS 271
Mail Rates 309
NGEGE 257
NGORA 123
NICOTINE 235
NILE 89
NILE PERCH .. 113, 257
NORTHERN PROVINCE .. 26
NTUSI EARTHWORKS .. 111

O

OIL 243
OILMILLING 235
OILSEEDS 235
ORDINARY SHARES .. 175
ORIBI 289
ORYX 289
OVERSEAS TELEPHONE SERVICE 311
OWEN FALLS .. 89, 265

P

PACKING FOR EXPORT .. 213
PAKWACH 124
PAPAIN 255
PARAA SAFARI LODGE .. 292
PARCEL POST 309
PARTNERSHIPS 159
PASSPORTS 293
PATENTS 165
PEOPLES OF UGANDA ..
Bibliography 35
Population 25, 30, 31
PHOSPHATES .. 129, 209, 243
PHYSICAL FEATURES .. 25
PIGS 239
POLL TAX
African 169
Non-African 169
POPULATION 25, 30, 31
FIGURES
POST OFFICE
Box Holders 67
Directory 65
Savings Bank 155, 311
POSTAL
Information 309
Insurance 310
Orders 310
Registered Mail .. 310
Statistics 311
POSTCARDS 309
POTTERY CLAY 243
POULTRY 239
PRECIOUS METALS 247
PRESS 271
PRICE ASSISTANCE FUNDS .. 225
PRINTED PAPERS POST .. 309
PRIVATE MONEY INCOMES 37
PRODUCE EXCHANGE .. 172
PROMISSORY NOTES .. 153
PROSPECTING 245
PTOLEMY AND NILE .. 89
PUBLIC
Companies 175
Dept 168
Finance 167
Holidays End Paper iv
Issues 159
PYGMIES 77
PYRETHRUM 255
PYROCHLORE 192

Digitized by Google

Q

Queen Elizabeth National Park .. 77, 81, ... 117, 291
Queen's Day .. End Paper iv

R

Races 25
Rail (Way)
Demurrage 191
Fares 282
Freights 191
Harbours 191
Industrial Plots .. 193
Routes 281
Sleepers 251
Storage Charges .. 193
Traffic Volume .. 193
Wharfage Dues .. 191
Working Hours .. 191
Rainfall 296
Rations 259
Registrar Of Companies 159
Registration Numbers
for Vehicles 284
Relapsing Fever 298
Religions 26
Resthouses (See also Hotels)
Arua 69
Hoima 85
Kitgum 103
Lira 107
Lotuturu .. 81, 103
Moroto 119
Mubende 121
Soroti 125
Retail Prices 231
Rinderpest 237
Ripon Falls 89
Robusta Coffee
Rock Paintings 125
Rubaga Cathedral .. 26
Rubber 255
Ruwenzori 77, 111,
Mountains .. 253, 295

S

Sailing 302
Salt 254
Samples Post 309
Serere Agricultural
Station 125, 215
Sese Islands 75
Share(s)
Brokerage 173
E A. Equity 175
Stamp Duty .. 163, 173
Transfers 161, 173
Transfer Fees .. 161, 173
Shea Butter Nuts 235
Sheep 237
Simsim 235
Sisal 255
Situtunga 289
Slaughter Cattle 237
Sleeping Sickness .. 75, 298
Smallpox .. 298, 301
Spil Conservation 213
Soroti 125
Soya Beans 255
Speed Limit 285
Speke
Discovers Ripon Falls, 1862 89
Spirits
Import Duties 197
Stamp Duty 163
Company Formations .. 161
Insurance 160
Instruments 163
Share Transfers .. 163, 173
Stanley
At Jinja, 1875 89
Statistical Dept. 28
Stock Exchange
Kampala 173
Nairobi 173
Stocks
Government and Municipal 174
Sudan 283
Sugar 229
Acreage 229
Excise 197
Home Consumption .. 231
Imports 231
Labour 229
Milling Capacity 229
Per Capita 231
Production 229
Sukulu Minerals .. 129, 209
Sun Precautions 297
Surface Mail Rates .. 309

T

Talc 243
Taxation 169
Tea 227
Acreages 227
Exports 231
Factories 227
First Planted 227
Home Consumption .. 231
Marketing 227
Production 231
Technical Education .. 299
Telegrams 310
Telephone
Directory 65
Key 133
Subscribers 67
Temperatures 296
Textile Industry 90
Tiger Fish 257
Tilapia 257
Timber Industry 249
Exports 251
Tin Ore 243
Tinstone 243
Titanium 243
Titles Registration .. 211
Tobacco
Excise 197, 233
Exports 233
Fire-Cured 233
First Planted 233
Flue-cured 233
Import Duty 235
Manufactures 233
Nicotine 235
Purchases 233
Toro ..
Mukama of 77
Tororo 129
Trade
Balances 37
External 37
Interterritorial 37
Marks 165
Reports 199
Unions 259, 261
Volume 37
Trading Licences 165
Training Colleges 299
Transfer Fees on Shares 161, 173
Travel 281
Travellers Cheques .. 155
Tsetse
Control 241
Fly 237, 241
Tryponosmiasis Research 129
Tungsten 243
Tusks 289
Typhoid 298

U

Uganda
Cement Industry 129
Company Ltd. 217
Cotton Association .. 219
Credit & Savings Bank .. 155
Development
Corporation .. 209, 263
Economy 37
Electricity Board .. 99, 265
Imports 37
Laws 29, 52
Museum 306
National Theatre 307
Society 299
Undistributed Profits Tax 171

V

Vanilla 255
Vehicles 284
Vermiculite 243
Vervet 291
Virus Research 28
Visible Trade Balances .. 37
Volume of Trade 37
Volcanoes 91

W

Wages 259
Wart Hog 289
Water Boring 243
Water Supplies 243
Water-Borne Diseases .. 298
Wear and Tear Allowances 169
Western Province 26
Westlake Report 265
Wharfage Dues 191
Wobulenzi 131
Wolfram 243
Working Week 259
Workmen's Compensation 261

XYZ

Yellow Fever .. 298, 301
Zebu Cattle 237

★

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISERS' ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

AFCOT LTD. (Dexion) 96
AFCOT LTD. (Unex) 114
AFRICAN MERCANTILE CO. LTD. 70
AHMED BHIMJI LTD. 78
AIRWORK (E.A.) LTD. (Safari Service) 292
ALLIANCE ASSURANCE CO. LTD. 156
AMSTEL BEER (T.O.M. Co. Ltd.) 72
ARBUTHNOT LATHAM & CO. LTD. 168

B

BANK OF BARODA LTD. ... 100
BANK OF INDIA LTD. 110
BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O. ... 158
BRITISH MARKITEX LTD. ... 164
BAUMANN (A.) & CO. LTD. ... 220
BAWA (D. D.) LTD. 130
BELL BEER (Uganda Breweries Ltd.) ... 146
BOSCH (C. Melchers & Co. (E.A.) Ltd.) 152
BRITISH METAL CORPORATION LTD. 104

C

CALTEX (AFRICA) LTD. ... 286
CAR & GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. 82
CHARANIA S. G. 302
CHAWLA & CO. LTD. (Puch) ... 238
CITROEN (Hunts Motors Ltd.) ... 24
CITY LAGER 218
CLIPPER (E.A. Tobacco Co. Ltd.) 232
CONGO LINKS 210
CONTINENTAL TYRES (C. Melchers & Co. (E.A.) Ltd.) 148
CRUSADER INSURANCE CO. LTD. 18

D

DALGETY & CO. LTD. 84
DEXION (Afcot Ltd.) 96
DOBIE (D.T.) & CO. (UGANDA) LTD. (Mercedes Benz) ... 68 and Uganda Map
DOSHI HARDWARE (U.) LTD. 224
DRAPERS (1943) LTD. Back Cover

E

EAST AFRICAN OFFICE, LONDON 214
EAST AFRICAN POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS 308
EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS & HARBOURS 192
EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD. (Roneo) 260
EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD. (Hall Harding) 312
EAST AFRICAN TOBACCO CO. LTD. (Clipper) 232
EAST AFRICAN TOURIST TRAVEL ASSOCN. 288
ELPHINSTONE MILLS LTD. ... 266
EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. LTD 214

F

FACIT (Pollak (Uganda) Ltd.) ... 204
FIRST PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY LTD. 170
FOLKES & CO. LTD. 160
FORD (Western Motors Ltd.) ... 76
FRESH FOODS LTD. 212

G

GARDENS & CURIOS LTD. ... 238
GAILEY & ROBERTS LTD. ... 216
GAILEY & ROBERTS (INSURANCES) LTD. ... 106
GAILEY & ROBERTS LTD. (General Electric Co. Ltd) ... 208
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. (Gailey & Roberts Ltd.) ... 208
GENERAL MOTORS LTD. (Peugeot) 102
GEORGE WILLIAMSON & CO. 234
GIAN MOTORS 266
GILL PLYWOOD (Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd.) 250
GIRDHAR PURSHOTAM & CO. LTD. 268
GUARDIAN ASSURANCE CO. LTD. 124

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

H

HAJI STORES 258
HALL HARDING 312
HANSRAJ (G.R.) LTD. 116
HAYTER (Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd.) 242
HICKSON'S TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. (G.B.) LTD. (Tanalith) 248
HOGG, ROBINSON & CAPEL-CURE (E.A.) LTD. ... 166
HOLMAN BROS. LTD. 244
HUNTING-CLAN AIR TRANSPORT LTD. (Safari Service) ... 292
HUNTS MOTORS LTD. 62
HUNTS MOTORS LTD. (Citroen) 24
HUNTS TRAVEL AGENCIES & CAR HIRE (E.A.) LTD. ... 290
HUSSEINI TRUNKS & GLASS LTD. 214

I

IMPERIAL HOTEL (UGANDA) LTD. 280
IRON & STEELWARES LTD. ... 104

J

JERAJ SONS LTD. 78
JINJA GARAGE LTD. (Renault) 90
JOHN K. GILLIAT & CO. LTD. 168
JOHN SHAW & SONS LTD. ... 64
JUPITER GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. ... 196

K

KABALE GENERAL STORES ... 92
KAMPALA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL 97, 98
KAMPALA PRINTING PRESS LTD. 224
KETTLES-ROY & TYSONS LTD. 162
KIBUYE BLOCK FACTORY ... 224
KITEGOMBWA HARDWARE ... 210
KIZITO BAKERY 78

L

LAKE VICTORIA BOTTLING CO. LTD. (Pepsi-Cola and Evervess) 58
LAKHANI AGENCIES LTD. ... 256
LEGAL & GENERAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY LTD. 66
LIVERPOOL UGANDA COTTON CO. LTD. 94
LOMBARD BANK LTD. Company Register, Page 4

M

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO. LTD. ... 74
MASAKA COTTON CO. (UGANDA) LTD. 252
MELCHERS (C.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD. (Bosch) 152
MELCHERS (C.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD. (Continental) 148
MERCEDES-BENZ (D.T. Doble & Co. (U) Ltd.) 68 and Uganda Map
MILLAR (A. J.) & SON LTD. ... 246
MOBILGAS (Standard Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd.) 80
MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE LTD. 200
MOTOR UNION INSURANCE CO. LTD. 86
MUKUBIRA & SONS 120
MULJIBHAI MADHVANI & CO. LTD. 230

N

NASEER (M. A.) & CO. LTD. ... 252
NATIONAL & GRINDLAY'S BANK LTD. 154
NATIONAL PARK LODGES (U) LTD. 275
NEW ERA ELECTRICAL SERVICE 160
NEW INDIA ASSURANCE CO. LTD. 102
NILE BREWERIES LTD. 112
NYANZA MOTOR SPARES LTD. 104

O

OCEAN ACCIDENT & GUARANTEE CORPN. LTD. 170
OLD EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO. LTD. 236
OVERSEAS TOURING CO. LTD. 150

P

PATEL (D.L.) PRESS (UGANDA) LTD. 222
PEPSI-COLA (Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd.) 58
PEUGEOT (General Motors Ltd). 102
PIONEER GENERAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY LTD. End Paper v
POLLAK (UGANDA) LTD. (Facit) 204
PORT BELL COFFEE CURING CO. LTD. 254
PRAKASH & CO. 238
PREMIER CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD. 294
PUBLICITY SERVICES LTD. ... 270
PUCH (Chawla & Co. Ltd.) ... 238

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

R

RENAULT (Jinja Garage Ltd.) ... 90
ROCK CEMENT (Uganda Cement Industry Ltd.) 60
RONEO (East African Standard Ltd.) 260
ROYAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. ... 194

S

SADRU GARAGE LTD. 190
SHAH (P.K.) & SONS LTD. ... 122
SHELL CO. OF EAST AFRICA LTD. ... ... 126 and Uganda Map
SIKH SAW MILLS & GINNERS LTD. (Gill Plywood) 250
SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD. 196
SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY ... 32
SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO. LTD. 88
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LTD. ... 4
STANDARD VACUUM OIL CO. LTD. (Mobilgas) 80
SULTANI LTD. 198

T

TANALITH (Hickson's Timber Co.) 248
TRANSIT-CONGO 8
TWENTSCHE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. LTD. 272

U

UGANDA ARGUS LTD. ... ...
UGANDA BOOKSHOP ... ...
UGANDA BREWERIES LTD. (Bell Beer) ... ...
UGANDA CAR EXCHANGE ...
UGANDA CEMENT INDUSTRY LTD. ... ...
UGANDA CO. (AFRICA) LTD. Front Co
UGANDA CO. (AFRICA) LTD. (Ford) ... ...
UGANDA CO. (AFRICA) LTD. (Hayter) 2
UGANDA CO. (AFRICA) LTD. (John Shaw) ... ...
UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD. ...
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD 2
UGANDA EXPRESS & POST End Paper
UGANDA HOTELS LTD. ... 2
UGANDA NATIONAL PARKS ... 2
UGANDA ROADWAYS LTD. ... 2
UGANDA SUGAR FACTORY LTD. 1
UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION ... 2
UGANDA TEA ESTATES LTD. ... 1
UGANDA TIMBER SALES LTD ... 2
UNEX (Afcot Ltd.) 1
UNGA LTD. 2

V W X Y Z

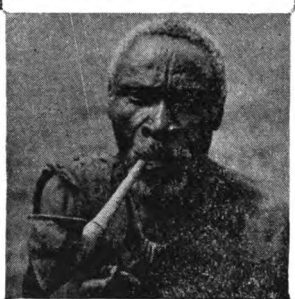
VALENTINE (C.J.) & CO. LTD. ... 2
WADDIE & CO. LTD. End Paper
WESTERN MOTORS LTD. (Ford)

Digitized by Google

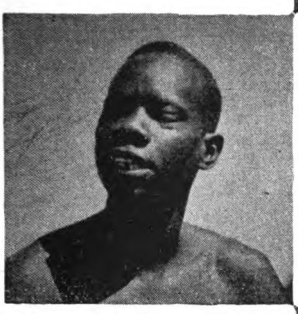
SOME OF THE PEOPLE

GISU (Bagisu) live on the lower slopes of Mount Elgon, where they grow arabica coffee. They speak archaic Bantu and there are about 250,000 of them.

KIGA (Bakiga) are the main inhabitants of the hilly Kigezi District in the extreme south-west of Uganda. Bantu speaking.

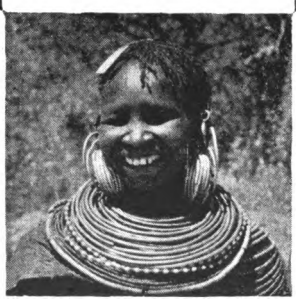


LANGO are Nilotic speaking northern Lwo. Originally a nomadic cattle people, they now live north-east of Lake Kyoga.



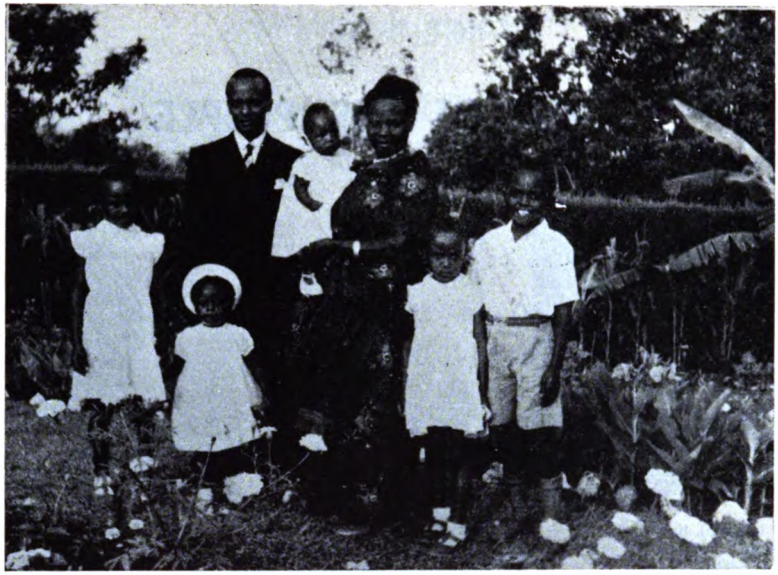
MADI. The Madi are a Sudanic people who live on both banks of the Nile in the far north of Uganda, along the Sudan border. Cultivators of cotton and millet.

KARAMAJONG. This lady represents the Karamajong, one of the Nilo-Hamitic tribes living in the arid areas of north-eastern Uganda, with Moroto as their centre. Essentially a nomadic and cattle-owning people.



GANDA (Baganda). A Bantu speaking people who form the largest tribe in Uganda (over 1 million); they are thickly settled in the fertile areas on the northern shores of Lake Victoria where they grow much cotton and coffee.

Digitized by Google



Security for the People

IN any young country which is rapidly moving towards independence several factors gain increasing importance. Three of the main ones are, finance for development, education, and security for the people.

The Crusader is trying here in Uganda (as in West Africa) to help with all these problems. By pioneering the life assurance of Africans, security is being provided for families in the event of the death of the head of the family; by special policies money can be saved and made available for the education of children; and by the Crusader's staff pension schemes, which have been specially designed to cover African staff, the forward looking employer can ensure adequate retirement benefits for all his employees.

It is the intention of the Company to invest in suitable projects in Uganda. Thus the Company in addition to serving its clients—the people of Uganda—is hoping, at the same time, to play its part in building up and strengthening the economy of the country.

Crusader INSURANCE CO. LTD.

UGANDA OFFICE: 4 KAMPALA ROAD

P.O. Box 2244, KAMPALA.

TELEPHONE KAMPALA 4093, 3014

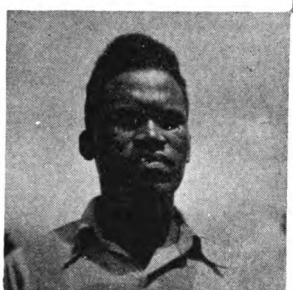
Established 1899

Digitized by Google

SOME MORE OF THE PEOPLE

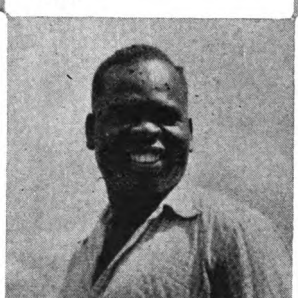
HIMA (Bahima). Speak the Bantu language of the Nyoro, Toro and Ankole, amongst whom they live, but are a Hamitic people who for centuries have roamed with their long-horned cattle over the plains of south-western Uganda.

SOGA (Basoga). Bantu-speaking. Second largest tribe in Uganda with population of about 1 million. Live on east bank of the Nile to the north and east of Jinja. Cotton growers.

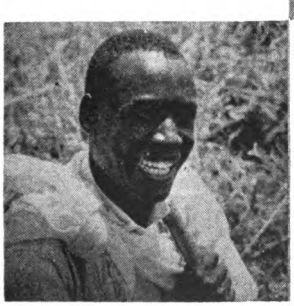


CHOPE (Bachope or Palwo) are a Nilotic people who have been settled for many years as subjects of the Omukama of Bunyoro, and live in the north of that area.

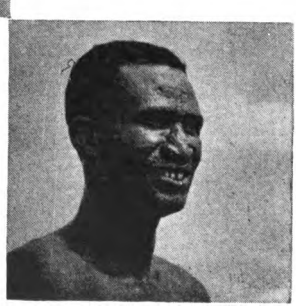
ACHOLI. The Acholi, like the Chope and the Alur, are a Nilotic people who speak northern Lwo. Cotton and coffee growers; famous as hunters and dancers; provide many men for the K.A.R. and the Police. The Acholi cover a large area, centred on Gulu. There are probably about 250,000 Acholi.



GWERE (Bagwere) are Bantu-speaking and live in the Bukedi District to the east of Lake Kyoga. They are cotton growers.



ALUR. The Alur live in the West Nile District, next door to their Acholi kinsmen.



Digitized by Google

THE UGANDA BOOKSHOP

BOOKS · PAPERS · STATIONERY
PRINTING AND AFRICAN CURIOS

Head Office and Press:
P.O. Box 145

Head Office
Phone 3756/7

KAMPALA

Branches:
Mbale, Jinja, Fort Portal, Mbarara, Kabale, Gulu, Lira, and Kamuli

Digitized by Google

Murchison Gulf of Lake Victoria from Makindye Hill, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Urgent in Uganda

In Uganda the urgent need is for the creation and development of sound industries which will cultivate the rich resources of the land. This is the aim of the Uganda Development Corporation, a limited liability company with an issued capital of over £6 million. In close co-operation with private enterprise U.D.C. is promoting economic progress in many vital spheres. Industrialists and entrepreneurs interested in the potentialities of Uganda are invited to use the extensive facilities provided by the Corporation, which is also willing to consider capital participation where necessary. The U.D.C. Technical Department and Laboratories, staffed by highly qualified chemists and engineers, is available for research into technical aspects of industrial development.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

Uganda Cement Industry Ltd.—Uganda Hotels Ltd.—Uganda Consolidated Properties Ltd. — Agricultural Enterprises Ltd.—Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd.—The Uganda Metal Products & Enamelling Co. Ltd.—The Ankole Tea Company Ltd.—The Kawalya-Kagwa Tea Company Ltd.—Mvenge Tea Company Ltd.—Kiko Tea Company Ltd.—The Bunyoro Ranching Company Ltd.—White Horse Inn (Kabale) Ltd.—National Park Lodges (Uganda) Ltd.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Kilembe Mines Ltd.—The Uganda Fish Marketing Corp. Ltd.—Sukulu Mines Ltd.—The Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.) Ltd.—The Uganda Grain Milling Co. Ltd.—Lombard Banking (Uganda) Ltd.—Lombank (Uganda) Ltd.—Lombard Holdings (Uganda) Ltd.—Soya Industrial & Food Products (1956) Ltd.

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORN. LTD.
RALLI HOUSE, GRANT STREET, P.O. Box 442, KAMPALA, UGANDA

Uganda House, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2.

Digitized by Google

The High Court, Kampala

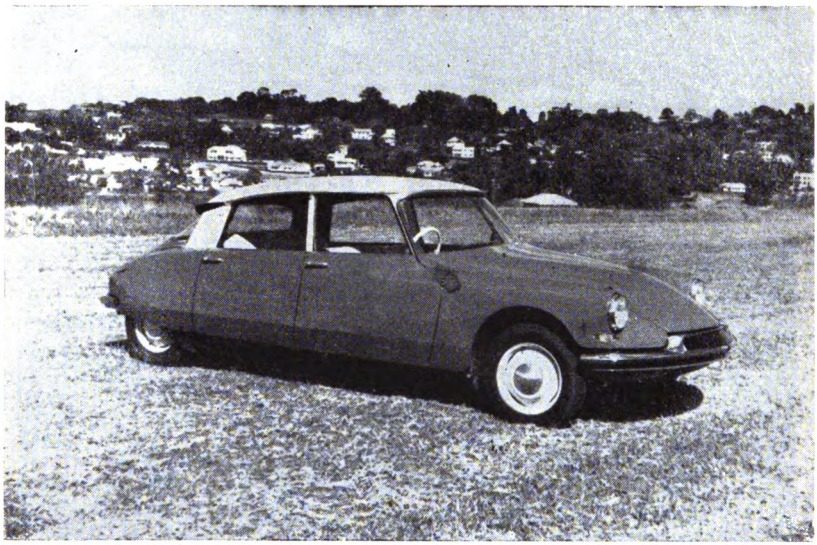
Drapers as seen from The High Court

Digitized by Google

CITROËN

iD 19

Price Shs 19,000/- Net



UNIQUE!

MODERN!

DESIRABLE!

HUNTS MOTORS LTD.
BOX 55 KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

THE COUNTRY

Geographical Position. Uganda is situated near the centre of the continent of Africa, though only a third of the way across from the eastern seaboard. Taking Kampala as a central point, it is about 600 miles (in a beeline) from the east coast and about 1,500 miles from the west coast. Cairo is 2,100 miles to the north and Johannesburg 1,900 miles to the south. Uganda is bounded on the east by Kenya, on the south by Lake Victoria, Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi, on the west by the Belgian Congo, and on the north by the Sudan. From north to south of the Protectorate it is about 400 miles, and from east to west about 350 miles.

Physical Features. With a total area of 93,981 square miles, of which 13,689 square miles are open water, Uganda includes part of the largest lake in Africa (Victoria), which is also the second largest inland sheet of water in the world; part of Lakes Albert, Edward, all of Lakes George, Kyoga and Salisbury. It is in Uganda that the third longest river in the world, the Nile, starts its tortuous amble of 3,800 miles to the sea. One-third of the country cannot be cultivated because it consists of lakes, papyrus swamps, game reserves or areas infested with tsetse fly.

A land of contrasts, Uganda contains the snow-capped peaks of Ruwenzori in the west; the hot dry deserts in the north-east; luxuriant rain forests in the west and limitless savannah further east; rushing mountain torrents on Ruwenzori and Elgon, with extensive sluggish swamps in all quarters of the country.

The highest peak of the Ruwenzori mass of mountain is 16,794 feet, only exceeded in Africa by Mt. Kilimanjaro (19,340 feet) in Tanganyika, and Mt. Kenya (17,140 feet) in Kenya Colony. Other mountains in Uganda are Elgon (14,178 feet) on the Uganda-Kenya border; Muhavura (13,493 feet) and Sabinio (11,960 feet), both on the Uganda-Congo border; Debasion (10,074 feet) and Moroto (10,116 feet) on the Uganda-Kenya border, and Morongole (9,022 feet) near that border.

Climate. Over most of the Protectorate the weather is that of a perpetual English summer, with hot sunshine, cool breezes and showers of rain, so that the lightest of summer clothing is worn, except during a few colder days in the wet season. The usual trying conditions of the equator are considerably modified by the altitude of the country, which is some 3,750 feet near Lake Victoria. The ground rises towards Mount Elgon in the east and towards the Ruwenzori Mountains in the west, where most of the country has an altitude of 4,000 to 5,000 feet. Towards the north, in the vicinity of the Nile, where the elevation is only 2,000 feet, the climate is hot and dry and somewhat trying. In the Eastern Province, in the neighbourhood of Lake Kyoga, the climate is considered unhealthy.

Population. According to the 1948 census the population of the Protectorate amounted to nearly five million of all races. Early in 1959 a Non-African census was taken and the following figures of Non-African population are based on that census. At the time of going to press the results of the African census, 1959, are available in preliminary form only (see page 31). The estimated total population of the Protectorate, including all the races, is 6½ million. The Non-African population amounts to 87,000 persons; this is made up of Europeans 11,000 persons, other Non-Africans (mainly Asians) 76,000. The percentage of Non-African population is only 1.5% of the total population of the Protectorate. (For details of the Non-African Census see page 30).

Races. The non-native population consists of Europeans, Indians, Goans and Arabs. African inhabitants can be divided into three main racial groups, the Bantu, the Nilotes, and the Half-Hamites. The largest of these groups is the Bantu, which include the Baganda Banyoro, Batoro, Banyankole, Bachiga and Bakonjo in Central and West Uganda, and the Basoga, Banyuli, Basamia, Bagwere and Bagisu in the east. The Nilotes comprise the inhabitants of those areas which border on the Nile Valley; the Lango, Acholi, Madi, Alur, Lugbara, and in the east, the Lwo of Budama. The Half-Hamites are the Teso and Karamojong, and Sebei in the east.

Languages. The principal local language is Luganda which carries one furthest in the Protectorate. Its structure is similar to the neighbouring Bantu tongue. Lunyoro with its group of associated languages has a range to the west and south of Lake Victoria. Lwo is spoken over large areas in the north of the Protectorate. There are, however, several tongues such as Teso, Madi and Lugbara which have little affinity to those already mentioned.

The lingua franca of East Africa is Swahili, a debased form of which is known in Uganda. Swahili will carry one through Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, far into the Congo, and is usually first picked up by a newcomer, although Luganda is a more effective lingua franca through the Bantu areas of Uganda. Latterly in Uganda, with the spread of education, English is becoming better known throughout the country.

Administration of Government. PROTECTORATE — The Protectorate is administered under the Colonial Office by the Governor, who is assisted by Executive and Legislative Councils, which were first established in

(*Continued overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

THE COUNTRY (*contd.*)

1921. Full details of the existing appointments are given in the following pages. Constitutional changes are likely to be announced within the near future. The administration of the African races is based on a system of decentralised or indirect rule. Treaties with the four territories having hereditary rulers — Buganda, Ankole, Toro and Bunyoro — form the basis of the rule in those areas. The country is divided into four provinces of which the kingdom of Buganda is one.

BUGANDA — Buganda is governed by the Kabaka through the Council of Ministers and the Lukiko. The Council of Ministers has six Ministers, Katikiro (Chief Minister) Omulamuzi (Chief Justice), Omuwanika (Treasurer), and the Ministers of Health Works and Education. The Lukiko has 92 members and is presided over by a Speaker. More than 50% of the members are elected by the people. A system of County (Saza) and Sub-County (Gombolola) and Parish (Muruka) chiefs assisted by their councils and each responsible to his superior, runs throughout the country. The headquarters of Buganda is at Mengo. The Resident, with headquarters at Kampala, advises the Kabaka's Government on Protectorate Government policy.

OUTSIDE BUGANDA — In the other three Provinces, Provincial Commissioners are in charge. For administrative purposes each Province is divided into Districts, Counties, Sub-Counties and Parishes. In each District there is a District Council to which considerable responsibility has been entrusted under the District Council Ordinance, 1955. The District Council consists of chiefs and elected members enabling the local peasantry through their elected representatives to express their views on matters of local interest. Each Province has a Provincial Council whose functions are mainly advisory. Each African Local Government possesses its own Treasury and Funds, and estimates are prepared annually. Considerable changes in the organisation are now in process of development.

The Eastern Province with headquarters at Mbale consists of the Districts of Busoga (H.Q. Jinja), Teso (H.Q. Soroti), Bukedi (H.Q. Mbale), Bugisu (H.Q. Mbale), and Mbale Township. The Western Province with headquarters at Fort Portal covers Bunyoro (H.Q. Hoima), Ankole (H.Q. Mbarara), Toro (H.Q. Fort Portal), and Kigezi (H.Q. Kabale). The Northern Province with headquaters at Gulu consists of West Nile (H.Q. Arua), Acholi (H.Q. Gulu), Lango (H.Q. Lira), Karamoja (H.Q. Moroto), and Madi Sub-District (H.Q. Moyo).

Law and Justice. The law as administered in Uganda is mainly based on the principles of English law. The judiciary is composed of a High Court presided over by the Chief Justice and five Puisne Judges. Below that there are magistrates' courts presided over by Resident Magistrates or Administrative Officers, holding first, second or third class powers. Native courts, with powers varying according to the grade of chief presiding, administer Native Law; and the majority of cases between Africans under Protectorate law is also heard by these courts. In the case of Buganda, the Principal Court has complete power over the Baganda except in cases of rape, arson, manslaughter and murder

Communities. Religions. Missions. Several Asian communities are to be found in Uganda — Arab, Goan, Indian, and Pakistani being the most prominent. The Indians are subdivided into Hindus, Mohammedans (mostly Khoja), Sikhs, and Parsees. Pakistanis and Arabs are mainly Moslems while Goans are mainly Roman Catholics. The following beliefs are prominent among the Africans: Christianity (Protestant and Roman Catholic), Mohammedanism, Paganism. Mohammedanism was introduced into the country by Arabs in the time of Kabaka Mutesa.

Protestant missionaries reached the country in 1877. Headquarters are on Namirembe Hill, which is now crowned with a Cathedral. The Uganda Diocese extends over Buganda, Busoga, and the west, while the Upper Nile Diocese is confined to the east and north of the Protectorate. The Africa Inland Mission works in the West Nile District. There are also branches of the Seventh Day Adventists and the Salvation Army; and, in Karamoja, stations of the Bible Churchmen's Mission Society.

The Roman Catholic Fathers arrived in 1879 and made their headquaters at Rubaga (White Fathers' Mission), where now stands a Cathedral. A second mission (St. Joseph's, Mill Hill) has its headquarters at Nsambya. The White Fathers' Missions work in Buganda and the Western Province; the Mill Hill Missions on the east of the Nile and in parts of Buganda. In the north the Verona Fathers Mission, with headquarters at Gulu, possess a magnificent cathedral.

Commerce. The external trade of the country is negotiated almost entirely by non-Africans but in the retail field the African trader is taking an ever increasing part. In fact, the development has been most encouraging and some of the more prosperous are now seeking to enter the wholesale business. From that point, future development into the realms of external trade will eventually take place. Overseas buyers and manufacturers alike should be giving some thought

(*Continued overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The Uganda Legislative Council consists of 62 members and the Speaker. The Council is divided into two sides, the Government side with 32 members and the Representative Members side with 30 members. The Government benches are made up of 3 ex-officio members, 14 ministers and officials, and 15 backbenchers; the backbenchers are normally free to speak and vote as they wish but when Government applies the whip they are required to vote with the Government. The Representative side has 15 Nominated Members (3 Africans, 6 Asians, 6 Europeans, all nominated by the Governor) and 15 Elected Members. The latter are all Africans elected by popular vote in constituency elections, of which the first were held in October, 1958; owing to the refusal of the Buganda Kingdom to participate in these elections, there were as at 31st August, 1959, 5 seats not taken up by the constituencies in Buganda. The composition of the Legislative Council as at 31st August, 1959, is given below. (Members of Council may take the prefix "The Honourable" and the suffix "M.L.C." but these honorifics are omitted in the following list).

PRESIDENT: His Excellency the Governor, Sir Frederick Crawford, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.

THE SPEAKER: Sir John Bowes Griffin, Q.C.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS: (1) The Chief Secretary, Mr. C. H. Hartwell, C.M.G.; (2) The Attorney-General, Mr. R. L. E. Dreschfield, C.M.G.; (3) The Minister of Finance, Mr. C. G. F. F. Melmoth, C.M.G.

GOVERNMENT MINISTERS AND OFFICIALS: (4) Minister of Local Government, Mr. L. M. Boyd, C.M.G.; (5) Minister of Natural Resources, Mr. A. B. Killick, C.M.G.; (6) Minister of Education and Labour, Mr. G. B. Cartland, C.M.G.; (7) Minister of Commerce and Industry, Sir Amar N. Maini, C.B.E.; (8) Minister of Lands and Mineral Development, Mr. Z. C. K. Mungonya, C.B.E.; (9) Minister of Social Development, Mr. Y. K. Lule; (10) Minister of Health, Mr. H. J. Croot, F.R.C.S.; (11) Minister of Works, Mr. A. K. Kironde; (12) Administrative Secretary, Mr. J. V. Wild, O.B.E.; (13) Solicitor-General, Mr. G. B. Slade, Q.C.; (14) Secretary to the Treasury, Mr. C. R. C. Donald, O.B.E.; (15) Parliamentary Secretary, Local Government, Mr. D. J. K. Nabeta; (16) Parliamentary Secretary, Commerce and Industry, Mr. M. S. Kiingi; (17) Parliamentary Secretary, Education and Labour, Mr. J. W. Lwamafa.

GOVERNMENT BACKBENCHERS: (18) Mr. T. B. Bazarrabusa; (19) Mr. J. Bikangaga; (20) Mr. P. C. Ofwono; (21) Mrs. W. H. L. Gordon; (22) One Vacancy; (23) Prof. K. Ingham, M.C.; (24) Mr. H. K. Jaffer, C.B.E.; (25) Mr. S. W. Kulubya, C.B.E.; (26) Mr. J. Lokolimoi; (27) Mrs. F. A. Lubega; (28) Mr. M. Mugwanya; (29) Mrs. S. Ntiro; (30) Mr. A. Opwa, M.B.E.; (31) Dr. T. D'Souza; (32) One Vacancy.

REPRESENTATIVE MEMBERS—NOMINATED: (33) Lt.Col. A. A. Baerlein, C.B.E.; (34) Mr. G. D. Cannon, D.F.C.; (35) Maj. A. S. Din, O.B.E.; (36) Mr. H. P. Foxon; (37) Mr. Ian D. Hunter; (38) Mr. C. B. Katiti; (39) Mr. J. M. Madhvani; (40) Mrs. M. I. Mitha; (41) Mr. Y. B. Mungoma; (42) Mr. C. K. Patel, C.B.E.; (43) Mr. W. W. Rwetsiba; (44) Mrs. B. Saben, M.B.E.; (45) Mr. B. K. S. Verjee; (46) Mr. J. S. Visana; (47) Mr. Broadhead Williams.

REPRESENTATIVE MEMBERS—ELECTED: (48) Mr. J. K. Babiiha; (49) Mr. A. G. Bazanyamaso; (50) Mr. B. K. Kirya; (51) Mr. G. B. K. Magezi; (52) Mr. W. W. K. Nadiope; (53) Mr. M. M. Ngobi; (54) Mr. A. M. Obote; (55) Mr. C. J. Obwangor; (56) Mr. G. Oda; (57) Mr. P. L. Oola; (58) to (62)—Vacant, seats not taken up by Buganda.

CLERK TO THE COUNCIL: Mr. A. L. Pennington, C.B.E., P.O. Box 2278, Kampala, Telephone 3352.

Constitutional Development

It is the declared policy of H. M. Government, acting through the Protectorate Government, that in 1961 direct elections on a common roll shall be held for the election of members to the Representative side of Council. A committee, known as the Constitutional Committee, has been appointed "To consider and to recommend to the Governor the form of direct elections on a common roll for Representative Members of the Legislative Council to be introduced in 1961, the number of representative seats to be filled under the above system, their allocation among the different areas of the Protectorate, and the method of ensuring that there will be adequate representation on the Legislative Council for non-Africans." It is expected that this Committee will submit its report to the Governor towards the end of 1959.

THE COUNTRY (*from P. 18*)

to these trends of development and consider in what way they could assist Africans in establishing overseas connections and suitable credit facilities. The language of commerce is essentially English, although many transactions take place in Gujarati and to a lesser extent in Kiswahili. All formal circulatory documents such as cheques, bills of exchange, etc., are drawn in English.

Currency. The currency in circulation is the East African shilling which is legal tender throughout British East Africa. Twenty shillings make one pound sterling. English money is neither legal nor acceptable tender in the Protectorate. See article on Banking in Section IV of this book.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION

The East Africa High Commission was established on the 1st January, 1948, to control and administer certain matters and services of common interest to the three Territories of Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, thus replacing the East African Governors' Conference which had been responsible for all matters of inter-territorial interest. The High Commission consists of the Governors of Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda, with the Governor of Kenya as Chairman. The following officers have been appointed to exercise the powers and duties of the High Commission: an Administrator; a Commissioner for Transport; a Financial Secretary; a Postmaster General; a Legal Secretary; a Commissioner of Customs; and an Economic Secretary.

The Services administered by the High Commission are: E. A. Railways and Harbours (this is a self-contained service under the Commissioner for Transport); Posts and Telecommunications (this is a self-contained service under the Postmaster General); Non-Self-Contained Services: Desert Locust Survey; E.A. Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation; E.A. Civil Aviation Directorate; E.A. Customs and Excise Department; E.A. Fishery Research Organisation; E.A. Income Tax Department; E.A. Industrial Research Organisation; E.A. Literature Bureau; E.A. Institute of Malaria; E.A. Marine Fisheries Research Organisation; E.A. Institute of Medical Research; E.A. Meteorological Department; E.A. Office in London; E.A. Statistical Department; E.A. Trypanosomiasis Research Organisation; E.A. Veterinary Research Organisation; Lake Victoria Fisheries Service (now being disbanded); Royal East African Navy; Virus Research Institute; E.A. Leprosy Research Centre (The John Lowe Memorial).

Large sums of money are spent by the High Commission each year on Research, e.g., Agricultural, Medical, Veterinary, Fisheries, etc. The financing of the High Commission is shared by the British Government, Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar.

East Africa Central Legislative Assembly has been constituted to advise the High Commission on matters of common interest to the Territories. The peoples of East Africa may through their representatives thus express their views on the services run by the High Commission and enact laws necessary for the operation of these services. The Assembly consists of a Speaker, six Nominated Members, seven ex-officio Members and twenty unofficial Members nominated or elected by all races. Uganda's representatives are three Africans, three Europeans and two Asians.

The Headquarters of the East African High Commission are in Nairobi. The E. A. H. C. Depts. operating in Uganda are as follows. (Except for the Virus Research Institute, the full title of the Dept. is prefixed with the words " East African ").

Administrator — E. B. David., P.O. Box 30005, Nairobi.

Civil Aviation. The Director of Civil Aviation has his Headquarters at Box 5163, Nairobi, Phone 23841. He is represented in Uganda by Regional Representative: K. H. R. Davies Box 150, Entebbe, Phone 748.

Customs and Excise. The Commissioner of Customs has his Headquarters at Box 61, Mombasa, Ph. 411 and 4140. He is represented in Uganda by Regional Commissioner of Customs: E. R. Woolcock, Box 444, Kampala, Phone 3967,

Fisheries Research. Director: R. S. A. Beauchamp, Box 343, Jinja, Phone 2284,

Income Tax. The Commissioner of Income Tax has his Headquarters at Box 520, Nairobi, Phone 21201. He is represented in Uganda by Regional Commissioner of Income Tax: R. Johnson, Box 445, Kampala, Ph. 2501, Ext. 20.

Leprosy Research. Director: Dr. John Garrod.

Literature Bureau. The Director of the Literature Bureau has his Headquarters at Box 2022, Nairobi, Phone 20701.

Meterological. The Director of Meteorological Department has his Headquarters at Box 931, Nairobi, Phone 24041. He is represented in Uganda by Regional Representative: Dr. H. W. Sansom, Box 3, Entebbe, Phone 748.

Post and Telecommunications. The Postmaster-General has his Headquarters at Box 311, Nairobi, Phone 20228, He is represented in Uganda by Regional Director: F. G. E. Ievers, Box 231, Kampala, Ph. 3520.

Railways and Harbours. The General Manager, E. A. R. & H. has his Headquarters at Box 121, Nairobi, Phone 21211. He is represented in Uganda by District Traffic Superintendent: Lloyd Jones, Box 271, Kampala, Phone 2531.

Statistical. The Director of the E. A. Statistical Department has his Headquarters at Box 1101, Nairobi, Phone 22261, He is represented in Uganda by Deputy Government Statistician: D. A. Lurry, Box 13, Entebbe, Phone 683.

Virus Research. Director: A. J. Haddow, B.SC., M.B., CH. B., D.R.M. and H., Box 49, Entebbe, Phone 697,

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council, which is under the Presidency of and nominated by the Governor mainly, but not necessarily, from amonst the Members of Legislative Council, consisted as at 31st August, 1959, of 3 ex-officio members, 8 Ministers, and Mr. C. A. L. Richards C.M.G. (the Resident Buganda) as follows: (1) The Chief Secretary, (2) The Attorney-General, (3) The Minister of Finance, (4) The Minister of Local Government, (5) The Minister of Natural Resources, (6) The Minister of Education and Labour, (7) The Minister of Commerce and Industry, (8) The Minister of Lands and Mineral Development, (9) The Minister of Social Development, (10) The Minister of Health, (11) The Minister of Works, (12) Mr. C. A. L. Richards, C.M.G. (the Resident, Buganda). The names of the gentlemen holding posts Nos. (1) to (11) may be obtained by reference to the note on Legislative Council which immediately precedes this note on Executive Council. The Clerk to Executive Council has his office c/o The Secretariat, Box 5, Entebbe.

The Executive Council is comparable to the Cabinet in the western parliamentary system and it is in Executive Council that decisions are taken and policy implemented under the over-all authority of the legislation enacted by the Legislative Council. The phrase, which frequently occurs in Uganda laws, "subject to the Governor-in-Council" or words to that effect, means subject to the Governor's decision taken in and with the advice of the Executive Council.

THE LAWS OF UGANDA

The laws of Uganda were revised in 1951 when the previous codification, the 1935 Edition, was brought up to date and recodified to include all legislation enacted up to and in force as at 31st December 1950. The 1951 Edition, consisting of 8 volumes and an index volume, may be obtained from the Government Printer, Entebbe, Price 21 guineas (Shs.420/-) per set. The public may refer to these volumes without charge at Makerere College Library and Kampala Municipal Library. Legislation enacted on and after 1st January, 1951, is published periodically in the Uganda Gazette (Government Printer, P.O. Box 33, Entebbe, Price Shs. 60/- per annum and is reprinted and issued annually in bound volumes, also by the Government Printer. Laws of Uganda, 1958 Vol. 1 (Ordinances) is priced at Shs. 38/- and Vol. 2, (Subsidiary Legislation) is available at Shs.40/-. Reference to these annual volumes may also be obtained at the Libraries quoted above. A summarized index of legislation from 1951 to 1958 will be found in this Directory at page 52.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION

The Protectorate Government issues periodically, as a supplement to the Official Gazette, particulars of the Central Government Organisation. The latest available details are in the Supplement of 17th September, 1959, where the position is shown as at 15th September, 1959. This information is stated in the following form. Under the head of the Ministry concerned are listed the posts held with the names of the holders and their postal and telephone addresses; in many cases the duties of a post are detailed under a section reference. The Supplement of 17th September, 1959, covers nearly 8 pages of foolscap type fairly close set and is therefore too extensive to reproduce in full here. The following summary only is given, departments being listed in alphabetical order with the name of the Ministry to which the Department is responsible shown in brackets at the end of each entry,

Administrator General and Official Receiver Box 251, Kampala, Phone: 3771 (Chief Secretary); **Agricultural Dept.,** Box 2, Entebbe, Phone 731 (Natural Resources). **Audit** Box 83, Kampala, Phone 2501 (To Colonial Audit in London). **Co-operative Development,,** Box 3585, Kampala, Phone 56986 (Natural Resources). **Education,** Box 263, Kampala, Phone 2971 (Education and Labour). **Forests,** Box 31, Entebbe, Phone 691 (Natural Resources). **Game Warden,** Box 4, Entebbe, Phone 520 (Natural Resources). **Geological Survey,** Box 9, Entebbe, Phone 559 (Lands and Mineral Development). **Information,** Box 142, Kampala, Phone 2316 (Education and Labour). **Labour,** Box 9, Kampala, Phone 4463 (Education and Labour). **Lands and Surveys,** Box 361, Kampala, Phone 4875 (Lands and Mineral Development). **Medical,** Box 8, Entebbe, Phone 524 (Health). **Mines,** Box 361, Kampala, Phone 5011 (Lands and Mineral Development). **Police,** Box 355, Kampala, Phone 3929 (Chief Secretary). **Printer** (Government Printer), Box 33, Entebbe, Phone 720 (Chief Secretary). **Prisons.** Box 172, Kampala, Phone 2136 (Chief Secretary). **Public Works,** Box 10, Entebbe, Phone 659 (Ministry of Works). **Town Planning,** Box 1911, Kampala, Phone 3324. (Local Government). **Tsetse Control,** Box 403, Kampala, Phone 3731 (Natural Resources). **Veterinary Services,** Box 141, Kampala, Phone 3341 (Natural Resources). **Water Development,** Box 19, Entebbe, Phone 852. (Natural Resources).

It may be of assistance for general information to regroup the above details with activities classified by Ministries as follows:

Chief Secretary's Portfolio: Administrator General and Official Receiver, Police Dept., Government Printer, Prisons Dept.

(*Continued on page 36*)

Digitized by Google

UGANDA—NON-AFRICAN CENSUS 1959: POPULATION BY RACE AND DISTRICT

Province & District	*Europeans*	*Indians*	*Pakistani*	*Goans*	*Arabs*	*Others*	*TOTAL*
Buganda							
West Mengo	6,088	25,273	3,014	1,919	171	605	37,070
East Mengo	313	4,727	338	112	354	102	5,946
Mubende	46	120	133	1	5	3	308
Masaka	236	2,960	304	69	32	96	3,697
TOTAL	6,683	33,080	3,789	2,101	562	806	47,021
Eastern Prov.							
Busoga	935	13,862	754	297	583	472	16,903
Bukedi	346	2,038	127	27	140	104	2,782
Bugisu	108	306	55	—	25	32	526
Mbale Town	397	4,084	359	132	92	72	5,136
Teso	252	3,322	331	35	251	210	4,401
TOTAL	2,038	23,612	1,626	491	1,091	890	29,748
Northern Prov.							
Karamoja	117	127	2	5	11	190	452
Lango	152	1,162	8	18	24	4	1,368
Acholi	279	846	122	18	1	50	1,316
Madi	9	67	12	—	22	—	110
West Nile	196	608	155	11	105	18	1,093
TOTAL	753	2,810	299	52	163	262	4,339
Western Prov.							
Bunyoro	163	1,020	37	47	5	51	1,323
Toro	743	763	69	66	40	194	1,875
Kigezi	215	665	73	14	27	50	1,044
Ankole	247	1,158	51	53	57	57	1,623
TOTAL	1,368	3,606	230	180	129	352	5,865
IN TRANSIT	24	22	29	6	1	3	85
Total Uganda	10,866	63,130	5,973	2,830	1,946	2,313	87,058

DISTRIBUTION OF NON-AFRICAN POPULATION

	Europeans	*Indians*	*Pakistani*	*Goans*	*Arabs*	*Others*
In 15 Main Towns (Towns of over 500 non-Africans)	6,452	39,008	3,295	2,124	434	827
Outside the Main Towns	4,390	24,100	2,649	700	1,511	1,483
In Transit	24	22	29	6	1	3
Total in the Protectorate	10,866	63,130	5,973	2,830	1,946	2,313

Digitized by Google

UGANDA GENERAL AFRICAN CENSUS 1959

Preliminary Estimates of Population

PROVINCE & DISTRICT	Population 1948	Population 1959	Net Increase	Percentage Increase
Buganda Province				
West Mengo &		688,146		
East Mengo	899,596	606,598	395,148	43.9
Mubende	84,878	99,066	14,188	16.7
Masaka	317,688	439,934	122,246	38.5
TOTAL BUGANDA PROVINCE	1,302,162	1,833,744	531,582	40.8
Eastern Province				
Busoga	505,998	660,320	154,322	30.5
Bukedi		397,766		
Bugisu	599,950	352,966	159,215	26.5
Mbale Town		8,433		
Teso	402,564	453,474	50,910	12.6
TOTAL EASTERN PROVINCE	1,508,512	1,872,959	364,447	24.2
Nothern Province				
Karamoja	125,567	(159,244*)	(33,677)	(26.8)
Lango	265,890	352,943	87,053	32.7
Acholi	215,655	284,564	68,909	32.0
Madi	37,756	50,627	12,871	34.1
West Nile	298,307	383,589	85,282	28.6
TOTAL NORTHERN PROVINCE	943,175	(1,230,967)	(287,792)	(30.5)
Western Province				
Bunyoro	108,380	126,875	18,495	17.1
Toro	258,873	347,451	88,578	34.2
Kigezi	395,529	493,444	97,915	24.8
Ankole	400,924	529,715	128,791	32.1
TOTAL WESTERN PROVINCE	1,163,706	1,497,485	333,779	28.7
PERSONS IN TRANSIT	—	1,415	—	—
Total Uganda Protectorate	4,917,555	(6,436,570)	(1,519,015)	(30.9)

* Population of Pian, Dodoth and Upe Counties estimated at 70,000. Figures in brackets are estimates.

The Final Figures are expected to be available early in 1960 from E. A. Statistical Dept., Box 1101, Nairobi.

Digitized by Google

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

Incorporated by act of Parliament in the Union of South Africa
Founded : May, 1845

The Old Mutual

Assets exceed 157 million pounds

OUTSTANDING BONUS RECORD

Period	*Triennial Compound Bonus Declared*		
1845 - 1892	£5	0	0%
1893 - 1922	£5	5	0%
1923 - 1925	£6	0	0%
1926 - 1937	£6	15	0%
1938 - 1940	£4	10	0%
1941 - 1946	£6	0	0%
1947 - 1949	£6	7	6%
1950 - 1952	£6	15	0%
1953 - 1955	£7	2	6%
1956 - 1958	£7	10	0%

After setting aside £1,000,000 to meet war contingencies, which amount was, in fact absorbed by claims arising out of World War II.

Branch Office for East Africa
MUTUAL BUILDING Box 30059 NAIROBI

Represented in UGANDA by
SABEN & CO., LTD. Box 650 KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Bibliography

An East African Bibliography with particular reference to UGANDA

AFRICA IN GENERAL

ADVERTISING & PRESS ANNUAL OF AFRICA, 436 pp. Box 335, Cape Town.

BUELL, R. L. *The Native Problem in Africa.* 2 vols. New York, Macmillan, 1928

FORTES, M., and EVANS-PRITCHARD. E. E. *African Political Systems.* 302 pp O.U.P., 1940

FRANKEL, S. H. *Capital Investment in Africa, Its Course and Effects.* 487 pp. O.U.P., 1938

GUNTHER, John. *Inside Africa.* 960 pp., Hamilton, 1955.

HAILEY, M. H. (1st Baron). *An African Survey: A Study of Problems Arising in Africa South of the Sahara.* 2nd ed. 1,837 pp., O.U.P., 1945. *Native Administration in the British African Territories* 5 vols. H. M. S. O., 1950-53

LUGARD, Sir F. D., *The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa.* 4th ed. 643 pp., Edinb., Blackwood, 1929.

LUGARD, Lord. *Diaries.* 3 vols. Faber, 1959

MACMILLAN, W. M., *Africa Emergent: A Survey of Social, Political and Economic Trends in British Africa.* Rev. ed. 352 pp., Pelican, 1949

MEEK, C. K., *Land, Law and Custom in the Colonies.* 2nd ed., 337 pp. O.U.P., 1949.

OLIVER, R., *Sir Harry Johnston and the Scramble for Africa.* 368 pp., Chalto. 1957.

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION *Investments in Overseas Territories in Africa South of the Sahara.* 110 pp., Paris, O.E.E.C., 1951

PERHAM, M. F., *Lugard.* vol. 1. *The Years of Adventure.* 1858 - 1898. 750 pp. Collins. 1956

PIM, Sir A., *The Financial and Economic History of the African Tropical Territories.* 234 pp. Oxf., Clarendon Press, 1940.

SMITH, E. W., *Events in African History.* 67 pp. New York. *Comm. on Africa, the War and Peace Aims.* 1942. (A chronology).

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Africa South of the Sahara: An Assessment of Human and Material Resources. 286 pp. O.U.P., 1951.

STAMP, L. D. *Africa: A Study in Tropical Development.* 568 pp. Chapman and Hall, 1953.

TRANS - AFRICAN HIGHWAYS. *A Route Book of the Main Trunk Roads of Africa.* 406 pp. Automibile Ass. of S. Africa. 1949.

WESTERMANN, D. *The African Today and Tomorrow.* 3rd ed. 174 pp. O.U.P., 1949.

WORTHINGTON, E. B., *Science in Africa: A Review of Scientific Research Relating to Tropical and Southern Africa.* 746 pp. O.U.P., 1938.

YEAR BOOK AND GUIDE TO SOUTH AFRICA, edited by A Gordon-Brown. Hale. (Annual) For the Union-Castle Steamship Line.

EAST AFRICA AND UGANDA

General

DRIBERG, J. H., *The East Africa Problem.* 96 pp. Williams and Norgate, 1930.

EAST AFRICAN ANNUAL. " East African Standard", Box 380, Nairobi.

GREAT BRITAIN (Colonial Office). *Colonial Office Report on Uganda. H.M.S.O. (Annual).*

HINDE, H. *Some Problems of East Africa.* 207 pp. Williams and Norgate, 1926.

HUNTINGFORD, G.W.B., and Bell, C.R.V., *East African Background.* 2nd ed. 124 pp. Longmans, 1950.

HUXLEY, E. *Red Strangers: A Novel.* 2nd ed. 406 pp. Chatto and Windus, 1949. *The Sorcerer's Apprentice: A Journey Through East Africa.* 366 pp. Chatto and Windus, 1948.

JOELSON, F. S. *East Africa and Rhodesia Review.* 1958. *Rhodesia and East Africa* 432 pp.

JOHNSTON, Sir, H. H. *The Uganda Protectorate* 2 vols. Hutchinson, 1902.

KUCZYNSKI, R. R. *Demographic Survey of the British Colonial Empire.* Vol. 2., Pt. 3. East Africa. pp. 95 - 706. O.U.P., 1949.

LEYS, N. M. *The Colour Bar in East Africa.* 160 pp. Hogarth Press, 1941.

MACMILLAN, M. *Introducing East Africa.* 312 pp. Faber, 1952.

(Continued overleaf)

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*contd.*)

MEINERTZHAGEN, Richard. *Kenya Diary* 1902-06. 347 pp. Olives & Boyd. 1957.

MITCHELL, Sir P. E. *African Afterthoughts.* 288 pp. Hutchinson. 1954.

MUKASA, H. *Buganda's Katikiro in England* 278 pp. Hutchinson, 1904.

ROYAL EAST AFRICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION. Roadbook. Nairobi. The Assoc. (Annual).

THOMAS, H. B., and SCOTT, R. *Uganda.* 580 pp. O.U.P. 1949.

THURNWALD, R. *Black and White in East Africa: The Fabric of a New Civilisatio n* 419 pp. Routledge, 1935.

TROWELL, M. *African Tapestry.* 164 pp. Faber, 1957.

UGANDA. *Annual Report of the Kingdom of Buganda, Eastern Province, Western Province, Northern Province.* Entebbe, Govt. pr. (Annual).

YEAR BOOK AND GUIDE TO EAST AFRICA, edited by A. Gordon-Brown. Hale. (Annual) For the Union-Castle Steamship Line.

History

AUSTIN, H. H. *With Macdonald in Uganda. A narratuve account of the Uganda mutiny and the Macdonald expedition in the Uganda Protectorate and the territories to the north.* 314 pp. Arnold, 1903.

BELL, Sir H. *Glimpes of a Governor's Life.* 212 pp. Sampson Low (c. 1930).

COLE, S. *The Prehistory of East Africa.* 301 pp. Penguin 1954.

COLVILE, Sir H. *The Land of the Nile Springs. Being chiefly an account of how we fought Kabarega.* 312 pp. Arnold, 1895.

COUPLAND, Sir R. *The Exploitation of East Africa, 1856-1890: The Slave Trade and the Scramble.* 507 pp. Faber, 1939.

INGHAM, K. *The Making of Modern Uganda.* 303 pp. Allen & Unwin, 1958.

JACKSON, Sir F. J. *Early Days in East Africa.* 399 pp. Arnold, 1930.

LUGARD, Sir F. D. *The Rise of our East African Empire.* 2 vols. Edinb., Blackwood 1893.

McDERMOTT, P. L. *British East Africa or Ibea. A history of the formation and work of the Imperial East Africa Company.* 382 pp. Chapman and Hall, 1895.

MACDONALD, J. R. L. *Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa.* 1891-1894. 333 pp. Arnold, 1897.

OLIVER, R. A. D. *The Missionary Factor in East Africa.* 302 pp. Longmans, 1952.

PORTAL, Sir G. *The British Mission to Uganda in 1893.* 351 pp. Arnold, 1894.

THOMAS, H. B. *The Story of Uganda.* 96 pp. O.U.P. 1939.

WILD, J. V. *The Story of the Uganda Agreement.* 96 pp. Nairobi, Eagle Press, 1950.

THRUSTON, A. B. *African Incidents.* 331 pp. Murray, 1900.

The Missions

ASHE, R. P. *Chronicles of Uganda.* 480 pp. Hodder and Stoughton, 1894. *Two Kings of Uganda.* 354 pp. Sampson Low, 1889

COOK, Sir A. *Uganda Memories.* 1897-1940. 415 pp. Kampala. Uganda Society, 1945.

JONES, H. G. L. *Uganda in Transformation.* 1876-1926. 262 pp. C.M.S., 1926.

KITCHING, A. L. *On the Backwaters of the Nile.* 295 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1912.

LLOYD, A. B. *Uganda to Khartoum: Life and Adventures on the Upper Nile.* 310 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1907.

MACKAY, A. M. *A. M. Mackay, Pioneer Missionary of the Church Missionary Society to Uganda.* By his sister. 488 pp. Hodder and Stoughton, 1890.

PURVIS, J. B. *Through Uganda to Mount Elgon.* 371 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1909.

ROSCOE, J. *Twenty-five Years in East Africa.* 288 pp. C.U.P., 1921.

STOCK, S. G. *The Story of Uganda and the Victoria Nyanza Mission.* 223 pp. Religious Tract Society, 1892.

TAYLOR, J. V. *The Growth of the Church in Buganda.* 288 pp. S. C. M. Press 1958.

THOONEN, J. P. *Black Martyrs.* 302 pp. Sheed and Ward, 1942.

TUCKER, A. R. *Eighteen Years in Uganda and East Africa.* 2 vols. Arnold, 1908.

WILSON, C. T. and FELKIN, R. W. *Uganda and the Egyptian Sudan.* 2 vols. Sampson Low. 1882.

Agriculture and Commerce

EHRLICH, C. *The Uganda Company.* 68 pp. Kampala, 1953.

ELKAN, W. *An African Labour Force.* 59 pp. East African Institute of Social Research 1956.

HILL, M. F. *Permanent Way: The Story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway.* 582 pp. Nairobi, E.A.R. and H. (1949).

LIPSCOMB, J. F. *From the Beginning.* (Originally a series of articles in the "Kenya Weekly News") 47 pp. Nakuru Press (1955-7).

MASEFIELD, G. *The Uganda Farmer.* 160 pp. Longmans, 1949.

MATHESON, J. K. and BOVILL, E. W., eds. *East African Agriculture.* 332 pp. O.U.P., 1950.

MUKWAYA, A. B. *Land Tenure in Buganda.* 79 pp. Nairobi, Eagle Press, 1953.

RICHARDS, Audrey I. editor. *Economic Development and Tribal Change: a study of immigrant labour in Buganda.* 301 pp. Heffer, 1954.

(*Continued overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*coutd*)

SOFER, C., & SOFER, R. *Jinja Transformed.* 120 pp. East African Institute of Social Research, 1955.

STAHL, K. M. *The Metropolitan Organisation of British Coloiaul Trade: Foua Regional Studies:* pp. 179-305 East Africa. Faber, 1951.

TOTHILL, J. D. *Agriculture in Uganda.* 551 pp. O.U.P., 1940.

UGANDA. *The Way to the West. Being an economic and railway traffic survey of certain areas of western Uganda, togeth er with recommendations based thereon.* 62 pp. Entebbe, 1951. *The Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme.* Project Report by Sir A. Gibb and partners and Kennedy and Donkin. 62 pp. 1948. *Kampala: Report on the Town Planning and Development of,* by A.E. Mirams. 2 vols. Bombay, 1930. *Kampala Town Planning Scheme, 1950.* (Repr. from " Uganda Gazettee ", Vol. 43 No. 44, 5th October, 1950) 11 pp, Entebbe, Govt. pr., 1950. *Jinja: Report on the Town Planning and Development of,* by A. E. Mirams. 14 pp. Entebbe, Govt. pr., 1930. *Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Labour Situation in the Uganda Protectorate, 1938.* 67 pp. Entebbe, Govt. pr. 1938.

WORTHINGTON, E. B. *A Development plan for Uganda (December, 1946), and the 1948 revision of the plan* by Sir D. Harris. 2 vols. in 1. Entebbe, Govt. pr., 1949.

WESTLAKE, C. R. *Uganda Electricity Survey, 1947.* 66 pp. London, 1947.

Travel and Sport

ANSORGE, W. J. *Under the African Sun. A description of native races in Uganda, sporting adventures and other experiences.* 355 pp. Heinemannn, 1899.

BAKER, Sir S. W. *The Albert Nyanza. Great basin of the Nile, and exploration of the Nile sourees.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. Macmillan, 1869.

BELL, W. D. M. *Karamoja Safari.* 298 pp. Gollancz, 1949.

CHURCHILL, W. L. S. *My African Journey.* 226 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1908.

FISHER, R. B. *On the Borders of Pygmyland.* 215 pp. Marshall Bros. (c. 1905).

JACK, E. M. *On the Congo Frontiers Exploration and Sport.* 310 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1914.

JOHNSON, T. B. *Tramps Round the Mountains of the Moon.* 316 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1908.

JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. *The Nile Quest. A Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin.* 327 pp. Lawrence and Bullen, 1903.

LARDNER, E. G. D. *Soldiering and Sport in Uganda, 1909-1910.* 289 pp. Walter Scott Publishing Company, 1912.

SPEKE, J. H. *Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.* 658 pp. Edinb. Blackwood, 1863.

SYNGE, P. M. *Mountains of the Moon. An expedition to the* equatorial mountains of Africa. 221 pp. Lindsay Drummond, 1937.

Flora and Fauna

EGGELING, W. J. *The Indigenous Trees of the Uganda Protectorate.* Revised and enlarged by I. R. Dale. 491 pp. Entebbe, Govt. pr. 1952.

FLORA OF TROPICAL EAST AFRICA. Editors: W. B. Turrill and E. Milne-Redhead. Crown Agents. In continuation.

GRAHAM, M. *The Victoria Nyanza and its Fisheries.* London, Crown Agents, 1929

JACKSON, Sir F. J. *Birds of Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate.* 3 vols. Gurney and Jackson, 1938.

JEX - BLAKE, A. J. ed. *Gardening in East Africa: A Practical Handbook.* 3rd ed. 399 pp. Longmans, 1950.

MACKWORTH PRAED, C. W., and GRANT C. H. B. *Birds of Eastern and North-Eastern Africa.* 836 pp. Longmans, 1952. (African Handbook of Birds, Ser. 1, vol.1.)

PITMAN, C. R. S. *A Game Warden Among His charges.* 336 pp. Nisbet, 1931. *A Game Warden Takes Stock.* 287 pp. Nisbet, 1942. *A Guide to the Snakes of Uganda.* Kampala, Uganda Society, 1938.

SOMEREN, D. VAN. *A Bird Watcher in Kenya.* 270 pp. Oliver & Boyd, 1958.

UGANDA NATIONAL PARKS. Handbook. The trustees. 1954.

WORTHINGTON, E. B. *A Report on the Fishing Survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga.* London. Crown Agents, 1932.

Peoples of Uganda

BUTT, A. J. *The Nilotes of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Uganda.* 198 pp. International African Institute, 1953.

CRAZZOLARA, J. P. *The Lwoo.* 3 vols. Editrice, Nigrizia — Verona, 1951.

CUNNINGHAM, J. F. *Uganda and its Peoples.* 370 pp. Hutchinson, 1905.

DRIBERG, J. H. *The Lango, a Nilotic Tribe of Uganda.* 468 pp. T. Fisher Unwin, 1923.

EAST AFRICAN STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. *African Population of Uganda Protectorate: Geographical and Tribal Studies.* 59 pp. Nairobi, E.A.S.D., 1950.

FALLERS, L. A. *Bantu Bureaucracy: A Study of Integration and Conflict in the Political Institutions of an East African People.* 283 pp. Heffer, 1956.

(*Continued overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*contd.*)

GORJU, Fr. J. *Entre le Victoria, Albert et l'Eduard* Marseilles, Peres Blancs, 1920.

GULLIVER, P. and P. H. *The Central Nilo-Hamites*. 106 pp. International Africa Institute. 1953.

HATTERSLEY, C. W. *The Baganda at Home*. 227 pp. Religious Tract Society, 1908.

KAGWA, Sir A. *The Customs of the Baganda*, translated by E. Kalibala. 190 pp. New York, Columbia University Press, 1934.

LAWRENCE, J. C. D. *The Iteso: Fifty Years of Change in a Nilo-Hamitic Tribe of Uganda*. 280 pp. O.U.P. 1957.

MAIR, L. *An African People in the Twentieth Century*. (The Baganda) 300 pp. Routledge 1934.

OSCHINSKY, L. *The Racial Affinities of the Baganda and other Bantu Tribes of British East Africa*. 188 pp. Heffer, 1954.

RICHARDS, A. I. ed. *Economic Development and Tribal Change: A Study of immigrant Labour in Buganda*. 301 pp. Cambr. Heffer, 1954.

ROSCOE, J. *The Baganda*. 547 pp. Macmillan, 1911. *The Bagesu and other Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate*. 205 pp. C.U.P., 1924. *The Bakitara*. 370 pp. C.U.P., 1923. *The Banyankole*. 176 pp. C.U.P., 1923. *The Northern Bantu: An Account of Some Central African Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate*. 305 pp. C.U.P., 1915. *The Soul of Central Africa: A general account of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition*. 327 pp. Cassell, 1922.

SOUTHALL, A. W. *Alur Society*. 397 pp. Heffer, 1956.

SOUTHALL, A. W. and GUTKIND, P. C. W. *Townsmen in the Making: Kampala and its Suburbs*. 272 pp. East African Institute of Social Research, 1956.

WINTER, E. H. *Bwamba*. 264 pp. Heffer, 1956. *Bwamba Economy*. 43 pp. East African Institute of Social Research, 1955.

Folklore, Arts and Crafts

BASKERVILLE, R. *The Flame Tree and Other Folklore Stories from Uganda*. 113 pp. Sheldon Press, 1924. *The King of the Snakes and Other Folklore Stories from Uganda*. 86 pp. Sheldon Press, 1922.

FISHER, R. B. *Twilight Tales of the Black Baganda*. 198. pp. Marshall Bros. (c. 1910).

TROWELL, M. *African Arts and Crafts: Their Development in the School*. 202 pp. Longmans, 1937. *African Design*. 72 pp. Faber, 1959. *Classical African Sculpture*. 103 pp. Faber, 1954.

TROWELL, M. and WACHSMANN, K. P. *Tribal Crafts of Uganda*. 422 pp. O.U.P., 1953.

Languages

ASHTON, E. D. and others. *A Luganda Grammar*. 516 pp. Longmans, 1954.

CRAZZOLARA, J. P. *A Study of the Acholi Language, Grammar and Vocabulary*. 426 pp. O.U.P. 1938.

DAVIS, M. B. *A Lunyoro-Lunyankole-English Directionary*. 332 pp. S. P. C. K., 1938.

HATTERSLEY, C. W. and DUTA, H. W. *Luganda phrases and Idioms for New Arrivals and Travellers in Uganda*. Repr. 128 pp. S. P. C. K., 1934.

HILDERS, J. H. & LAWRENCE, J. C. D. *An Introduction to the Ateso Language*. 89 pp. Eagle Press, 1956.

KIRWAN, B. E. R., and GORE, P. A. *Elementary Luganda*. 150 pp. Kampala, Uganda Bookshop, 1951.

KITCHING, A. L. and BLACKLEDGE, G. R. *A Luganda-English and English-Luganda Dictionary*. A revision by E.M.K. Mulira and E.G.M. Mdawula. 233 pp. S. P. C. K., 1952.

MADAN, A. C. *A Standard Swahili-English (English-Swahili) Dictionary*. Founded on Madan's Dictionary, by the Inter-Territorial Language Committee for the East African Dependencies. 2 vols. O.U.P., 1939.

MADDOX, H. E. *An Elementary Lunyoro Grammar*. 158 pp. S.P.C.K., 1902.

MALANDRA, A. *A New Acholi Grammar*. 153 pp. Nairobi, Eagle Press, 1952.

PILKINGTON, G. L. *A Handbook of Uganda. With elementary Luganda exercises*. Repr. 2 vols. in I. S. P. C. K., 1937.

SNOXALL, R. A. *A Concise English-Swahili Dictionary*. 326 pp. O.U.P. 1958.

WHITELEY, W. H., and GUTKIND, A.E. *A Linguistic Bibliography of East Africa*. 62 pp. Kampala, 1954.

CENTRAL GOVT. (*from page 29*)

Natural Resources Ministry: Agriculture, Co-operative Development, Forests, Game, Tsetse, Veterinary, Water Development.

Education and Labour: Education, Information, Labour.

Lands and Mineral Development: Geological Survey, Lands and Surveys, Mines.

Health Minister: Medical Department.

Works Minister: Public Works Dept.

Local Government: Town Planner.

In addition to the Ministerial and Departmental groupings noted above there are various principal offices as follows: **Attorney General,** Box 50, Entebbe, Phone 801. **Finance Ministry:** Box 103, Entebbe, Phone 855. **Ministry of Commerce and Industry,** Box 2900, Kampala, Phone 3051.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS

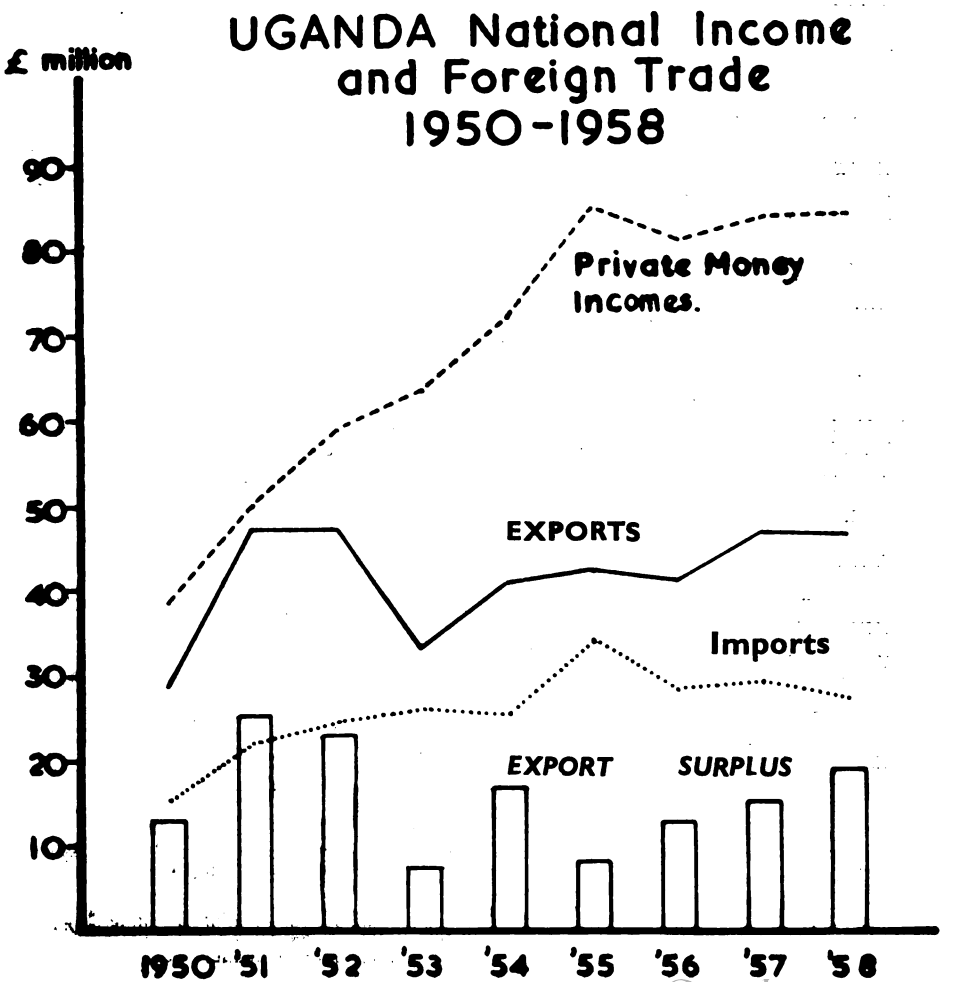
AND THE

UGANDA ECONOMY

by

T. A. KENNEDY and DAVID WALKER

Department of Economics
Makerere College



Digitized by Google

UGANDA: FOREIGN AND INTER-TERRITORIAL TRADE: 1945-1958

I. EXTERNAL TRADE

Values for Calendar Years in £ millions to nearest £100,000	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Domestic Exports	9.3	8.9	10.7	13.5	23.4	28.7	47.2	47.2	33.4	40.6	41.9	40.4	45.9	45.4
Re—Exports	(i)	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.0
TOTAL EXPORTS	9.3	9.1	11.0	13.9	23.5	28.9	47.4	47.7	33.6	41.1	42.3	41.5	46.9	46.4
NET IMPORTS	3.4	5.1	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.4	22.1	24.3	25.7	25.2	34.0	28.1	28.9	27.0
(i) £23,000														
BALANCE OF TRADE £ m.	+ 5.9	+ 4.0	+ 4.5	+ 4.9	+ 11.0	+ 13.5	+ 25.3	+ 23.4	+ 7.9	+ 15.9	+ 8.3	+ 13.4	+ 18.0	+ 19-4

II. Inter-Territorial Trade

Exports to Kenya	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.8	2.5	3.0	3.9
Exports to Tanganyika	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	1.9	2.3	2.4
TOTAL	2.0	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.2	4.3	4.3	5.7	7.0	7.5	7.9	4.4	5.3	6.3
Imports from Kenya	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.8	3.0	3.5	4.6	6.0	6.2
Imports from Tanganyika	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.1
TOTAL	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.2	4.0	5.2	6.5	7.3
Balance with Kenya	+ 0.8	+ 1.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	+ 0.9	+ 1.5	+ 0.9	+ 1.6	+ 1.2	+ 1.5	+ 1.3	— 2.1	— 3.0	— 2.4
Balance with Tanganyika	+ 0.5	+ 0.7	+ 0.6	+ 0.8	+ 1.1	+ 1.4	+ 1.4	+ 1.8	+ 2.6	+ 2.8	+ 2.6	+ 1.4	+ 1.8	+ 1.3
NET BALANCE	+ 1.3	+ 1.8	+ 1.8	+ 2.2	+ 2.0	+ 2.9	+ 2.3	+ 3.4	+ 3.8	+ 4.3	+ 3.9	— 0.7	— 1.2	— 1.1

Note: Inter-territorial trade figures show the value of goods inclusive of import duties on raw materials used for local manufactures and also of excise duties. These duties are eventually reallocated to the consuming territory. With cigarettes, beer, and sugar accounting for such a large proportion of interterritorial trade these amounts of duty are considerable. Since 1949 the following figures of the adjustment of excise duties have been calculated. They are *net* figures and show the *net outward payments of duty* on account of Uganda's imports and exports from and to Kenya and Tanganyika. 1949: £1.28mn; 1950: £1.60mn.; 1951: £1.60mn.; 1952: £1.74mn.; 1953: £1.82mn.; 1954: £1.85mn.; 1955: £2.47mn.; 1956: £0.46.mn.; 1957: £0.47mn An estimate of the import duty adjustment for 1956 and 1957 suggests that in those years Uganda received duty of £0.10mn. and £0.39mn.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND THE UGANDA ECONOMY

by

T. A. Kennedy and David Walker.

Department of Economics,
Makerere College.

In 1958 the net imports of Uganda amounted to about £27 million. This is equivalent to an average annual expenditure of some Shs.100/- (£5) per head of the population and represents one-third of the total amount of money spent during the year by the people of Uganda.

It is difficult to imagine what Uganda would be like if there were no imports, or if there was a substantially reduced quantity of imports. Most of the manufactured goods consumed in Uganda to-day come from overseas, as does the petrol that drives the motor cars, the oil that drives the trains, and the ink with which we write. The great changes that have taken place in Uganda during the last sixty years or so have depended to a very considerable extent upon the flow into Uganda of imported commodities.

In this article we wish to discuss some important matters relating to Uganda's imports. After some brief introductory remarks by way of background we indicate some of the main changes that have occurred with respect to Uganda's imports during the last ten years. We then take up in rather more detail two topics which are particularly interesting at the present time, namely the state of Uganda's balance of payments, and the changes that are occurring with respect to Uganda's trade with her East African neighbours. Then in a final section we try and look into the future and consider what is likely to happen to Uganda's imports during the next five years or so.

Background

Less than sixty years ago the only way in which man could reach Uganda was by walking, and the way in which goods entered or left the country, or were transported within it, was on the human head. In these circumstances it is not surprising that the quantity of goods entering Uganda from the outside world was small and the prices of them high.

Till the completion of the railway from Mombasa to Kisumu in 1902 the cost of moving goods to and from the coast was quite prohibitive for all except a very narrow range of goods — ivory, of course, being the classical example of a commodity that could bear the cost of transport. It has been estimated that before the construction of the railway the cost of conveying goods from the coast to Uganda was about £240 a ton. This is approximately 6/- per ton mile. At the present time the average cost of transport by rail on the East African Railways and Harbours railway network is about 20 cents per ton mile. It seems likely that the coming of the railway very probably reduced the cost of transport from the coast to something like a thirtieth of the previous figure. Undoubtedly, too, trade was indirectly stimulated for delivery became much more regular and certain and there was a tremendous reduction in the amount of capital that had to be locked up in stocks and working capital.

But though the existence of a rail link with Mombasa was a necessary pre-requisite for the growth of imports the completion of the railway did not automatically ensure a great upsurge in Uganda's consumption of imported goods, for imported goods have to be paid for! Though in a superficial sense they have to be paid for with money it is fairly obvious that, more fundamentally, it is necessary to export commodities so as to obtain the foreign exchange with which to buy imports. (If it is possible to persuade foreigners to lend or—better still—give the country foreign exchange then, of course, it is possible to get imports without first having to sell exports.)

In 1902 it was by no means clear what was to be the export commodity which would travel down the railway and then on to the outside world to earn foreign exchange. No minerals had been discovered and apart from ivory the only obvious existing possible commodities seemed to be hides and skins, which were already known but had now become marketable with the improvements in the transport system, and certain wild or semi-wild products of the country such as rubber, coffee, and chillies.

As is well known the Uganda Government of the day and many private persons tried a number of products including groundnuts, tea, cocoa, sugar and coffee in their search for one that would earn foreign exchange and after many attempts and experiments cotton turned out to be the winner.

It was Uganda's good fortune that the period following the completion of the railway was a period in which there was a substantial scarcity of raw materials in general and of raw cotton in particular. There was thus a ready

(Continued overleaf)

Most of the statistics used in this article have been taken from the 1958 edition of the *Uganda Statistical Abstract*. All interested in the Uganda economy are greatly indebted to the work of the East African Statistical Department, the Uganda branch of which produced the Abstract and has produced so many other valuable publications.

Digitized by Google

Table 1

Uganda's Imports and Exports : 1905-1958.

Year	*Imports* £000's	*Exports* £000's	*Balance of trade* £000's
1904/5	115	60	— 55
1909/10	403	176	— 237
1914/15	589	523	— 66
1925	2,678	5,097	+ 2,419
1930	1,614	2,060	+ 446
1935	1,704	3,630	+ 1,926
1945	3,387	9,309	+ 5,922
1950	15,402	28,869	+ 13,467
1955	33,975	41,902	+ 7,927
1958	27,002	45,409	+ 18,407

Table 2

Uganda: Selected Imports: 1914-1958.

Item	1914/15	1935	1945	1950	1955	1958
Cotton Piece Goods (Mn. Yds.)	5.6	28.0	21.5	35.9	24.9	15.5
Art. Silk Piece Goods (Mn. Yds.)	nil	1.9	0.2	4.9	18.8	32.0
Motor Cars (No.)	67	571	36	759	3,549	2,411
Bicycles ..... ('000)	n.a	7	6	46	98	29
Motor Spirit ('000 galls)	32	2,385	3,598	9,256	16,760	20,021

Table 3

Uganda: Foreign Trade and Money Income 1950-1958.

Year	*Domestic Exports* £m	*Private Money Income* £m	*Net Imports* £m	% *Change in Money Income*	% *Change in Imports*
1950	28.7	38.4	15.4		
				29.9	43.5
1951	47.2	49.9	22.1		
				18.4	10.0
1952	47.2	59.1	24.3		
				7.4	5.8
1953	33.4	63.5	25.7		
				13.5	— 1.9
1954	40.6	72.0	25.2		
				17.5	34.9
1955	41.9	84.6	34.0		
				— 5.1	— 20.3
1956	40.4	80.3	28.1		
				5.7	2.9
1957	45.9	83.5	28.9		
				— 0.4	— 10.0
1958	45.4	83.8	27.0		

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 39*)

market for Uganda's cotton so long as a reasonable level of quality could be achieved. Cotton production and exports expanded rapidly after 1905. In that year 241 bales of cotton were exported representing about £1,000. Five years later the total had risen to over 13,000 bales of a value of £165,000. By 1925 nearly 200,000 bales of cotton were being exported with a value of £4 million. With the export of cotton, money became available to the cotton growers, to the various middlemen that purchased and marketed the commodity and, through taxation, to the Government, and a good proportion of this money was spent on imports. Thus the growth of exports helped and encouraged and, indeed, brought about the growth of imports, and goods from all over the world began to be available and purchased in the country. The Tables on the opposite page show the growth of exports and imports from 1905.

In considering the growth of imports and exports following the introduction of cotton, it is important not to exaggerate the speed at which developments occurred. At the end of the first world war the money economy in Uganda consisted of little else besides the purchase and export of 25,000 bales of cotton representing less than £1 million. This was after more than ten years of cotton growing in Uganda and after over twenty years of British administration. And the position ten years later did not really represent a change that could be termed an economic revolution. A recent calculation by Mr. C. C. Wrigley (lately of the East African Institute of Social Research) for 1928/9, which was a cotton season of high yields and good prices, estimates that the cotton crop yielded approximately £7 to every taxpayer in Busoga and £6 to every taxpayer in Buganda and in the other parts of the Eastern Province. It is clear that the sums of money which could then be spent on imports were not very great - and the position at the start of the second world war was not fundamentally different from this.

Post - War Pattern

The growth of Uganda's foreign trade since the end of the second world war has been dramatic: in 1955 imports reached a total of nearly £34 million compared with only £3.4 million in 1945 and although there has been a slight decline since then these imports are still about nine times greater than they were at the end of the war. A substantial part of this great increase has been due to changes in the level of prices but the volume of imports has also increased very considerably. A significant improvement in the prices of Uganda's exports relatively to her imports, and a tremendous increase in the production and export of coffee led to a great expansion in the country's money economy and thus to an increase in her imports.

From an economic point of view Uganda is very much a dependent economy in the sense that a high proportion of her money national income is derived directly or indirectly from exports. In 1958 exports were 56 per cent of the money national income, and when one takes into account the indirect influence of money derived from export earnings it is likely that more than 75 per cent of the money income in the country is linked to exports. Changes in the amount of income derived from exports, therefore, have a definite effect on the level of imports via the level of money income. Table 3 opposite indicates the relationship between imports, exports and money income in recent years and their interdependence.

As soon as one tries to make a detailed analysis of the changes in the pattern and structure of Uganda's import trade since the war one comes up against serious statistical problems. No easy direct comparison between the published international trade figures of recent years and those of only five or ten years ago is possible because of changes in the way in which they have been compiled. The changes made have generally been for the better and in the direction of achieving international standardization, nevertheless the problem is there; except for aggregate totals and figures with respect to individual commodities, changes in the grouping of commodities and in the general treatment of the statistical material makes easy comparison impossible. What follows, therefore, can only be an attempt to indicate the broad picture.

First, let us consider the parts of the world from which Uganda obtains her imports. Table 4 gives, in summary form, the main information. It is not possible to make a direct comparison of the position between the periods after and before 1956. Before 1956 the statistical material was compiled in such a way as to give information about country of origin for all Uganda's imports. Since 1956 information has only been available for direct imports - that is to say imports which do not come to Uganda via Kenya. This is a very important point as a considerable proportion of Uganda's imports - some 40 per cent - are invoiced in the first instance to Nairobi or Mombasa warehouses. This point is touched on in a later section of the article. It is fairly clear, however, that the main suppliers of the Uganda market are the United Kingdom, Japan and West Germany.

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

Table 4

Uganda's Imports

% Distribution by Country of Origin (Major Suppliers)

Year	U.K.	India	W. Germany	Japan	U.S.A.
1950	53	14	2	7	4
1951	46	12	4	10	3
1952	52	9	5	9	2
1953	55	8	2	2	3
1954	45	8	5	1	3
1955	46	7	6	4	3
1956 *	51	4	9	9	1
1957 *	43	4	8	18	1
1958 *	40	4	8	17	2

* Direct Imports only.

Table 5

Uganda's Net Imports, 1951-55-58.

	S.I.T.C. Section	1951 £m.	1955 £m.	1958 £m.	1951 %	1955 %	1958 %
0	Food	0.4	1.4	1.1	1.9	4.2	4.6
1	Beverages & Tobacco	0.5	0.4	0.2	2.5	1.3	0.7
2	Crude Materials	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
3	Mineral Fuels	1.0	1.9	2.3	4.4	5.3	8.5
4	Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.7
5	Chemicals	0.7	1.4	1.7	3.0	4.0	6.3
6	Manufactured Goods	12.3	12.7	10.1	56.0	37.5	37.4
7	Machinery & Transport	5.1	10.5	7.3	22.8	31.1	27.0
8	Miscellaneous Manufactures	1.6	2.3	2.4	7.1	6.9	8.9
9	Miscellaneous Transactions	0.2	3.1	1.4	1.0	9.1	5.2
		22.1	34.0	27.0	100	100	100

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 41*)

Secondly, it is interesting to note the changes in the composition of Uganda's imports during the last few years. Again there are considerable statistical difficulties. We give some information in Table 5 opposite relating to the changes in the composition of net imports for 1951/1958 using the Standard International Trade Classification system.

In recent years there have been few major changes in the composition of imports. Food imports are relatively more important than they used to be, following improvements in the transport system, and the great increase in imports of oils is associated with the continued growth in the number of motor vehicles. During the last few years imports of motor cars have averaged 250-300 per month and this is likely to continue. A significant feature has been the enormously rapid growth of imports of synthetic fabrics. As is clear in Table 2 piece goods, especially cotton textiles, have traditionally occupied a major place in Uganda's imports. In the middle 1930's such imports accounted for as much as 25 to 30 per cent of all imports but in more recent years the proportion has declined, being 12 per cent in 1955 and no more than 5 per cent in 1958. These imports have been replaced in part by domestic production from Nyanza Textiles but more significantly by a vast increase in the inflow of synthetic fabrics.

Some of the other trends revealed by the Table are associated with the changes in the rate of capital formation. The increase in imports of machinery and transport equipment from £5 million in 1951 to over £10 million in 1955 was a reflection of the large scale capital investment projects at Jinja and the western extension of the railway, Kampala to Kasese, which were occurring at that time.

Another interesting point to notice relates to the item described as Miscellaneous Transactions. These consist for the most part of imports by parcel post and their high level of over £3 million in 1955 was the result of the congestion in Mombasa and on the railway at the time and the consequent slowness of handling and moving ordinary freight. Faced with these problems many firms decided to have small packages sent by parcel post instead of in the normal - and cheaper - way. As the transport situation improved so has this traffic declined.

Balance of Payments

One of the most surprising and puzzling features of the Uganda economy is her favourable balance of trade. Throughout the whole of the post-war period - and, indeed, in the 1930's as well - Uganda's exports have greatly exceeded her imports. Since 1945 the excess of exports over imports has on average been about 45 per cent of her exports. In the light of the view stated earlier in this article of the effect of export earnings via the level of money incomes on the level of imports this is most strange. It is particularly strange in that most underdeveloped and developing countries tend to have an import surplus (Kenya, for instance, has a very large import surplus each year) the excess quantity of imports being financed by the import of capital. Instead of being a capital importing country Uganda seems to be the " freak " case of a poor country exporting capital - lending money - to her richer neighbours.

In 1957 Uganda's foreign visible exports totalled just under £47 million and foreign visible imports were slightly below £29 million giving an export surplus of some £18 million, equivalent to 38 per cent of her exports. But these figures do not cover the whole of Uganda's economic relationships with the rest of the world. To complete the picture requires information about the balance of payments as a whole. No such official estimates have been made but recent work by one of the authors of this article (T. A. Kennedy, Uganda's Balance of Payments 1949-1957, *East African Economics Review*, July 1959) throws some light on the whole complicated topic, and in particular it reveals some of the reasons why the balance of trade statistics need considerable adjustment and modification. The following are some of the adjustments that are needed.

In the first place the simple balance of foreign imports and exports takes no account of interterritorial trade. Up till 1956 Uganda had a surplus on her trade with her East African neighbours but since then - following *inter alia* the removal of cigarette production to Nairobi - she has had a deficit. Secondly, the simple calculation takes no account of transport costs from Mombasa to Uganda. As all foreign imports and exports are valued at Mombasa the former are under-valued by the amount it costs to carry them from the coast to the Uganda border, and the latter are over-valued by the cost of the freight between the Uganda border and the coast. An adjustment for this item is shown in lines 3 and 10 of Table 6. Thirdly, there is all the expenditure undertaken by Uganda residents on travel overseas and in the rest of East Africa; payments to foreign air and sea transport companies, salaries and pensions remitted abroad, payments to overseas educational institutions and insurance companies, remissions of interest and profits by private and official bodies and so on. All such payments tend to reduce the apparent surplus of exports over imports - though it must not be forgotten

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

Table 6

Uganda Balance of Payments 1957

	Item	£m.
1.	Foreign Exports	46.83
2.	Interterritorial Exports	5.33
3.	Internal Freight	2.12
4.	Foreign Travel	0.47
5.	Interest (Government)	1.42
	Interest, Profits and Dividends (Private)	0.03
6.	Other Government Transactions (e.g. High Commission)	1.93
	Other Private Transactions (e.g. mission receipts)	1.21
7.	**Total Current Receipts**	**59.34**
8.	Foreign Imports	28.87
9.	Interterritorial Imports	6.55
	(Net Excise and Import duty adjustment — estimated) *	0.08
10.	Internal Freight	7.05
11.	Foreign Travel	1.51
12.	Interest (Government)	0.51
	Interest, Profits, Dividends (Private)	1.05
13.	Other Government Transactions (e.g. High Commission)	3.68
	Other Private Transactions (e.g. family remittances etc.)	2.45
14.	**Total Current Payments**	**51.75**
15.	**Total Current Account Surplus**	**+ 7.59**
	Known Capital Items, estimated net capital inflow	+ 3.42
	Residual Balancing Item — includes private capital items and errors and omissions	— 11.01

* See the footnote to the table at the beginning of this article.

Table 7

East Africa's Exports and Imports, 1957.

Country	Total Exports £m	Exports to Rest of E.A. £m	%
Uganda	51.2	5.3	10
Kenya	37.8	11.4	31
Tanganyika	41.5	2.0	5
E. Africa	130.5	18.8	14

Country	Total Imports £m.	Imports from Rest of E.A. £m.	%
Uganda	35.5	6.6	17
Kenya	76.5	4.5	6
Tanganyika	47.0	7.7	16
E. Africa	160.0	18.8	12

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 43*)

that there are payments in the opposite direction as well; for Uganda's residents obtain receipts from foreigners for reasons other than the sale of goods. However, the evidence is that there is an excess of payments over such receipts which tend, of course, to reduce the apparent surplus very considerably. Table 6 opposite represents the best guess we can make at constructing an estimate of Uganda's balance of payments.

It would appear that in 1957 Uganda had a surplus on current account of about £7.6 million. The various additional material we have introduced has therefore reduced the apparent surplus of nearly £18 million to a much smaller total.

However, the surplus remains and the question arises as to what happens to it. Moreover, there is fairly reliable information about the various external capital transactions of public bodies and in 1957 it is estimated that some £3.42 million came into Uganda on this count. It would seem therefore, that some £11.0 million has to be accounted for rather than the £ 7.6 million alone. This very large amount of money may have been lent or given to people outside Uganda. The " may " must be stressed as this final item should not be regarded as an exact measure of the outflow of private capital but more realistically as a measure of unrecorded items of which private capital movements are but one - although an important one. It is quite likely, for instance, that some of Uganda's imports are unrecorded and there is also the fact that the Kenya firms, which handle the imports which are first consigned to Kenya but then enter Uganda, get substantial payments for their services. No estimate of this has been made. Whatever figure is placed on these items reduces the final balance and, therefore, reduces the amount that would seem to be sent away from Uganda.

Nevertheless, there would seem to be little doubt that there is an export of capital from Uganda to a quite substantial extent - perhaps amounting to some £6 million in 1957. If this money had been retained and invested in Uganda the level of money incomes would have been higher and thus the level of imports. Alternatively, the money could have been used directly to bring in much needed imports of capital or consumption goods. The full explanation of the " freak " Uganda position waits on much more detailed research than we have been able to do so far.

Interterritorial Trade

Little trade can be expected to take place between countries whose economies are closely similar, and with most of East Africa having a very large subsistence sector the bulk of interterritorial trade consisted for many years in the movement of food crops from areas of temporary surplus to districts where climatic conditions had produced local shortages. Indeed, such movements of food crops still has importance. However, it is only as regional specialisation develops and particular areas come to develop cost advantages in the production of particular lines of goods that a permanent basis for trade can be established. This stage has now been reached in the case of certain regions and certain lines of production in East Africa. Under the combined influence of European settlement and the economic policies of the Kenya Government a flourishing meat and dairying industry has grown up in the Kenya Highlands. In Uganda there has been the establishment of a plantation sugar industry. Also, in various districts, small industrial centres are appearing with specialised products designed to meet the needs of the wider East African market. It is from this kind of regional specialisation that the considerable and increasing internal trade between Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika has developed.

It is often assumed that the existence of a population of approximately 20 million people within East Africa provides a ready made market to justify the establishment of industries, but apart from the very low incomes of most of this population there is the fact of their economic accessibility. The local density of population and the pattern of transport and communications are probably the most important determinants of the flow of trade within the region. The railway which provides Uganda's link with the outside world is also the channel by which local produce passes between her and Kenya, and similarly the relative accessibility of the various parts of Tanganyika by road, rail or lake determines the extent to which trade can take place between her and her neighbours. For many commodities the whole of East Africa cannot be regarded as a single market and transport considerations are often of vital importance in determining the position and health of particular industries.

There are two types of interterritorial trade which must be distinguished. First, there is the transfer of goods of foreign origin, and, secondly, there is the trade in local produce and manufactures. The transfer of imported goods is important because it reflects the development of entrepot activities within the region and also the general structure of the firms responsible for the import trade. It is difficult to obtain any exact statistical measurement of the changes which have taken place in these interterritorial transfers in recent years because as already noticed the method of presenting the

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 45*)

international trade statistics has undergone changes which make comparison impossible over any lengthy period, but the current position is clear and there are certain inferences which may be drawn regarding the general trend.

Only about 60 per cent of Uganda's total imports are directly consigned to importers in the Protectorate. The remainder are, in the main, imported into Kenya and warehoused there for subsequent distribution to the Uganda market. Thus, for example, in 1958 Uganda's " direct " imports amounted to £15.8 million while her " net " imports totalled £27.0 million - the balance of £11.2 million being the net transfers of imports from and to the other territories.

A number of factors play a part in determining the volume of these transfers and it has to be appreciated that the proportion of " direct " to " net " imports is by no means uniform over the whole range of commodities. Very nearly all government imports are directly consigned to Uganda and these totalled nearly £2 million in 1958, also all those goods for which import licences are required are directly consigned to the licensee and these accounted for a further £5 million. On the other hand, and at the opposite extreme, virtually no fuel and lubricating oils are directly consigned to Uganda. In all these cases there are special administrative or technical reasons determining the flow of trade but beyond these and in the vast range of other imports the most important factor, is the structure of private commerce and business in the three territories, which for reasons of geography and the economic advantages of close association with one another, tends to be heavily weighted at the Kenya point of the interterritorial triangle. Most of the major importing firms which operate on an East African basis maintain head offices and warehousing and handling facilities for breaking bulk and distribution in either Nairobi or Mombasa. Kenya undoubtedly enjoys natural advantages within the three territories for the performance of this entrepot function and especially vis-a-vis Uganda, but they are the kind of advantages which are cumulative and the more firms there are which specialise in this aspect of distribution the greater are the advantages derived by others from establishing themselves in the same place. It is significant that no less than 15 per cent of Kenya's national income is derived from " commerce, finance and insurance " and a significant proportion of this must be due to the development of the entrepot trade which provides incomes for workers engaged in warehousing, bulk breaking, and general handling and also profits for the firms concerned.

It should not be forgotten however tha Uganda derives certain benefits from Kenya taking over this entrepot function. In times of trade fluctuations for example Uganda's traders are absolved from the risks involved in carrying large stocks. This is a not inconsiderable benefit.

It is possible that the official statistics underestimate the value of imports reaching Uganda via Kenya. Whereas the great bulk of Uganda's imports travel by rail and are not accepted by the railway authorities without the appropriate consignor's declaration to the Customs Department there is a substantial and probably growing volume of traffic by road and this may very well be underrecorded. This would not only lead to an underestimation of Uganda's interterritorial balance of trade but also to a loss of customs revenue - which is much more significant.

The second aspect of interterritorial trade is the traffic in local produce and manufactures and this has particular relevance to Uganda's position within the regional economy because of her geographical position - the easy rail link with Kenya - and her reliance now and for the foreseeable future on a peasant cash crop economy. As has been said already trade depends on specialisation and it is, therefore, of interest to see what pattern of specialisation seems to be developing and how Uganda is sharing in it.

Uganda would *appear* to have two main advantages for the exploitation of opportunities for interterritorial trade. First, she is geographically well situated in relation to the populous areas around the shores of Lake Victoria, and, second, she has already a fairly well developed cash economy (albeit based on the peasant production of export crops) which means that the inhibiting forces of the subsistence economy are weaker than in many other areas. Against this, however, is the *fact* that at present few industries which have any choice in the location of their activities have opted for Uganda, and indeed one major manufacturing unit has in recent years moved from Uganda to Nairobi.

Since 1945 the total value of interterritorial trade in locally produced goods has risen from about £4 million to over £21 million (in 1958), and what is more important it has risen steadily year by year and without any of the fluctuations to which foreign trade has been subject (see table on page 38 above). Moreover, this expansion means that a large part of the East African economy is now being geared towards the internal market and that dependence on overseas export markets is diminishing. The effects of this trend are, however, not being experienced evenly over the whole region as is clearly shown in Table 7 page 44. (In the Table " Total Exports " and " Total Imports " mean the sum of overseas trade and interterritorial trade.)

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 46*)

This Table No. 7 shows the extent to which the three territories rely on the rest of East Africa as a market for their produce and also the extent to which they look to the other two territories to meet their need for imports. Almost one-third of Kenya's total sales outside her own territorial boundaries are made to the rest of East Africa while in the case of Uganda the proportion is only one-tenth. On the import side Uganda receives about one-sixth of all her " foreign " requirements from the other two territories.

There is a second indicator of the importance of interterritorial trade which may be considered before looking at some of its wider economic implications. Foreign trade can be an important element in determining the size of a country's national income and this is as true of trade within East Africa as it is of overseas trade. At present Kenya's exports to the rest of EastAfrica are running at about £13 million while her total of money incomes is about £140 million. Approximately 9 per cent therefore of her money incomes are derived from sales to the rest of East Africa while only about 4 per cent of those incomes are spent on purchases from the other East African territories.

Traditionally most of the trade between the three territories has been in the form of foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco products, and even to-day these items make up more than 70 per cent of the total. In the 1930's, however, the proportion was much higher, the range of goods much narrower, and the form in which they were traded was very much simpler. Nowadays foodstuffs are canned, packaged, and branded to an increasing extent and sell in direct competition with the imported and internationally known articles. The development of food processing industries has become an important element in the regional specialisation to which reference has already been made, and in any development of secondary industries within East Africa this type of activity will obviously have a very high place. Alongside the increasing sophistication of the traditional articles there is also the growing proportion of production and trade of goods which fall outside the food, drink, and tobacco groups. Almost one-third of Uganda's imports from Kenya now consist of such manufactured goods as household utensils, soap, cement, steel doors and windows, clothing, foot-wear, blankets etc., and there is no doubt that in many cases these articles are coming to replace the articles imported from overseas. By contrast, and in spite of developments in the last two years when electric energy and piecegoods for example have been exported from Uganda to a value of about £500,000, the range of Uganda's exports to the rest of East Africa remains narrowly based on sugar, tobacco, and cotton seed oil. An obvious consequence of all this is that there will tend to be a loss of revenue to the Uganda Government of import duties which will not be compensated for by an increase in incomes within the country resulting from the growth of her own industries. Unless some scheme of fiscal compensation can be devised it is likely that revenue pressures will force the Uganda Government to review the economic advantages and disadvantages to Uganda of the East African Customs Union.

Future Trends

In this final section it is desired to consider at some little length what is likely to happen to Uganda's general level of imports during the next few years and then, very briefly, the likely trends as regards composition and country of origin.

Two interconnected factors are pre-eminent in influencing the volume of imports during the next few years. First, the general level of money income and second, the extent to which industries develop in Uganda which are able to supply goods at present imported. We will take the latter factor first.

With the two possible exceptions of (a) cotton textiles and a related clothing industry and (b) the development of the Sukulu minerals it is difficult to think of any likely industrial or mining development in Uganda which could affect at all substantially her demand for imports; and in present circumstances the possibility of getting the vast amounts of capital needed for such projects seems remote. The word " substantially " needs to be emphasized for we do not wish to imply that there is little scope for industry in Uganda. On the contrary there seems to us plenty of opportunity for industrial development. Indeed, there is a tendency to forget the quite considerable industrial sector that exists probably because — for the most part— industrial plants are small and not operated by large well known firms.

There are undoubtedly some removable bottle-necks to the development of industry in Uganda — lack of technical knowledge generally and the lack of proper links between those possessing technical knowledge, capital, and business sense — but as has been pointed out so often the main factors holding back industry in Uganda are lack of cheap raw materials and the size of the market. The first of these is unlikely to change during the period we are considering and the prospects with respect to the latter are discussed below. If the market does expand because of an increase in people's incomes then we would expect that not only would imports expand but also that there would be a general, though slower,

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 47*)

growth in Uganda's industrial sector. As demand expands forms of industrial activity previously uneconomic become economic and labour, capital and business enterprise will tend to exploit the new opportunities. It seems doubtful, however, if in the time span we have in mind — five years or so — and excluding the exceptional possibilities mentioned above, there is likely to be an expansion of local industries sufficiently great to lead us to take it explicitly into account in considering the general level of imports as distinct from its detailed composition.

Earlier in this article we stressed the economic dependence of Uganda; the fact that a high proportion of her money income comes from export earnings — and 85 per cent of that from two crops. To try and guess what is likely to happen to Uganda's money income necessitates, therefore, an attempt at estimating Uganda's earnings from cotton and coffee. As is well known the export prices of cotton and coffee have been falling in recent years. To maintain the value of exports requires greater production. From the point of view of money income which is our main concern there is an additional factor namely, the accumulation or disbursements of funds by the statutory Marketing Boards.

In 1957 the growers received £23.7 million for their cotton and coffee production and the Marketing Boards made "profits" of £800,000. In 1958 the growers received £23.1 million and the Marketing Boards made "a loss" of £1.6 million. In 1959 it is expected (Background to the Budget, 1959) that the growers will receive roughly the same amount, £23.2 million, but to ensure this the Marketing Boards will have to pay out £4.6 million from their accumulated reserves — which at the end of 1958 stood at about £20 million (excluding the sums lent to the Uganda Government to finance capital expenditure.)

By means of these payments out of the Price Assistance Fund it has been possible to maintain the level of growers incomes in face of falling export prices and thus ensure a generally stable level of money incomes (see Table 3 above).

The 1959 forecast was based on an estimate for the 1958/9 crop season of 395,000 bales of cotton, 83,000 tons of robusta coffee and 4,000 tons of arabica coffee. These estimates represented an increase of some 13 per cent for cotton and 15 per cent for robusta coffee over what was actually achieved in the previous year. The average price to the grower assumed in the 1959 income forecast mentioned above was 46 cents a lb. in the case of cotton and 65 cents in the case of coffee; these were, of course, in excess of what the export price would justify.

In the absence of miracles (of production or price increases) it seems to us most unlikely that over the next five years or so there will be a significant increase in Uganda's money income for we do not see that there are grounds for much confidence as regards a considerable increase taking place in growers incomes.

It is difficult to be optimistic about cotton production. With all the efforts of the Agricultural Department and the research of Namulonge there seems to be little evidence that yields per acre have increased over the years though yields per person engaged in cultivation may have done so. Acreages under cultivation have gone up but with the exception of the great success achieved last year (1958/9 crop year) when over two million acres were planted for the first time, the upward trend in recent years has not been very marked; in the 1957/8 season, for example, only the same acreage was planted as had been planted almost ten years years previously in 1949/50. It seems to us most doubtful if it would be wise to estimate for an average crop of more than 400,000 bales over the next five years or so.

We doubt if it is reasonable to expect an export price of more than 200 cents (24 pence) a lb. This is equivalent to a grower's price of about 40 cents a lb. The estimate for 1959 for growers income was based on a price of 46 cents, thus the income figure (net of the Price Assistance Fund's subsidy) needs to be reduced by about 10% to get the probable long-run income from cotton.

With coffee the position is a good deal better. It seems reasonable to be able to count on a long-run average price of about 170/- a cwt. which is equal to about 60 cents a lb. to the grower. The 1959 assumed price to the grower was 65 cents. As regards production the picture looks quite bright. In recent years acreages under coffee have increased quite rapidly. After being fairly static at about 150,000 acres in the period 1946/50 acreages began to increase and reached over 400,000 acres in 1957. There is a substantial time lag of four years or so before coffee trees begin to bear fruit on any reasonable scale and we have not yet really begun to benefit from the large increase in acreages under the crop. Some 62,000 tons of robusta coffee were sold during 1958 by Africans and it is believed that a crop approaching 100,000 tons might be reached in five years or so — the great question being the state of the existing (old) trees and the availability of labour to pick a crop of that magnitude. If such a crop figure were achieved one would be envisaging a two-thirds expansion in total coffee production which would go some way to off-set the small expected decline in price as compared with the 1958/9 level.

Even if one takes an optimistic view of coffee it seems difficult to visualise how the

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 48*)

total income of African growers (of cotton and coffee) five years or so from now could be much — if at all — greater than the level expected in 1959 which includes a draft of £5 million upon the Price Assistance Funds. The level it is hoped to achieve in 1959 is in itself no more than the level reached in 1956, and the position could easily be much worse.

The conclusion of this analysis is rather pessimistic. It seems unlikely to us that the level of cotton and coffee earnings will go up and, therefore, unlikely that the level of money national income as a whole or the level of imports will rise very much during the next five years.

As regards the composition of imports, it is doubtful whether there will be any major structural changes. The main factors which affect the composition of imports are twofold: first, the pattern of consumption expenditure adopted by individuals in the various racial and income groups and by the Government, and, second, the level of capital investment being carried out by public and private bodies.

Among consumer goods imports (under which heading we may include piece goods, clothing, domestic appliances, cycles and motor cars), which at present account for about one third of all Uganda's imports, it does not seem likely that there will be any marked change as long as incomes are maintained at around their present level. There may well be a continuation of such shifts within the general total as we have already noticed in the case of the substitution of artificial fabrics for those of natural fibres in response to relative price movements, for there is no doubt that a basically low income market is especially sensitive to such price differentials. A further factor is the 'lumpiness' of demand for durable consumer goods, and here the case of bicycles provides an illustration. In 1949 24,497 bicycles were imported and under the influence of rising incomes the figure rose year by year until 1953 when the total numbers imported reached nearly 113,000. In the following year the number almost halved and only the coffee boom of 1955 pushed the total back up to 98,221. Since then the numbers have fallen year by year until in 1958 they were no higher than 28,699 — little more than a decade previously when African money incomes were only about a half of their 1958 level. These figures suggest that the saturation point may well have been reached under the quite exceptional income conditions of the early and middle 1950's and that demand is unlikely to pick up until the 1952 and 1953 models come to be replaced. A similar pattern of irregularity could well occur in a number of other durable consumer goods which experienced a very high demand up to about 1955.

With regard to capital goods the role of Government is a critical one in determining the general economic climate in Uganda although, perhaps, it is of less importance as a determinant of the level of imports than is sometimes imagined. Total capital formation in 1957 was estimated to be about £21 million of which the Protectorate Government accounted for £6.3 million and the non-Government sector for some £11.6 million. The balance was made up by expenditure by High Commission Services and Local Governments. The important point in relation to imports, however, is that in the Government total only some 6 per cent consisted of Plant and Machinery and Vehicles which would presumably all be imported whilst the remainder was in the form of building in which the import content would be only a part. In the non-Government sector more than two thirds of the £11.6 million consisted of Plant and Machinery and vehicles. There was a period in the mid 1950's when a number of large projects were being undertaken in Uganda: Kilembe and the western railway extension, the Owen Falls Dam, and the Jinja textile factory. All of these involved large capital imports and unless similar projects appear on the horizon in the next few years (an eventuality which seems unlikely) there seems little prospect of any major increase in capital goods imports. Moreover, the Government itself is being compelled under pressure of financial stringency to run down its capital development programme, although some relief has recently been forthcoming in the form of C.D. & W. grants totalling £3 million over the next five years.

In the private sector, too, it would seem as if little major expansion is likely to take place. The not inconsiderable capital outflow has been mentioned and a stationary level of national income coupled with political uncertainties scarcely provide the climate to encourage investment. This is not to suggest, however, that the conditions are likely to be permanent. Given the opportunity for increased sales of agricultural produce incomes can rise again and political conditions and businessmen's expectations are a highly volatile factor. On a long term view Uganda's present capital stock should be seen against the background of its mammoth capital needs.

In turning to likely future developments in the direction from which imports are likely to come the picture is perhaps a little clearer. The most obvious trend in recent years has been the growth of Western German, Japanese and Kenya imports and the decline in those from the United Kingdom. In part this trend is a reflection of the changing trends in the composition of imports mentioned above and to the extent that these continue unchecked then the same movement can be expected to continue in the origin of imports. The great majority of Uganda's imports from Japan consist of synthetic fabrics and as these

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (*from p. 49*)

have grown at the expense of cotton so has Japan's share of imports replaced supplies from such traditional sources as the United Kingdom and India. As these synthetic fabrics provide one of the few dynamic features of Uganda's import trade it is worth noting that in 1957 the United Kingdom provided less than 2 per cent of the total imports of 28 million yards valued at over £2¼ million. In an industry which is as highly capitalised as that producing synthetic fibres the cry of 'cheap labour' cannot be raised with quite the same force as it can in other industries. Moreover, the other country which is coming to occupy a greater share of the Uganda market is Western Germany, and here the competition is expressing itself in durable consumer goods such as motor cars, radio sets, refrigerators, etc. It seems to be in these sectors of textiles and durable consumer goods that the United Kingdom's competitive position is weakest, and at a time when capital investment is declining the demand for those goods in which Britain's competitive advantage is greatest is also falling. A recovery in investment might assist Britain in retaining her position for which, in Uganda, she has such advantages in the connections which the larger commercial firms and the Government have with the United Kingdom.

Uganda being a market in which no preferences or discriminatory duties are permitted, goods from all countries compete on equal terms and it is therefore a matter of prices, quality, sales promotion, and after sales service which are the determinants of the pattern of consumers' expenditure and imports in this range of goods.

The case of Kenya is a special one, but here too the nature of the goods imported is an important factor, for the majority of them come into the consumer goods category where such buoyancy as exists is strongest. There is also the fact that Kenya's industrial development is in an early stage and that an increased range of goods and also increasing productivity are to be expected as time goes on. Whilst imports from overseas have fluctuated considerably in recent years those from Kenya have risen without interruption even when incomes in Uganda were falling.

In the light of these suggestive trends, therefore, we would expect to find that over the next few years the share of Japan, Western Germany, and Kenya in Uganda's imports will tend to grow at the expense of the United Kingdom provided that there are no attempts by the Government to steer Uganda's trade one way or the other. However, it is not unlikely that there will be some government interference. We have already hinted at some of the problems that arise with respect to imports of manufactured goods from Kenya and the revision of the East African tariff in 1958 had the effect of discriminating against cheap goods from Japan. In that revision the emphasis on specific as compared with ad valorem duties had the effect, even if it was not designed to have such an effect, of discriminating against goods from Japan — and also Hong Kong. As regards Western Germany it may well be that the introduction of the European common market with consequent possible effects on Uganda's exports of coffee — in particular to Western Germany — may cause her to consider whether any special treatment of goods from Western Germany is called for.

With respect to each of the three countries mentioned, therefore, there does seem some chance that the free course of trade may be interfered with. In our judgment this would be wrong as at the present time when incomes in Uganda are stationary or falling it becomes even more important that the citizens of Uganda should be able to obtain their goods as cheaply as possible. And in the absence of such special restrictions we would as already stated expect the shares of Kenya, Japan, and Western Germany to increase as suppliers of Uganda's imports.

Conclusion

In this article we have examined a number of aspects relating to Uganda's import trade. Inevitably we have been drawn into wider discussions concerning the determinants of the level of that trade and of other types of foreign transactions and, in addition, we have drawn attention to some problems arising out of Uganda's place within East Africa. Uganda, like the United Kingdom, has an economy tied inextricably to the outside world and foreign trade has brought Uganda such prosperity as it possesses to-day and for as far ahead as one can see it will continue to do so.

Inevitably too, the tone of the article has been powerfully influenced by our assessment of recent events and, looking backwards from the present relative stagnation of the economy to the boom years of 1950 to 1955, perhaps a note of pessimism comes too easily. Let it be said therefore that that boom period was a wholly fortuitous one resulting from a sharply favourable turn in the terms of trade and it should not be regarded as a standard with which to assess any previous or subsequent developments. Such accidents cannot be relied upon to repeat themselves. Nor should they, for they are apt to obscure in the minds of government and people alike the true nature and costs of economic growth.

Digitized by Google

SOME CHRONOLOGICAL LANDMARKS

1770 (circa) Kabaka Kyabagu uses cups and plates received from Arab traders.
1800 (circa) Kabaka Semakokiro buys cotton cloth from Arabs
1858 Speke reaches Lake Victoria
1862 Speke enters Buganda — discovers Ripon Falls
1864 Baker discovers Lake Albert
1872 Bunyoro annexed to Egypt
1874 Envoys of General Gordon visit Kabaka Mutesa I

1875 Stanley visits Buganda.
1877 First Anglican Missionaries arrive
1879 First R.C. Missionaries arrive
1884 Death of Mutesa I, succeeded by Mwanga
1885 In January Khartoum fell to Mahdi; Gen. Gordon killed. In October Bishop Hannington was murdered in Busoga
1889 Stanley with Emin Pasha passes through Ankole en route to Coast.
1890 In July Anglo-German Agreement in Berlin includes Uganda in British sphere. In December Lugard arrives in Kampala.
1893 Portal proclaimed Provisional Protectorate.
1895 First Uganda postage stamps made locally. East Africa Protectorate constituted.
1897 Mwanga flees — Daudi Chwa proclaimed Kabaka — outbreak of Sudanese Mutiny
1898 Mutiny ends
1899 Kabarega of Bunyoro and Mwanga of Buganda captured. Sir H. H. Johnston appointed Special Commissioner

1900 Uganda Agreement signed on 10th March. Allidina Visram begins trading throughout Uganda. Toro Agreement signed.

1901 Ankole Agreement signed. Sleeping sickness diagnosed by Dr. Cook. Telegraph from Kampala opened with outside world

1902 Eastern Province of Uganda, consisting of Mau Plateau and Rift Valley as far as eastern escarpment, transferred to East Africa Protectorate (until this time Lakes Baringo, Nakuru, Naivasha were part of Uganda).

1904 First export of Uganda cotton
1905 Control of Uganda transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office. First motor transport between Kampala and Entebbe.

1906 First Bank (N.B.I.) established.

1911 Anglo-German-Belgian boundary in south-west surveyed.

1912 Busoga Railway (Jinja-Namasagali) opened. Steamers on Lake Kioga.

1914 Lado Enclave (W.Nile District) taken over from the Sudan, the latter receiving Gondokoro and Nimule in exchange.

1914/1918 World War I. 16,000 Uganda Africans in K.A.R. and 178,000 carriers

1915 Kampala-Port Bell Railway opened.

1920 Order in Council sets up East African Currency Board. Florin currency supersedes rupees.

1921 Rupee silver coinage ceases to be legal tender. Legislative and Executive Councils established.

1922 Present " shilling " currency introduced. Florins withdrawn.

1924 Duke and Duchess of York (the late King George VI and Queen Elizabeth) visit Uganda.

1926 Final boundary adjustment. Rudolf Province (area between Turkana Escarpment. and Lake Rudolf) becomes part of Kenya.

1927 Tobacco first cultivated on commercial scale in Uganda. Tin and gold first exported.

1931 In January the Nile Bridge (span 260 feet) opened and unbroken rail connection established between Kampala and Mombasa. In March first regular air mail service London to Kampala. 1931 also saw first wireless station (at Kololo) and first export of tea.

1932 Imperial Airways land plane service Cairo-Entebbe substituted for flying boat service to Port Bell.

1933 Bunyoro Agreement signed.

1937 Pipe-borne water supply installed at Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

1938 Electricity installed Kampala and Entebbe.

1939/1945 World War II. 71,000 Africans from Uganda in the Armed Forces. Riots in Buganda in January 1945.

1946 Radio telephone service with U.K. opened.

1947 Legislative Council approves 10-year Development plan to cost £16 millions. The Westlake hydro-electric development plan also approved.

1948 Uganda Electricity Board established.

1949 Riots in Buganda — proscription of Bataka Party. Agreement reached with Egypt over Dam Scheme. Tender concluded for construction of Owen Falls Scheme. Kampala receives Municipal status.

1950 Makerere College constituted University College of East Africa. Work begins on Uganda Cement Industry's factory at Tororo. Uganda's pioneer brewery begins production at Port Bell. Legislative Council enlarged.

1951 Opening of new and enlarged Airport at Entebbe. Work begins on Western Uganda Railway Extension, Kampala to Lake George for Kilembe copper.

1952 Site clearing begins at Jinja for textile mill and for brewery. Uganda Development Corporation Ltd. formed with capital of £5 millions.

(*Continued on page 132*)

Digitized by Google

UGANDA LAWS

1951/1958

The columns below provide a summarized index of all Uganda legislation enacted since the beginning of 1951; legislation prior to that date may be found in the 1951 Edition of the Laws — see page 29 of this Directory. The intention of the following index is to provide a quick alphabetical reference to all Ordinances enacted and legal notices issued from 1st January, 1951, to 31st December, 1958. The entries in italics consist of the year of the Ordinance followed by the Ordinance No.; in roman type is shown the year the legal notice was issued with the total number of notices issued in that year.

The seeker of information on (for example) Bugisu Coffee may thus see that in 1955 legislation was passed under Ordinance No.48 and that in 1958 there was issued one legal notice on this subject. He can then refer to the volumes of the Laws for 1955 and 1958 and secure the desired information. Or, again for example, those interested in Cotton export Duty may see that in 1957 by Ordinance No. 15 the principal Ordinance on this subject was amended and that in the same year one legal notice was issued on this subject. Reference to the 1957 Laws will give the connecting link to the principal Ordinance which can then be found in the codified 1951 Edition of the Laws.

ACCOUNTANTS (DESIGNATIONS): *1951/24* 1952/1LN
ACQUISITION OF GINNERIES : *1952/7* 1953/1LN; 1954/1LN
ACQUISITION OF GINNERIES (AMENDMENT): *1952/19*
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES OF PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND: *1951/23*
ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (AMENDMENT): *1951/19 1954/15*; *1956/8*
ADVOCATES: 1951/1LN; 1953/1LN; *1956/19*; 1958/1LN;
AERODROMES (CONTROL OF OBSTRUCTIONS): 1952/2LN
AFFILIATION (AMENDMENT): *1956/5*
AFRICAN ADMINISTRATION TAX: 1953/5LN; 1954/1LN 1955/1LN; 1956/5LN; 1957/4LN; 1958/2LN
AFRICAN AUTHORITY (AMENDMENT): *1955/2*; 1955/3LN; 1956/7LN; 1957/1LN; *1958/22*
AFRICAN COURTS: *1957/1*
AFRICAN (LIFE ASSURANCE CONTROL) (AMENDMENT): *1954/20*; 1958/1LN
AFRICAN LOANS FUND: *1954/22*; 1955/1LN
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1951/15LN; 1952/66LN; 1953/33LN; 1954/39LN; 1955/13LN; 1956/20LN; 1957/14LN; 1958/7LN
AFRICAN POLL TAX: 1954/3LN; 1956/1LN 1957/7LN; 1958/1LN
AIR NAVIGATION: 1952/7LN; 1953/5LN; 1954/3LN; 1955/1LN; 1958/6LN
ALIENS (REGISTRATION AND CONTROL): 1955/3LN; 1957/1LN
ANIMAL DISEASES (See also under DISEASES): 1954/6LN; 1955/1LN; 1957/2LN; 1958/1LN
ANIMAL (PREVENTION OF CRUELTY): *1957/25*
1951 APPROPRIATION: *1951/5*
1952 APPROPRIATION: *1951/43*
1950 SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION: *1951/42*
1953 APPROPRIATION: *1952/32*
1951 SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION: *1952/23*
1954 (FIRST SIX MONTHS) APPROPRIATION: *1953/32*
1952 SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION: *1953/25*
1954-1955 APPROPRIATION: *1954/8*
1955-1956 APPROPRIATION: *1955/33*
SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION: *1955/12*
1956-1957 APPROPRIATION: *1956/12*
SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION : (1954) (FIRST SIX MONTHS): *1956/4*
SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION (1954-1955): *1956/11*
1957-1958 APPROPRIATION : *1957/19*
SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION (1955-1956); *1957/9*
1958-1959 APPROPRIATION: *1958/30*
SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION (1956-1957): *1958/14*
APPROVED SCHOOLS: *1951/1* 1951/4LN; 1953/1LN; 1956/1LN
ARCHITECTS AND QUANTITY SURVEYORS: *1954/14*
ARMS AND AMMUNITION: 1951/2LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/1LN
ASIAN WIDOWS' AND OPHANS' PENSIONS (AMENDMENT): *1958/43*
AUDIT: *1955/37*; 1955/1LN
BANKING: *1955/8*; 1955/1LN
BANKRUPTCY: 1958/1LN
BEER (AMENDMENT): *1951/44*; *1952/30*; *1952/31*; *1954/12*
BILLS OF SALE: 1955/1LN; 1958/1LN
BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION: 1951/1LN
BRANDING OF STOCK: 1954/1LN
BRITISH NATIONALITY ACT, 1948 (APPLICATION) ORDINANCE, 1949; 1951/3LN; 1952/1LN; 1953/1LN
BUGANDA AGREEMENT: 1955/8LN; 1958/3LN;
BUGANDA COURTS: 1952/1LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/2LN; 1956/1LN
BUGISU COFFEE: *1955/48*; 1958/1LN

Digitized by Google

BUGISU COFFEE SCHEME: 1951/1LN; 1954/1LN
BUILDING SOCIETIES: *1955/32*; 1955/1LN
BUNYORO AGREEMENT: 1955/1LN
BUSINESS NAMES REGISTRATION (AMENDMENT): *1958/31*; 1958/1LN

CATTLE GRAZING: 1954/1LN
CATTLE TRADERS: 1952/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1958/2LN
CINEMATOGRAPH: 1953/1LN; 1955/1LN; 1958/1LN
CIVIL PROCEDURE: 1951/1LN; 1952/2LN; 1955/1LN; 1957/2LN
COFFEE (EXPORT DUTY): *1953/25*; *1955/29*; 1958/1LN
COFFEE (EXPORT DUTY) (AMENDMENT): *1955/39*; *1956/16*; *1957/14*
COFFEE INDUSTRY: *1953/21*; 1954/6LN; 1955/7LN; 1956/3LN; 1957/3LN; 1958/3LN
COFFEE INDUSTRY (AMENDMENT): *1955/4*; *1955/28*; *1957/2*
COLLECTION OF REVENUE (AMENDMENT): *1951/17*; 1951/1LN
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS (ADVOCATES); 1958/1LN
COMPANIES: *1958/1*
CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCES: 1951/19LN; 1952/22LN. 1953/23LN; 1954/18LN; 1955/19LN; 1956/15LN; 1957/14LN; 1958/25LN
CONSULAR CONVENTIONS: 1951/1LN; 1952/1LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/1LN; 1958/1LN
CONTROL OF REFUGEES FROM THE SUDAN: *1955/35*; 1955/1LN; 1957/1LN
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (AMENDMENT): *1951/39*; *1952/28*; 1953/2LN; 1954/1LN; *1955/46*; 1956/1LN; *1958/36*
COTTON: 1951/2LN; *1952/6*; 1952/7LN; 1953/4LN; 1954/7LN; 1955/5LN; 1956/5LN; 1957/6LN; 1958/2LN
COTTON (AMENDMENT): *1951/11*; *1956/2*
COTTON EXPORT DUTY (AMENDMENT): *1957/15*; 1957/1LN
COTTON ZONE: 1951/1LN; 1952/2LN
COTTON SEED EXPORT DUTY (REPEAL) *1957/16*
COURTS (RULES): 1954/1LN; *1956/3*; 1956/4LN; 1958/3LN

COURTS (RULES) (AMENDMENT): 1956/4LN
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE: 1951/1LN; 1952/3LN; 1956/3LN; 1957/1LN
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (AMENDMENT): *1954/13*; *1955/26*; *1958/42*; 1958/2LN
CROWN AGENTS (CHANGE OF DESIGNATION): *1954/5*
CROWN GRANTS (EXECUTION) (AMENDMENT): *1951/4*; 1954/1LN; *1954/26*; 1956/1LN *1957/27*; 1958/1LN
CROWN LANDS: 1956/1LN
CROWN LANDS (AMENDMENT): *1958/45*; 1958/6LN
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTIES (PROVISIONAL COLLECTION): 1951/2LN; 1952/1LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/3LN; 1955/2LN 1957/3LN; 1958/2LN
CUSTOMS MANAGEMENT: 1951/2LN; 1952/4LN; 1953/3LN
CUSTOMS TARIFF: *1954/29*; 1951/2LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/2LN; 1957/1LN; *1958/26*; 1958/3LN
CUSTOMS TARIFF (AMENDMENT) *1951/30*; *1951/45*; *1952/29*; *1953/27*; *1953/29*; *1954/10*; *1955/30*; *1957/10*

DANGEROUS DRUGS: 1951/1LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/1LN; 1958/1LN
DEFENCE: 1951/37LN; 1952/51LN; 1953/26LN; 1954/18LN
DEPORTATION (AMENDMENT): *1956/7*
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES (EXTENSION) (AMENDMENT): *1951/12*; 1955/5LN; 1956/1LN; 1957/2LN
DISEASES OF ANIMALS (See also under ANIMALS): 1951/3LN; 1952/3LN; 1953/2LN
DISTRESS FOR RENT (BAILIFFS): 1952/1LN
DISTRIBUTION OF GERMAN ENEMY PROPERTY: *1952/17*; 1953/2LN; 1954 1LN
DISTRIBUTION OF GERMAN ENEMY PROPERTY (AMENDMENT): *1952/26*
DISTRIBUTION AND PRICE OF GOODS: *1952/9*; 1952/15LN; 1953/10LN; 1954/7LN; 1955/2LN; 1958/1LN
DISTRIBUTION AND PRICE OF GOODS (AMENDMENT): *1953/5*
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION (DISTRICT COUNCILS): 1955/1LN; 1955/6LN; 1956/19LN; 1957/13LN; 1958/6LN
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION (DISTRICT COUNCILS) (AMENDMENT): *1958/17*
DIVORCE: 1953/1LN

EAST AFRICAN INCOME TAX (MANAGEMENT) ACT, 1952: 1955/1LN; 1957/1LN
EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL LICENCING: *1953/16*; 1954/2LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1958/1LN
EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT: 1953/2LN
EDUCATION (AMENDMENT): 1951/2LN; *1952/31*; 1952/1LN; 1956/2LN
EMERGENCY POWERS ORDERS IN COUNCIL: 1955/1LN
EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN: 1952/1LN 1954/1LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1958/1LN
ESTATE DUTY (AMENDMENT): *1953/24*; *1956/6*
EXCHANGE CONTROL (AMENDMENT): *1951/18*; 1951/21LN; 1952/5LN; 1953/12LN; 1954/9LN; 1955/6LN; 1956/3LN; 1957/4LN; 1958/1LN
EXCISE DUTY: 1951/2LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/1LN

Digitized by Google

EXCISE DUTY (AMENDMENT) *1954/11*
EXCISE TARIFF: *1953/18*; 1954/1LN
EXCISE TARIFF (AMENDMENT); *1954/9*; *1955/31*; *1957/12*; *1958/10*; *1958/25*
EXPORT OF TIMBER: 1951/2LN; 1952/2LN; 1954/1LN
EXTERNAL TRADE: *1952/8*; 1953/8LN; 1954/6LN; 1955/3LN; 1957/3LN; 1958/3LN
EVIDENCE: *1955/20*; 1955/2LN

FACTORIES: *1952/5*; 1952/4LN; 1953/3LN; 1954/3LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/3LN; 1957/4LN; 1958/2LN
FACTORIES (AMENDMENT): *1953/3*
FEES AND ROYALTIES: 1955/1LN
FIREARMS: *1955/36*; 1956/2LN; 1958/5LN
FIREARMS (AMENDMENT): *1956/1*
FISH AND CROCODILES (AMENDMENT) 1951/3LN; 1953/1LN; *1955/38*; 1955/2LN; 1957/1LN; *1958/6*; 1958/3LN
FORESTS: 1951/4LN; 1952/4LN; 1953/2LN; 1954/4LN; 1955/4LN; 1956/2LN
FUGITIVE CRIMINALS: 1951/1LN

GAME (AMENDMENT): *1951/35*; 1951/3LN; 1952/2LN; 1953/3LN; 1954/6LN; 1955/3LN; 1956/2LN; 1957/1LN; 1958/3LN
GAS RULES: 1954/3LN
GENERAL LOAN AND STOCK: *1951/16*
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND: 1951/1LN; 1952/1LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/1LN
GOVERNMENT PROCEEDINGS: *1958/48*
GRAIN CONDITIONING AND STORAGE BOARD: *1955/34*
GRAIN CONDITIONING AND STORAGE BOARD (REPEAL): *1958/51*; 1958/1LN
GUARANTEE (HIGH COMMISSION RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS LOAN) (AMENDMENT): *1951/37*; 1951/1LN; *1951/20*; *1952/24*; *1953/12*; *1953/13*; *1953/14*; 1954/4LN; *1955/22*; *1955/23*; *1955/24*; *1956/14*; 1957/1LN
GUARANTEE (HIGH COMMISSION POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS LOAN) (AMENDMENT): *1951/21*
GUARANTEE (HIGH COMMISSION POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS: *1953/26*; *1954/18*; 1954/1LN

HABITUAL CRIMINALS (PREVENTIVE DETENTION): 1951/1LN
HIDE AND SKIN TRADE: *1951/40*; 1951/3LN; 1952/1LN; 1953/1LN; 1958/1LN
HIDES AND SKINS EXPORT DUTY: 1951/3LN; 1952/2LN; 1953/2LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1958/1LN
HIGH COMMISSION EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS: 1954/2LN
HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES: 1951/1LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/1LN
HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES PENSIONS (AMENDMENT): 1951/4LN; 1957/3LN; *1958/4*
HOTELS: *1952/22*; 1953/3LN

IDENTIFICATION OF OFFENDERS: *1958/44*
IMMIGRATION (CONTROL) (AMENDMENT): 1951/5LN; 1952/6LN; *1953/8*; 1953/5LN; *1954/7*; 1954/8LN; 1955/14LN; 1956/6LN; 1957/2LN; *1958/19*; 1958/7LN
IMMUNITIES AND PRIVILEGES (COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES AND REPUBLIC OF IRELAND): *1958/13*
INCOME TAX (AMENDMENT): *1951/28*; *1951/41* 1951/2LN; *1952/2*; 1952/2LN; 1956/2LN; 1957/1LN; *1958/28*
INCOME TAX (RATES AND ALLOWANCES): *1953/13*; *1958/28*
INCOME TAX (RATES AND ALLOWANCES) (AMENDMENT) *1953/17*; *1954/24*
INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899; 1952/1LN; 1956/1LN
INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL: 1953/1LN
INQUESTS (AMENDMENT): *1957/8*; 1957/2LN
INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES: *1951/7*; 1951/1LN; 1952/4LN 1953/9LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/5LN; 1956/12LN; 1957/4LN; 1958/5LN
INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES (AMENDMENT): *1953/10*; *1954/2*; *1955/10*

JAPANESE TREATY OF PEACE ORDER (MODIFICATION): *1952/25;* 1952/1LN
JUDGEMENTS EXTENSION: 1958/1LN
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE: 1956/1LN; *1957/18*

KIKUYU (REGISTRATION, REMOVAL AND DETENTION): *1954/1*; 1954/10LN
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES: 1951/1LN; 1954/1LN; *1958/34*

LAW REFORM (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS): *1953/23*; 1954/1LN
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL: 1952/1LN; 1954/2LN; 1956/1LN; 1957/1LN
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (ELECTIONS): *1957/20*; 1957/2LN; 1958/26LN
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (POWERS AND PRIVILEGES): *1955/11*
LIMITATION: *1958/46*
LINT MARKETING BOARD (AMENDMENT) *1951/10*; *1952/16*; *1953/6*; *1954/25*
LIQUOR: 1951/3LN; 1952/1LN; 1953/3LN; 1954/3LN; *1955/5*; 1955/3LN
LOANS (GUARANTEE): *1958/9*
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) (AMENDMENT): *1951/33*; 1952/3LN

Digitized by Google

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (RATING) (AMENDMENT): *1951/26*; 1951/1LN; *1955/6* 1955/2LN; *1958/8*
LOCAL INVESTMENT FUND: *1953/11*

MAINTENANCE ORDERS ENFORCEMENT: 1953/1LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/2LN; 1958/1LN
MARKETS (AMENDMENT): 1951/11LN; *1958/24*; 1958/2LN
MARRIAGE: 1951/4LN; 1952/4LN; 1953/6LN; 1954/11LN; 1955/4LN; 1956/6LN; 1957/3LN; 1958/10LN
MARRIAGE (AMENDMENT): *1958/32*
MATRIMONIAL CAUSES: 1953/1LN
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS (AMENDMENT): *1953/19*; 1958/1LN; *1958/39*
METAL TREATMENT: 1956/1LN
MIDWIVES (AMENDMENT) : *1951/27*; 1951/1LN; *1955/14*
MINING (AMENDMENT): 1952/1LN; *1953/30*; 1953/1LN; 1954/1LN; 1955/1LN; 1957/3LN; *1958/21*; 1958/2LN
MINIMUM WAGES: 1951/2LN
MINIMUM WAGES ADVISORY BOARD; AND WAGES COUNCILS: *1957/21* 1958/2LN
MONEY-LENDERS: *1951/31*; 1951/2LN
MULJIBHAI MADHVANI COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, KAMPALA: *1957/5*
MUNICIPALITIES: 1953/2LN; 1955/3LN; 1956/5LN; 1957/2LN
MUNICIPALITIES AND PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROVIDENT FUND: *1951/38*
MUNICIPALITIES AND PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROVIDENT FUND (AMENDMENT): *1953/15*

NAKIVUBO WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM TRUST: *1953/20*
NAKIVUBO WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM TRUST: *1956/21*
NATIONAL PARKS: *1952/3;* 1952/2N; 1953/4LN; 1954/1LN; 1958/1LN
NATIONAL PARKS (AMENDMENT) : *1957/3*
NATIVE ADMINISTRATIONS (INCORPORATION): 1951/1LN; 1952/1LN
NATIVE ADMINISTRATION TAX: 1951/5LN; 1952/7LN
NATIVE COURTS: 1951/4LN; 1952/5LN; 1953/3LN; 1954/3LN; 1955/3LN; 1956/4LN; 1957/4LN; 1958/3LN
NATIVE LAWS: 1951/8LN; 1952/7LN; 1953/8LN; 1954/4LN; 1955/4LN; 1956/4LN; 1957/2LN; 1958/4LN
NATIVE PRODUCE MARKETING: 1951/7LN; 1952/1LN
NEWSPAPER SURETY (AMENDMENT): *1958/47*
NON-AFRICAN EDUCATION TAX (AMENDMENT): *1953/9*; 1953/1LN; 1957/1LN;
NON-AFRICAN POLL TAX (AMENDMENT): *1957/11*; 1957/1LN
NON-NATIVE EDUCATION TAX: 1951/2LN; 1952/1LN
NON-NATIVE COFFEE (MARKETING): 1951/2LN; 1952/2LN
NON-NATIVE POLL TAX: 1951/1LN; 1952/1LN
NOTARIES PUBLIC: 1956/1LN
NURSES, MIDWIVES AND MEDICAL ASSISTANTS: *1958/37*
NURSES, MIDWIVES AND MEDICAL ASSISTANTS (AMENDMENT): *1958/49*
NURSING SISTERS (RETIRING ALLOWANCES) (AMENDMENT): *1958/15*

ORDERS IN COUNCIL: 1951/7LN; 1952/11LN; 1953/9LN; 1954/10LN; 1955/19LN 1956/6LN; 1957/22LN; 1958/17LN
OUTLYING DISTRICTS: 1953/1LN; 1956/4LN

PASSPORTS: 1953/1LN; 1956/1LN
PATENTS (AMENDMENT): 1951/1LN; *1953/2*; 1958/1LN
PENAL CODE, (AMENDMENT): *1951/9*; 1951/2LN; 1952/2LN; 1953/4LN; 1954/4LN; *1955/21*; 1955/1LN; 1956/4LN; *1957/4*; 1957/6LN; 1958/5LN
PENSIONS: *1951/13*; 1951/2LN; 1953/3LN; 1954/6LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1957 1LN; 1958/1LN
PENSIONS (AMENDMENT): *1955/44*
PENSIONS (INCREASE) (AMENDMENT): *1951/3*; 1953/3LN; 1955/2LN; 1956/1LN
PENSIONS (INCREASE) (NO.2) (AMENDMENT): *1951/36*; *1952/12*; *1954/17*; 1957/2LN; *1958/41*
PENSIONS (SPECIAL PROVISION): *1952/20*
PENSIONS (MILITARY SERVICE) (SPECIAL PROVISIONS): *1954/19*
PERRYMAN MEMORIAL TRUST: *1954/27*
PETROLEUM: *1957/28*
PHARMACY AND POISONS: 1951/2LN; 1953/2LN; 1954/1LN; 1955/2LN; 1956/5LN; *1957/22*; 1958/4LN
PLANT PROTECTION: 1956/3LN; 1957/1LN; 1958/1LN
POLICE (AMENDMENT): *1951/8*; 1951/1LN 1953/1LN; *1955/15*; 1956/2LN
POLICE SERVICE COMMISSION: 1958/4LN
POLL TAX: 1951/2LN; 1952/1LN
POST OFFICE: 1951/4LN
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK (AMENDMENT): 1954/1LN; *1958/23*; 1958/1LN
PRISONS: 1952/2LN; 1953/4LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/3LN; 1956/5LN; 1957/7LN; *1958/2*; 1958/10LN
PRISONS (AMENDMENT): *1954/4*
PROBATE (RE-SEALING): 1958/1LN
PRODUCE MARKETING: *1953/1*; 1953/39LN; 1954/20LN; 1955/2LN; 1956/2LN; 1957/2LN; 1958/3LN
PROMISSORY OATHS (AMENDMENT): *1958/7*
PROVIDENT FUND: 1952/1LN

Digitized by Google

PROVIDENT FUND (AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT): 1951/1LN; 1952/2LN; 1954/1LN; 1958/1LN
PROVIDENT FUND (AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) (AMENDMENT): *1955/41*; *1958/27*
PUBLIC FERRIES (AMENDMENT): *1951/22*; 1951/3LN; 1952/2LN; 1953/1LN
PUBLIC HEALTH (AMENDMENT): 1951/8LN; 1952/8LN; *1953/28*; 1953/10LN; 1954/16LN; 1955/6LN; 1956/13LN; 1957/24LN; 1958/17LN
PUBLIC HOLIDAYS: 1952/2LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/1LN; 1955/2LN
PUBLIC OFFICERS (STATUTORY) FUNCTIONS): *1955/42*; 1955/1LN; 1956/8LN 1957/2LN
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: 1957/19LN; 1958/5LN

RABIES (AMENDMENT): 1953/1LN; 1954/3LN; *1956/18*; 1956/2LN; 1957/2LN; 1958/1LN
REFORMATORY SCHOOLS (AMENDMENT): *1951/2*; 1951/2LN; 1952/2LN
REGISTRATION AND CONTROL OF ALIENS (AMENDMENT): *1952/4*
REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS: 1958/1LN
REGISTRATION OF NURSES (AMENDMENT): *1955/13*; 1956/1LN
REGISTRATION OF TITLES (AMENDMENT): *1958/38*
RENT RESTRICTION (AMENDMENT): 1951/3LN; 1953/1LN; *1954/16*; 1954/3LN 1956/4LN; 1957/1LN; 1958/2LN
RESERVE FORCES (OFFICERS): *1955/40*; 1958/1LN
RESERVE FORCES (OFFICERS) (AMENMENT): 1958/5
REVENUE COLLECTION: 1953/3LN; 1956/2LN
REVISED EDITION OF THE LAWS: *1951/15*; 1953/1LN
ROADS: 1952/1LN; 1953/9LN; 1954/3LN; 1955/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1958/1LN
ROYAL INSTRUCTIONS: 1948/2LN
ROYAL SIGN MANUAL AND SIGNET: 1953/1LN
ROYAL TITLES ACT: 1953/1LN

SAVINGS BANK: 1952/2LN; 1953/2LN
SHOOLMAN PENSION: *1951/14*
SHOP HOURS: 1953/2LN; 1955/1LN
SLEEPING SICKNESS (AMENDMENT): 1951/4LN; 1952/3LN; 1953/1LN; 1955/1LN; 1957/4LN; *1958/50*

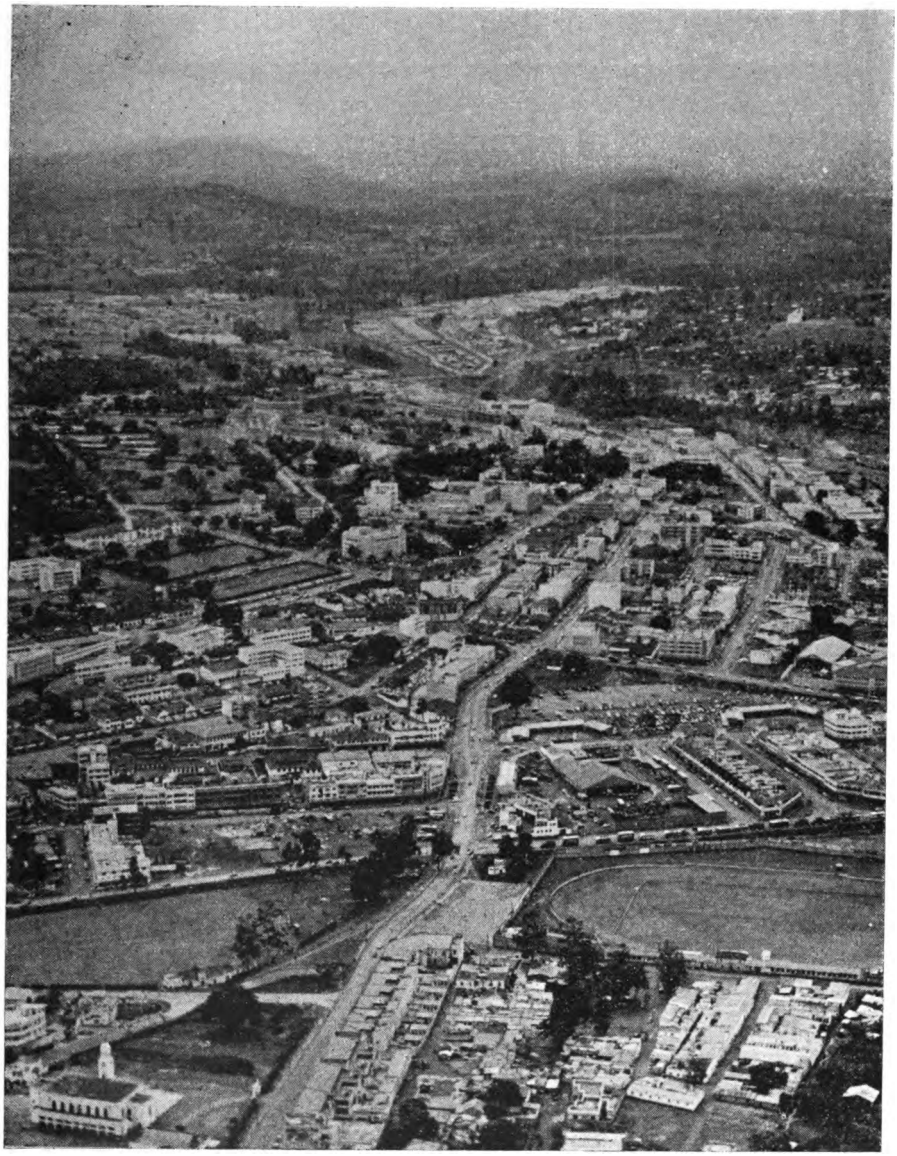
SOIL CONSERVATION (NON-AFRICAN LAND): *1958/33*; 1958/2LN
SPECIFIC LOAN (AMENDMENT): *1953/4*
SPECIFIC LOAN (NO.3) (AMENDMENT): *1954/28*
SPECIFIED TRIBES (RESTRICTION OF RESIDENCE AND REMOVAL): *1955/25*
SPECIFIED TRIBES (RESTRICTION OF RESIDENCE AND REMOVAL) (AMENDMENT): *1957/23*
SPECIAL REGIONS: *1958/40*; 1958/2LN
TEACHERS PENSIONS: *1958/12*; 1958/1LN
STAMPS (AMENDMENT): 1951/5LN; 1952/2LN; 1953/4LN; 1954/1LN; 1955/2LN; *1956/13*; 1956/4LN; 1957/2LN; 1958/6LN
SUBORDINATE COURTS (AMENDMENT): 1951/3LN; 1954/2LN; *1955/19*; 1956/2LN
SUGAR CESS: *1957/6*; 1957/2LN
SURVEY: 1957/1LN; 1958/2LN
SURVEY (AMENDMENT): *1955/18*; 1955/2LN

TAX RESERVE CERTIFICATES: *1957/17*; 1957/1LN
TEA (AMENDMENT): *1951/29*; 1951/3LN
TEACHERS PENSIONS: *1958/12*; 1958/1LN
TERRITORIAL REGIMENT: 1958/4LN; 1958/2LN
TIMBER INDUSTRY: 1955/1LN
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (AMENDMENT): *1951/25*; 1951/3LN; 1952/3LN; 1953/2LN; *1954/21*; 1954/1LN; 1955/8LN; *1956/15*; 1956/6LN; 1958/7LN
TOWNSHIPS (AMENDMENT): 1951/4LN; 1952/3LN; 1953/5LN; 1954/12LN; *1955/7*; 1955/12LN; 1956/25LN; 1957/18LN; 1958/15LN
TRADES DISPUTES (ARBITRATION AND SETTLEMENT) (AMENDMENT): 1951/1LN; 1952/11; 1957/1LN; 1958/1LN
TRADE MARKS: *1952/14*; 1952/2LN
TRADE UNIONS: *1952/10*; 1952/1LN; 1953/1LN
TRADING (AMENDMENT): 1951/1LN; 1952/2LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/4LN; *1955/47*; 1955/4LN; 1956/1LN; 1957/2LN *1958/20* 1958/9LN
TRADING WTH THE ENEMY: 1951/9LN 1952/1LN; 1953/4LN
TRAFFIC: *1951/34*; 1951/20LN; 1952/13LN; 1953/14LN; 1954/10LN; 1955/9LN; 1956/13LN; 1957/14LN; 1958/17LN
TRAFFIC (AMENDMENT): *1955/45*; *1957/13*; *1958/18*
TRAFFIC (AMENDMENT) (NO.2): *1958/29*
TREASURY BILLS: *1957/24*
TREASURY OFFICERS (CHANGE OF TITLES): *1956/17*
TROUT PROTECTION: 1958/2LN
TRUSTEES: *1954/3*

UGANDA CREDIT AND SAVINGS BANK 1950(COMMENCEMENT): *1951/32*
UGANDA CREDIT AND SAVINGS BANK: 1951/1LN; 1956/2LN; 1958/3LN
UGANDA CREDIT AND SAVINGS BANK (AMENDMENT): *1952/21*; *1954/23*; *1956/9*; *1958/35*

(*Continued on Page 132*)

Digitized by Google



Aerial View of Kampala taken from over Namirembe Hill west of the Town

In right foreground is Nakivubo Sports Ground with, immediately beyond, U.T.C. Bus Depot. Left centre is National & Grindlay's Bank and at extreme left centre is the High Court. Slightly to the right and behind National Bank is Amber House. Industrial Area is behind this at centre and right centre shading off into the hills of Kyagwe in the background. Jinja lies 50 miles away over the horizon at extreme right.

Digitized by Google

Bottled by

LAKE VICTORIA BOTTLING CO. LTD.

Box 20021 KAMPALA

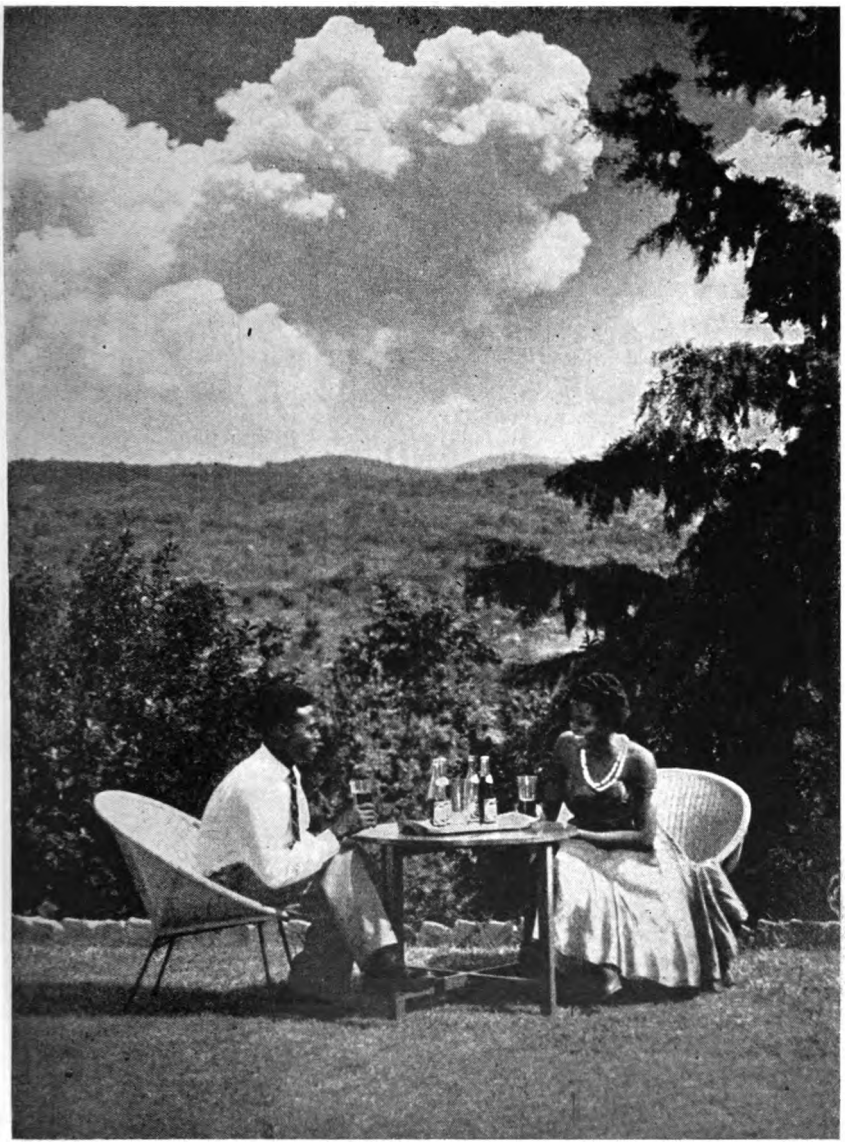
(Undcr appointment by Pepsi-Cola Co., New York)

9 Second Street, Box 20021
KAMPALA 'Phone 4338

2 Muwanyi Road, Box 478
MBALE Telephone 381

WE SERVE ALL OF UGANDA
AND ALL LAKE VICTORIA PORTS
INCLUDING KISUMU, MWANZA AND BUKOBA

Digitized by Google



The Refreshment of Friendship

Digitized by Google

BE

SURE

OF

QUALITY

USE

'ROCK' CEMENT

AND

'ROCKLIME'

FOR

THE

BEST RESULTS

MANUFACTURED BY:-

Uganda Cement Industry

LIMITED

SALES OFFICE:

P.O. Box 442

KAMPALA

Phone Kla. 56075

WORKS OFFICE:

P.O. Box 74

TORORO

Phone Tor. 69

Digitized by Google

The Cement Works, Tororo, with Tororo Rock in the background

Digitized by Google

Hunts

MOTORS LTD

KAMPALA

UGANDA DISTRIBUTORS

FOR

HUMBER · HILLMAN

SUNBEAM-RAPIER

CARS

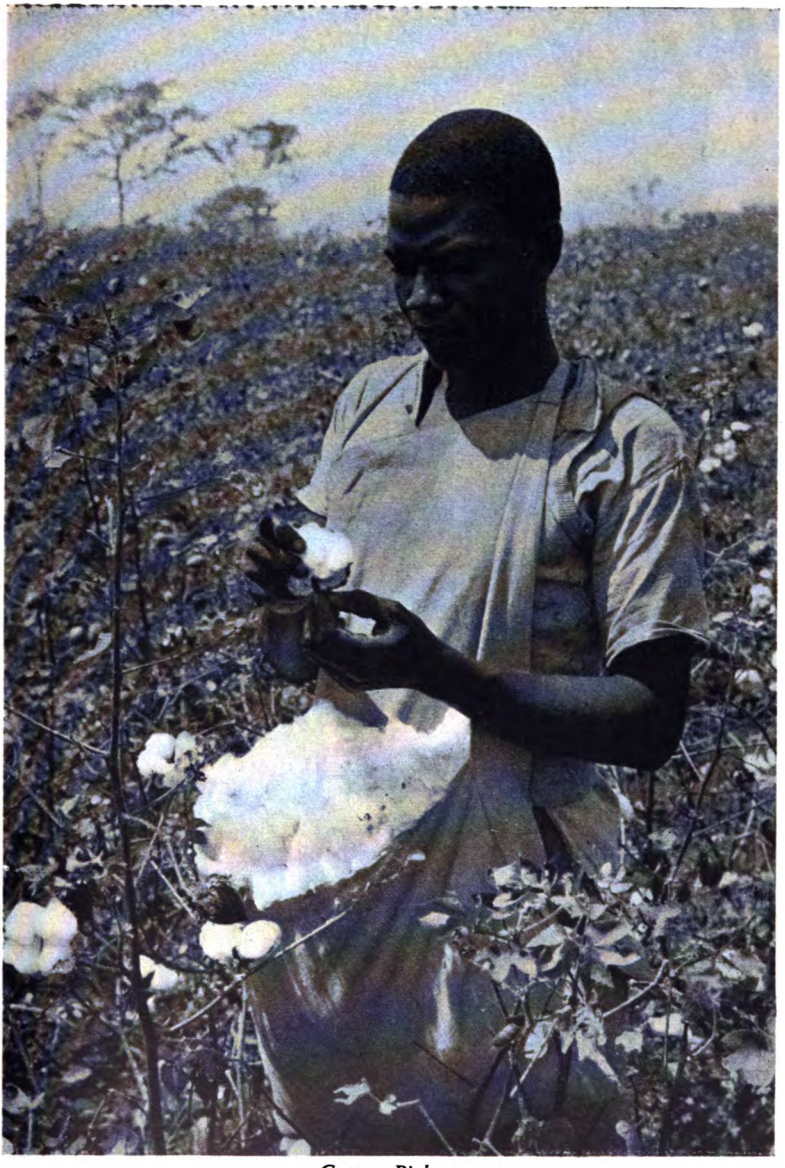
COMMER-KARRIER

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Sales · Service · Spares

BOX 55. KAMPALA. TEL.3616.

Digitized by Google



Cotton Picker

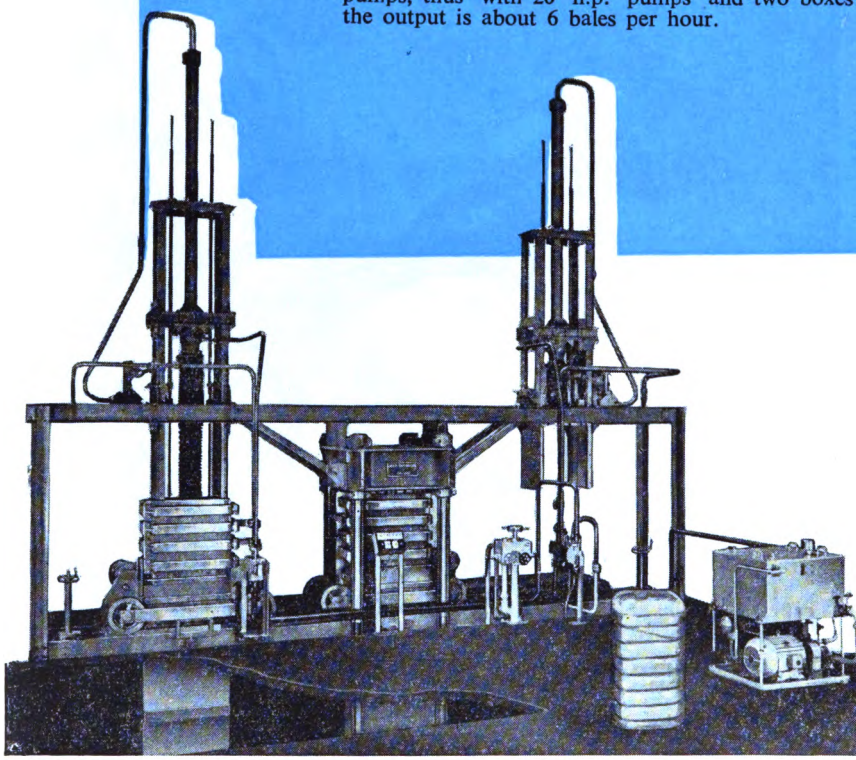
Digitized by Google

JOHN SHAW

BALING UGANDA'S COTTON

John Shaw manufacture a wide range of cotton baling presses to the highest standard of workmanship. The illustration shows our standard 300 TON RUN-OUT BOX TYPE BALING PRESS which makes 400 lb. bales of cotton measuring aproximately 3′4″x2′2″x2′0″, equal to 14½ cu. ft., with a density of 27½ lb./cu. ft. The size of boxes is 3′3″x2′1″x 12′3″ deep, capacity 82 cu. ft. and they can be supplied either electrically driven from a 1 h.p. motor, or arranged with hand-operated winches. They can be supplied with or without tramplers, and the tramplers can be either mechanical or hydraulic. The illustration shows the more modern type of hydraulic trampler operated by one 20 h.p. Pump for both tramplers.

The output depends on the h.p. of the hydraulic pumps, thus with 20 h.p. pumps and two boxes the output is about 6 bales per hour.



THE UGANDA COMPANY COTTON (1957) LTD.
KAMPALA, UGANDA

Agents for: **JOHN SHAW & SONS (SALFORD) LTD.**
SALFORD . LANCASHIRE . ENGLAND

JS. 16

Digitized by Google

TOWNS DIRECTORY

One of the criticisms levelled against previous editions of this Directory is that in the past a great deal of paper has been used to print names and addresses which are easily obtainable from the official Telephone Directory. That is true today, with the great improvement in the standard of production of the Telephone Directory, which now carries the street address and the post box number of each subscriber in addition to the telephone number. Up till fairly recent years, however, the Telephone Directory gave little information beyond the subscriber's name and telephone number. For these reasons earlier editions of this book have collated and published this comprehensive information which was not readily elsewhere available under one cover.

In towns where there are a fair number of telephone subscribers the Telephone Directory will to-day provide a good general guide to the residents and particularly to the commercial population of those centres; but in the smaller places which either have only a limited number of telephone subscribers or no telephone facilities at all, the business man — and most importantly the visiting business man — may find it difficult to obtain the information he requires to make the necessary contacts.

It has therefore been decided in this 1960/61 Directory to continue the publication of the lists of names and addresses in all towns other than the five larger centres: Entebbe, Jinja, Kampala, Masaka and Mbale. These five towns take their place in alphabetical order in the following pages but without any accompanying names and addresses. As a quick guide to the size and commercial importance of all towns listed there is printed overleaf a table showing the total number of post box holders and the total number of telephone subscribers' lines in each town.

The lists of names and addresses in this section are made up in the following style: Name, Street Address (if appropriate), P.O. Box No. (Box), Telephone No. (Ph.), with the telegraphic address (if any) printed in italic capitals at the end of the entry. The name of the town is not shown in the individual entry as that name is at the head of each section and each P.O. Box No. and Telegraphic Address mentioned takes the suffix of the name of the town, while the Telephone No. takes its prefix. In some of the smaller centres it is often the case that an entry carries no Box No.; in such cases correspondence is sufficiently addressed if inscribed with the addresses's name at P.O..... (the name of the centre in question).

Purisms, such as adding The to the name of a Company where the actual name begins with "The", are not shown. For reasons of space the bracketed abbreviation "(U)", which appears in the name of some Companies, is used instead of the full style "(Uganda)".

Details of telephone facilities and subscribers, of registered telegraphic addresses, and of post box facilities and post box holders, including a numerical key to holders' names, may be obtained from the publications noted below.

This Directory presents a valuable feature not elsewhere available to the public: A key to telephone numbers on the Kampala and Jinja exchanges. This information will be found at page 133 of this Directory.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Uganda Telephone Directory and Registered Telegraphic Addresses. Published twice yearly in March and September. Issued free to telephone subscribers, obtainable at Shs. 1/- per copy from most Post Offices in Uganda. Similar directories are issued for Kenya and for Tanganyika.

POST OFFICE DIRECTORY

Post Office Directory of box Numbers and Private Bag Renters. Published in September each year, available at most Uganda Post offices. Similar directories are issued for Kenya and for Tanganyika.

Price Shs. 1/- per copy

Support local industries

CONSULT APIEA

Association for the Promotion of Industries in East Africa,

P.O. Box 20051, NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

LEGAL & GENERAL

ASSURANCE SOCIETY LTD.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON 1836

ASSETS EXCEED £350,000,000

CHIEF AGENTS FOR UGANDA

SABEN & CO. (INSURANCE) LTD.

P.O. BOX 2244

KAMPALA

●

ENQUIRIES INVITED

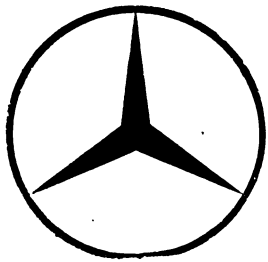
REGARDING ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE

Digitized by Google

POST BOX HOLDERS AND TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS

Map Ref. (See Map Case)	Town.	Total No. Box Holders & Private Bag Renters	Total Number of Telephone Subscribers' Lines.
B 2	ARUA	102	—
E 4	BOMBO	120	25
E 5	BUIKWE	—	13
E 5	BULOPA	—	7
E 5	BUSEMBATIA	82	10
E 6	BUSIA	59	16
D 3	BUTIABA	—	9
E 4	ENTEBBE	143	371
E 2	FORT PORTAL	179	111
C 4	GULU	178	88
D 3	HOIMA	84	29
E 5	IGANGA	187	51
E 5	JINJA	1194	866
G 1	KABALE	90	65
D 5	KABERAMAIDO	49	—
E 5	KAKIRA	70	30
E 5	KALIRO	89	12
F 3	KALISIZO	97	15
F 3	KALUNGU	—	17
E 4	KAMPALA	4376	3435
E 5	KAMULI	148	46
E 4	KASANGATI	—	11
E 2	KASESE	1	15
E 4	KAWEMPE	—	50
E 3	KIBOGA	—	3
G 2	KIKAGATI	22	10
E 2	KILEMBE	96	—
B 4	KITGUM	45	—
F 3	KYOTERA	—	15
F 1	LAKE KATWE	51	
C 4	LIRA	151	71
E 4	LUBOWA	—	19
E 4	LUGAZI	124	26
F 3	MASAKA	521	251
D 3	MASINDI	83	37
D 4	MASINDI PORT	—	5
D 6	MBALE	637	444
F 2	MBARARA	204	102
E 4	MBUYA	—	106
E 4	MENGO	191	111
E 4	MITALA MARIA	—	10
E 4	MITYANA	87	26
C 6	MOROTO	26	—
E 4	MPIGI	80	10
E 3	MUBENDE	49	24
F 3	MUKONO	137	25
E 6	NAGONGERA	—	2
D 4	NAMASAGALI	22	3
E 5	NAMWENDA	—	3
E 4	NATETE	—	15
D 5	NGORA	74	—
D 5	SOROTI	280	139
E 6	TORORO	198	125
E 4	WOBULENZI	—	16
UGANDA TOTAL: SEPT., 1959		10,326	6,890

Digitized by Google



MERCEDES-BENZ

Sales

&

Service

MERCEDES-BENZ

Has Proved Itself
The Most Suitable Car
for East Africa's Roads

D. T. DOBIE & CO. (U) LTD.

P.O. Box 2312 Jinja Road Phone 3196
KAMPALA

P. S. L.

Digitized by Google

ARUA

MAP REF: B2

In the far north-west of Uganda, close to the Belgian Congo and Sudan borders, is Arua, Headquarters of the West Nile District. The West Nile district is separated from the rest of Uganda by the Albert Nile and communication with Arua is by ferry, there being one at Pakwach, 86 miles from Arua, and another at Laropi, 116 miles away. A weekly steamer runs from Butiaba on Lake Albert to Pakwach and connects fortnightly with another steamer which runs from Pakwach to Nimule in the Sudan. Arua also has an airstrip served by the Uganda Internal Service. There is an African hospital and Protestant and Catholic churches. Sports facilities include a nine-hole golf-course, tennis and squash courts. The district abounds in game, including elephant, buffalo and the carefully protected white rhinoceros. There is a resthouse (for reservations apply to Box 1, Arua) but no hotel. Cotton and tobacco are the main economic crops of the district. Sites for commerce and industry could be made available in the town.

Population 96 Europeans, 510 Asians, 5,000 Africans. Altitude 3,800 ft. Rainfall 54 ins. Post office, Telegrams. Piped water.

ABDULLA H. SHAKARAM, Box 36
ABDULLAHUSEIN HASSANALLI, Box 67
AFRICA INLAND MISSION, Box 37
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 35
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 4, *AGRICULTURE*
ALLI KENY, Box 87
AMARSINGH P. BAROT, Box 45
AMIN, NATHANI, Box 80
ARUA BUS SYNDICATE LTD., Box 40
ARUA MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 57
ARUA PATEL STORES, Box 56

BAROT, HIMATBHAI R., Box 23
BARUCHA, MOHAMED ADAM, Box 13
BOMBAY AFRICAN TRADING STORE, Box 44
BURHAM BINN MUDHIR, Box 46

CAESAR, A. ABIU, Box 53
CATHOLIC MISSION, Box 31
CHANANSINGH & PRITAMSINGH, Box 88
CHAWDA, HIRJI GHELABHAI, Box 27
CHAWDA (L.G.) BROS., Box 18
CHAWDA TRADING, Box 29
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Box 70, *COMDEV.*
CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT, Box 71, *COOPOFF*
CRAELIUS E.A. DRILLING CO., Box 58
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, Box 6 *CUSTOMS*

DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, Box 1, *DISTRICTER*
DOSSAJEE, H. M., Box 8
DRONY, S. Y. A., Box 79

EAST AFRICAN TOBACCO CO., Box 39, *EASTAFBAC*
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Box, 75, *EDUCATION*

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT, Box 21

GAME & FISHERIES DEPT., Box 96
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT, Box 68
GULAMHUSEIN SABJEALI, Box 62

HAJI RAMADHAN ABIA, Box 49
HAKIBHAI ABDULHUSEIN, Box 76
HANSRAJ BHOVAN, Box 77
HATOM CHARSHAMBE, Box 7
HIRJI ALIBHAI, Box 34

IBRAHIM ISSA, Box 42
IBRAHIM JABERI, Box 91
IBRAHIM RAMAZAN, Box 90
IDD BIN ALLY, Box 48
INAMDAR, BIHARILAL M., Box 64
INAMDAR, Y. S., Box 14
ISMAIL IBRAHIM, Box 74

JESANG VISRAM, Box 17
JOSHI, B. K., Box 41
JUMA HAMIS TOKAL, Box 65

KABA (A.S.) & CO., Box 24
KARMALI, MANJI, Box 93
KASAMALI ISMAIL, Box 69
KHALFAN BIN MOHAMED, Box 11
KHAMIS BIN FATAKI, Box 47

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, Box 95, *LABOUR*

MACDONALD, R., Box 78
MARGACH & MARGACH, Box 33
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 3, *MEDICAL*
MEHTA & SONS (AFRICA) LTD., Box 10, *SUCCESS*
MOHAMED NASSOR K. KAYA, Box 73
MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 57

NIKOLA ABANYA, Box 66
NOORMOHAMED JIVRAJ, Box 12

ODRAJJA CIRILO, Box 94
OLD EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO.LTD., *BROCHE*

PATEL, BABUBHAI MANIBHAI, Box 82
PATEL, BHAILALBHAI D., Box 38
PATEL, INDUBHAI R., Box 85
PATEL, KASHIBHAI S., Box 51
PATEL, MANIBHAI C., Box 15
PATEL, MATHURADAS T., Box 26
PATEL, Dr. NAGINBHAI, Box 83
PATEL, PURSHOTAM S., Box 20
PATEL, P. M., Box 97
PATEL, V., Box 86
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Box 2, *POLICE*
PRISONS DEPARTMENT. *PRISONS*
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 98

RAJABALI RAJBHAI, Box 42
RAO, C. J., Box 99
RATHOD HATHI PUNJA, Box 84
RAVAL, H. C., Box 9

SAMUELS, MISS E. C., Box 72
SHARIF JAFFER AHMED, Box 63
SHUKLA, B. B., Box 30
STHANKIYA BROTHERS, Box 5
STHANKIYA, D. M., Box 60
STHANKIYA, G. J. Box 81
ST. PETER'S JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL WARR, Private Bag
SUGAR ESTATES EMPLOYMENT BUREAU, Box 16, *WESTNRO*

TECHNICAL SCHOOL AMBATCH, Box 32
THAKKAR, J. J., Box 25
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 54, *ACCOUNTS*

UGO KITARE, Box 92

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Box 22, *VETERINARY*

WEST NILE TRADING STORE, Box 55
WILLIAMS, Dr. J. H., A.I.M., Box 28

YAHYABHAI RAJABALI, Box 19

ZALA, G. P., Box 50

Digitized by Google

THE AFRICAN MERCANTILE COMPANY LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

Registered Office
ST. SWITHIN'S HOUSE, 11 & 12 ST. SWITHIN'S LANE,
LONDON, E.C. 4

Head Office in East Africa
P.O. Box 110, MOMBASA

Branches at
MOMBASA, NAIROBI, KISUMU, KAMPALA, MBALE, BUKOBA,
MWANZA, TANGA, DAR ES SALAAM, LINDI, ZANZIBAR.

STEAMSHIP AGENTS:

CLAN HALL HARRISON LINES (Joint Service)
THE CLAN LINE STEAMERS LIMITED
HOUSTON LINE (LONDON) LIMITED
THOS. & JAS. HARRISON LIMITED
THE HALL LINE LIMITED
ELLERMAN LINES LIMITED
ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD
THE BANK LINE LIMITED
COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
SCANDINAVIAN EAST-AFRICA LINE
ISTHMIAN LINES, INC.
PRINCE LINE LIMITED
THE SCOTTISH TANKER CO. LTD.

IMPORTERS & STOCKISTS:

Piecegoods, Hardware, Building Materials, Sanitaryware, Corrugated Metals, Portland & Coloured Cements, Decorators' Goods, Jute Products, Wines and Spirits, Provisions, Waxes and Polishes, Matches H.M.V. Products, Semtex Products, Dunlop Allied Products, Semtex Flooring Tiles, Dagenite Batteries, Etc., Etc.

DEPOSITAIRES FOR:

Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.

GENERAL SALES AGENTS FOR:

Hunting-Clan Air Transport Ltd.
(Except Nairobi)

AGENTS FOR:

British Commonwealth Insurance Co. Ltd.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.

SELLING AGENTS IN EAST AFRICA FOR:

The East African Portland Cement Co. Ltd.
The British Standard Portland Cement Co. Ltd.
Uganda Cement Industry Limited
The E.A. Bag & Cordage Co. Ltd.
Caine Estates Ltd. (Pura Milk)

Digitized by Google

BOMBO

MAP REF: E 4

A coffee centre. Bombo is 21 miles north of Kampala, and was for years Headquarters of the 4th Bn. King's African Rifles. It is now the H. Q. of the Government Drilling Section. There is a Post Office, with telegraphic and telephone facilities.

ABDULLA JUMA, Box 111
ABJIBHAI KARSAN, Box 89
AGRICULTURE OFFICER, Bukalasa, Box 97, *AGRICULTURE*
AGRICULTURE, EXPERIMENTAL FARM, Bukalasa, Box 100, *FARMINST*
ALAJABU HAJI MOHAMED, Box 106
ANONYA SCHOOL, Box 28

BABUMBA & BROS., Box 54
BAJJO GUTEGANYA GROWERS, Box 46
BHAGWANJI BHIKULAL, Box 98
BHAGWANJI LALJI LTD., Box 2, Ph. 236
BOMBO BAKERY, Box 12
BOMBO GENERAL STORE, Box 1, Ph. 10
BOMBO GROWERS, Box 66
BOMBO SAWMILLS LTD., Box 76, Ph. 12
BONNET STUDENTS SCHOOL, Box 91
BUGAYO, C. K., Box 64
BUKALASA FARM INSTITUTE, Box 97
BULEMEZI COFFEE MILLS LTD., Box 32, Ph. 237 Res. Ph. 230
BULEMEZI GENERAL STORES, Box 104, Ph. 228
BUSHIKA TRADERS, Box 120

CHAUHAN, BHIKHA S., Box 65
C. M. S., Ndeje, Box 95
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Box 68

DEGEYA, Y. K., Box 63
DHANANI, B. H., Box 27
DHANANI, S. A., Box 114
DHARAMSHI, P. A., Box 84
DULANASEZI KURUSBARA, Box 102

GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, DRILLING SECTION, Box 6, Ph. 255, *DRILLING*
GHELLA MULJEE, Box 38
GREEN SODA & ICE FACTORY, Box 37, Ph. 243

HARJIN KHERAJ POPAT, Box 94, Ph. 235
HASSAM KHERALLA, R. S. M., Box 36
HAVABHAI VANMALI, Box 99
HOSPITAL, Box 31, Ph. 7.
HUSSEIN A. DHANANI, Box 114

INDIAN SCHOOL, Box 79

JABERI RAJABU, Box 59
JAFFER AKBARALI, Box 71
JAGWE, E. W., Box 43
JUMA KHAMIS, Box 115
JUPITER COTTON CO. LTD., Box 25, Ph. 225

KABAKA, H. H. THE, Bamunanika Palace, Ph. 253
KABONGE FULL PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 78
KARA, H. S., Box 81
KARIA, T. V., Box 29
KATIKAURI MISSION, S. D. A., Box 70
KAWOYA, S. B., Box 58
KIGOZI, JUMA, Box 55
KIGOOGWA MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 61
KISEKA, S. M. B., Box 20, Ph. 239
KOTECHA, J. M., Box 60

LADHABHAI VALIMOHAMED RUJAI, Box 96, Ph. 234
LALJI KANJI, Box 109
LANDS & SURVEYS DEPT., Box 34
LWANGA, CHARLES & CO., Box 24

MAGANLAL HIRJI, Box 22
MANYANGENDA, F. M., Box 87
MASCARENHAS EMPORIUM, Box 21
MASCARENHAS, M., Box 40
MASIMBI, ERISAFU, Box 117
MATHURADAS KANJI, Box 15, Ph. 222
MATOVU DASANI, Box 112
MAVUMIRIZI STORES, Box 39
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 31, *MEDICAL*
MEHTA, T. M., Box 93
MOHAMED IBRAHIM ISSAQ, Box 16
MOHAMED MAHMOOD, Box 57, Ph. 232
MOHAMED MURUSHAL, Box 69
MOHAMED, Y. H., Box 72
MPIGI PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 47
MUBANDA COTTON CO. LTD., Box 8, Ph. 224
MULJI VITHALDAS, Box 47
MUSA KALIRI, Box 119
MUSOKE SEMU, Box 8, Ph. 224
MUYANJA, C. B., Box 83
MWENJE, E., Box 85

NAMDARE MISSION, Box 107
NANJI GULAMHUSEIN, Box 41
NARANDAS RAJARAM & CO. (AFRICA) LTD., Box 18, Ph. 223
NASHI, H. B., Box 101
NASIR TRADING CO., Box 10, Ph. 229
NATHALAL KARSANDAS, Box 35
NDEJE BOYS JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 56
NSUBUGA, M., Box 48

ODHAVJI ZINABHAI, Box 20

PANDYA, H., Box 3
PATEL, A. H., Box 113
PATEL, B. A., Box 14
PATEL, C. KANUBHAI, Box 44
PATEL, M. L., Box 4
PATEL, R. I., Box 9
PATEL, S. P., Box 5
PEREIRA, S. C., Box 74
POLICE STATION AND PRISONS, Box 26, Ph. 251
POSTMASTER, Box 75, Ph. 221
PURSHOTTAM BHIKHAI, Box 45

RANCHHODDAS KALLIDAS, Box 118
RASH, MAGANILAL BHANJI, Box 82
RASHI, C. K., Box 92
REHEMTULLA, Y. M., Box 23
RODRIQUES, JANVARIO, Box 86

SALAOWA, K., Box 42
SANGAU, RAJAB SMAEL, Box 33, Ph. 233
SEMAKULA (E.) & SONS, Box 49
SEMAKULA, LEO, Box 52
SENGOBA SUSANE, Box 11
SHAH, DR. T. V., Box 80, Ph. 238
SHIVJI GANJI MERANI, Box 19, Ph. 226
SOERA MANILAL JADVJI, Box 30
ST. MAY'S SCHOOL KABONJI, Box 13
SUDANESE ASSOCIATION, Box 33
SUDANESE LOBBAR MUSLIM, Box 53
SUDANESE PROGRESSIVE SOCIETY, Box 50
SUDANESE SPORTS CLUB, Box 73
SULTANA STORES, Box 38, Ph. 242
SWALIKI MUKWEEINGA, Box 110

THAKAR, D. G., Box 105
THAKRAR, JIVANDAS VASANJI, Box 17

UGANDA COMMERCIAL CO., Box 7
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Box 77, Ph 22

VALLI JUSAB, Box 90
VIRJI NARSI, Box 94

WAMALA, S. K., Box 51

YASINI HAJI MOHAMED, Box 72, Ph. 227
YUSUFU, W., Box 108

Digitized by Google

AMSTEL BEER

The Beer for Cheer

IMPORTERS:

TWENTSCHE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. LTD

P.O. Box 162 **KAMPALA** **Phone 3366**

P.S.L.

BUDONGO A staging post on the E.A.R.& H. road link from Masindi Port to Butiaba. There is no Post Office but BUCHANAN'S BUDONGO SAWMILLS have a telephone, Budongo No.1. **Map Ref: D3**

BUKAKATA An E.A.R.& H. port on Lake Victoria, 24 miles from Masaka. There is no Post Office at Bukakata but there is one telephone: BUKAKATA PIER OFFICER, Ph. 1. **Map Ref: F4**

BULOPA A small trading centre, north of Jinja. Post offices but no Box Nos. Served by telephone to subscribers listed below. **Map Ref: E5**

BUGABULA AFRICAN STORE, Ph. 10
DWARKADAS VALLABDAS, Ph. 8
JIVADAS GORDHANDAS, Ph. 7
MOHANLAL HARIDAS, Ph. 17
SAIF BIN SAID, Ph. 4
THAKRAR DEVJI VIRJI, Ph. 20
VALLABHDAS BHANJI, Ph. 6

BUTIABA E.A.R.&.H. Marine Depot on Lake Albert. On main rail/steamer connection Nairobi-Namasagali-Masindi Port-Butiaba-Sudan. 167 miles from Kampala via Hoima. Post Office: no P.O. Boxes, Telephones and Telegrams only. Petrol. **Map Ref. D3**

AKBERALI ALIBHAI, Ph. 8
POLICE POST, Ph. 6
POSTMASTER, Ph. 7
RAILWAYS MARINE OFFICE, Ph. 4
Commander's Res. Ph. 2, *MARINE*
RAILWAYS PIER OFFICE, Ph. 3, *MARINE*
RAJABALI ABDULALI, Ph. 5

Drapers (1943) Ltd.

Will be pleased to put your name on the mailing list for

DRAPERS MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE

Free and post free from Box 232, KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

BUSEMBATIA

MAP REF: E 5

Small trading centre in Busoga District. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, Kaliro.

ABDU ABED, Box 37
ABDULLA, A. F. BAWAZIR, Box 24
ABDULLA, SHOUM GOMISH, Box 43
ADULAMU, JOHN MWANJA KIGALAMA, Box 63
AFRICAN ALLIANCE HIGH SCHOOL, Box 6
AHMED BIN HASAN BASHEIB, Box 72
AHMED SAID ARAB, Box 41
AHMED SAID MAZURU, Namutumba, Box 40
ALARIKHIA MOHAMED, Box 74
ALI MAZURU KIBALE, Box 47
ALLIBHAI VEJA ODEDRA, Box 69
BAKUSEKAMAGYA, Nsinze, Box 4
BASAKANA (A. M. D. S.) & SONS, Box 32
BUKONTE TRAINING SCHOOL, Box 22
CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION, Namunyumya, Box 13
CHANDRAKANT MAYASHNKER, Box 86
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS NDADA, Box 83
CHUNIBHAI D. PATEL, Box 60
DAUDI WAIBI MUGWANAINTE, Box 33
DAUSONI MUKAMA BUKONTE, Box 19
DAVJI PARBAT, Box 17
DOSMOHAMED ISMAIL Namutumba, Box 64
FULABHAI V. PATEL, Box 80
HAJI HAURNA NSEKO NAMAKOKO, Box 89
HAJIBHAI NARAN VADERA, Namutumba, Box 59
HAMUDAMU WANDERA, Box 66
HASAN BIN SALEH, Box 55
HEMRAJ GOVINDJI VADERA & CO., Box 11, Ph. 17
HOIMA COTTON CO. LTD., Box 12. Ph. 2
IBULAIMU, B. KASAJA BULANGE, Box 25
ISIKO MODERN SERVICE, Nsinze, Box 2
JAMNADAS HIRJI MAJITHIA, Namutumba, Box 52
JIVA MANJI, Tailor, Box 36
KANAIYA STORE, Box 15
KARIMJI, A., Namutumba, Box 26
KIRERI STORES, Box 8
KIRYA AND SONS, Nsinze, Box 5
KIRUNDA AND BROS., Box 7, Ph. 44
KIRUNDA (N. M.) & SONS, Box 77
KISUBI, CHRISTOPHER, Box 1
KOTAK, B. B., Box 76, Ph. 42
KYABASINGA BENEVOLENT SCHOOL, Nsinze, Box 10
LADHA GIGA, Box 87
LALJI RAMJI AMLANI, Box 20
MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL SCHOOL, Nawangungu, Box 88
MATHURADAS KHERAJ PABARI, Box 42
MODI BROS., Box 30
MOHANLAL KARSAN SOLANKI, Box 54
MUCHAKE, E. W. K., Nsinze, Box 65
MUSILIMU JATEMWA, Namutumba, Box 49
NAMALEMBA BOYS PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 50
NAMALEMBA MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 48
NAMATUMBA JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 57
NARSHIDAS, N. VAKANI, Box 67
NASANAERI KAISISA, Namatumba, Box 51
NATHUBHAI R. TRIVEDI, Nsinze, Box 78
NEHEM BIN OMAR BAWAZIR, Box 18
NOORMOHAMED KARA, Box 38
NSINZE DISPENSARY, Box 79
NSINZE RAILWAY STATION, Ph. 15
NSINZE STORES, Box 46
PATEL, D. R. Box 44
PATEL, JAGABHAI B., Box 31
PATEL, JHAVERBHAI T., Box 16
PATEL, MOTIBHAI L., Box 23
PATEL, NARSHIBHAI B., Box 62
PATEL, SHAMBUBHAI B., Box 56
POPATLAL LAKHAMSHI KOTECHA, Box 39, Phone. 8
POPATLAL THAKERSHI PATEL, Box 45, Ph.37
POSTMASTER, Box 81, Ph. 1
POLICE POST, Ph. 41
RAJABALI IBRAHIM, Box 27
RAVJI HIRJI CHOHAN, Box 28

BUSIA

MAP REF: E 6

On Kenya-Uganda border, 17 miles south of Tororo. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, Kenya, etc. Travellers Inn (12 beds).

ABDALLAH MWALIMU, Box 1009
ABDALLA OMAR, Box 1049
AFRICAN ANGLICAN CHURCH, Box 1011
AHMED ALI, Nambale, Box 1019
ALIBHAI KASSAM, Box 1018
ASUMANI MASINDE, Box 1043
BUHEHE PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 1034
BUMALA HOTEL, Box 1028
BUSIA POSHO MILLS, Box 46, Ph. 1011
BUSIKO PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 1035
CATHOLIC MISSION, Dabani, Box 1001
CATHOLIC MISSION, Lumino, Box 1039
CATHOLIC MISSION, Nagina, Private Bag
CATHOLIC MISSION, Sega, Private Bag
DABANI GINNERY, Ph. 1003
DABANI THRIFT & LOAN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Box 1045
E. A. LEPROSY RESEARCH CENTRE, Box 1044, Ph. 15, *LEPRA*
FOLKES & CO., Box 1015
FRANCISCAN CONVENT, Dabani, Box 1005
GEMA, DAUDI D., Box 1021
GULAMHUSEIN MAWJI, Box 1040
HAPPY SHOP (THE), Box 1033
ITESIO LEPRASARIUM, Box 1025, Ph. 8
KADERBHOY & CO. LTD., Box 1003
KASHIBHAI & MOTIBHAI PATEL, Box 1004, Ph. 4
KASSAM NURMOHAMED & CO., Box 1007, Ph. 7
KUBEBEA, BONEFASIO, Box 1029
LUGALA, A. C., Box 1026
MAKYO, MARTIN, Box 1037
MALOBA, DOMINICO, Box 1032
MALOBASON (Y. & E. S.) WAHADOTO, Box 1050
MANGENI D., Box 1017
MANDOH, PETER, Private Bag
MUBIRU, JAMES SHEDRACK, Box 1038
MULUNGI & SONS, YOKANA, O. B., Box 1016
MUDIKA, R. C. M., Private Bag
N. A. C. BUSIA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 1036
N. A. C. MASABA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 1014
NAMUDE, D. J. M., Box 1030
NATHABHAI NURMOHAMED, Box 1046
NYANGA ASSOCIATION, Box 1022
OGOLI, RAHEDI MATAYO, Box 1031
OKINDA, JOHN M., Box 1024
OMAR BIN ABDULLAH, Box 1047
PATEL, C. F., Box 1002
PATEL, C. U., Box 1010 Phone 10.
PATEL, I. F., Box 1013
PATEL, KANTIBHAI H., Box 1042
PATEL, KASHIBHAI & MOTIBHAI, Box 1004, Ph.4
POLICE, Private Bag, Ph. 9, *POLICE*
POSTMASTER, Ph. 18
PROTESTANT SCHOOL, Private Bag.
SEGA CONVENT, Private Bag
SIFUNA, A., Private Bag
SMALL & CO. LTD., Box 1012, *SAMIAGIN*
SULEMANI TANGA KONA, Box 1020
TAILOR, A. H., Box 1023
WABWERE, ENOSI, Box 1048
WANYAMA, ERISA, Box 1041
WASIKHONGO, MESHAK, Box 1006
WERE DAUDI & BROS., Box 1027

SAID BIN SALEH, Box 73
SAID BIN MUBARAK BAFELIE, Box 29
SALIM BIN AHMED BINEHEM BAWAZIR, Box 9, Ph. 18
SAMWIRI MAGOMA, Kibale, Box 58
SAZA HEADQUARTERS, Kaiti, Box 53
SHEKH AHMED BIN MOHAMED, Box 21
UMAR ABDU AHMED ALHADRAMI, Box 3
VANSANJI HARIDAS POPAT, Box 71
VITHALDAS KHERAJ ATARA, Namutumba, Box 70
V. J. INDIAN PUBLIC SCHOOL, Box 82
VRAJLAL NAGJI SOMAIYA, Box 61
WATETA, S. B., Nsinze, Box 84
WILSON WAISWA NAMALEMBA, Box 75

Digitized by Google

THE MANUFACTURERS

INSURANCE **LIFE** COMPANY

Head Office: Toronto, Canada

During 1958, the Company's 72nd year, more than 40,000 people bought new Life Insurance totalling over £153 Million from this Company. This increased the future benefits we have guaranteed our policy-owners and their beneficiaries to more than £1,029 Million. It is a source of great pride to us that many of these buyers were already policyowners, taking futher steps to complete their plans for security.

In the last half century our total of insurance sold has multiplied many times. This demonstrates the fact that the public realizes more than ever before that Life Insurance is the only sure means of providing protection for the future and security for retirement.

District Office for Uganda:

Queen's Chambers

Grant Street

P.O. BOX 802, KAMPALA PHONE 4562

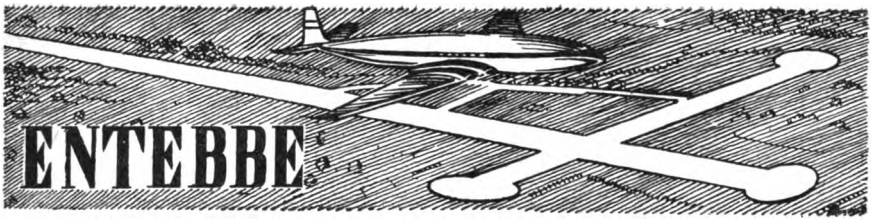
Branch Office for East Africa

New Stanley House

P.O. BOX 30063, NAIROBI PHONE 23176

STRENGTH ● STABILITY ● SECURITY

Digitized by Google



MAP REF: E4

Vividly flowering trees and perpetually green lawns running down to the shores of Lake Victoria make Entebbe one of the most delightful spots in the tropics. Although it is the capital of Uganda and the seat of the Protectorate Government, it is not a large town but it is becoming of increasing importance as the aerial crossroads of East Africa, its international airport is one of the first in the world designed especially for jet aircraft. The main runway, nearly two miles long, can accommodate the biggest airliners now in use; on the long safe strip of Lake Victoria opposite, the biggest flying boats can touch down. Entebbe is on a peninsula of Lake Victoria and the only land exit is by a tarmac road to Kampala, 21 miles to the north. There is a weekly service by lake steamer from Entebbe to Kisumu, connecting with the railway to Nairobi and Mombasa, and to other ports in Kenya and Tanganyika. There are European, Asian and African hospitals in Entebbe, and Protestant and Catholic churches. A number of social and sports clubs provide tennis, golf, football, hockey, cricket and bathing. There is excellent fishing and sailing. Fringing Lake Victoria are the Botanical Gardens covering 70 acres of what was once natural forest. Old Entebbe, to the west of the town, was formerly an important port for canoes and was the landing place of the first European missionaries to reach Uganda on their way to Mutesa's capital at Rubaga, a suburb of Kampala. Government House is on a hill in between the town and the airport. It is built near the site of the barracks occupied by the Sudanese garrison when the post at Entebbe was first established by Gerald Portal in 1893. Eight miles from Entebbe on the Kampala Road is the White Fathers' Mission of Kisubi. Entebbe has no industries — it is almost entirely a Government town — but in the surrounding district cotton and coffee are extensively grown.

Population: Europeans 910, Asians 549, Africans 9200. Altitude 3,760 ft. Rainfall 59 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. National & Grindlays Bank. Lake Victoria Hotel (200 beds). Piped Water. Electricity.

Entebbe Airport

The E.A. Statistical Bulletin for June, 1959, records the following traffic movements through Entebbe Airport during 1956, 1957, and 1958.

Passenger Arrivals. The monthly averages for these three years are:

Year	*Total*	*From U.K. included in total*
1956	469	404
1957	574	482
1958	567	465

Passenger Departures.

Year	*Total*	*To U.K. included in total*
1956	490	437
1957	653	560
1958	630	571

Freight Handled. Monthly averagee of freight handled show that Entebbe receives from 8,000 kilogrammes to 10,000 kilogrammes and despatches from 5,000 kilos. to 7,000 kilos. per month.

THE SESE ISLANDS

The Sese Islands, with rainfall of over 75 in. a year, consist of some 30 inhabited and numerous small uninhabited islands. The islands rise sharply from lake level, through a fringe of tropical forest to short-grassed hill-tops. Formerly carrying a large population estimated at 20,000 people the islands were, between 1902 and 1909, entirely depopulated by death from sleeping sickness, and removals. Resettlement has been permitted of recent years, and the islands now have a population of about 4,000. *UGANDA by Thomas & Scott, O.U.P.*, 1935.

Support local industries

CONSULT APIEA

Association for the Promotion of Industries in East Africa,

P.O. Box 20051, NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

SALES

and

SERVICE THAT EXCELS

at

KAMPALA

JINJA

MBALE

FORT PORTAL

The Uganda Company (Africa)

Limited

P.O. Box 1	KAMPALA	Phone 3121
P.O. Box 79	Jinja	Phone 355
P.O. Box 79	MBALE	Phone 15

Western Motors Limited

P.O. Box 154 FORT PORTAL Phone 21

Digitized by Google

Fort Portal, headquarters of the Western Province and of the Toro District, is a place of steep hills covered by banana plots and elephant grass and divided by the Mpanga River and its tributary swamps. The palace of the Mukama (Ruler) of Toro lies to the south of the town. From Fort Portal roads radiate to Kampala (205 miles), Mbarara (via Ibanda or the Kazinga Channel), the Belgian Congo (via Katwe), and Hoima and Masindi (via Kyenjojo). The nearest air-strip is 46 miles away at Kasese (Kilembe), the terminus of the western extension of the railway. There is a Government hospital at Buhinga and other hospitals at the Protestant and Catholic missions. Church services are held regularly. Sports facilities include a cricket club, a sailing club at Lake Saka, a golf course, tennis courts, hockey and football pitches; there are a number of social clubs. Cinema shows are held from time to time. The Toro District is dominated by the peaks of Ruwenzori. The Uganda Mountain Club has erected huts at various altitudes and climbs can be made from Fcrt Portal via the Mubuku and Bujuku Valleys. To the south are Lakes George and Edward and the teeming wild life of the Queen Elizabeth National Park. At the northern end of Ruwenzori is the Country of Bwamba which is more characteristic of the forests of the Congo than of Uganda. The road from Fort Portal crosses the northern extremity of the mountain and then drops 2,000 ft. into the Semiliki Valley. From the head of the Bwamba pass there is a magnificent view of the Congo, the Ituri Forest, Lake Albert and a part of Bunyoro District. Hot Springs (thermal activity) of Bwamba is a great tourist attraction. Pygmies may also be seen in Bwamba. These, however, are mainly dwellers of the Ituri Forest. Nearer to Fort Portal the road to Ndali is noted for its crater lakes. There is also an attractive crater lake at Saka, five miles from the town centre. Toro is important economically for its salt industry, while copper mining is carried on at Kilembe; there is a fishing industry centred on Lakes George, Edward and Albert, and tea, coffee and timber are grown. Light industries include wickerwork-furniture making and building and contracting. Plots are available for residential and business purposes.

Population 130 Europeans, 560 Asians, 5000 Africans. Altitude 5,000 ft. Rainfall 57 ins. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. National & Grindlays Bank Ltd., Barclays Bank Mountains of the Moon Hotel. New Ruwenzori Hotel. Piped water.

ABDU HAZA, Box 181, Ph. 17
ABDULRASUL JERAJ, Box 44, Ph. 72
ADAM ABDULLA, Box 112
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 13, Ph.4
AGAKHAN'S TREASURY, Box 158
AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Prov., Box 17, Ph. 96, *SENAGRIC*
AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Dist., Box 17, Ph. 97, *AGRICULTURE*
AHMED BHIMJI, Box 3, Ph. 12 & 22
AHMED DEGAN HAZA, Box 12
AKBARALI KANJI, Box 47
ALLIDINA G. H., Box 117
AMIRI STORES, Box 61
ANATULLAH RHEMTULLAH, Box 145
ANKOLE MINES AND ESTATES LTD., (Rubona) Box 28
AUDIT DEPARTMENT, Box 155, Ph. 101
BADRUDIN HASHAM, Box 51
BADRUDIN N. TEJANI, Box 72, Ph. 33
BAHADURALI H. GILANI, Box 133
BAIN A., Box 136
BALINDA A. K. B. R., Box 126
BANURA DR. H. K., Box 10, Ph. 89
BARCLAYS BANK, Box 65, Ph. 14, Res. Ph.34, *BARCLADOM*
BARRET MRS. P., Box 168
BATTSON DR. A. A., Box 71, Phone 16
BAWASINGH BHARJ LTD., Box 77
BHIMANI K. FAZALBHAI, Box 44
BINTA DR. P. B., Box 124
BONDO TEA ESTATE, Box 58
BRAGANZA (A.J.) & CO., Box 29, Phone 19
BROADHEAD-WILLIAMS, Box 62
BUSBY E. F., Box 67
BUZIRASAGAMA ESTATE, Box 167
CATHOLIC MISSION, Box 76, Phone 31
CHAMPION MOTOR SPARES, Box 119, Ph. 74
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 37
CIERACH, MRS. E. Z., Box 105
CLARK E. J. Box 103, Phone 61
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Box 38, Phone 108, *COMDEV*
CO-OPERATIVE OFFICER, Box 103, Phone 110
CURRY C. D., Box 139
DAWS C. F., Box 174, Phone 114
DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, Box 38, Phone 3, Residence Phone 37, *DISTRICTER*
DUNTZE, Sir G. E. D., Box 73, Phone 69
E. A. BATA SHOE CO., LTD., Box 149, *BATASHOE*
E. A. BREWERIES LTD., Box 128
E. A. METEOROLOGICAL DEPT., Box 42, Ph.100
E. A. TEA ESTATES (Kyamara Group), Box 69
E. A. TEA ESTATES KIJURA UNIT, Private Bag
EDUCATION OFFICER, Prov. Box 142, Ph.62, *PROVEDUC*
EDUCATION OFFICER, Dist., Box 142, Ph. 91 *EDUCATION*
EFURAIMU MUKERI, Box 49
EZIRA B. NYAKANA, Box 100, Phone 86
FAZAL BHIMJI, Box 183, Phone 52
FEILLER, REV. L. (Kyatereza Parish), Box 165
FOREST OFFICER, Prov. Box 21, Phone 93
FOREST OFFICER, Dist., Box 21, Ph.92, Res. Ph. 68

Digitized by Google

AHMED BHIMJI LTD.

Box 3 **Phone 12** **Grams: BHIMJI**

FORT PORTAL

IMPORTERS & PRODUCE MERCHANTS

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Building Materials, Provisions, Tyres and Petrol. Arms and Ammunition. Transport Contractors.

ASSOCIATED FIRMS:

WESTERN UGANDA STORES LTD.
KYOMBIA COFFEE ESTATES

AGENTS FOR:

Unga Ltd., South British Insurance Co. Ltd., Sherwoods Paints
Mountain Club of Uganda,
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (E.A.) Ltd.

KIZITO BAKERY

Bakers & Confectioners

TEA ROOM

at

40 KAMPALA ROAD

(Near Drapers (1943) Ltd.)

Our Bread and Cakes are made in our own Modern, Hygienic, Electrically Operated Bakery at Seventh Street, Kampala

Box No. 1667 Phone 56247
KAMPALA

Sole Proprietor: E. Kizito

While staying in
FORT PORTAL
visit

JERAJ SONS LTD.

FOR PROMPT AND SATISFACTORY SERVICE

●

Direct Importers & Wholesalers. Dealers in: Piece Goods, Cutlery, Fancy Goods. Transporters and Country Produce Buyers. Agents for Singer Sewing Machine Co. Limited

P.O. Box 7 Phone Grams
Fort Portal 10 Jerajsons

Digitized by Google

FORT PORTAL (*cont'd*)

FOWLER DR. A. F., Phone 85

GAME AND FISHERIES DEPT., Box 8, *GAME*
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPT., Box 111
GILFILLAN MRS. G., Box 166
GOVIND MORAR, Box 20, Phone 88
GULAMUHUSSEIN FAKIRMOHAMED BANA, Box 114, Phone 38
GUNN L. T., Box 148

HABIB STORES, Box 120
HALL MRS. MARY K., Box 129
HASHAM KARA, Box 26, Phone 58
HASHAM MANGALJI, Box 23, Phone 11
HASSANALI KASSAM MANJI, Box 43, Phone 41
HASSANALI NOORMOHAMED, Box 46
HOSPITAL (C. M. S.), Box 37, Phone 26

INDIAN PUBLIC SCHOOL, Box 159
INFORMATION OFFICER, Prov., Box 38, Ph. 113
ISMAILIA LIBRARY, Box 125

JAGATSINGH, Box 35
JERAJ SONS LTD., Box 7, Phone 10, *JERASONS*
JUMA LADHA, Box 134
JUNIOR SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL (Kichwamba) Box 33, *TECHNICAL*

KABAROLE GENERAL STORES, Box 102, Ph.39
KAKERA SAW MILLS (U) LTD., Box 50, Phone 64, *KAGERAMILLS*
KAIHURA GEORGE, Box 156
KAMRUDIN KARMALI, Box 79
KAMUSUKA JOHN R., Box 173
KAMWISWA SAMSON, Box 182
KARMALI RASHID LTD., Box 4, Ph.15, *KRASHID*
KARIM SHARRIFF, Box 27, Phone 84
KARUHAGA T. P. G., Box 193
KHIMANI STORES, Box 132
KILEMBE STORES LTD., Box 101
KIWALA TEA ESTATES LTD., Box 121
KOSIYA KALITANI, Box 104
KOTZ REV. H. E., Box 22
KYAMIZA EDWARD, Box 178

LABOUR OFFICER, Prov. Box 161, Phone 112, Residence Phone 50, *LABSEN*
LABOUR OFFICER, Dist., Box 161, Phone 49, Residence Phone 115, *LABOUR*
LANDS & SURVEYS DEPARTMENT, Box 32, Phone 28, *LANDS*
LEMON J. Hima Estate, Box 57

MAHERALI DAHYA & SONS, Box 137
MARSHALL C., Box 25
MEDICAL DEPT:
MEDICAL OFFICER, Prov. Box 160, Phone 98, Residence Phone 85, *PROVMED*
MEDICAL OFFICER, Dist., Box 10, Phone 8,, Residence Phone 9, *MEDICAL*
MEDICAL, Health Office, Box 10, Ph.109, *MEDICAL*
MEDICAL, Nursing Sisters, Phone 24 & 87
MEREDITH C. W., Box 68, Phone 35
MOHAMEDALI KASSAM, Box 180
MOHAMED YUSUFU RAMZAN, Box 147, Ph.111
MOLEDINA A. A., Box 6, Phone 22
MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON HOTEL, Box 36, Phone 6, *ROMANCE*
MURADALI KARA, Box 175
MURPHY Dr., Box 10, Phone 95
MUZINGA M. A. K., Box 75

NAGALPUR HASSANALI SULEMAN, Box 40
NATIONAL & GRINDLAYS BANK LTD., Box 78, Phone 13, Residence Phone 78, *NATIONAL*
NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH, Toro School, Box 37, Phone 70
NATIVE GOVERNMENT, P.W.D. Section, Box 174
NAYLOR, Capt., H. M., Box 1
NAZARALI JAMAL, Box 55, Phone 25
NEW RUWENZORI HOTEL LTD., Box 53, Ph. 20, *RUWENZORI*
NURALI MOHAMED, Box 61, Phone 40
NURU KAMISI, Box 127
NYAKASURA GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 16
NYAKASURA TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE Box 131
NYANSIO KAKANDA, Box 5
NYARUBIRA TEA AND COFFEE ESTATES, Box 190

OBO P. K. B., Box 60
OLIVER GEORGE, Box 157
OMUKAMA OF TORO, Lt. G. D. K. RUKIDI III, Box 80
OMUKAMA'S PRIVATE SECRETARY, Box 80, Phone 42, *PRISEC*
ORUBANZA TEA ESTATES, Box 14

PADHANI'S LTD., Box 41, Phone 53
PATEL, JASHBHAI V., Box 54
PATEL, DR. CHIMANBHAI P., Box 172, Ph.92
POLICE H. Q. Prov. Box 184, Ph.99 Res. Ph.7, *POLICE*
POLICE STATION, Box 9, Phone 7, *PROVPOL*
POLICE, Special Branch, Box 73, Ph.103, *PUBSEC*
POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS, Postmaster, Box 152, Phone 2
POST OFFICE, Counter, Ph.55, Phone Faults Ph.27
POST OFFICE, Engineer, Box 66, Phone 2.
PRISONS, Box 106, Phone 54
PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, Box 73, Phone 44, Residence Phone 69, *PROVINCER*
P. C.'s Secretary, Phone 44,
P. C.'s Office Supt., Phone 45
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 19, Phone 23 and 73, *ERECTING*
Pumping Station Water Suppy, Phone 83
PYARALI I. MANJI, Box 20, Ph. 60
PRARALI SALEMOHAMED, Box 11
PYARALI WALJI KHERANI, Box 170
PYARASINGH D. S., Box 123

RAJABU BYARUFU, Box 140
RAMZANALI DHARANI, Box 155, Ph. 71
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Box 48, Ph. 5
ROSHANALLY AHMED MOLEDINA, Box 6, Ph.81
ROSSILINE CYCLES, Box 194, Ph. 48
RUWENZORI TEA CO. LTD., Box 70
RWENGOMA ESTATE (E. G. Winyi) Box 163

SADRUDIN O. HIRJANI, Box 135
SANGER W., Box 177
SEPERIYA RUSONGOZA, Box 108
SEPERIYA B. KAHIGWA & SONS, Box 59
SHAMSUDIN WALJI SUMAR, Box 144
SHARIFF J. H., Box 150
SHERALI JERAJ, Box 44, Phone 51.
SPROULE J., Box 151
STEAD MICHAEL, Box 2
STIRLING ASTALDI (E.A.) LTD., Box 74,, *ROLLER*
ST. LEO'S COLLEGE, Box 24, Ph. 30
SUDANESE ASSOCIATION, Box 45
SULEMANI BIN ALI, Box 34
SURVEY LAND AND MINES DEPT., Box 32, Ph. 28

TORO CLUB, Box 138
TORO EMPORIUM LTD., Box 30, Ph. 32
TORO FURNITURE MART, Box 118
TORO GARAGE, Box 27
TORO MUSLIM SCHOOLS, Box 146
TORO NATIVE GOVERNMENT, Box 13
TORO STORES, Box 15, Ph. 18
TORO SUDANESE TEAM, Box 162
TORO TEA CO. LTD., Box 31
TRADE DEV. OFFICER, Box 122, Ph. 67, *AFTRADEV*
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 52, Phone 66, *ACCOUNTS*
TOWLE R. P., Phone 37
TRIVEDI N. P., Box 199

UGANDA BOOKSHOP, Box 141,
UGANDA CREDIT & SAVINGS BANK, Box 107
UGANDA CO. (AFRICA) LTD., Box 154, Ph.21, Residence Phone 106, *UGAMOTOR*
UGANDA TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD., Box 56, Phone 65

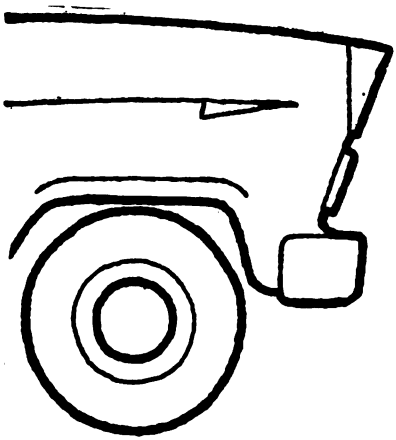
VETERINARY OFFICER, Prov., Box 63, Phone 102 Residence, Phone 104, *PROVET*
VETERINARY OFFICER, Dist., Box 18, Ph. 107 *VETERINARY*
VIRANI STORES, Box 41, Phone 94
VIRIKA WHITE FATHERS MISSION, Box 76
VIRIKA WHITE SISTERS CONVENT, Box 39

WHITE SISTERS' CONVENT, Box 39, Ph. 29
WOODMORE, F. P., Box 64

YASIN HOTEL, Box 109, Phone 90

ZAKAYO N. RWAKAIKARA, Agenda Store, Box 116
ZARINA STORE, Box 192, Ph. 56

Digitized by Google

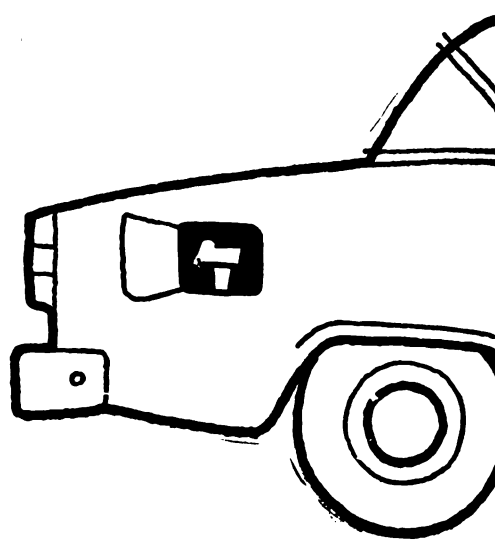


DRIVE IN FOR

Mobilgas

DRIVE OUT WITH

MORE POWER



Digitized by Google

MAP REF: C4

The principal town of the Northern Province, which covers well over a third of the land area of Uganda, Gulu is also the headquarters of of the Acholi District. The town is on the Great North Road from Kenya (via Mbale, Soroti and Lira) to the Sudan, and is also linked with Kitgum, Pakwach (for the West Nile District), the Atura ferry and thence Masindi, and the border of Karamoja. The distance from Kampala (via Masindi and Nakasongola) is 238 miles. There is an airstrip which is served by the Uganda Internal Flight. The town has a hospital and Protestant and Catholic churches. The Gulu Club maintains a swimming pool, a golf course, tennis and squash courts and cricket and hockey pitches. Gulu is a good stepping-off point for the Murchison Falls National Park — there is a motor track to the Falls from the Anaka Road. Between Anaka and Pakwach is the Acholi elephant sanctuary. A few miles north of Gulu, at Patiko, are the remains of a fort built in 1872 by Sir Samuel Baker, who was one of the early explorers of Uganda and who discovered Lake Albert. A hundred miles north of Gulu, rising to a height of over 10,000 ft., are the Langia Mountains, which command a magnificent view of the Sudan. A resthouse has been built at a height of 5,500 ft. at Lotuturu, about an hour's walk above the road. Visitors should take their own food and bedding; all other equipment is provided. Gulu itself has a modern hotel, one in the Uganda Hotels Ltd., chain. The town has a limited number of light industries, including an oil and soap mill, a maize mill and a sawmill. Sites have been reserved for commercial and industrial expansion. Population: 120 Europeans, 570 Asians, 9,500 Africans. Altitude: 3,630 ft. Rainfall 60 ins. Post office, telegrams. Piped water.

ABDI BIN KABOBE, Box 43
ABDU ADRISS, Box 313
ABDULLA DEVJI & SONS, Box 29, Phone 29
ABOO'S GENERAL STORE, Box 132, Phone 101
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT., Box 67, *ACCOUNTANT*
ACHOLI BUS CO., Box 44
ACHOLI BAKERS AND BOTTLERS LTD., Box 37 Phone 37
ACHOLI DISTRICT COUNCIL:
Rwot Agogo, Private Bag
Lukiko, Box 31, Phone 106
Borehole Maintenance Officer, Box 24, Ph. 115
ACHOLI LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 31, Phone 11
ACHOLI PETROL SERVICE STATION LTD., Box 66, Phone 65
ACHOLI SERVICE STORE, Box 156, Phone 102
ADMINISTRATION: See Provincial and District Administration
AFRICA INLAND MISSION, Box 230
AGA KHAN'S TREASURY, Box 53
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 35, *AGRICULTURE*
Prov. Agricultural Officer, Box 35, Ph. 38, Res. Phone 341, *SENAGRIC*
Special Development Section, Box 163, Ph. 38
AKURA, N. O., Box 108
ALIBHAI JAMALBHAI, Box 56
AMIN, A. P., Box 45
AMIN, G. M., Box 155
AMIN, RANJITKUMAR FULABHAI, Box 111, Phone 9
AMLANI BROTHERS, Box 37, Phone 37
ANANIYA, A. AKERA, Box 27
ATWAL, BAXI SINGH, Box 5, Phone 113
AUDIT DEPARTMENT, Box 120

BADRUDIN BROTHERS, Box 66, Phone 66
BROOKE BOND (E.A.) (SALES) LTD., Box 162

CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP, Box 122
CATHOLIC MISSION, Education Secretary, Box 124
CATHOLIC MISSION, Procure, Box 200
CHANANSINGH & PRITAMSINGH LTD., Box 146
CHHOTABHAI D. PANCHOLI, Box 18
CHHAGAN HAJI, Box 23
CHOTAI BROS., Box 17, Phone 17
CHOTAI (J. V.) & BROS., Box 30, Phone 30
CHOTAI, SHASHIKANT R., Box 227
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 14
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Box 70, Phone 70, *COMDEV*
CO-OPERATIVE OFFICER, Box 106, Phone 122
CRAELIUS (E.A.) DRILLING CO., Box 161
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, *CUSTOMS*

DIDARSINGH, G. S., Box 46, Phone 46
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION: See Provincial and District Administration
DOGRA, SODAGARSINGH, Box 228

E. A. METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 8, Phone 121
E. A. TOBACCO CO. LTD., Box 40, Ph. 116, Res.Ph.117
Dist. Representative, Phone 118, *ESTAFBAC.*
EAST WEST STORE, Box 225
EBRAHIM ABDALA, Box 49
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Box 36
Prov. Education Officer, Box 36, Ph. 50 *PROV-EDUC*
Dist. Education Officer, Box 112, Phone 50
Gulu Public School, Box 127
ERISA LAKONYI, Box 148

FOREST DEPARTMENT, Box 13, Phone 13

GAILEY & ROBERTS (U) LTD., Box 267, Ph. 12, *GAILEY*
GAME RANGER, *GAME*
GANDHI B. F., Box 117
GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, *DRILLING*
GULU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 215
GULU CLUB, Box 250
GULU EMPORIUM, Box 201
GULU FOOTWEAR, Box 59
GULU GENERAL STORES, Box 16
GULU GINNERS LTD., Box 20, *UNYAMA*

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

10 Good Reasons

1 **QUALITY**—top-class as always
2 **WORKMANSHIP**—Qualified supervisors
3 **INSPECTION**—absolutely thorough
4 **EQUIPMENT**—the first "Lodi"
5 **COLD RUBBER**—30% more mileage
6 **EXPERIENCE**—longest in the business
7 **BIGGEST**—retreaders in the business
8 **WHEEL BALANCE**—free of charge if four C & G Retreads fitted.
9 **SERVICE**—tyres in 8 hours
10 **GUARANTEE**—your safeguard

WARNING: Guard against the false economy of cheaper, inferior retreads. Demand the best.

GUARANTEED C&G RETREADS

for using Guaranteed Retreads

THE CAR & GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

NAIROBI MOMBASA KAMPALA DAR-ES-SALAAM

Digitized by Google

GULU (*continued*)

HASSAM SUNDERJI, Box 61
HASSANALI JAFFER, Box 55

IBRAHIM ABDULLA, Box 49
IBRAHIM JUMA, Box 147
INDIAN ASSOCIATION, Box 65
INDIAN BUILDING CONTRACTORS LTD., Box 211

JAGJIVAN VALJI, Box 30
JAIRU OLUOCH, Box 141
JERAMIAH MESO, Box 129
JUMA BIN FUDALA, Box 134

KASSAM NATHA, Box 22, Phone 22
KITARA UGO O., Box 216
KOTECHA, L. A., Box 222

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, Box 54, Ph. 54, *LABOUR*
LACITO OKECH, Box 12
LAMOGI GINNERS LTD., Box 10, *CHAROTAR*
LAYIBI TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Box 123

MARKO OKOKE, Box 203
MATIA, O. B., Akena, Box 234
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:
Prov. Medical Officer, Box 41, Phone 41, Res. Phone 42, *PROVMED*
Dist. Medical Officer, Box 160, Phone 6-61, Res. Phone 42, *MEDICAL*
Hospital, Phone 6-61, Res. M. O. Phone 44, Asst. Supt. Phone 45
MERALI MANJI, Box 33
MISTRY, B. K., Box 46
MOTANI & CO., Box 58

N. A. C. ACHOLI SCHOOL, Box 7231
Education Secretary, Box 144
NASURU BIN JUMA, Box 167
NATIONAL & GRINDLAYS BANK LTD., Private Bag, Phone 20, Res. Phone 21, *NATIONAL*
NAYEE, KANCHANLAL, Box 121
NAYEE, KESHAVLAL R., Box 114
NAZARALI DHARAMSHI LTD., Box 128, Ph.109
NAKELAO OLUM, Box 164
NICOLAO MBALA OGINDE, Box 218
NORTHERN GENERAL AGENCIES, Box 168
NORTHERN PROVINCE BUS CO. LTD., Box 145, Phone 109
NORTHERN TRADING CO., Box 101, Phone 49

OBONYO, H. S., Box 152
OBOT, C. S., Box 62
OBWOYO, N. O., Box 103
ODIYA, Y. O., Box 149
ODONGA, Dr. A. M., Box 210
OJAN, NIRANORI AWANY, Box 226
OKECH, LUCANNA ACOT, Box 224
OKELLO, LAWRENCE TIMOTHY, Box 223
OKENE, PAULO SILAY, Box 63
OKOT, F. L., Box 26
OKWOK, (B.K.) & BROS., Box 204
OLORA, A. L., Box 158
OLUM BROS., Box 104
OMALL, TARCISSIO P., Box 206
ONESIMU ODONG, Box 227
OOLA, P. L., Box 102
OPUK, E. OKIYA, Box 113

PANCHOLI (C.D.) & SONS, Box 18, Phone 18
PANCHOLI, N. B., Box 138
PARDHAN, A. H., Box 131
PATEL, A. B., Box 60
PATEL (A.H.S.) & CO. LTD., Box 145, Ph. 109
PATEL, ASHABHAI RANCHHODBHAI, Box 166
PATEL, CHHOTABHAI, G., Box 156, Phone 103
PATEL, C. Box 42
PATEL, DR. C. M., Box 207
PATEL, C. N., Box 115
PATEL, DINUBHAI C., Box 157
PATEL (D. N.) & CO., Box 159
PATEL (G.D.) LTD., Box 28, Ph. 28, *WELCOME*
PATEL (H.B.) & COMPANY, Box 39, Ph. 39
PATEL (H.S.) & CO. LTD., Box 15, Ph.15,
PATEL (J.H.) & BROTHERS LTD., Box 68 Ph.68 *GULWARE*
PATEL, K. A., Box 21
PATEL (M.C.) & CO., Box 51
PATEL, M. P., Box 11
PATEL, M. S., Box 19
PATEL, NAGIN C., Box 125
PATEL, NARANBHAI C., Box 154
PATEL, S. A., Box 1
PATEL, S. S., Box 38
PATEL, DR. SHANUBHAI T., Box 69, Ph. 69
POLICE DEPARTMENT:
Prov. H.Q., Box 64, Phone 64, *PROVPOL*
Police Station, Box 9, Ph. 2., *POLICE*
Special Branch, Box 64, Ph. 28., *PUBSEC*
POPAT NATHA, Box 52, Phone 52
PRISON DEPARTMENT, Private Bag, Phone 23
Supt. of Prisons, Phone 31
PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION:
General Office, Box 25, Phone 47
Provincial Commissioner, Box 25, Phone 25, Res. Phone 26, *PROVINCER*
District Commissioner, Box 2, Phone 56, Res, Phone 57, *DISTRICTER*
Asst. Dist. Commissioner, Box 2, Phone 56, Res, Phone 58
Dist. Information Officer, Box 2, Phone 110
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 4, Phone 4, *ERECTING*
Provincial Engineer, Box 4, Phone 4, Res. Ph. 120
Inspector of Works, Box 4, Ph. 4, Res. Ph. 130

RAJAB BIN SAIDI, Box 208
RAMZANALI RACHU, Box 142
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Box 6, Phone 14
RUSSET, Rt. Rev. J. K., Box 232

S. ABDULLA DEVJI, Box 57
SALONGO, AJALIA K., Box 137
SETH, OCHIENG, Box 217
SHAM, ASUMAN, Box 133
SHEIKH, M. F., Box 32
SIR SAMUEL BAKER SCHOOL, Box 100
SOMANI, ABDULIA H., Box 212
STANDARD BANK OF S. A. LTD., Box 219, Ph.5, *DERBY*
ST. JOSEPH'S JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 209
ST. MONICA'S GIRLS SCHOOL, Box 202
SUDANESE ASSOCIATION, Box 47
SULEMAN WORSAMA, Box 109
SUNDRY EMPORIUM, Box 126

TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, CATHOLIC MISSION, Box 136
TITO & SONS, Box 48
TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY, Box 140
TRADE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT., Box 119, Phone 111, *AFTRADEV*
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 67, Phone 67 *ACCOUNTANT*
TSETSE CONTROL DEPARTMENT, Box 107, *PALLIDIPER*

UGANDA BOOKSHOP, Box 110
UGANDA COTTON DEALERS LTD., Box 3, Ph.3
UGANDA CREDIT & SAVINGS BANK, Box 130, Phone 1, *CREDBANKS*
UGANDA INTERNAL FLIGHT-ENGINEER, *CHEF*
UNITED AFRICA CO. (U) LTD., Box 118
UNYAMA GROCER STORE, Box 233

VASANT TIMBER & HARDWARE, Box 151, Ph.48
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Box 7, Ph. 7, *VETERINARY*

WAKORAC, NAOH S. O., Box 153
WATER DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Box 246
YAKOBO ARYET, Box 50

YOVAN OCHAN, Box 139
YWOA, GEORGE WILLIAM, Box 105

Digitized by Google

We mean BUSINESS

Dalgety's conduct business in many branches of commerce, and specialise in providing all the requirements of the farmer and planter

MERCHANDISE Dalgety's are agents for manufacturers of agricultural and plantation machinery, office equipment, pharmaceuticals, building equipment and general hardware.

PRODUCE Dalgetv's undertake the sale of all produce, including sisal, coffee, dairy produce, wool, meat, grain, castor seed and minerals.

LAND AND LIVESTOCK • SHIPPING
TRAVEL AND INSURANCE AGENTS

We're in business in Kenya at Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru and Kitale, in Tanganyika at Dar es Salaam and in Uganda at Kampala.

Dalgety

AND COMPANY LIMITED

INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA

Digitized by Google

HOIMA

MAP REF: D 3

A centre of the tobacco-growing industry, Hoima is the headquarters of the Bunyoro District and the seat of government of the Kingdom of Bunyoro-Kitara. There is a direct road from Kampala (125 miles), which continues to Butiaba on Lake Albert. Other roads go south-west to Fort Portal and north to Masindi and Gulu. The nearest airstrip is at Masindi (35 miles.) Steamer services from Butiaba (39 miles from Hoima) connect with the Congo, the Sudan and Egypt. There is an African hospital and churches of both denominations. Among the amenities are a golf course, two tennis courts; a new Sports Club has recently been completed. There is excellent elephant shooting in the district and Budongo Forest is one of the finest in Africa. From Bukumi there is an outstanding view of the Western Rift Valley and escarpment and of Lake Albert. A rest-house with three bedrooms (each with a separate bathroom and toilet) offers simple accommodation but no meals are served. Booking should be made through the District Commissioner, Box 2, Hoima. Plots are available for all types of building development.

Population: Europeans 20, Asians 330, Africans 250. Altitude 3800 ft. Rainfall 56 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Piped water.

ABA YAKOBO RWAKAIKARA & SONS, Box 45
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 6, Ph. 18
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 3, Ph. 18, *AGRICULTURE*
AMIR MODERN STORE, Box 14, Ph. 29

BAKITARA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., Box 10
BARUGAHARA LUKA, Box 68
BHATT, N. J., Box 67
BONIFACIO KASAIJA, Box 29
BUIKYA MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 23
BUNYORO ESTATES, Box 64
BUNYORO GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Box 38
BURHANI STORES, Box 17, Ph.8
BYARUBANGA, E. B., Box 51

CATHOLIC MISSION (BUJUMBURA), Ph.22
CATHOLIC MISSION (WHITE FATHERS), Box 34
CATHOLIC MISSION (WHITE SISTERS), Box 36
CHAVDA, L. J., Box 54
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 20, Ph. 34
C.M.S. BUNYORO SCHOOLS, Box 20, Ph. 12
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Box 103, Ph. 2, *COMDEV*
CO-OPERATIVE OFFICER, Bunyoro, Box 60, Ph. 19, *COOPOFF*

DAVE, (L. J.) & CO., Box 26
DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, Bunyoro, Box 2, Ph 3. *DISTRICTER*
D'SOUZA, CYRIL, Box 44

EBRAHIM USUFALLY, Box 18
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Education Officer, Box 37, Ph. 3, *EDUCATION*
Duhaga Junior Secondary School, Box 61;
Kigede Muslim School, Box 65;
Public School, Box 70

FRAKRUDIN EBRAHIM, Box 53
FIDAHUSEIN MUSAJI, Box 43

GOSAI, H. R., Box 4, Ph. 23

HABIB KASSAM, Box 14
HAJI NASIBU BIN ALI, Box 13
HAKIMBHAI DADABHAI, Box 22
HASSANBHAI JIVAJ, Box 21, Ph. 16
HOIMA CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Box 31
HOIMA C.M.S., Box 20, Ph. 34
HOIMA GINNERS LTD., Box 1, Ph. 4, Res. Ph. 27
HOIMA RIVER ESTATES LTD., Box 25

IRUMBA BLAZIO, Box 58
ISINGOMA FESITO, Box 66

JAYANTILAL T. BHATT, Box 23, Ph. 13

KABAGWARA, FELICITY, Box 101
KALENZI, E. S., Box 41
KARIA, J. V. Box 56
KASSAM MOHAMED & SONS LTD., Box 32, Ph. 9
KATIKIRO OF BUNYORO, Box 6, Ph. 18
KIRANZI GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Private Bag

LUBINGIRE, D. L., Box 52

MAGEZI, G. B. K., Box 46, Ph. 10
MAJARA, YONA B., Box 19, Ph. 30
MAVANI, RAJABALI KACHRA, Box 28
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:
District Medical Officer & Medical Officer of Health Box 5, Ph. 5, *MEDICAL*
MERALI AKBERALI, Box 48
MPABAISI, C. G. C., Box 42
MUDDE, W. K., Box 49
MUIRUMUBI, ZEDEKIAH, Box 59

NAZARALI MOHAMED TAKI, Box 102
N.A.C. KYABIGAMBIRE, Box 39
NYAKATURA, J. W., Box 33

OMUKAMA OF BUNYORO, Box 7, Ph. 26

PATEL, KARSHAN RAVJI, Box 27, Ph. 24
PATEL, PARBATBHAI H., Box 16
PATEL, PREMJI VELJI, Ph.21
PATEL, RAVJI KANJI, Box 27
PATEL, R. S., Box 55
PATEL, R. U., Box 57
POLICE STATION, Box 12, Ph. 7
POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADMIN. Postmaster, Box 63, Ph. 14
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Box 50, Ph. 33
PYARALI LALJI, Box 30

RAMJI MADAVHJI, Box 40

SAJABI HENRY, Box 8
SHAH, RATILAL, Box 9
SHEIKH OMARA BANAFA, Box 62
SIKH SAWMILLS & GINNERS LTD., Box 15 *TIMBOTTON*
SULEMAN SERWANGA & BROS. Ph. 25

TAKI STORE, Box 11, Ph. 15
TIBAIMANYA, A. B. T., Box 35
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 47, Ph. 11, *ACCOUNTS.*

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Box 69

Digitized by Google

MOTOR UNION

INSURANCE CO., LTD.

INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

MOTOR CARS
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
HOME DELIVERY MOTOR INSURANCE
MARINE
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Principal Representatives For East Africa
A. J. MILLAR & SON LIMITED
New Cotton Exchange Building
61-67 Salisbury Road
KAMPALA

P.O. Box 3301 **Telephone 57044**

Offices also at Nairobi and Dar es Salaam and Agencies throughout Eastern Africa.

Digitized by Google

IGANGA

MAP REF: E5

An expanding township on the main road from Jinja (24 miles) to Tororo. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, etc. Important Mission centre. Altitude 3,950 ft. Rainfall 50 ins. Population: Europeans 2, Asians 1065, Africans 2,000.

ABDOO MOHAMED, Box 25, Ph. 41
ABDUL KADIR SHEIKH, Box 138
ADHIAMBO ALOYSI, Box 159
AFRICAN SERVICE STORE, Box 69,
AHMED AYUB, Box 62,
ALLANA HAJI, Box 55, Ph. 36
ALUODO MUNJAL D. O., Box 181
AMRITLAL B. BADIANI, Box 47, Ph. 66
AMRATLAL PRAGJI-BUGIRI, Box 157
ARAB OF OMAN ASSOCIATION Box 22
ARJAN SHAMJI Box 131
ARYA, M. G., Box 20

BABI YOSIYA, Box 161
BABULAL DEVCHAND KACHELA, Box 38, Ph. 56
BABURAM, Box 85
BADIANI, A. B., Box 106
BAGENDA, SAMUEL N. K., Box 81
BARCLAYS BANK, Ph. 30
BHAGWANJI NARSHI SONI, Box 88, Ph. 88
BHAGWANJI, THAKARSHI, Box 99
BHANJI MOHAN, Box 8, Ph. 35
BHARJ, DR. SOHANSINGH, Box 141
BHATT, S. R., Box 117.
BHIMJI, D., Box 134
BHIMJI KHERAJ, Box 75
BISHOP WILLIS TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, Box 150
BOGERE, DR. GIDEON N. S., Box 184
BORSADWALLA LTD., *SWEETNESS*
B. R. & SONS, Box 107
BROOKE BOND E.A. (SALES) LTD., Box 135
BUKOYO MUSLIM JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 91
BUKOYO SHOP Box 66
BUKOYO STORES & BAKERY Box 60, Ph. 93
BULAMOGI STORE, Box 27
BULSARA, M. D., Box 74
BUSAMBIRA MOBILE TRADERS ASSOCIATION, Box 136
BUSEYI S.D.A.MISSION, Box 154
BUSOGA CATTLE TRADERS, Box 33
BUSOGA CYCLE MART LTD., Box 42
BUSOGA GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Box 122
BUSOGA MUSIC STORE, Box 34, Ph 63
BUSOGA PATEL GARAGE, Box 105
BUSOGA TRANSPORT SYNDICATE, Box 132
BUSOWA PARISH, Box 109
BUWAYA N.A.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 183
BYANDALA, G , Box 129

CARR, A F , Box 146
CATHOLIC CHURCH, Kiyunga, Box 155
CATHOLIC MISSION, The, Box 4
CATHOLIC RURAL TRADE SCHOOL, Box 130
CHANA BUILDING CONTRACTORS, Box 18, Ph 85
CHUNILAL SHAMJI, Box 76
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 15, Ph 86

DAMODAR RAMJI DASANI, Box 96
DATTANI, N G , Box 97
DAYALBHAI MADANJI & CO LTD , Box 31, Ph 3
DEVJI MULJI, Box 6
DHARAMSINGH SIAN, Box 18

ESMAIL ABDULREHMAN, Box 39
FIDAHUSAIN, A MASTER, Box 13, Ph 42
FRANCISCAN CONVENT (Iganga), Box 23
FRANCISCAN MISSIONARY SISTERS OF AFRICA, Box 23, Ph 90
FRANCISCAN ST LEPER VILLAGE, Buluba, Box 151

GODHANDAS BHIMJI, Box 10
GORDHANDAS P CHANDARANA, Box 32, Ph. 19
GORDHANDAS JERAM, Box 120
GOVINDJI KALYANJI, Box 110
GOVINDJI MORAR, Box 104
GOVINDJI MULJI PATNI, Box 26, Ph. 55
GREEN BAR CAFE & BAKERY, Box 163

HARIDAS VALLABHDAS, Box 89
HARJIBHAI KALYANJI & SONS, Box 41, Ph. 38
HARJIVANDAS TOPANDAS, Box 78

IGANGA CASH STORE, Box 79, Ph. 79
IGANGA FANCY SHOP, Box 102
IGANGA GENERAL AGENCY, Ph. 74
IGANGA JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 114
IGANGA STORE & BAKERY, Box 29, Ph 40
IGANGA TAILORING HOUSE, Box 70
IGANGA TALKIES LTD., Box 10, Ph. 34
IGANGA WATER SUPPLY, Box 162
IGOLA ABUDU, Box 176
IKI-IKI COTTON CO. LTD., Box 80, Ph. 52
ISABIRYE AZALIA, Box 174
ISSAK SACHU, Box 63

JAGJIVAN LAXMAN, Box 6, Ph. 71
JAMNADAS DWARAKADAS, Box 9, Ph. 31
JIT SINGH, Box 77, Ph. 94
JOSHI, L. M., Box 100
JOSHI M. H., Box 30
JUMBE BENYAMENI Box 166

KABALE ERIZAFANI, Box 175
KAGODA, S. M., Box 133
KARAMSHI HIRJI KOTHARI, Box 7, Ph. 13
KARSANDAS MATHURA DAS, Box 47, Ph. 37
KARSANJI KALYANJI, Box 13, Ph. 6
KASSAM MOHAMED MITHANI, Box 164
KATAMBALA ABIYAMU, Box 140
KESHAVLAL TRIBHOVAN DAUDA, Box 52
KHALSA JAGGERY FACTORY, THE, Box 57
KHERAJ, J., Box 108
KIGULU PRODUCE AGENCIES, Box 366, Ph. 46
KIROBA I. M., Box 119
KISAMBA J. C., Box 137
KISAMBIRA, AMRAPHEL W., Box 185
KOTAK, N. D., Box 152
KOTECHA GIRDHARLAL DHANJI, Box 160
KOTECHA, G M., Box 126
KOTECHA JAMNADAS DWARKADAS, Box 67
KOTHARI, K. H., Box 7
KUBA ABDULLA, Box 165
KURJI ANDANJI, Box 26, Ph. 12

LAKHANI DHIRAJLAL P., Box 92, Ph. 92
LAKHANI, K. N., Box 126
LAKHANI. K. V., Box 61, Ph. 43
LALJI JUTHABHAI POPAT, Box 24, Ph. 16
LUKAKAMWA MWAVU, Box 177

MAGALA, JOSEPH, Box 144
MAJEETHIA, Dr. K. M., Box 142, Ph. 77
MAJETHIA, MATHURBHAI V., Box 46
MAJITHIA, G. M., Box 44
MOHAMED AHMED JARHUM, Box 153
MOHAMED RASHID, Box 17
MOHAMED J. RAJA, Box 35
MUGOYA & SONS, Box 124
MUKAMA ZADOKI, Box 149
MULJI HIRJI PARMAR, Box 9
MULYANGANYI, P., Box 123
MUNABA ZEFANIA, Box 73
MUSANA, C. C. W., Box 56
MUTEKANGA, Y. W., Box 86
MWANJA, D. K., Box 116

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.

Principal Representative in Uganda

The Hon. H. K. Jaffer, C.B.E.

P.O. Box 6
Telephones
2377 & 2378
JINJA

P.O. Box 555
Telephones
3651 & 3652
KAMPALA

All Classes of general business transacted

IGANGA (*continued*)

NAGINDAS NATHUBHAI CHAWDA, Box 5, Ph. 57
NAKAIMA TRADING CO., The, Box 43
NAKIGO PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 58
NAKIVUMBI PRIVATE DISPENSARY, Box 98
NAMBALE TRADING CO., Box 167
NAMIGUGU AYUBU, Box 95, Ph. 78
NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH, Busoga Education Office, Box 15 Ph. 86, Res. Ph. 86
NATHALAL NARSHI PITROLA, Box 111
NATHUBHAI KALIDAS, Box 5
NATHWANI, JAGJIVAN LAXMAN, Box 103
NARROTTAMDAS JAMNADAS, Box 112
NASUTI ST. PAUL N.A.C., Box 148
NOMAN SALEH, Box 25
NSIRO, JOHN, Box 147
NSOBANI DAUDI, Box 59
NTAMU, M. M., Box 87
NTAMU STORES Ph. 83
NYAMTKHAN MOHAMEDKHAN, Box 168
NYANZI, M., Box 121

ODHAVJI VALJI, Box 37, Ph. 47
ODHAVJI VALJI, Box 68
OUNDO, S. N., Box 139
OWESAZA NGOBI, Box 21

PARMAR FANCY SHOP, Box 127
PATEL, BHULABHAI R., Box 48, Ph. 24
PATEL, DEVSHI PREMJI,Box 84
PATEL HARDWARE & CYCLE STORE, Box 101 Ph. 75
PATEL, K. I., Box 118
PATEL, MADHAVJI LIMBABHAI, Box 72
PATEL, MAGANLAL K., Box 65, Ph. 5
PATEL (N.P.) LTD., Box 2, *BORSADWALLA*,
PATEL, N. S., Box 179
PATEL, PRABHUDAS M., Box 105, Ph. 89
PATEL, PREMJI VELJI, Box 12, Ph. 7
PATEL, SHIVABHAI P. & CO., Box 156, Ph. 70
PATEL, PURSHOTTAM A., Box 51
PETER'S BAKERY, St., Box 60
POLICE STATION, Box 171, Ph. 28, *POLICE*
POPATLAL HIRJI CHANDARANA, Box 36, Ph. 18
POST MASTER, Ph. 14
PREMJI PARBAT, Box 93
RAMJI JAMNADAS, Box 16
RAMJI KESHAVJI, Box 28
RAMNIKLAL HARJIVAN, Box 90

SALEH MOHAMED, Box 1
SANADE, Dr. P. S., Box 11, Ph. 8
SAZA CHIEF, Box 21, Ph. 10
SOHAN SINGH BHARJ, Dr., Box 141, Ph. 84
SENGENDO, E. G. M., Box 115
SOMANI, A. L., Box 170
SOMANI, G. P., Box 37, Ph. 22
SUITABLE AFRICAN CLOTHING, Box 182

TAYOLEKE, Y. C., Box 178
THAKKAR, D. B., Box 145
TSETSE SURVEY SCHOOL, Box 169

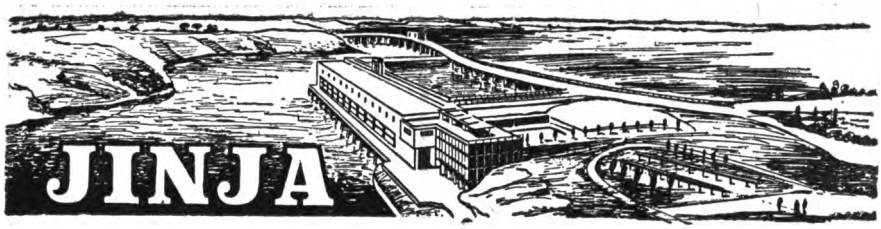
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Box 180, Ph. 73
UGANDA NATIONAL CONGRESS, Box 143

V. H. GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED SCHOOL, Box 50, Ph. 55
VALI GIGA, Box 2, Ph. 21
VALLABHDAAS RAMJI, Box 45
VALLABHDAS THAKERSHI, Box 71
VANRAVEN KANJI, Box 83
VASANT LTD., Box 172
VITHALDAS JETHALAL, Box 38
VITHALDAS KALYANJI, Box 14
VITHALDAS MULJI, Box 40
VIRJI SHAMJI, Box 64

WEIRA, Rev. Y. N., Box 53
WAISWA AHMAD, Box 158

YUSUF ESMAIL, Box 54
YUSUF M. REHMTULLA, Box 3

Digitized by Google



MAP REF E5.

"Jinja cannot fail to be an important industrial centre", says Sir Philip Mitchell in writing of the industrial and social revolution in East Africa.

The place was unknown to the outside world until it was decided in 1947 to construct a barrage across the Nile at this spot, which would incorporate a hydro-electric power station to provide industrial power in large quantities at economic rates. With the virtual completion of the Owen Falls Dam, which was formally opened by Her Majesty the Queen on 29th April, 1954, the development of Jinja as an industrial centre is going forward.

The dam is situated at the Owen Falls, a grandiose name for what were little more than rapids about two miles below the Ripon Falls. The Ripon Falls, Jinja's greatest amenity asset in the past, are associated for the geographically minded with the source of the Nile. The great river here emerges from Lake Victoria to begin its tortuous journey of 3,800 miles to the sea. Part of the price of progress is that, as the water level rises following the construction of the dam, these historic Falls have become submerged. To facilitate the flow of water for the hydro-electric station most of the rocks forming the Ripon Falls have also been blasted away.

The local name of the river hereabouts is "Kiyira" — a word which denotes the gurgling of water over stones and hence is applied to rapids or waterfalls. The origin of the name Jinja is more doubtful. The Baganda, whose country is bounded on the east by the river, say that the name is derived from the word for stone — "Jinja." They called the Ripon Falls "the stones." It is more likely that the name originated from the outcrop of rocks at the top of the hill where sacrifices were made in the past. Old Jinja was centred on the hill, where Government residences and offices were located. Busoga Square is now being fully developed as a civic centre. The Town Hall and Municipal Offices, soon to be ready for occupation, and the surrounding gardens will add dignity to the town's centre.

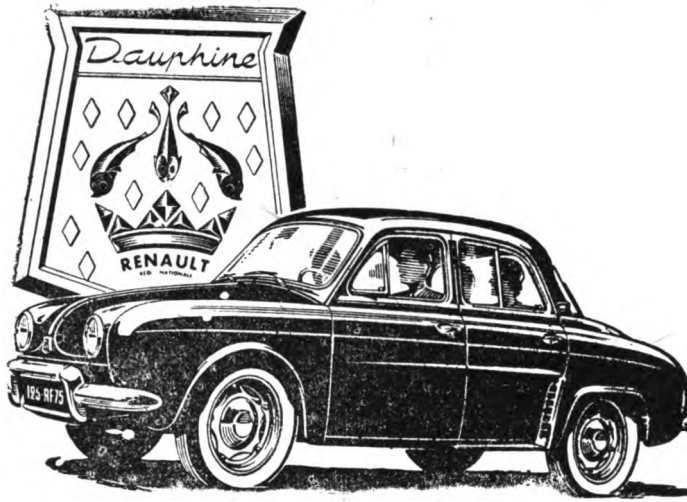
The River Nile, which cradled the early civilization of Egypt, was accepted as a fact by the ancients and little interest was evinced as to its sources. Its annual inundations were attributed to the gods. Enquiring Greeks of the 5th century B.C. were the first to show more than passing interest in the matter. Greek and Arab traders had been in contact with the east coast of Africa, and it was either they or others from Abyssinia who supplied information which Ptolemy, a geographer of Alexandria in the second century A.D., incorporated in his writings and calculations when he wrote of "two great lakes and the snowy range of mountains whence the Nile draws it twin sources."

Perhaps European feet stood at Jinja in those far-off days, but it was not for another seventeen centuries that the source of the Nile was revealed to the western world by John Hanning Speke who, on 28th July, 1862, stood on the western bank and gazed with English eyes on the Ripon Falls. Five years before this he had seen the southern shores of Lake Victoria and conjectured that the lake was the Nile source. His theories were confirmed in 1875 by the explorer Stanley, who not only circumnavigated the lake but landed at Jinja. Speke's memory is rightly held in great esteem in Uganda, especially among the Baganda. For he was the first European to visit that race and talk to their King, and later inform the world not only of the source of the Nile but of the people who lived thereabouts. Memorials to Speke's discovery of the Nile in 1862 (originally commemorated by a plaque on a rock now submerged by the damming of the river) have been put up on both banks of the Nile.

Jinja has always been important in the eyes of local inhabitants by reason of being on the main road from Buganda to the East. The ferry was used for most raids from that country into Busoga. Stanley gives us a picture of Mutesa's army crossing and recrossing the Nile at this point. The ferry in those days ran just above the Ripon Falls but was moved further upstream at the beginning of the century. Since 1889, when the Imperial British East Africa Company first entered Uganda at the urgent call of King Mwanga, the Nile has been crossed at Jinja many times by administrators and missionaries when using the land route to and from the coast.

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google



DISTRIBUTORS FOR UGANDA

THE JINJA GARAGE LTD.

Box No. 250 Phone 2320

JINJA

JINJA (*continued*)

The town of Jinja, first opened as a Government station in April 1901, covers an area of 11½ square miles and is located on the east bank of the Nile, where business houses and light industries are situated. The original planning area included 6½ sq. miles on the west bank, i.e. the Kampala side of the Nile, and this was once conceived to be part of greater Jinja. Government has, however, declared it to be a separate Township by the name of Njeru, and there a textile factory and brewery exist and add to the economic well-being of the area.

An optimum population of 80,000 was originally planned for in this 18 sq. miles but present trends may well decrease this large estimate. In Jinja itself, on the east bank of the river, new streets, shopping areas, commercial and residential areas are being laid out and rapidly developed. Besides many small secondary industries, there are a copper smelting works processing copper from Kilembe Mines in the Ruwenzori Mountains, a grain conditioning plant, tobacco factory, a cotton ginnery and a plywood factory. A second heavy industrial area, rail and road served, is in course of development in the north-east part of the town close to the copper smelter. This new area will provide excellent facilities for other heavy industries. An African housing estate with an ultimate capacity of 10,000 persons is in course of erection. At the moment quarters for 7,500 persons are in use. Another estate providing owner/occupier facilities has been opened up and this will help to expand available labour forces.

At the time of going to press the census figures for 1959 are awaited but the present population is estimated at 25,000 of which about 1,000 are Europeans and 8,000 Asians. The expansion of the town is indicated by the fact that the 1948 census revealed a population of only some 6,000. The rating values of properties have increased since 1954 from £7¼ million to £10½ million. The incidence of these rates at 1.6% on site values and 0.4% on improvement values is a light burden, especially on industry. Apart from its industrial potential, Jinja is the centre for trade for Busoga District which produces large quantities of cotton, maize, groundnuts and sugar.

Good communications by water, rail and road exist, so that with inexhaustible power at hand there is every indication that Winston Churchill's vision of 1907 will be fulfilled: "Jinja is destined to become a very important place in the future economy of Central Africa. Situated at the point where the Nile flows out of the Great Lake. . . . in years to come the shores of this splendid bay may be crowned with long rows of comfortable tropical villas and imposing offices and the gorge of the Nile crowded with factories and warehouses."

Digitized by Google

MAP REF: G I

Kabale, centre of Government for the Kigezi District, at 6,200 ft. is the highest town in Uganda. The attractive Mugogo Hills on which the town stands form the water-shed between Lake Edward and its mighty neighbour Lake Victoria. Kabale is 269 miles from Kampala on the direct south-west road via Masaka and Mbarara; this road continues through the British customs post of Kisoro (51 miles) to Rutshuru in the Belgian Congo, 75 miles from Kabale, and thence to Lake Kivu, another 45 miles. From Kisoro another road leads into Ruanda-Urundi. There is a Government hospital, churches of both denominations and a small European school. A Sports Club provides tennis, and squash and a nine-hole golf course. Swimming is possible in the lake and the Sports Club has a raft off-shore; African dug-out canoes and a Government motor launch are available for hire. Kabale is an unsurpassed centre for the holiday-maker. There is Lake Bunyonyi, crystal clear, narrow and deep, its shores aglow with water lilies; to the north is the game reserve and the Queen Elizabeth National Park, now easily reached via Kasunju and the new Rutshuru-Katonguru road (Mweya Lodge — Kabale 134 miles by this route); westwards is the mountain road to the Congo commanding magnificent views of the Bufumbira volcanoes. Forests of bamboos thrust their arches across the road; there are valleys of waving papyrus and clouds of brilliantly coloured butterflies. Bufumbira and the Impenetrable Forest to the west and north-west of Kabale are the home of the strictly protected mountain gorilla. These rare animals can be seen in the vicinity of Kisoro (Arrangements made by Travellers Rest Hotel, Kisoro).

Population: Europeans 73, Asians 548, Africans 2,500. Altitude 6,200 ft. Rainfall 38 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone, Barclays Bank. The White Horse Inn (34 beds) Piped Water.

ABJI KASSAM KABANI, Box 19, Ph. 12
ADMINISTRATION — See District Administration
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Kigezi District Council, Box 52, Ph. 61
AGA KHAN H. H. TREASURY, Box 31

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Agricultural Officer, Kigezi, Box 6, Ph. 45, *AGRICULTURE*

BARCLAYS BANK, Box 64, Ph. 17, Manager's Residence Ph. 26, *BARCLADOM*
BHASIN BROS., Box 62, Ph. 24
B'JORDAL MINES, Box 50
BUTOMBERE JUNIOR SCHOOL, Private Bag
BYRNE DR. J. A., Box 7, Ph. 6

CHANDARANA J. J., Box 77
CHHANABHAI MISTRY, Box 46
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Box 5, Phone 49

DESANI TRADING STORES, Box 36
DHANESHA H. D., Box 65
DHIR'S ENGINEERING & CO., Box 75, Ph. 35
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION, Box 5, Ph. 4, *DISTRICTER*
Asst. D. C., Res. Ph. 43

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Box 40, Ph. 48, *EDUCATION*
Government Indian School, Box 292, Ph. 54
ERIEZA BANYU, Box 35
EZERA SALI, Box 55

FANGOUDIS, E. A., Box 42
FOREST DEPARTMENT, District Forest Officer Box 9, Ph. 46

GAME & FISHERIES DEPT., Box 22
GOKALDAS PITAMBAR, Box 79, Ph. 16
GULAMHUSSEIN VISRAM, Box 45

HABIB MUSAMBE IJUMBA, Box 49
HAJI NOORMOHAMED, Private Bag
HARBANSINGH RAJPUT, Box 66
HAZARASINGH RAJPUT, Box 17
HINDU MANDAL, Box 28

INDIAN PUBLIC SCHOOL, Box 73

JASANI KIZITO, Box 72,
JIVRAJ RANCHHOD KATARIA, Box 13

KABALE GENERAL STORES Box 1 Ph. 54
KABALE GROCERS, Box 10, Ph. 2
KABALE RATION STORE, Ph. 71
KABALE SPORTS CLUB Box 26
KABALE TRADERS, Box 79, Ph. 69
KANTILAL ODHAVJI Box 41
KIGEZI INDUSTRIES LTD., Box 24, Ph. 18, *NICOTINE*
KIGEZI RECRUITING AGENCY, Box 25, Ph.64
Transit Camp Ph. 33
KIGEZI RED HORSE SERVICE STATION, Box 16
KIGEZI RUANDA OMNIBUS SERVICE LTD., Box 34, Ph. 10
KIGEZI STORE, Box 20, Ph. 51
KIKIDES KIRWA WOLFRAM MINES, Box 2 *KIRWOM*
KIRWA WOLFRAM MINES, Private Bag
KITANGA PARISH, Private Bag
KOSIA RUTUKU RUTABYAMA, Box 61
KURJI DEVJI, Box 67

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

KABALE
GENERAL STORES

Family Grocers
Fresh Foods A Speciality

ASSOCIATED CONCERN
KABALE SERVICE STATION (SHELL)

Day and Night Service
One Stop Station For
All Motoring Requisites
Comfortable Car Hire Service

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
AFRIGAS

P.O. Box 1 Phone 54
Telegrams:- CARVALHOS

KABALE (*continued*)

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, Privat Bag, Ph.67
LALJI MADHAVJI, Private Bag,
LALJI ODHAVJI, Box 78, Ph. 40
LALJI VASANJI SODHA, Box 63, Ph. 27
LEPER COLONY, C. M. S., Box 33

MAGANLAL PURSHOTTAM, Box 51
MATHURDAS JERAM NATHWANI, Box 43
MARSHAL J. H., Box 32
MASAKA RECRUTING AGENCY, Box 58, Ph.58
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:
General Office, Box 7, Ph. 6, *MEDICAL*
District M. O., Box 7, Ph. 6, Res. Ph. 6
Medical Officer of Health, Box 7, Ph. 6.
MOHANLAL HIRJI THOBANI, Box 51, Ph. 68

NANALAL AMARSHI, Box 20, Ph. 13
NANDLAL HARJIVAN KARIA, Box 51, Ph. 37
NARANDAS CHHAGANLAL Private Bag
NATHVANI MATHURADAS JERAM, Box 43, Ph.60
NATHWANI STORES, Box 57
NAZARALI VIRJI KABANI, Box 23, Ph.38
NOORDIN NAZARALI, Box 74
NOORMOHAMED JIWA, Box 29
NURANI, HASSANLI MOHAMED, Box 76

PARAMOUNT PROVIDERS, Box 27, Ph. 39
PITAMBER H. V., Box 64
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Box 4, Ph. 5, *POLICE*
Officer in Charge, Box 4, Ph. 5
POPAT P. D., Private Bag
POSTMASTER, Ph. 1
PRABHUDAS KALIDAS THAKRAR, Box 21, Ph.3
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT:
Inspector of Works, Box 8, Ph. 42, *ERECTING*
PURSHOTAM VASANJI, Box 20, Ph. 70

RAMJI MONJI, Box 18
RASUL KHAN, Box 39
RATILAL GORDHANDAS, Box 37
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Box 5, Ph. 47

KABERAMAIDO

MAP REF: D5

In the Kuman area of Teso District. Post office, telegrams. Petrol. Buses run to Lira and Soroti. Lake Port at Kelle on L. Kyoga (8 miles). Rainfall 50 ins.

ABDALLA AHAMED, Box 93
ALIMOHAMED ABDALLA MOHAMED, Box 40
ALOKI ZAKE, Box 21
BHAGWANDAS NAROTTAMDAS, Box 20
CATHOLIC MISSION, KABERAMAIDO, Box 63
C. M. S. & A. N. C., KABERAMAIDO, Box 10
C. M. S. & N. A. C. KALAKI, Box 60
COUNTY CHIEF, KABERAMAIDO (T.A.L.G.), Box 94
DALPAT KUBER, Box 92
EBRAHIM MOHAMED, Box 81
ERUKANA EMURON, Box 22
GULAMQUADIR ESMAIL, Box 53
HAJI GULAMHUSSEIN LADHA, Box 54
HASSANALI SALEMOHAMED, Box 51
HUSSEN ADAM, Box 80
IBRAHIM HAJI MUSA, Box 32
JANMOHAMED HASHIM, Box 84
JANMOHAMED SADRUDIN, Box 83
JIBANDAS PRADHAN DAUDA, Box 11
JOHN MAGURU, Box 71
KASSAMALI NATHA & SONS, Box 44
LUBAALE MBERA GROWERS & TRADERS, Box 2
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 43
MOHAMED KANJI, Box 30
MOHAMED REHEMTULLA, Box 1
MOHAMED SHAH ABDULLA, Box 3
NAMASALE & KABULUBULU COTTON CO. LTD., Box 41
NASSUR ABDULLA, Box 72
PETER ERYAKU, Box 33
POLICE DEPARTMENT, *POLICE*
PURSHOTAMDAS NAROTTAMDAS, Box 42
PYARALI RASHID, Box 73
RAJABALI SALEMOHAMED, Box 52
RAMJI KANJI, Box 70
RAMZANALI ZAKHRA, Box 14
SAID ALLI HAGGAN, Box 90
SHARIFF ABDUL DUGESH, Box 61
SHARIFF SALEH BIN ABDALLA, Box 50
SOHRAB, A. S., Box 82
SOWEDI KAYONGO, Box 64
SULEMAN SHEKHE MOHAMED, Box 91
SUMAR ADAM, Box 4
UMAR ADAM & SONS, Box 34
VALIMOHAMED ABDALGANI, Box 31
VALIMOHAMED SALEMOHAMED, Box 12
VALLABHDAS HIRJI, Box 13
YOWERI ESATUE, Box 23
YUSUFMIYA AMUMIA, Box 24
YUSUFALI SALEMOHAMED, Box 74
YUSUF VALIMOHAMED ABBA, Box 62

SAID ABDULLA AID, Box 47
SEMU LUGARAMA ITAZYA, Box 48, Ph. 23
SHARIF ABDULLA, Ph. 28
SHARP DR., JOHN, PRIVATE BAG
SHEIK ALI SAID ARAB, Box 15
SOMANI BROTHERS, Box 27, Ph. 31
SCEHENDALL B., Private Bag
SPYROPOULOS T. S., Box 44
STANLEY SEBAGUZI, Box 53, Ph. 7

TRAVELLERS REST (Safari Camp) *GORILLA*
TURNER G. R., Box 80
TWAHA BIN ALI, Box 30
UGANDA MINING ASSOCIATION, Box 70
VASANJI UGABHAI, Box 60
VETERINARY OFFICER, Box 71, Ph.11, *VETERINARY*

WATER DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, Box 69
WHITE FATHERS MISSION, Rushorozo, Box 56
WILSON A., Ph. 44
WHITE HORSE INN, Box 11, Ph. 20, *WHITEHORSE*

Digitized by Google

KAKIRA

MAP REF: E5

A few miles out of Jinja, just off the main Jinja/Tororo road, Kakira is the headquarters of the big sugar plantations and sugar mill owned by Madhvani Sugar Works Ltd.

ABDUL M. ALARAKHIA, Box 56
AMRITLAL GORDHANDAS & CO., Box 20, Ph. 217
ANDREA MAKARAI, Box 79

BUGAYA P. MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 77
BUGAYA ST. MICHAEL AFRICAN SCHOOL, Box 18
BUSOGA COLLEGE, Box 20, Ph. 225

CHIKO STAFF (Madhvani Sugar), Box 89

DAFALA ABDULHAMAN, Box 35
DAMODAR KANJI MADHVANI, Box 48
DAMJI GOPALJI, Box 25
DAYALJI BHAGWANJI, Box 31
DAYALAL VALLABHDAS, Ph. 221
DESAI, BHARATKUMAR B., Box 40

GANDESA, PRATAP HARJIVANDAS, Box 43
GANDHI MEMORIAL SCHOOL, Box 76
GOVINDJI JADAVJI, Ph. 235.
GULAM RASUL SAYED, Box 78

HARBANJAN SINGH & I. SINGH, Box 87
HOWELLS, R. A., Box 96
HUSEIN SHARRIFF MAKHANI, Ph. 6

JOSHI AMARITLAL ANANDJI, Box 15
JOWETT LYAGOBA, Box 69
JOBANPUTRA, K. P., Box 88

KAKIRA DOCTORS, Box 5
KAKIRA SUGAR WORKS LTD., Box 1, Ph. 255
KANTARIA, GIDHARLAL NATHUBHAI, Box 8
KARSANDAS JIVAN, Box 23, Ph. 228
KOTECHA, D. L., Box 67
KRONGO STAFF (Madhvani Sugar Works Ltd.,) Box 33

LAHOK SINGH, Box 75
GANDESA PRATAN HARJIVANDAS, Box 43
GANDHI MEMORIAL SCHOOL, Box 76
LAKHANI, J. H., Box 59
LALJI L. PAW, Box 38, Ph. 223

MADHVANINAGAR INDIAN SCHOOL, Box 27
MADHVANINAGAR SUGAR WORKS LTD., Box 1, Ph. 255
MAJITHIA, B. P., Box 29
MOHANLAL (D) & BROS., Box 28
MONJI DAYAL RAIVADERA, Box 30
MORARJI KHERAJI, Box 2 Ph. 236
MULJI VITHALDAS Ph. 229
MULJIBHAI MADHVANI & CO. LTD., Ph. 255, Res. Ph. 245
MULJIBHAI MADHVANI FARM SCHOOL, Ph. 237
MWIRI PRIMARY SCHOOL, Ph. 226

N. A. C. SCHOOL, Box 17
MATHWANI PURSHOTTAM M., Box 57
NATHALAL RAMJI, Ph. 227
NATWAR STORE LTD., Box 13, Ph. 216
NENSHI PURSHOTTAM, Box 14, Ph. 218

OPONDO, P. S., Box 37

PATEL, DHORIBHAI S., Box 12
PATEL, HIRALAL MULJIBHAI, Box 26
PATEL, M.C., Box 65
PATEL, RAVAL & THAKER, Box 3
PAREKH SHANTILAL M., Box 32
PAW FANCY STORE, Ph. 231
PAW, KANTILAL L., Box 10
POLICE POST, Box 44, Ph. 222, *POLICE*
POPATLAL PARMANMAND & CO., Box 21, Ph. 210
POSTMASTER, Box 68, Ph. 243
PRACTICAL EDUCATION INSTITUTE, Luwinyo, Box 6

QUILLIAM, J. H., Ph. 244

RAICHURA, JADHAVJI G., Box 41
RAJYAGURU, N. V., Box 49
RAILWAY STATION, Box 45, Ph. 239
RANAVAGA, JETHA VEJA, Box 16
RAYVADERA, J. G., Box 36
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Box 34

SACHDEV MULJI VITHALDAS, Box 42

TANNA, MASTRAM MORARJI, Box 9
TANNA, VALLABDAS GORDHANDAS, Box 7
THAKER, R. K., Box 58
TRACTOR DEPARTMENT, Box 22
TRIBHOVANDAS KAKOOBHAI, Box 24, Ph. 233
TRIBHOVENDAS VALLABHDAS, Ph. 224

VITHALDAS JERAM KOTECHA, Ph. 234
VITHALDAS GOPALJI, Box 4, Ph. 232
VAKANI, G. P., Box 55
VALLABHDAS, D., Box 66
VASANT, VANRAJI NATHOOBHAI, Box 11
VIDYARATHI, S. D., Box 47
VITHALDAS GOPALJI. Box 39

WAIRAKA TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Ph. 238
WARINGAS, L. D., Box 39
WILLIAM OCHIENG, Box 19
WOOD (M. F. School), Box 85

YOSIA KIRYA, Box 95
YOWANA, P. CHWAA, Box 86

KALIRO

MAP REF: E5

Situated in Busoga, to the north east of Jinja, Kaliro is a busy cotton centre.

ABDULHUSEIN SHARIFF MAKHANI, Box 38
ABDUL SAID AND OMAR AHMED, Box 28
AGA KHAN TREASURY, Box 25
ALI BIN ABDULLA, Box 58
AMAR BIN AHMED, Box 43
AMAR BIN SAID, Box 45
AMARSHI MAWJI, Box 41, Ph. 14
AMBULWAZI LUPIYAZITA, Box 55

BHIMJI NARAN, Box 83
BUDINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 77
BUTIABA SAW MILLS LTD., Box 6

CATHOLIC MISSION, Budmi, Box 8
CHHOTALAL LAXMIDAS KHAGRAM, Box 29

DAVDA, P. D., Box 15, Ph. 9

GADUMIRE PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 53

HAMUD BIN HAMUD, Box 51
HAMUD BIN HAMUD TOKI, Box 49
HAMUD BIN MUHAMED, Box 63
HANSRAJ RAMJI, Box 17
HUSEIN SHARIFF, Box 14, Ph. 6

IBRAHIM POPAT, Box 40
ISOBA ENOSI, Box 44

JAFFER SUNDERJI, Box 84

KADAMA, Dr. I. S., Box 13
KAGAHA, K., Box 65
KAKUBHAI VELJI, Box 19
KALIKWANI, A. M. G., Box 12
KALIRO CO-EDUCATION PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 3
KALIRO GENERAL STORES, Box 7
KARSANDAS DAYALJI, Box 68
KARSANDAS KALIDAS, Box 78
KATOVU, E. Y., Box 47
KIYUBA (A.S.) & BROS., Box 57
KOSIA MWERU, Box 46
KULISTOFA NKONO, Box 60

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

THE

LIVERPOOL UGANDA COTTON

COMPANY LIMITED

Registered Office

KAMPALA

Branches at:

NAIROBI, MOMBASA, DAR ES SALAAM

AND

MWANZA

Agents for:

THE CENTRAL INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.

TITAN TIE - BALING HOOPS

For Inquiries:

DIAL 2569

P.O. Box 435, KAMPALA

Kampala Tel. Address: "AKILI"

Digitized by Google

KALIRO (*continued*)

LAXMAN A. JOSHI, Box 1
LILADHAR THAKARSHI, Box 20

MAIDO, Y., Box 74
MATOFU FABRIC STORE, Box 37, Ph. 13
MEDICAL OFFICER, Namugongo Dispensary, Box 79, *MEDICAL*
MOHAMEDALI SULEMAN, Box 25, Ph. 20
MUDUMUGEZI, S., Box 75
MUGALYA KEFA ERIZAPHAN, Box 73
MUIRA AGEMA EMPOLA ASSOCIATION, Box 67

NAGUYO, G., Box 81
NARANDAS JETHALAL, Box 30
NARANDAS RAJARAM & CO. LTD., Box 2
NARSHIDAS MANJI, Box 66
NASAR BIN HAMUD, Box 26
NAWANDALA P. V. SCHOOL, Box 16

OMAR ABDU AHAMED, Box 72
OSMAN AHAMED, Box 42

PAMBA LTD., Box 5, Ph. 12
PATEL, D. C., Box 31
PATEL, D. R., Box 24
PATEL, D. V., Box 54
PATEL, G. V., Box 34, Ph. 7
PATEL, G. V., Box 76
PATEL, DR. HASMUKH RAMANLAL, Box 70, Ph. 8
PATEL, RAMANLAL CHOTTALAL, Box 52
PATEL, V. B., Box 61
PIO MAGALA, Box 27
PRABHUDAS TRIKAMJI TANNA, Box 21
POLICE POST, Box 69, Ph. 22, *POLICE*
POPAT MITHA, Box 56
POST MASTER, Box 82, Ph. 4

RAILWAY STATION, Ph. 25
RAMZANALI SHARIFF MAKHANI, Box 9

SAID BIN SAID, Box 64
SAID BIN SLUM, Box 62
SALIM BIN ABDULLA, Box 48, Ph. 32
SALIM BIN MANSUR, Box 11
SALIM BIN SAID, Box 4, Ph. 26
SAZA HEADQUARTERS, Box 10, Ph. 27
SAZA CHIEF, Bulamogi, Box 10, Ph. 27
SULEMAN BIN SALIM, Box 18
SUNDERLAL F. NAVSARIA, Box 32

VUKULA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 36

WAMBUZI K. FABIAN, Box 39
WAKO, E. T., Box 22
WAKO LIGHT E. T. MEMORIAL SCHOOL, Box 23

YEKOYASI NFAKI, Box 71

ZIBONDO PROPATRIA SCHOOL, Box 35
ZIRABAMUZALE BONAVENTURE M., Box 59

KALISIZO

MAP REF: F3

A Coffee centre about 20 miles south of Masaka. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Masaka, etc. On main Masaka/Bukoba road.

AGA KHAN TREASURY, Box 54
AGA KHAN LIBRARY, Box 39
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Box 57

BALE, GEORGE WILLIAM, Box 19
BAPERE, JOHN, Box 82
BAZONONA YOKANA, Box 16
BUKENYA IGA DAWUD, Box 96
BYALUGONJO NJAWUKANA, Box 68

COFFEE CURING WORKS (KALISIZO) LTD., Phone 16
CHRIST THE KING JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 5

DAWOOD HUSEIN, Box 14
DWARKADAS CHATRABHUJ & BROS., Box 3, Phone 3.

ERWANIRA CORNER, Box 36

GANYENYA, ERENESTI, Box 29
GAVUMUKULYA AMBROZIO, Box 98
GIRDHARLAL JERAM MANIAR, Box 61
GOMBOLOLA SABADDU, Kalisizo, Box 21, Ph.17
GORDHAN LAXMAN GADHIA, Box 74, Ph.20
GULAMHUSEIN HIRJI, Box 13, Phone 13

HAJI YSUFU SENTAMU, Box 58
HAJI ZAKALIYA NSIBAMBI, Box 6
HUSSEINALI LAVJI & BROS., Box 93, Ph. 6

JIWANI, I. A., Box 46
JOKO YAHAYA, Box 95

KABEGA, DENIS GANAFA, Box 99
KABI ERIKA, Box 17
KAKINDA, ERIA PAULO, Box 35
KALANZI, ERIA S. B., Box 22
KALWANYI, S. M. J., Box 45
KANYAGIRA, RAFAEL, Box 26
KARIM ESMAIL, Box 12, Ph.12
KARIM MOHAMEDALI WALLI AND BROS., Box 2
KARIM NOORMOHAMED WALLI, Box 94
KARIM WALLI, Box 4
KASSAMALI KARIM JIWA, Box 10
KASSAM HIRJI AND SONS, Box 44
KATAMBALA KAZIMIRI, Box 66
KATARIA MOHANLAL DAMJI, Box 53
KATONGOLE, EDWARD, Box 69
KAYEMBA, SEBASTIANE, Box 59
KAYONGO, JOSEPH DDUNGU, Box 43
KUVERJI RUPSHI, Box 23, Phone 9
KYEBAKOLA SIMEI, Box 91

LAWJI DAMJI & SONS, Box 60
LUBEGA, EDWARD K. K., Box 52
LUBOWA, JOSEPH HERMAN, Box 48
LULE, JOSEPH WILLIAM AND BROS., Box 72
LUKUBUYA YERMIA, Box 42
LUTAYA, GEORGE WILLIAM, Box 56
LWAGGULWE CATHOLIC PARISH, Box 20
LWANGA PANTALEO KATO, Box 62

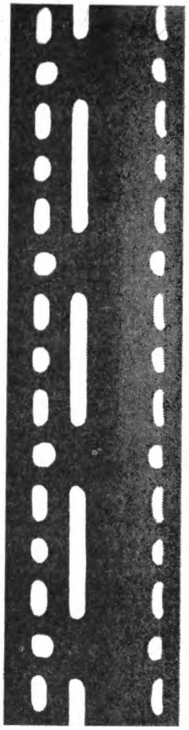
MAGAN DHARSHI, Box 64, Phone 23
MAHMED HUSSEIN, Box 65
MAKATO EMMANUEL, Box 86
MANGALJI MAWJI AND SONS, Box 31 Ph.5
MATALE N. A. C. Box 84
MATALE CATHOLIC PARISH, Box 37
MATOVU, MOSES L., Box 33
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 40, Phone 8
MOHANLAL DAMJI, Box 63, Ph.19
MOHAMEDALI JIWA, Box 50
MUKASA. ALOIZIO B., Box 97
MUKASA. JOSEPH, Box 38
MUKASA, MICHAEL, Box 80
MULEMA, TOMASI, Box 83
MUKISA, GWAMUKAMA, Box 27
MULINDWA, JOSEPH B., Box 15
MULINDWA, JOSEPH H., Box 24
MUTAWE FULUMENTUWO, Box 89
MUTAGUBYA, A. B., Box 47
MUZEYI, J. M., Box 81
MWANJE, JOSEPH, Box 28
MWESEZI, EMMANUEL K. N., Box 25

NAKANA, ERYEZA, Box 88
NANKYA, OLIVA, Box 85
NYANZA, PHENEHAS N. L., Box 49

OWAGOMBOLOLA SABADDU, BUDDU, Kalisizo, Box 21, Phone 17
OWAGOMBOLOLA SABAGABO, BUDDU, Box 78

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google



Don't just get slotted angle get DEXION

The slotted angle with 1,001 building uses

DEXION isn't just any slotted angle—it's a carefully planned design of slots and holes, in steel or alloy. If you have a construction problem you should consider Dexion. With these simple units you can build anything— from a bracket to a building.

We will be pleased to help you with your building problems.

FREE and comprehensive technical service is given from design to completion of your Dexion structures.

There are four sizes of Dexion to enable you to choose the right angle for the job:

DEXION 112 — ¾" x 1¼". Ideal for small structures and test rigs.

DEXION 140 — 1¼" x 1¼". For lightweight shelving and structures with light load conditions.

DEXION 225 — 1½" x 2¼". The most popular angle, combines great strength, economy and versatility.

DEXION 300 — 3" x 1½". For heavy loads, or where it is required to resist shock or accidental loading.

Write to us for details. AFCOT LIMITED

Cargen House, P.O. Box 922, Kampala; Tel. 3065

AFCOT

KALISIZO (*continued*)

PATEL, KARSAN JUTHA, Box 70
PATEL, PREMJI HARJI, Box 51
PATEL, RAMANBHAI SOMABHAI, Box 32
POLICE STATION, Box 79, Phone 10
POSTMASTER, Box 90, Phone 1

RAMZANALI LAWJI, Box 11, Phone 11

SADRUDIN ALLIBHAI KARA, Box 9, Phone 21
SARAH NDAGIRE (Mrs.), Box 1, Phone 18
SHARIFF ALI, Box 77
SEKABANJA & SONS, Box 41
SENDAWULA, IVAN, Box 73
SENKIMA, YOANNA, Box 18
SERWANJA, EDIRISA, Box 63
SSALI, VALANTINI, Box 92
ST. MARY'S GARAGE, Box 8
ST. SEZALIO'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, Kirumba, Box 87

TABULA, ALOYIZIO N. S .K., Box 71
TAILOR, MAGANLAL JADAVJI, Box 7
TEBYASA, YONASANI, Box 75

ZAKULAGA, PAULO MUKASA, Box 34
ZAMKUBAI HARJIVAN, Box 30

KALUNGU

MAP REF: F3

Kalungu is in the Buddu District of Buganda. There is a Postal Agency offering only limited services. Postal Boxes are not available. Telephone services are available and the following list gives telephone numbers of the renters in Kalungu.

DHALLA, ALLIMOHAMED, Phone 9
DHALLA, PYARALI ABDULLA, Ph.6
DHALLA, SHERALLI A., Phone 13
DHARAS, H. R., Phone 5

GOMBOLOLA CHIEF, KALUNGU, Phone 15
GOMBOLOLA MUMYUKA, Buddu, Phone 15

HUSENALLI NATHU LTD., Phone 17

KALUNGU DISPENSARY, Phone 21
LUGEGA, DR. A. K. B., Phone 14

PATEL, MANIBHAI M., Phone 3
POLICE POST, Phone20

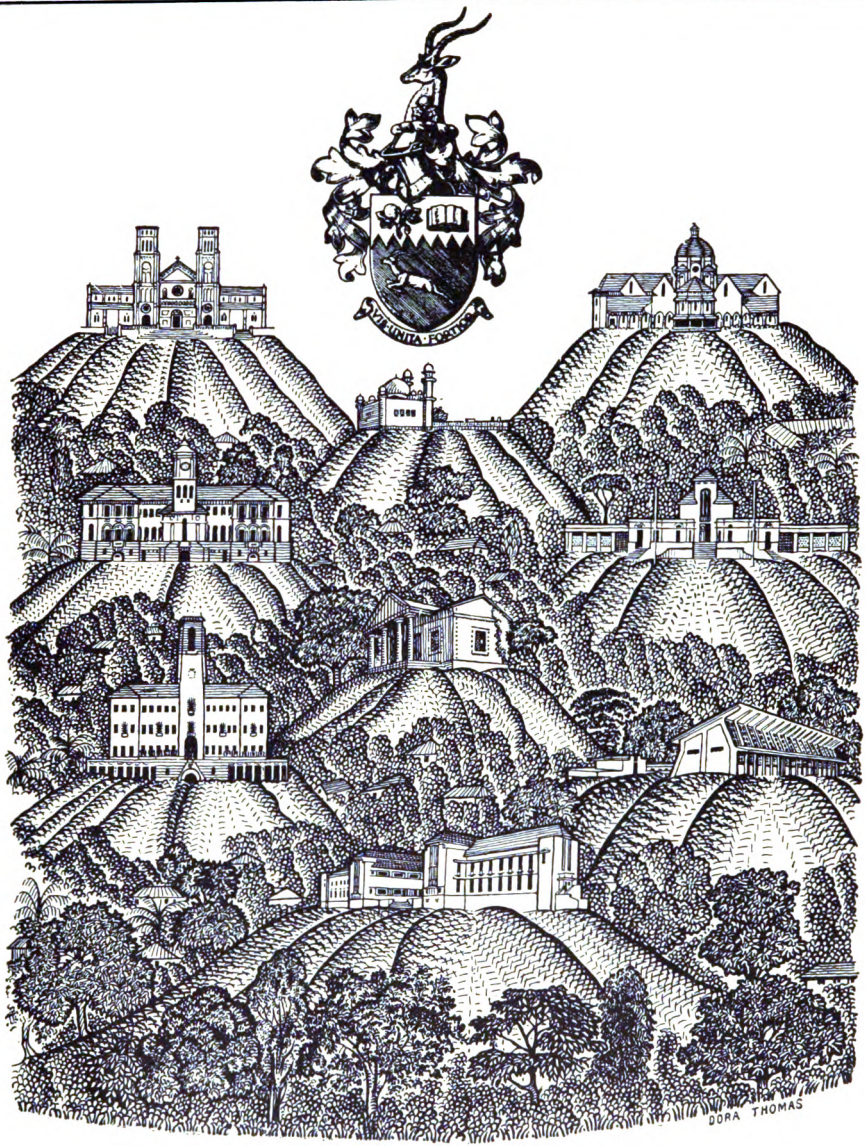
Drapers (1943) Ltd.

will be pleased to put your name on the mailing list for

DRAPERS MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE

Free and post free from Box 232, Kampala.

Digitized by Google



KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Land in Kampala?

With the exception of an extremely small area of freehold, all land in the Municipality is either owned by the Crown or held on lease from the Crown by private developers. As the need arises, the Protectorate Government provides services consisting of roads, drainage, street lighting, sewage, etc., in areas scheduled for new development. Plots laid out on fully-serviced land are available for leasing in the Commercial, Industrial and Residential zones. Crown Land is administered by the Director of Lands & Surveys, P.O. Box 361, Kampala and applications and enquiries for plots by members of the public should be addressed to him. Crown leases are limited by statute to a term not exceeding 99 years, but shorter periods are often stipulated for various reasons.

The terms on which land can be made available vary considerably and full details can be obtained only by application to the Lands & Surveys Department. The information which follows may, however, serve as a general guide to prospective developers :—

Commercial Zone — Plots in this area are normally disposed of by public auction.

Industrial Zone — Plots are allocated to suitable applicants by the Director of Lands & Surveys after he has consulted the Municipal Council. A premium of about £1,000 an acre is normally charged and ground rents run at a figure of £75 an acre approximately.

Residential Zone — Plots are allocated by the Director of Lands & Surveys on the advice of a Tender Board; the Mayor, the Town Clerk and one Councillor represent the Municipal Council on this Board. Premai average out at about £500 a plot and ground rents normally amount to about £20 a year. Minimum Building Covenants vary from £2,000 to £3,500.

Apply To:

Director of Lands & Surveys

Box 361, KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA

MAP REF E. 4

Kampala, the commercial capital of Uganda Protectorate, British East Africa, 756 miles by rail and 710 miles by road from Mombasa, and about 4 miles from the northern shore of Lake Victoria.

The town is the largest in Uganda, with an area of 8½ square miles and a population of 25,000 Africans, 3,179 Europeans, 22,679 Asians. Rateable value (1959) £33m.

Allowing for the depreciation in money values, there was twice as much development in the 10 years prior to 1959 as in the whole of the previous 60 years. Government House and most Ministries are at present in Entebbe, 22 miles away; some Government Departments and Ministries operate in the Kampala Municipality. The tendency is to remove Government offices to Kampala, where the Legislative Council meets regularly and where the first phase of the new Parliamentary Buildings, consisting of assembly chamber and one large Government office block is being constructed (1959) at an estimated cost of nearly three-quarters of a million pounds. It is anticipated that two further office blocks will be added later. Near the centre of the town lies the Town Hall, the gift of a wealthy Indian sugar merchant in 1950. This looks out onto green lawns made pleasant by shady and sometimes colourful trees. From here can be seen on a hill just outside the Municipal boundary, the minarets of the Kibuli Mosque standing white against the usually sunny blue sky flecked only with cumulus clouds. Standing high on other hills just beyond the town are Rubaga Cathedral (R.C.) and Namirembe Cathedral (Anglican).

Kampala itself is built on a group of rolling hills, the residential areas being of a pleasing open development with well-kept grass verges, neatly trimmed hedges, spacious lawns and gardens and brightly flowering shrubs and trees. Planning has ensured that the industrial area, alongside the railway, is quite separate from the commercial and business zones which, again, are apart from the main residential areas.

The main street through the town is over 5 miles long and mostly consists of dual carriageways. The early dukas, or Indian shops, are giving way to fine modern buildings such as the nearly half-million pounds Amber House, opened in 1958, which is the H.Q. of the Uganda Electricity Board, the Lint Marketing Board and the Coffee Industry Board. Other modern offices, banks and shops are adding to the attractions of the main street and commercial areas.

Apart from Hindu Temples, Muslim Mosques and other places of worship, there are two Christian Churches, one Anglican and one Catholic. Makerere College, the University College of East Africa, is a fine expanding group of buildings on a well-wooded hill. Its new library was opened by H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother in 1959. Kampala also boasts 22 schools of all grades for all races. Other structures of note are the High court (built in the old colonial style), the cenotaph in front thereof, the Uganda Museum (new buildings opened in 1952), Mulago Hospital (a large hospital built for Africans and now undergoing extensive rebuilding), the large modern telephone exchange in Speke Road (opened in 1954), and the broadcasting station on Bugolobi Hill. There are three hotels, a public park known as Jubilee Park, to commemorate the Silver Jubilee of King George V and a fine municipal sports ground which is on land at Lugogo reclaimed from swamp by the Public Health Department of the Municipal Council. Also at Lugogo a multi-racial quasi-voluntary body known as the Lugogo Sports Union has developed sporting facilities, including stadia, which were opened in 1959 by the Queen Mother. At the other end of the town stands a large sports area known as the Nakivubo War Memorial Stadium.

Kampala is the hub from which radiate Uganda's 11,000 miles of roads, 1,400 miles of waterway, including Lake Victoria, served by steamer and launch, and the railway to the coast eastwards via Jinja and Nairobi since 1901 and, since the new extension was opened in 1956, to Kasese 208 miles westwards at the foot of the Ruwenzori Mountains (the fabulous "Mountains of the Moon") where the railway serves the productive Kilembe Mines. Entebbe airport, 22 miles from Kampala, is on the main international airways routes to the United Kingdom, the Rhodesias and South Africa, and local planes make frequent trips to various parts of East Africa.

Whilst the headquarters of the Protectorate's chief export industries are centred in Kampala, the business of the town is as varied as any other large commercial centre.

The name Kampala (meaning "place of the impala") derives from the fact that the African Rulers of Buganda — in which ancient Kingdom the town is situated — grazed their herds of tame impala on the hill where Captain Lugard first flew his flag in 1890 and which led to the growth of a town. The hill is still known as Lugard's Fort and the immediate area as Old Kampala.

Digitized by Google

THE BANK OF BARODA LIMITED

(Incorporated in India in 1908)

HEAD OFFICE
BARODA

LONDON OFFICE
108, Old Broad Street, E. C. 2.

Over 80 Branches in India
Correspondents all over the world to handle foreign business

BRANCHES IN EAST AFRICA

KAMPALA **NAIROBI** **DAR-ES-SALAAM**
JINJA **MOMBASA** **MWANZA**
KISUMU

SPECIAL FEATURES:

1. SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS - at all East African Branches except at Dar-es-Salaam.

2. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS-CHEQUE BOOKS and easy formalities. Terms can be had on enquiry.

ALL TYPES OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED

N. M. Chokshi
General Manager

Digitized by Google

KAMULI

MAP REF: E5

About 35 miles north of Jinja. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses run to Jinja, Mbale, etc. Altitude 3,692 ft.

ABUNERI S. GUBAYANGA, Box 96
AGA KHAN TREASURY, Box 27
AHMED ABDULLA BAGOTH, Box 72
ALABED BIN OMAR, Box 73, Phone 53
ALIBHAI KARA, Box 66
ARAB YOUNG CLUB, Box 91
AWADH BIN OMAR, Box 71
BARCLAYS BANK, Box 55, Phone 81
BHAGWANJI ODHAVJI, Box 43
BODAS, DR. D. K., Box 22
BUSOGA NATIVE ADMINISTRATION, Box 11, Phone 23
CATHOLIC CHURCH, Box 77
CATHOLIC CKURCH, Wesunire, Box 98
CHAGANLAL PRAGJI, Box .52
DALIP SINGH SHER SINGH Box 80
DAMODAR GORDHANDAS, Box 7, Phone 70
DATTANI, DEVRAJ NANJI, Box 4
DATTANI EMPORIUM, Box 4, Phone 88
DATTANI, GIRDHAR MADHVANI, Box 6
DAUDI MUTEKANGA, Box 36
DEVJI VASHRAM RAICHURA, Box 40, Ph.14
DHARMASHI JEMRAJ, Box 7, Phone 9
DHIRAL BHANJI KOTECHA, Box 4, Ph. 51
DISPENSARY, Kamuli, Ph.52
DULABHAJI GORDANDAS, Box 25, Phone 25
FRANCISCAN CONVENT, Kamuli, Box 99
GIRDHARLAL SAKARCHAND, Box 88
GIRDHAR MADHARJI, Box 6, Phone 6
GORDHANDAS DEVJI DAVADA, Box 3
GORDHANDAS KARSANDAS THANKI, Box 54
GORDHANDAS LALJI KOTECHA, Box 81, Ph.78
GULAMHUSSEIN JADHAVJI PIRANI, Box 67, Phone 34
GURBACHAND SINGH BHARTHA, Box 75
HARIDAS KALIDAS DAYDA, Box 34, Phone 41
HASSAM HAJI, Box 14
HEMRAJ PRAGJI, Box 89
HENRY MPALA NAKUBERA, Box 94
HUSEINALI VIRJI ALANI, Box 1, Phone 71
HUSSEIN ISSA, Phone 82
IKI IKI COTTON CO. LTD., Box 15, Ph 27, *DELUX*
INDIAN PUBLIC SCHOOL. Box 59
JADAVJI RANCHHODDAS, Box 19, Ph. 66
JAGAR SINGH INDER RAM. Box 76
JERAM DEVSHI, Box 68
JIVAN JETHALAL HATHI, Box 24
JIWA WALJI KOTADIA, Box 50
KALIDAS MONJI, Box 49
KAMULI COTTON & PRODUCE CO., Box 20
KAMULI GENERAL STORES, Box 21, Ph. 7
KAMULI PRODUCE CO. LTD., Box 8, Ph.29
KAMULI TAILORS, Box 69
KANJI ANDANDJI & SONS, Box 32, Ph 4
KARIA, GORDHANDAS VITHALDAS, Box 9
KARIA, SAMJI VITHALDAS, Box 47
KESHAVJI BHOVAN KAKAD, Box 58, Ph. 80
KIOGA RISING PRINTERY, Private Bag, Ph 87
KOTECHA, DHIRAJLAL BHANJI, Box 51
KOTECHA, GOKALDAS KURJI, Box 30
KOTECHA, GORDHANDAS PURSHOTTAM, Box 63
KOTECHA, HARIDAS VISHRAM, Box 85, Ph 62
KOTECHA, HIRJI KHERAJ, Box 35, Phone 86
KOTECHA, JASANGA KHERAJ, Box 37
KOTECHA, LALJI GORDHANDAS, Box 81
LALJI POPAT BHARANIA, Box 86
LILDHAR SHAMJI RADIA, Box 48
MADHVANI COTTON CO, Box 20, Phone 8
MAHATMA STORE, Box 61
MAJITHIA, DHARAMSHI VASANJI, Box 7
MAMAD KACHRA, Box 95
MANDAN JINJA, Box 2, Phone 65
MANILAL KALIDAS, Box 26, Ph.20
MATHURADAS HANSRAJ, Box 90
MEHTA, JAGNESHVAR JADAVJI, Box 46
MEHTA N. K. GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED SCHOOL, Phone 89
MODI, DHIRAILAL JINABHAI, Box 62
MOHANLAL DEVCHAND CHANDARANA, Box 60
MOHANLAL JIVAN BARANIA, Box 92, Phone 38
MONJI SUNDERJI, Box 78, Ph.24
MORARJI KHERAJ THAKRAR, Box 2, Ph.10 & 83
MWANJA, REV. S. B., Box 10, Phone 10
NADIOPE, W. W., Box 38
NAIMUDIN ABDULALI, Box 13, Phone 5
NAMWENDWA DISPENSARY, Box 39
NARANDAS RAJARAM & CO., Bugaya, Box 28
NARANDAS RAJARAM & CO., Malima, Box 17
NARANJI GOVINDJI, Box 29, Phone 21
NATIONAL & GRINDLAYS BANK LTD., Ph.85
NATIVE ANGLICA CHURCH, Kamuli, Box 12
NAWANENDE S. D. A. SCHOOL, Box 93
NORMAL PRODUCE AGENCY, Box 83
OVERSEAS COTTON CO., Box 8
OWESAZA, Box 11, Phone 23
PARMATMA SINGH, Box 44
PATEL, LADHABHAI VISHRAM, Box 53
PATEL, NARSHIBHAI D., Box 55, Phone 79
PATEL, RAMJI POPAT, Box 18, Phone 39
PATEL, DR. VITHALBHAI B., Box 41, Ph. 91
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Ph. 28, *Ta. POLICE*
POPAT, GOPALDAS JIVAN, Box 87
POPAT, GORDHANDAS BHIMJI, Box 82
POSTMASTER, Phone 2
PURAN SINGH SEMBI, Box 74
PURSHOTTAM VASANJI, Box 79
RAGHAVJI KARSANJI KANANI, Box 65
RAGHAVJI PURSHOTTAM KANABAR, Box 97
RAICHURA, DEVJI VISHRAM, Box 40
RAILWAY STATION, Phone 29
SAID BIN SALEH ALMUSAHIM, Box 57
SALIM BIN MOHSHIM, Box 33
SAMWIRI, B. MWANSA, Box 10, Phone 64
SANGANI, K. R., Box 41
SAVJI ALI, Box 16
SAZA HQTRS., Kamuli, Phone 23
TANNA, DINESHCHANDRA GOKALDAS, Box 64
TANNA, DULLABHJI GORDANDAS, Box 25
THAKRAR, BHANUBHAI LALJI, Box 23
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Phone 92
VALLABHDAS DEVJI, Box 84
VALLABHDAS KALIDAS, Box 31
VALLABHDAS TRIKAMJI THANKI, Box 56
VIRJI TRIKAMJI SUCHAK, Box 45
VITHALDAS MATHURDAS, Box 5 Phone. 68

KASESE

MAP REF: E2

KASESE HEALTH OFFICE, Ph. 14, Res. Ph. 13
KASESE RAILWAY STATION, Ph.8, Goods Shed Phone 9
KASESE TRADERS, Phone 4..
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 70, Kilembe, Phone 10

KIKAGATI

MAP REF: G2

Tin mining centre south—west of Mbarara. Post office, telegrams.

ABDUL MAJID OSMAN, Box 1033,
AMLANI RAHEMTULLA MAWJI, Box 1011
BIGGIS, J. M., Box 1032
BRITISH METAL CORPORATION LTD., Box 1001
CUSTOMS DEPT., Mera Hill, *CUSTOMS*
GASTRELL, JAMES, Box 1041
IRAMA MINES, Box 1024
KACHUMITA, E. C., Box 1040
KYERWA SYNDICATE LTD., Box 1023
LOPEZ, CHARLES, Box 1022
LUKUBE, PETRO, Box 1012
LWAKAKAIGA SULUMAN, Box 1010
MINES OFFICE, Box 1004
MUSOKE FRANCISKO, Box 1044
MUTAHANGARWA, JOSEPH R., Box 1014
OLIVER, STANLEY, Box 1003
PATEL, JETHABHAI, V., Box 1002
PAULSEN, HANS, Box 1042
POSTMASTER, Box 1020
ROMESHI MERCANTILE, Box 1050.
RWAMUZIBUZA PHAINEHAS, R., Box 1013
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Box 1043
WHITE FATHERS MISSION, Box 1034

Digitized by Google

FOR YOUR ENTIRE

GENERAL

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

CONSULT

THE

NEW INDIA

ASSURANCE CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 2351, Telephone 4587/56078

13 Grant St. KAMPALA Century House

INDIA'S LARGEST & MOST PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE CO.

FOR

SERVICE & SECURITY

TAKE A RIDE—A HAPPY RIDE
IN THE 1960 MODEL OF
THE "203"

Certainly it will be a pleasure both for the driver and the passengers. The Type "203" is really remarkable for its safety and road-holding qualities. Its suspension is perfect, both front and rear.

The Biggest of all small cars.
The cheapest in Low Price Field.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR UGANDA

GENERAL MOTORS LTD.

P.O. Box 757 **KAMPALA**

Telephones:
Directors 4016
Sales 2511
Workshop 56576

Digitized by Google

KIBOGA

MAP REF: F3

GOMBOLOLA SABAWALI, Singo, Phone 9
KIBOGA DISPENSARY, Phone 8
NAUHRIA RAM & SONS LTD., Phone 6

KILEMBE

MAP REF: E2

At the foot hills of Mt. Ruwenzori, Kilembe is the centre of copper mining 9 miles from Kasese, the rail head on the western extension (see special article on copper mining at Kilembe Page 253)

ANSARA, R., Box 48
ANTIGA, D., Box 84
ARMAND, A., Box 85
AYRE, E., Box 7
BARBOUR, E. A., Box 55
BARCLAYS BANK, Phone 6
BELL, S., Box 26
BHATT, A. C., Box 57
BORODA, DR. C., Box 10, Phone 4
BRIGHTMAN, L., Box 92
BURNS, B. A., Box 38
BURRELL, N., Box 21
CAIDO, G. J., Box 79
CALTEX E. A. LTD., Box 66
CECIL, J. C., Box 88
CHAMPNESS, P., Box 67
CHAN PIEU, Mr. & Mrs., Box 17
CLEGG, A. F., Box 36
CLIVE, P. A., Box 14
CORBETT, P. M., Box 99
CONVENTRY, P., Box 98
DEHAAST, W. F., Box 3
DICALIA, Box 73
DOWNING, R. F., Box 44
DURANT, K. A., Box 31
E. A. AIRWAYS, *AIRSERVICE*
E. A. RAILWAYS & H., KASESE, Box 34,
EVANS, W. H., Box 75
FRANCIS, Box 45
GADSDON, Miss E., Box 41
GURBACHAN SINGH, Box 4
HARRISON, G. L., Box 15
HELMS, J., Box 29
HETEREN, K. Van, Box 32
HOLM, J. A., Box 52
HOUSLEY, J., Box 43
INONGO, I., Box 95
ITALIAN EMPLOYEES, Box 39
JOHNSON, A. V., Box 42
JOHNSON, J. M., Box 87
JONES, D. E., Box 97
KANTAK, Box 94
KERESI, A., Box 72
KHETANI, L., Box 27
KIGGUNDU, H., Box 96
KILEMBE MINES COMPOUND OFFICE, Box 2
KILEMBE MINES LIMITED, Box 1, Phone 8, 12, *KILEMMINES*
KILEMBE MINES TRADING STORE, Phone 9
KOTTLER, N., Box 23
LAND, J., Box 20
LANGEVAAD, E. J., Box 28
LANGEVELD, R. W., Box 61
LAWRENCE BROWN, F. R., Box 64
LESPERANCE, Box 78
MAINUKA, J. R., Box 54
MARTINELLI, M., Box 69
MEGAW, A., Box 13
MICOTTI, J., Box 56
MONTECHIO DR., A. R., Box 18
MORREY, E., Box 30
MOSS, A. G., Box 40
MUBULU ESTATE, Box 11
NEWTON, F. F., Box 5
PARIONOTTI, A., Box 63
PATEL, N. P., Box 58
PAYET, H. G. W., Box 51
PEREIRA, D. L., Box 49
POLICE, Box 9, Phone 5, *POLICE*
POSTMASTER, Box 6, Phone 7
PRATER, J., Box 71
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 70, *ERECTING*
RECREATION CLUB (K.M.LTD.), Box 35
ROBINSON, MISS J. M., Box 90
ROBINSON, W., Box 86
SAMUEL SHAER, Phone 11
SANTIS, DR., A., Box 33
SHAIKH, K. A., Box 76
SHELL COMPANY OF EAST AFRICA LTD., Box 19
STIRLING ASTALDI (UGANDA) LTD., Box 46
TAYLOR, J. F., Box 25
TEDOLDI, A., Box 77
TESTA, A. B., Box 80
VERNON, H. E., Box 59
VILJOEN, J. P., Box 62
VISSER, H. G., Box 24
WATKINS, L., Box 73
WIENAND, M. A., Box 47
WILLINK, A. J., Box 37
WILSON, D. G., Box 65
WILSON, JAS D., Box 16
WRIGHT, L. A., Box 60
YOUNGMAN, M. J., Box 81
ZANCHI, L. A., Box 50

KITGUM

MAP REF: B5

Apart from the small station of Moyo in the West Nile District, Kitgum is the most northerly town of Uganda. It is about 40 miles from the Sudan border. The town is almost 305 miles from Kampala (via Masindi and Gulu). There are roads to Lira and to the Karamoja district, but a range of hills, rising to more than 10,000 feet, prevents through communication with the Sudan other than on foot or by bicycle. There is a hospital and churches of both denominations. On the Uganda-Sudan border are the Agoro Hills: the highest peak, Mount Kinyeti (10,456 feet), is in the Sudan; the slightly lower peaks in Uganda can be climbed from Agoro, about a two-hour car journey from Kitgum. From Lututuru, a few miles to west, there are magnificent views of north Acholi, and the furnished resthouse is a good starting point for the climbing of Lanwaga (8,649 feet). From February to June there is good shooting with a wide range of birds and game, including elephant. There is a Government resthouse in Kitgum; bookings should be addressed Box 28, Kitgum. The only industry at present is a ginnery. Sites are available for industry and commerce.

Population 15 Europeans, 200 Asians, and 1,400 Africans. Altitude 3,000 ft. Rainfall 50 ins. Post office, telegrams.

ABERI, K. MUKIDI, Box 39
ACHOLI LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 17
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 8
A. L. G. HEADQUARTERS, Box 34
AMIN BIN ABDULHAI, Box 36
AMLANI, K. K., Box 14

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

NYANZA MOTOR SPARES LTD.

2, Allidina Visram Street

Telephone No. 3009 **P. O. Box No. 441 KAMPALA** *Telegraphic Add:* **NYAMOSPA**

Sole Distributors in Uganda for the following famous Motor Cycles:

A. J. S. B. M. W. NORMAN SUN

Expert repairs service & wide range of Spares offered
Breakdown facilities available

DEALERS IN:

Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, Motor Car Spares, Motor Cycle Spares, Accessories, Tyres, Tubes, Batteries, etc., etc.

THE IRON & STEELWARES LIMITED

Box No. 68 Phone No.
Telegrams Counter 3721
METALWARES Man. Dir. 3722

KAMPALA

HARDWARE & BUILDING MATERIALS

Branch at

JINJA

Box No. 523 Phone 2518

THE BRITISH METAL CORPORATION LIMITED

(Incorporated in U.K.)

Address in EAST AFRICA
P.O. Box 1001, KIKAGATI
Uganda

Telegrams: BRIMETACOR,
Mbarara

Manager in East Africa
Stanley Webb

MINERAL ORE BUYERS

DEALERS IN:
Tin Ore, Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite, Tantalite, Wolfram

DETAILS ON APPLICATION

Digitized by Google

KITGUM (*continued*)

CATHOLIC MISSION, Box 31
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 10
CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT, Box 30
DEHYA, SULEMAN, Box 37
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION:
Asst. Dist. Commissioner, Box 28, *ASSISTANTER*
EAST ACHOLI TRADING CO. LTD., Box 24, *ESTATRADE*
ERALANIYA, D. ACHOTA, Box 40
FOREST RANGER, Private Bag
GAME RANGER, Box 29
HABIB KHANJI, Box 21
KARLO ORYEM, Box 22
KHAN A. S., Box 12
KITGUM COTTON CO. LTD., Box 1, *KITPAR*
MADATALI KASSAM KARIM, Box 6
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 15, *MEDICAL*
MOHAMED FARJALA, Box 9
MOHAMEDALI KARIM, Box 5
N. A. C. PADIBE, Box 23
PATEL, C. F., Box 11
PATEL, D. D., Box 19
PATEL, H. C., Box 3
PATEL, H. D., Box 4
PATEL, J. A., Box 25
PATEL, M. C., Box 7
PATEL, N. M., Box 35
PATEL, R. B., Box 32
PATEL, S. L., Box 2
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Box 16, *POLICE*
PROSPERO, KOMAKECH, Box 38
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Private, *ERECTING*
RAMADHAN, ALIJABU, Box 13
RAMADHAN, BIN MARJAN, Box 20
RWOT, CHUA COUNTY, Private Bag
RWOT, LAMWO COUNTY, Private Bag
SAID BIN ABDULLA, Box 27
TSETSE CONTROL DEPARTMENT, Private Bag, *PALLIDIPES*
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Box 26
VYAS, P. P., Box 32
YUSITO, OTUMU, Box 18

KYOTERA

MAP REF: F3

ABDULLA ARAB, Phone 4
AMISI WASSWA, Phone 12
GOMBOLOLA MUT VIII, Kasali, Buddu, Phone 16
GORDHANDAS GOKALDAS, Phone 3
HASSANALI RAWJI, Phone 2
ISHVERBHAI M. PATEL, Phone 11
KANJI BHANJI THAKRAR, Phone 17
MASAKA GINNING & TRADING CO. LTD., Phone 13
MOHAMED HUSEIN DHANJI, Ph. 7
RAOJIBHAI PATEL, Phone 10
RASHID KYEYUNE, Phone 14
VALERIYANO KALANDA, Phone 22
YOZEFU KALIBALA, Phone 21

LAKE KATWE

MAP REF: F1

Situated in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, it is known for its salt and fishing.

ABOBAKAR MOHAMED, Box 32
ABOOBAKAR MOOSA KANDIYA, Box 23
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 61
AKIIKI KASSAMI AND BRS., Box 51
BAGANDA FISHING CO. LTD., Box 14, *BAGFISH*
BAKONJO TRADING CO., Box 63
BLUE BAR AND HOTEL, Box 91
BUGEMBE YOWANA, Box 10
BUSONGORA BAKERY, Box 42
BUSONGARA STORES (1958) LTD., Box 11
BWERA, N. A. C., Box 64
CUSTOMS, H. M., Private Bag
DINA NATH DOSAJ, Box 1
GAMA AND FISHERIES DEPT., Private Bag, *FISHERIES*
JUMA BEKI, Box 3
JUMA MULEFU, Box 31
KAAYA ARAJABU, Box 43
KABAGAMBE KAROLI, R. M., Box 62
KASANGA PARISH R. C. M., Box 93
KATWE GENERAL STORE, Box 60
KATWE GOVERMENT SCHOOL, Box 70
KATWE GROCERS, Box 53
KATWE KASENYI SALT WORKS, Box 2
KATWE STORES, Box 21
KIMBUGU SAZA HEADQUATERS, Box 81
KIMERA ALOYSIUS & BROS., Box 83
KYAMULESIRE ARAJABU, Box 13
KYEWAZADDE AMISI, Box 33
LAKE FISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD., Private Bag, *LAKEFISH*
MAGUNDA M. K. T., Box 84
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 73
MUHAMUDU BALUKU, Box 54
MUKASA, E. K., Box 71
MUSA ABDALA, Box 20
MUSALE GOMBOLOLA HEADQUARTERS, Box 80
NSENYI R. C. M., Box 30
OKELLO AUGUSTO SAMSON KAHWA, Box 41
PAL SODA WATER FACTORY, Box 4
PELICAN FISHERIES LTD., *PELICAN*
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Box 74
POSTMASTER, Box 94
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Private Bag
QUEEN ELIZABETH NATIONAL PARK—Box 22 *SIMBA*
RUKIDI 3RD, OMUKAMA OF TORO, Box 82
RUPARELIA, BABULAL NARANDAS, Box 12
ROUSSOS, A. N., Box 92
SAAD BIN SAID, Box 24
SALEH OSMAN, Box 40
SAWANI, HARGOVIND VASTA, Box 34
S. D. A. MISSION, Box 72
SEBBOWA J. M. K., Box 52
UGANDA FISH MARKETING CORPORATION, Box 50, *TUFMAC*

Support local industries

CONSULT APIEA

Association for the Promotion of Industries in East Africa,

P.O. Box 20051, NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

GAILEY & ROBERTS

(INSURANCES)
LIMITED

INSURANCE BROKERS

★

MOTOR MART HOUSE
P.O. Box 336
KAMPALA

TELEPHONE :
2461

TELEGRAMS:
"BIMA"

The Largest and Oldest Insurance Broking Organisation in East Africa

★

COMPLETE INSURANCE SERVICE

FIRE—ACCIDENT—MARINE

MOTOR—LIFE

BUSINESS PLACED AT LLOYD'S OR WITH
BRITISH AND DOMINION COMPANIES

Represented at Lloyd's
by
MATTHEWS WRIGHTSON & COMPANY LIMITED

Digitized by Google

LIRA

MAP REF: C4

The headquarters of Lango District and a flourishing trading centre, Lira is half-way between Soroti and Gulu. There are five routes from Kampala: (i) via Lwampanga and Namasale ferry: the ferry is private, the fee being Shs. 15/- per vehicle; this is the shortest route (182 miles); (ii) via Hoima, Masindi and Atura ferry (265 miles); (iii) via Nakasongola, Masindi and Atura ferry (240 miles); (iv) via Jinja, Iganga, Terinyi ferry and Soroti (263 miles); and (v) via Jinja, Mbale, Soroti (313 miles). The railhead is at Soroti 75 miles from Lira. The nearest ports are Kachung on Lake Kwania, and Atura, on the Victoria Nile, which are on the steamer route from Namasagali. There is an airport served by the Uganda Flight. Lira has a hospital and medical training centre and there are missions of both denominations within five miles of the town. The Lira Club is at the end of a pleasant nine-hole golf course; there are also two tennis courts and a squash court. The trees in this district are exceptionally beautiful and a particularly good view of the surrounding countryside may be obtained from Ngeta Rock, four miles north of the town. There are no hotels, but a rest-house provides accommodation consisting of six double rooms and one single room; bookings may be made through Box 24, Lira. An area of the town has been set aside for industry. There is a cotton ginnery outside the town. Population: 118 Europeans, 571 Asians, 9,500 Africans. Altitude 3,630 ft. Rainfall 60 ins.

ABBASIBHAI & CO., Box 65, Ph. 34, *ABBASCO*
ABDUL AWDDH, Box 131
ABDUL REHMAN SHARIFF, Box 96
ABOKE TRADING CO., Box 28, Ph. 50
ADOKO, Y.A., Box 84
ADUKU COTTON CO., Box 110
ADUKU TRADING CO., Box 171
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Lango:
General Office, Box 49, Phone 56
Rwot Adwong, Box 49, Phone 7, Res. Phone 76
Registrar, C. N. C., Box 49, Phone 12
AFRICAN MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 114
AGA KHAN TREASURY, Box 98
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 20, Ph.10, *AGRICULTURE*
AHMED BIN SALIM, Box 143
ALI AGNANSHI, Box 56
ALIBHAI JIWA & SONS, Box 85, Phone 36
AMBARAM JAMNADAS & CO., Box 34, Ph. 46
AMLANI, N. H., Box 37, Phone 17
AMLANI STORES, Box 37, Phone 77
ASEA, DR. S. B., Box 2, Ph. 23, Res. Ph. 14
AYRE, N. P. W., Box 42
AYUB SIDIQ, Box 181
BADRUDIN KARMALI VASTA, Box 151
BAROT, K. C., Box 102
BHARAT COTTON CO. (1953) LTD., Box 14, Ph. 74, *ASPIRATION*
BHIKHUBHAI VALLBH, Box 54, Phone 71
BHOGAITA, MORARJI, J., Box 173
BLAIKIE, DR. K. W., Box 2, Phone 23, Res. Phone 22
BOREHOLE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, Box 97, Phone 78, *DISCOVERY*
BUDHA ISMAIL, Box 193
CAPITAL ENGINEERING WORKS, Box 192
CATHOLIC MISSION, Aliwanga, Private Bag
CATHOLC MISSION, Ngetta, Box 43
CHANDA SINGH, Box 41, Ph. 60
CHHAGANLAL J. RAVAL, Box 86
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Boroboro, Box 6
CIVIL AVIATION DEPARTMENT, Chief Mechanic, *CHEF*
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Box 79, Ph. 18, *COMDEV*
CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, Box 103, *COOPOFF*
CHAELIUS (E.A.) DRILLING, Box 150

DAHYABHAI MORARJI & CO., Box 32, Ph. 80
DAUDBHAI MOHAMEDBHAI, Box 17, Ph. 52
DESAI, GOPALJI BHIMABHAI, Box 5, Ph. 47
DESAI, ISHAVARBHAI R., Box 77
DEVJIBHAI (K) HINDOCHA LTD., Box 22, Ph. 44, *HINDOCHACO*
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION, Lango:
General Office, Box 1, Ph. 57, *DISTRICTER*
District Commissioner, Box 1, Ph. 6, Res. Ph. 25
Senior Asst. D.C., Box 1, Ph. 57, Res. Ph. 5
Executive Office, Township Authority, Ph. 64
Workshop, Ph. 88
DUNBAR, A., Box 112

EASTERN ORTHODOX AFRICAN CHURCH, Box 27
EASTERN BUILDING CONTRACTORS, Box 95
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:
Education Officer, Box 36, Ph. 13
Technical School, Box 4, Ph. 75
EMOR, BEN H., Box 75

FARJALLA BIN ABDALLA, Box 93
FARRAH ISSA SHEIKH, Box 71
FAZLE ABBAS JIWANJI & SONS, Box 83
FORESTRY DEPARTMENT, Box 13

GANDHI, MAGINDAS H., Box 121, Ph. 31
GOKAL LILA, Box 73
GONDALWALA (N. N.) & CO., Box 9, Ph. 28
GOPALJI DURLABHJI AND BROS., Box 18
GOVERNMENT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, Hgetta, Box 25, *EXPERIMENT*

HIMATLAL BROS., Box 90
HUDDLE, J. G., Box 1, Ph. 5

INDIAN YOUTH LEAGUE LIBRARY, Box 55
ISMAIL ADAM, Box 15
ISMAIL OMING, Box 88

JINABHAI G., Box 142
JODYAWALLA K. E., Box 100, Ph. 66
JUMA JADEN, Box 35

KANJI KARA, Box 174
KAPOOR, DR. KRISHAN CHAND, Box 58, Ph. 48
KARMALI VASTA, Box 39, Ph. 3
KASSAM MOHAMED, Box 52
KINYALA STORE, Box 86, Ph. 9
KURJI JAFFER, Box 184

LALCHAND BARKATRAM, Box 29
LANGO BUILDERS, Box 41
LANGO BUS CO., Box 46
LANGO CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Box 59
LANGO DRAPERY STORE, Box 182, Ph. 84
LANGO GENERAL STORES, Box 160
LANGO RESTAURANT, Box 111, Ph. 33
LANGO TRADING CO., Box 82
LALITA VIRCHAND, Box 104
LAWRENCE, CANON T.T.C., Box 81
LINT MARKETING BOARD:
Prov. Ginning Inspector, Box 80, Ph. 27
LIRA AERATED WATER WORKS, Box 44
LIRA CASH STORES, Box 141, Ph. 65
LIRA CHEAP STORES, Box 132
LIRA CYCLE STORE, Box 170, Ph. 83
LIRA GENERAL AGENCY, Box 51
LIRA JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 91
LIRA MAMBOLEO STORES, Box 47
LIRA SERVICE STORES, Box 34

MACKENZIE, DR. S. M., Box 2, Ph. 68
MANGAT, NAHARSINGH, Box 31, Ph. 62
MANSURI BAR & HOTEL, Box 180, Ph. 59
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:
General Office, Box 2, Ph. 23, *MEDICAL*
D.M.O., Lango, Box 2, Ph. 23, Res. Ph. 22
Lira Hospital, Box 2, Ph. 23

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd.

REGISTERED OFFICE AND FACTORY
LUGAZI

PIONEER
SUGAR MANUFACTURERS
AND DISTILLERY OWNERS

SUGAR - ALCOHOL - METHYLATED & POWER SPIRITS

Telephones:
LUGAZI 253-254.

Box No. 1,
LUGAZI
Uganda.

Telegrams and Cables:
SUCCESS

●

ASSOCIATED FIRMS

UGANDA TEA ESTATES LTD., BOX 1, LUGAZI
MEHTA SONS (AFRICA) LTD., BOX 1, LUGAZI
NAKAUNGU ESTATES LTD., BOX 1, LUGAZI
HOIMA COTTON CO., LTD., BOX 47, JINJA
SERVICE STORES LTD., BOX 153, KAMPALA
A. H. WARDLE (U) LTD., BOX 1671, KAMPALA

●

AND FROM THE SAME ADDRESS

Popular Sun Brand Tea grown & packed by

UGANDA TEA ESTATES LIMITED

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM UGANDA SUGAR FACTORY LTD.
P.O. BOX 30403 — KAMPALA

FIRESTONE TYRES

And

World famous Machines manufactured by

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. LTD.

and Spares thereof.

Digitized by Google

LIRA (*continued*)

MEHTA, P. C., Box 72
MEGHJIBHAI KESHAVJI, Box 172
MEMAN ESMAIL ADAM, Box 15, Ph. 40
MISTRY, NAROTTAMBHAI I., Box 190
MOHAMED ALI NAHDY, Box 60
MOHAMED MOHSEN, Box 45
MOOWATS RESTAURANT, Box 111
MOWLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., Box 162
MULJI DEVRAJ, Box 50
MURUNGU KIBWANGA, Box 64
MWALIM ABDALLA BIN ALI, Box 134

NANJIBHAI MORARJI & CO., Box 70, Ph. 70
NARABHAI WALJI, Box 53
NAZARALI DHARAMSHI, Box 19, Ph. 61
NORTHERN PROVINCE BUS CO., Box 140, *NORPROBUS*

OBOTE, A. M., Box 8
OMOLO, GEORGE WILLIAM, Box 62

PARANGA COTTON CO., Box 7, *PRAGATI*
PARBHU RAGHA & CO., Box 120
PATEL, (A. H. S.) & CO. LTD., Box 12, Ph. 38, Res. Ph. 45, *COURTESY*
PATEL (A. S.) AND CO., Box 11, Ph. 55
PATEL, ASHABHAI D., Box 130, Ph. 67
PATEL, D. B., Box 68
PATEL, DAHYABHAI H., Box 69
PATEL, JASHBHAI H., Box 122
PATEL, JASHBHAI M., Box 191
PATEL, HIMTALAL S., Box 90, Ph. 35
PATEL, (K. B.) & CO., Box 144
PATEL, KANTILAL D., Box 76
PATEL, MADHUBHAI C., Box 194
PATEL, MAGANBHAI M., Box 161
PATEL, MAGANBHAI & COMPANY, Box 28, Ph. 85
PATEL, MANUBHAI NATHALAL, Box 123
PATEL (M. B.) & CO., Box 133
PATEL (M. M.) & BROS., Box 57, Ph. 39
PATEL, MANIBHAI S., Box 66, Ph. 43
PATEL, N. L., Box 27
PATEL (P. N.) & CO., Box 74
PATEL, RAOJIBHAI C., Box 48, Ph. 24
PATEL, DR. VITHALBHAI M., Box 101, Ph. 19
POLICE DEPARTMENT: Box 3, Ph. 4, *POLICE* Special Branch, Box 154, Ph. 4
POPULAR TRADING CO., Box 38, Ph. 29, *BREADWALA*
POSTMASTER, Ph. 58
PRISON DEPARTMENT, Box 3, Ph. 20, *PRISON*
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 24, Ph. 21, *ERECTING*

RAJENDERSINGH AND AMARSINGH, Box 40, Ph. 54
RASHID, S. M., Box 89
RAWAL, (H. J.) & SONS, Box 10, Ph. 15

SACHEDINA NAJAK, Box 16, Ph. 26
SAID BIN TAHER, Box 61
SALIM BIN KASSIM, Box 33, Ph. 16
SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION, Box 63
SHARIFF YUSUF, Box 87
STIRLING-ASTALDI, (UGANDA) LTD., Box 183, Ph. 37, *ROLLER*

TAILOR, D. P., Box 124
TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE, *TECHNICAL*
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 67, Ph. 8, *ACCOUNTS*
TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY; Executive Officer, Box 1, Ph. 64

UGANDA BOOKSHOP, Box 113
UGANDA COMMERCIAL STORES LTD., Box 163, Ph. 69
UNION CYCLE MART, Box 78
UNION STORE, Box 30
UNITED AFRICA (U) LTD., Box 152

VADERA LALJIBHAI JADAVJI AND CO., Box 26
VALLABHBHAI KEVALBHAI, Box 54
VETERINARY OFFICER, Box 23, Ph. 11, *VETERINARY*

WALJIBHAI RAVJIBHAI, Box 99

XAVERIAN BROS., Box 94

LUGAZI

MAP REF: E4

Sugar and coffee centre 28 miles from Kampala and 22 miles from Jinja on main Kampala/Jinja road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. On main railway line Kampala/Mombasa. Petrol. Buses run to Kampala and Jinja. Altitude 3,762. ft.

ABDULLA SULOOM, Box 34, Ph. 33
AMARSHI JERAJ MANEK, Box 7
AMRATLAL J. BHATT, Box 43
ALLIMOHAMED, Box 88
ARJAN VEJA, Box 71
ARSI GIGA, Box 114
ASAFU KIVUMBI, Box 68

BUSABAGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 122

CAIRO TRADING CO., Box 34
CATHOLIC MISSION, Namagunga, Box 73

DAHYABHAI NORARJI, Box 29
DAMODARAN, K. M., Box 90
DANIEL SSEBOWA, Box 123
DAVE M. G., Box 89
DE SOUZA, MRS. M., Box 8
DEVRAJ KALIDAS SONEJI, Box 133, Ph. 217
DHARAMSHI RAMJI, Box 91

ERIYA KIFULUKWA, Box 104
EZEKERI WALUSIMBI, Box 54

FRANCISCAN CONVENT, Kavule, Box 96
FRANCISCAN CONVENT, Namagunga, Box 18
FRANCISCAN CONVENT, Nkokonjeru, Box 57
FRANCISCAN CONVENT, Nsube, Box 100
FORESTRY DEPARTMENT, Najembe & Nagoje, Box 142

GANAFA, B. M., Box 69
GOKALDAS KALIDAS MAJITHAI, Box 31
GOMBOLOLA MUTUBA VII Lugazi, Kyagwe, Ph. 230
GORDHANDAS JINABHAI RAJA, Box 5, Ph. 226

HAMIS BIN LUMULE, Box 19
HARBHAMJI JIVRAJI, Box 72
HARJI ABDU SAKULU GWALA, Box 79
HARJIVAN C. JOSHI, Box 120
HIRALAL KESHAVJI, Box 11

IGANGA STORES, Box 14
ISAAC, K. V., Box 121
ISMAEL, B. K., Lubanga, Box 67

JAMES IGGA, Box 112
JAMES MPALANYI, Box 60
JAMNADAS HIRJI KANABAR, Box 32, Ph. 242
JOSHI, J. S., Box 26

KALYANJIBHAI JERAM, Box 87
KALYAN P. PANDYA, Box 82
KASOKOSO 3RD PRIVATE SCHOOL, Box 66
KAWOLO RAILWAY STATION, Ph. 225
KAWOLO TRADING CO., Box 7, Ph. 258
KHIMJI K. PANDYA, Box 46
KINTU, MBUGA, Box 42
KIWANUKA, REV. LABANI, Box 110
KYAGWE COFFEE CURING CO. LTD., Box 17 Ph. 251
KYAGWE MUSIC STORE, Box 111
KYANJA TRAINING SCHOOL, Box 114
KYOBE KEZIRONI, Box 95

LADHU ALLIDINA, Box 44
LUBANYI CENTRAL BUTCHER, Box 9
LUBANYI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Box 101
LUGAZI CENTRAL STORES, Box 39, Ph. 218
LUGAZI CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD., Ph. 234
LUGAZI SUGAR WORKS, Box 1, Ph. 245
LUKOMA GINNERS LTD., Box 24, Ph. 238
LUTAYA, E. K. M., Box 45
LWANGA BENYAMENYA, Box 92

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

THE BANK OF INDIA LTD.

(Established 7th September, 1906)

HEAD OFFICE:
Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Bombay
Branches in the
Principal Cities in India

CAPITAL
Subscribed Rs, 5,50,00,000
Paid - up Rs, 3,00,00,000
Reserve Fund Rs, 3,10,00,000

BRANCHES IN EAST AFRICA

69 Selous Street - **DAR-ES-SALAAM**
16 Iganga Road - **JINJA**
6 Snay Bin Amir Street - **KAMPALA**
Treasury Square - **MOMBASA**
Hardinge Street - **NAIROBI**

OTHER FOREIGN BRANCHES:

17, MOORGATE, LONDON, E. C. 2.
ADEN-KARACHI-OSAKA-TOKYO-SINGAPORE.

THROUGH ITS BRANCHES IN INDIA, PAKISTAN, MALAYA, JAPAN, ADEN, EAST AFRICA AND LONDON AND THROUGH CORRESPONDENTS IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD, THE BANK IS ABLE TO TRANSACT EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS ON FAVOURABLE TERMS

T. R. LALWANI,
General Manager.

LUGAZI *(continued)*

MAGANBHAI LADHABHAI, Box 20
MALE CONSUMERS COMPANY, Box 97
MANDAN RAM, Box 74
MASRI SAVA, Box 103
MAWJI RAMJI, Box 36
MAWJI RAJI JANI, Box 51
MEHTA, M. N., Box 130
MEHTA (P. B.) LIBRARY, Box 21
MIDDLE EAST TRADING CO., Box 83
MOHAMED ABDULLA ARAB, Box 94
MOHAMED ABDULROB, Box 34, Ph. 229
MOHAMED AWADH, Box 93
MOHANLAL GOVINDJI RAITHATHA, Box 55, Ph. 235
MUBARAK, ISLEM, Box 56
MUGWANYA, B. K., Box 53
MUWANGA, F. K., Box 49
MUYOMBA LEUBENI, Box 113

NAKAWUNGU ESTATES, Box 13
NAKALASA TEA ESTATE, Private Bag
NAMWANDU ERINA MUGWANGA, Box 25
NANJI RATANSHI, Box 10
NARANDAS KESHAVJI DEVANI, Box 124
NASAR AHMAD ABDALLA, Box 63
NASAR BIN ABED, Box 81
NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH, Kawolo, Box 86
NSENYA GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Box 141

OBONYA, ROBERT D., Box 4, Ph. 4
OWESAZA, MBUBI, MAGYO BUVUMA, Private Bag

PAINTER, R. C., Box 59
PATEL, AMBALAL V., Box 6, Ph. 244
PATEL, B. R., Box 23
PATEL, CHATURBHAI S., Box 75
PATEL, HARIBHAI C., Box 48
PATEL, JASHBHAI S., Box 76
PATEL MANIBHAI D., Box 102
PATEL RAMUBHAI K., Box 64
PATEL RANCHHODAS G., Box 16
PATEL, TRIBHOVANDAS P., Box 2
PATEL, UMEDBHAI C., Box 23, Ph. 236
PETER KANABI, Box 52
POLICE STATION, Box 132, Ph. 222
POSTMASTER, Box 41, Ph. 249
RAHEMTULLA ALLIDINA & SONS, Box 12
RECREATION CLUB, Box 22
RUPARELIA ANILKUMAR VITHALDAS, Box 3
SAID BIN ALLI, Box 30, Ph. 229
SALEH BIN KARAMA BASWETAIN, Box 85
SAJAR RAMA, Box 15
SAMAT BADHA, Box 33
SEBADUKA S., Box 140
SERRAKA AFEMA, Box 143
SERUFUSA, N., Box 131
SHANTILAL & CO., Box 40
STACY, MRS. ANN, Box 77
STEFANO KAGANDA LUBANGA, Box 47
SETANO KALIBALA, Box 134
TALENGERA, EMMANUEL W., Box 78
THANKI, T. G., Box 80
UGANDA GENERAL AGENCY LTD., Box 35
UGANDA SUGAR FACTORY LTD., Box 1, Ph. 254, Res. Ph. 253, 232, *SUCCESS*
UGANDA TEA ESTATES LTD., Box 1, Ph. 253-254, Factory, Ph. 231
UMAR STORES, Box 99
UNITED COMMERCIAL SYNDICATE, Box 27
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, *VETERINARY*
VITHALDAS HARJI, Box 28
VRAJLAL JAYANTLAL, Box 70
YAKOBO KIVUMBI, Box 61
YONASANI MIRO, Box 38
YOSAMU, C. KYEYUNE, Box 50
YOVANI, L. WASSWA, Box 62
ZIBAIRI, KIKWAKU, Box 58
ZUBAIRI, WAMALA, Box 98

Digitized by Google

MAP REF: F3

Masaka is pleasantly situated in a fertile and densely populated African coffee-growing area. The town is on a series of ridges which command fine views. On a clear day the heights of Ruwenzori can be seen nearly 150 miles to the west. To the east is Lake Victoria, and Masaka undoubtedly owes the very pleasant climate which it enjoys at all times of the year to its elevated situation close to the lake. Masaka is within an hour and three-quarters of Kampala on a good tarmac road which crosses the Equator 33 miles from Masaka; there is a much photographed signboard to mark the passage from the northern to the southern hemisphere. Southwards the road branches to Bukoba in Tanganyika and westwards to Mbarara, Ruanda-Urundi and the Belgian Congo. Much of the outgoing and incoming goods traffic passes through the Lake Victoria port of Bukakata, 24 miles east of Masaka, which is a port of call for the lake steamer and tug services, including the service to the beautiful Sesse Islands, which are part of Masaka District. Masaka was granted Town Council status in 1959. The several Protectorate Government Administration Offices for Masaka district are situated in the town, and the Kabaka's Government departmental offices for the district are two miles outside, at the County headquarters of Buddu. Masaka's African hospital is the biggest in the country outside Kampala; it has a small Asian wing, a modern Dental Unit and an X-ray Unit. There are a number of churches in the town. A Roman Catholic Mission, situated at Kitovu on the outskirts of the town, is the seat of Bishop Kiwanuka. An N.A.C. Mission 6 miles to the east of the town at Kako is the seat of Bishop Lutaya. There are several Secondary and Technical Schools in the town. The several communities have their own social centres or clubs where facilities exist for golf, tennis, squash, swimming, football, volley ball, cricket and hockey. There is a fine Recreation Ground in the town where sports functions are held throughout the year, and attractive parks and children's playgrounds have been established. Masaka is an established shopping centre. There are several garages and restaurants, and cinema. The town enjoys a good water and electrical supply. Plots are available for leasing for residential, commercial and light industrial purposes. The remains of the old Masaka Fort with a well preserved moat is situated on the top of Masaka Hill in the Boma area and has been developed as a public open space. At Bigo and Ntusi in the extreme north-west of Masaka District are prehistoric earthworks. Masaka is the marketing and processing centre for a large volume of agricultural produce, including coffee, cotton, mixed beans, castor oil seed, maize and chillies; it is also a collecting centre for hides and skins. Five coffee curing works, hulleries and several ginneries are in the immediate vicinity. The "Tropic Inn" is a modern hotel (24 beds) in the centre of the town. The Kiwala Hotel (18 beds) is about 7 miles from Masaka.

Population; Europeans 138, Asians 2,187, Africans 7,000. Altitude 4,300 ft. Rainfall 43 ins. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. National and Grindlays Bank, Ltd., Standard Bank of South Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., Uganda Credit and Savings Bank.

Support local industries

CONSULT APIEA

Association for the Promotion of Industries in East Africa,

P.O. Box 20051, NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

NILE BREWERIES LIMITED

P.O. Box 54, JINJA

Uganda

Tel: **JINJA 2077-8**

Tel. Address
NILEBEER - JINJA

Managing Directors :-

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI & CO., LIMITED

Brewers of

THE QUALITY BEERS—

NILE LAGER

NILE SPECIAL

and

NGOMA

(All three brands available in both large and small bottles)

Agents in all the main Trading Centres throughout Uganda, N. Kenya, and Lake Province, Tanganyika

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

Digitized by Google

MASINDI

MAP REF D3

Masindi is in the Bunyoro District, which was the scene of the early explorations of Sir Samuel Baker and his wife and later of the Egyptian occupation under General Gordon. It is at the junction of the Masindi Port-Butiaba road and the Hoima-Atura ferry-Lira road, and there is also a direct road link with Kampala (140 miles) via a fine new bridge over the Kafu River. The East African Railways and Harbours operate a road service through the town connecting Lake Kyoga steamers at Masindi Port (for Namasagali, Kenya and the coast) with Lake Albert Steamers at Butiaba (for the Congo and the Sudan). There are also direct buses to Hoima, Kampala, Lira and Gulu. The town has a well-kept airfield at which aircraft of the Uganda Communication Flight will call on request. There is a hospital for Africans and Asians. The Protestant Church of St. Matthew is at Bulyasojo and the Catholic Church of our Lady of Rosary at Nyamigisa, both close to the town. The Masindi Sports Club provides tennis and squash. There is also a golf course and cricket club. The town is a good stepping-off ground for the Murchison Falls. The country to the east offers excellent opportunities to the big-game hunter, while there is good fishing for Nile perch from Butiaba (44 miles distant). The immediate scenery, though not striking, is nearly always green and pleasant and the town itself is attractively laid out. There are railway workshops within the town and nearby are a ginnery, timber-seasoning sheds and several small brickfields. Farther afield are sisal, tobacco, rubber and coffee estates; and on the Masindi/Butiaba road is a large sawmill in the Budongo Forest. Development sites are available within the town.

Population: 35 Europeans, 400 Asians, 450 Africans. Altitude 3,800 ft. Rainfall 51 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Railway Hotel (26 beds). Piped water.

AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 67
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Kigumba, Private Bag
AKBARALI ALLIBHAI, Box 44, Ph. 38
AKBARALI HIRJI, Box 80
ALLIBHAI RAJABHAI, Box 8, Ph. 11
ASIAN PUBLIC SCHOOL, Box 45
ASUMANI & BROS., Box 57
BAKENGERE GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Box 77
BALIGWA KAHUNO CO-OPERATIVE FARMING SOCIETY, Box 59
BALUNGU GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY Box 77
BENNETT, M. R., Box 31
BHAVAN LALJI, Box 52
BOREHOLE MAINTENANCE OFFICER, Box 62
BUCHANAN'S BUDONGO SAW MILLS LTD., Box 15, Ph. Budongo 15, *MAHOGANY*
BUJENJE GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD., Box 50
BULYANGO RUBBER ESTATE, Box 47
BUNYORO BUS CO. LTD., Box 11
BUNYORO CO-OPERATIVE SUPPLY SOCIETY, Box 32
BUNYORO CYCLE TRADERS, Box 51
BUNYORO ESTATES (U) LTD., Box 25
BUNYORO GROWER CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Box 1, Ph. 10
BUNYORO PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. LTD., Box 64
BUNYORO RANCHING CO. LTD., Box 24, *RANCHING*

CHANDRA, DR. J., Box 29, Ph. 32
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 9
CRAELIUS (E.A.) DRILLING CO. LTD., Box 65

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION:
Asst. District Commissioner, Box 37, Ph. 5, *ASSISTANTER*

E.A. RAILWAYS & HARBOURS: Box 10
Wireless Station, Ph. 14
Goods Shed, Ph. 9
Inspector of Works, Ph. 25
Motor Transport Depot, Ph. 18, *URMOTORS*
Motor Transport Officer, Ph. 18, Res. Ph. 28
ESMAIL MULLA EBRAHIMJI, Box 54
ESMAIL TAYABALLI, Box 55

FISHERIES OFFICER AND GAME RANGER, Box 12, Ph.47
FOREST DEPARTMENT (Busingiro), Private Bag
FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS, Box 61

HASSANALI DEVJI, Box 13, Ph. 26
HUSSEINBHAI TAVABHAI, Box 27, Ph. 22

IBRAHIM RAJOMOHAMED, Box 42, Ph. 34

JAMAL WALJI, Box 78
JANMOHAMED ALLIBHAI, Box 71
JASDANWALLA, IBRAHIM J., Box 19

KABALEGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 69
KAKONGORA ERISA AKIIKI, Box 68
KAMRUDIN SHAMSUDIN, Box 13, Ph. 29
KAPASI, SHAMSUDIN HASSANALI, Box 60
KASIGWA J. W. D., Box 73
KASSAM MOHAMED & SONS LTD., Box 46, Ph. 50
KATURUGA ESTATE, Box 20

LABOUR OFFICE, Box 2, Ph. 41
LINT MARKETING BOARD, Box 68

MAGAMBO, T. B. K., Box 30
MARGACH, C. D., Box 6
MASINDI AFRICAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION, Box 53
MASINDI ESTATE, Box 3
MASINDI GENERAL STORES LTD., Box 22, Ph. 3, *MASINDISTO*
MASINDI HOTEL, Ph. 23
MASINDI MERCANTILE CO. LTD., Box 18
MASINDI SPORTS CLUB, Box 40
MASINDI TRADERS, Box 22, Ph. 36
MASINDI TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Box 76
MAWJI WALJI, Box 5, Ph. 21
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:
Health Office, Box 29, Ph. 24, *MEDICAL*
Medical Officer, Box 29, Ph. 24, Res. Ph. 32
Hospital, Box 29, Ph. 7
MERALI MAWJI, Box 46.
MOHAMEDALI KAMRUDIN, Box 28, Ph. 35
MURCHISON FALLS NATIONAL PARK, *SIMBA*

NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH, Box 64
NYABYEYA FOREST SCHOOL, Private Bag
NYAKANA, YUSUFU, M., Box 49

PARBAT SAVA, Box 70
PATEL MARGHABHAI, Box 41, Ph. 44
PATEL R. M., Box 79
PEREIRA, JOSEPH, Box 7, Ph. 17
PIRBHAI SUNDERJI, Box 43
POLICE STATION, Box 39, Ph. 8, *POLICE*
POSTMASTER, Box 23, Ph. 4, Res. Ph. 4
PRATAP SAW MILLS, Box 38
PRISON, Box 26, Ph. 19
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT: Box 36, Ph. 13, *ERECTING*
Pumping Station, Ph. 15

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

WHAT IS

UNEX

SHEETING?

Unex is a corrugated sheet of pure asbestos cement 5' 0" long by 20¾" wide. Light in weight, durable and waterproof, it makes a permanent roofing or side cladding.

Unex sheets are easy to erect and are ideal for bungalows, garages, sheds, and farm buildings. They cost only 6/25 each, and no maintenance whatsoever is required.

Ridge and hip tiles are available, together with a wide variety of rainwater pipes, gutters and all the necessary fixing accessories.

Complete technical advice including design work is given free of charge. For further details and a special leaflet on Unex write to:

AFCOT

AFCOT LTD. KAMPALA, NAIROBI, KILINDINI.
TANGANYIKA COTTON CO. LTD. MOROGORO, MWANZA, DAR ES SALAAM
Unex is manufactured by the Universal Asbestos Mfg. Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Tororo, Uganda.

MBARARA (*from p. 118*)

TARMOHAMED TAIB, Box 106
TEJANI, ALLIBHAI SHIVJI, Box 30
TEJANI, F. H., Box 143
THAKKAR, A. H., Box 111, Phone 111
THAKKAR, CHHAGANLAL K., Box 16
THAKKAR, RAMESHCHANDRA H., Box 116
THARANI, NIZAR JIWA ALI, Box 171
TOMBOOTH LTD., Box 42, Phone 106, *TOMBOOTH*
TREASURY, Box 80, Phone 55
TRADE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT: Asst. Trade Development Officer, Box 159
TRIKAMJI NATHUBHAI, Box 99
TSETSE CONTROL DEPT., Ibanda, Private Bag, *PALLIDIPES*
UGANDA BOOKSHOP, Box 138
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Box 188, District Office Phone 49, After Office hours Phone 47, Power Station Phone 38
UGANDA MUSLIM COMMUNITY, Box 33
UGANDA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., Box 70, Ph.25
UNICORN MINES LTD., Box 95
UPPAL, SANAULLAH, Box 186, Phone 117
VALGAR PREMGAR & SONS, Box 25, Phone 48
VAZ VICTOR, Private Bag
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Box 4, Phone 7, *VETERINARY*
VETERINARY AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT, *LIVESTOCK*
VIRANI, AZIZ A., Box 92, Phone 5,
VIRANI, AZIZ E., Box 68, Phone 46
VIRJI TRIKAM, Box 87
WALJI KALA, Box 43
WASWA, E. K., Box 162
WEIR, E. C., Phone 5
WHITE FATHERS MISSION, Nyamitanga, Box 150, Phone 133
WILSON, F., Box 76
ZAKARIA, SEMUGOMA, Box 44
ZALA STUDIO, Box 53
ZUKULI MUSLIM COMMUNITY, Box 177

MASINDI (*continued*)

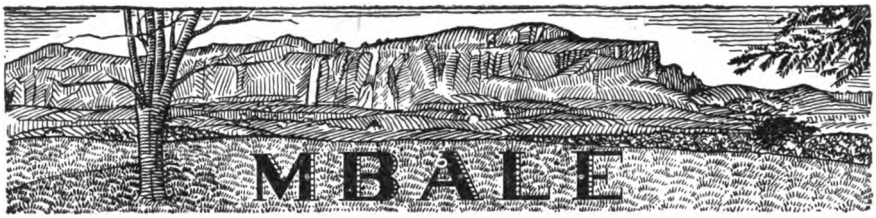
RAJABALI ABDULALI, Box 13, Ph. 16
RAJBHAI MUSAJI, Box 58
RAJMOHAMED VALLIBHAI, Box 4, Ph. 6
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Ph. 31
ROSHAN MODERN STORE, Box 27, Ph. 37
RUKONDWA SCHOOL COUNCIL, Box 21
RWAKAIKARA E. B., Box 56
S.D.A. MISSION, Box 72
SHARAFALI ABDULHUSSEN, Box 75
STACEY, J. N., Box 39, Ph. 2
SUDANESE ASSOCIATION OF EAST AFRICA, Box 33
TEJANI ESMAIL ALLIBHAI, Box 66
THAKAR N. B., Box 14
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 63, Ph. 33, *ACCOUNTS*
TSETSE CONTROL DEPARTMENT STORES, Box 17, *PALLIDIPES*
UGANDA TIMBER SALES LTD., Box 35, Ph. 27
VALLIBHAI TAJBHAI, Box 34
WATER DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, Box 61
WESTLAND SODA FACTORY, Box 48
WHITE FATHERS MISSION, Box 16

MASINDI PORT

MAP REF: D4

BUNYORO ENTERPRISES, Phone 2
E. A. RAILWAYS & HARBOURS, Pier Office, Phr 3
HOIMA GINNERS LTD., Phone 9
JAMALBHAI JETHA, Phone 6
KARA JETHA, Phone 8

Digitized by Google



MAP REF: D6

Mbale has been developed along a ridge running east-west at the foot of Mount Nkokonjeru (8,000 feet), which with its rushing waterfalls, green cultivated ridges and rocky cliffs dominates the town. The ever changing colours to be seen on the mountain greatly enhance the attraction of the neighbourhood. Mount Elgon, called locally Masaba, of which Nkokonjeru is the most prominent south-westerly spur, towering in the background adds to the popularity of Mbale. Mountain scenery and forest drives are within easy reach for visitors. Situated at an altitude of 4,000 feet Mbale may be said to enjoy, except possibly in the dry season, an equable and healthy climate.

The town probably took its name from an outcrop of rock which is to be found in the locality in which the Baganda immigrants first settled. The early history of Mbale is bound up with that of Semei Kakunguru, the aristocratic and outstanding Muganda chief who during the troublous times at the end of the last century threw in his lot with the British Government, and was later commissioned to bring under benevolent control the wild tribes to the east of the Nile. Teso, the neighbouring district, was subdued by him in 1900 and, after appointing Baganda chiefs to govern it, Kakunguru passed on to Naboa, 13 miles from Mbale, where he built his headquarters. He later advanced against the warlike Bagisu as far as Mpumude, now called Nabumali, but in 1901 he moved back to Budaka (17 miles west of Mbale) and as British representative hoisted the Union Jack over his headquarters. Owing to the overbearing behaviour of some of his followers the British Government in 1902 sent an Administrative Officer, W. R. Walker, to Budaka to open a station. Through the good offices of Father Kirk, who had recently opened a station of the Mill Hill Mission at Budaka, Kakunguru was persuaded to evacuate his boma and moved to Mbale, which was devoid of population at that time. He built his boma on the highest ground from which magnificent views of Mount Elgon can be had, and which today is occupied by the new Indian Secondary School. By December, 1903, when the Commissioner for Uganda, Col. Hayes Sadler, visited him Kakunguru had attracted 35 Indians and other traders to Mbale. Orders were now given that the Government station should be moved from Budaka to Mbale; this was carried out in January, 1904. Since the highest ground was already occupied by Kakunguru the Government station was sited 2 miles further east. A mvule tree on the road near the present European Club still stands as a landmark of where the first Government houses were built W. A. Ormsby was the first District Commissioner, or Collector, as he was then termed. Kakunguru was made a County Chief of the surrounding district and given 20 square miles of private land. Some of this land, now lying within the Township, was bought by Government in recent years. Kakunguru had attracted a large following of his own countrymen from Buganda so that the hitherto empty spaces were soon covered with banana plantations.

The boundaries of the district for which Mbale was the administrative centre were undefined at this time and the Bagisu unsubdued, southern tribes being quite uncontrolled. Gradually, however, the district, termed for years Bukedi, was evolved. In 1954 the population numbered about 700,000.

As a trade centre Mbale grew chiefly as an equipping point for caravans proceeding into the wild and unknown north, Karamoja, which was the happy hunting ground for ivory poachers and legitimate hunters. Ivory from these expeditions was eagerly bought on their return. In 1906 Mbale was created a Township with a boundary of two miles radius from the Collector's Office. From these early beginnings Mbale has grown to be the third largest town in the Protectorate with a population of 9,000 Africans, 5,000 Asians and 400 Europeans and a rateable value not far short of £5 million. In January, 1959, Mbale Town Council was formed with 19 members drawn from all the three races. Today Mbale is the Provincial headquarters of the Eastern Province besides being the headquarters of Bugisu, Bukedi and Mbale Township District Councils.

Mbale is the main centre for the collection and export of produce and for the distribution of imported goods for the Eastern and Northern Provinces. The annual value of exports naturally varies from year to year but

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

MBALE (*continued*)

probably averages over £5 million. This is made up as follows:— cotton (lint) £3½ million, coffee (over 3,000 tons) £1¼ million; groundnuts £60,000; hides and skins £350,000; cattle cake, maize, chillies, etc., £250,000. Produce exported from other areas, but through Mbale business houses, amounts to about £1¼ million. Imports, including goods for Teso, Lango, Acholi and West Nile are estimated at £4 million. The hide trade of Mbale is larger than that of the whole of the rest of the Protectorate. The oil companies have large bulk oil storage plants.

An industrial area has been developed for oil and soap factories, maize mills, mineral water factories, etc. A large and up-to-date coffee curing works is nearing completion. Electric power is available straight from Jinja and an adequate water supply with a recently enlarged water storage of 2 million gallons capacity is available. A new sewage disposal plant has been installed. A new all-races wing — the Masaba Wing — has been added to the hospital and was opened in June, 1959.

At the start of the year 1959, the Mount Elgon Hotel was opened. It contains beds for 60 visitors and has been sited with an excellent outlook.

Good communications are in being. A good road connects with Northern Uganda and the Sudan; another links up with Nairobi via Eldoret, and Kitale can be reached by a mountain road running round the north of Mount Elgon, or by a more direct route through Tororo. Kampala and Entebbe are within easy reach with a good bitumenised road. The nearest airfield is at Tororo (28 miles distant) though it is still hoped that some time Mbale will have its own, close to the town. The railway from Tororo (main line) to Soroti runs through Mbale.

There are many amenities for visitors; a golf course, tennis courts and playing fields, with which must be included the new playing fields for the Elgon Rugby Football Club, and the new African Sports Ground; 4 clubs, 2 cinemas, 2 churches, a new Ismailia mosque, a new Hindu temple, and other places of worship. Plans for an Anglican Cathedral are on foot. There are 5 primary schools and 2 secondary schools. There is a good piped water supply and 12 miles of street lighting. A large new School of Hygiene has now been opened.

For those who like climbing, Mount Nkokonjeru with its waterfalls attracts many; Mt. Elgon (14,178 feet) itself is becoming very popular. This usually involves a two-day trip. A mountain hut belonging to the Uganda Mountain Club is available for use at 10,600 feet. Mountain scenery alone is worth a visit to Mbale, while for sportsmen duck shooting is within easy reach.

BUILDING MATERIALS
HARDWARE

FIRE ARMS
INSURANCE

G. R. HANSRAJ LIMITED

MBALE • SOROTI

BUILDING
CONTRACTORS

SPORTS and
HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Digitized by Google

MAP REF: F2

Mbarara, the headquarters of Ankole district, lies in the valley of the Ruizi River. It is 173 miles from Kampala and almost half-way between Masaka and Kabale. Mbarara is the crossroads of south-west Uganda. To the north-west is the main Masaka-Kampala road, to the south-west its continuation to Kabale; due south is the so-called 'long-route' to Kabale: it divides at Nsongezi, one fork crossing the Kagera river into Tanganyika, the other leading through the mining areas of Kikagati and Mwirasandu to the Kigezi District; another road leads north through Ibanda to Kamwenge Railway Station in Toro; to the west is the main Toro road crossing the Kazinga Channel and passing through Queen Elizabeth National Park with its profusion of wild life. There is an airstrip with a mile-long runway five miles from the town on the Mbarara/Ibanda road, but there are no regular services. The hospital has 100 beds and there is accommodation for Africans and Asians. The 50-year-old Nyamitanga Catholic Mission is the seat of the Bishop of the Western Province; the mission has its own printing press, brick and tile factory and technical school. The Protestant Church of St. James has accommodation for 1,000 worshippers and is the seat of the Assistant Bishop for Ankole and Kigezi. At Kamukuzi, 2 miles away, just off the Mbarara Fort Portal road, is the headquarters of the Ankole Native Government. The town has a nine-hole golf course and there are two tennis courts. Among the main attractions are the herds of long-horned Ankole cattle to be found west of Mbarara; the brightly clad Bahima herdsmen, with their wooden milk pots, are a common sight. East of the town are the cascades of the Ruizi River and the Masha animal sanctuary with herds of eland, zebra and water-buck. The only industrial buildings in the town are gristing mills. Sites are available for commerce and industry. There is a saw mill in the Kalinzu Forest on the Mbarara/Kichwamba road.

Population: 128 Europeans, 1,200 Asians, 1,500 Africans. Altitude 4,500 ft. Rainfall 35 ins. Post office, telegrams, telephones. Barclays Bank. National & Grindlays Bank. Ankole Hotel (32 beds).

ABDULLA DAMJI, Box 38, Phone 32
ABDULLA'S GARAGE, Box 98, Phone 2
ABDULRASUL A. LALANI, Box 78, Phone 18
ABJI JIWA Box 35 Phone 21,
ABUBAKARI BIN JAFARI, Box 160
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S DEPT., Box 80, Ph. 55
ADAM HAJI, Box 181
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 102, Ph.16
The Private Secretary to Rubambansi, The Omugabe, Box 73, Phone 101
AGA KHAN GOVT. CONTROLLED SCHOOL, Box 59, Phone 66
AGAKHAN SHIA IMAMI ISMAILIA SCHOOL, Box 163, Phone 127
AGA KHAN LIBRARY, Box 58
AGA KHAN TREASURY, Box 79
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Box 8, *AGRICUTURE*
AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISE LTD., Private Bag
AHLUWALLA, BACHITAR SINGH, Box 66
AHLUWALIA, BAKHSHI SINGH, Box 28
AHLUWALIA, MULLA SINGH, Box 118
AKBARALI J. KARMALI, Box 165
ALLIAS ESMAIL, Box 22
ALLIBHAI SHIVJI TEJANI, Box 30, Phone 24
ANKOLE AUTO SERVICE, Box 55, Phone 61
ANKOLE HOTEL, Box 7, Phone 58
ANKOLE MISSION HOSPITAL, Private Bag
ANKOLE TEA CO. LTD., Private Bag
ASARIA, YUSUF G., Box 110, Ph. 102
ASIAN BUILDING CONTRACTORS, Box 170
ASSOCIATED SAW MILLERS LTD., Private Bag
ASUMANI MATOVU & SONS, Box 125
ATTRES, LAKHA SINGH, Box 142
AUDIT DEPARTMENT, Box 110, phone 102
BAKHSHI, DR. BARKAT SINGH, Box 155, Ph. 72
BAKHSHI SINGH, Box 28, Phone 67
BABULAL & VALLABHDAS PRAGJI, Box 90
BALL, M. J., Box 5, Phone 15
BARCLAYS BANK, Box 116, Ph. 68, Manager's Res. Phone 71, *BARCLADOM*
BASIL GROCERS, Box 157
BAWA SINGH BHARAJ LTD., Box 135, Ph. 131
BHAVSAR SHANTILAL & BROS., Box 48
BHULABHAI GOPAL & SONS, Box 164
BISHOP STUART COLLEGE, Box 152
BIYANGA, P. M. K. K., Box 191
BOLIYA, SULEMAN HASHIM, Box 190
BRAGANZA, J. C., Box 83
BRITISH METAL CORPORATION LTD., *BRIMETACOR*
BROOKE BOND (E.A.) LTD., Box 113
BUSHENYIWALLA & CO. LTD., Box 12
BWERANYANGI GIRLS SCHOOL, Private Bag
CAIRNS, S. R., Box 141
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 14
COLLINS, T. K. A., Private Bag
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Box 6, *COMDEV*
CONSTATINOU CHARILAOS, Box 145
DIRECTOR OF CIVIL AVIATION Airfield Officer, *CHEF*
CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Box 115, *COOPOFF*
DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, Ankole, Box 1, Ph. 4, Res. Ph. 5 *DISTRICTER*
DISTRICT COURT, Box 74, Phone 42
DAHAYA DEVJI & SONS, Box 50, Phone 43
DANIEL RWAMPEMBE, Box 75
DAVE KANJI JIWA, Box 39
DOUGLAS SMITH LTD., Box 175
E. A. CUSTOMS & EXCISE, Merama Hill, Private Bag
EAST AFRICAN TSETSE & TRYPANOSOMIASIS DEPARTMENT, Box 62

Digitized by Google

MBARARA (*continued*)

EBRAHIM K. ZAVER, Box 140
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Box 24, Phone 4
FOREST DEPARTMENT, Box 9
GAME RANGER, Box 151
GEGG, A. O. B., Box 141
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT, Box 71
GHELANI, CHHOTALAL C., Box 63, Phone 109
GIAN SINGH PANESAR, Box 55, Phone 61.
GIRDHAR PURSHOTTAM & CO. LTD., Box 192 Phone 123
GOR, VASUDAU C., Box 139
GOVERNMENT TRAINING COLLEGE, Box 57
GUPTA, ANTAR SINGH, Box 172
GUPTA, S. S., Box 13, Phone 17, Res. Phone 33
HABIB KASSAM KIRANI, Box 17, Phone 49
HABIB MEHARALI, Box 67
HABIB PREMJI LALANI, Box 38, Phone 23
HADANI KABIRDIN K., Box 94
HAJI ABDALLA BUKENYA. Box 182
HAJI JAFARI GANAFA SENTAMU, Box 65, Ph.112
HAMIRANI, HASSAM JIVRAJ, Box 52, Ph, 54
HARILAL TRIKAMJI, Box 146
HASSAM BIN MARJANI, Box 29
HASSAM HEMRAJ, Box 19, Phone 20
HASSAM HAJI TARMOHAMED, Box 89
HASSAM JIVRAJ & CO., Box 81, Phone 59
HASSAM PREMJI LALANI, Box 38, Phone 19
HAZARA RAM, Box 193
HIRANI JERAJ KASSAM, Box 129
HODGE JOHN, Box 18
HUSEIN HASSAM, Box 93
HUSEIN MOHAMED & SONS, Box 60, Phone 40
IBANDA INDIAN MERCHANTS, Box 46
IBRAHIM ESMAIL, Box 91
INSPECTOR OF MINES, Box 32, Ph. 69, *MINES*
JAFARI SENTAMU, Box 65
JAMAL PREMJI LALANI LTD., Box 36, Ph. 36
JANSARI & CO., Box 47, Phone 31
JANSARI M. R., Box 47, Phone 75
JETHA GROCERS LTD., Box 148, Phone 63
JETHA ISMAIL LTD., Box 26, Phone 35, 64, & 118
JETHA PETROL STATION LTD., Box 127, Ph, 53
JIVANLAL KARSANJI, Box 56, Phone 56
JOSIAH KITUKU, Box 173
JUMA KALIBALA, Box 199
KABWOHE MUSLIM COMMUNITY, Box 117
KAFUNZO TRADING CO., Private Bag
KALINZU SAW MILLS LTD., Private Bag
KAMOMO, G. D., Box 103
KARAMALI NOORMOHAMED, Box 45
KARBANI ABUBAKAR F., Box 107
KARIA BABULAL GOKALDAS, Box 136
KARIA L. G., Box 179
KASHARIWALA & CO., Box 133, Phone 110
KASOVU FISHING CO. LTD., Box 137
KASSAM KARA, Box 108, Phone 52
KATARIYA, (N.D.) & CO., Box 41, Ph. 28, Res. Ph.128
KATURAMU, M. M. R., Box 109
KAZIZIKO, M. A., Box 156
KHERANI BROS., Box 88
KHERANI MAHENDI WALJI, Box 197
KICHWAMBA HOTEL, Private Bag
KITUKU YOSHIA, Box 173
KIYEMBE, S. C., Box 154, Phone 124
KIZITO, G. K., Box 17
KYERWA SYNDICATE LTD., *SWORD*
LADHA SONS, Box 120, Phone 108
LABOUR DEPARTMENT, Box 185, Phone 116
LALANI, ABDULRASUL A., Box 78,
LALANI, EBRAHIM K. J., Box 140
LALANI, HABIB PREMJI, Box 64
LALALNI, HASSAM PREMJI, Box 38
LALALNI JAMAL PREMJI, Box 36
LAZARUS MAKHTU, L. R., Box 194
LOBO, MARTIN, Box 20, Phone 73
LUKURWE, E. N K., Box 112
LUKWAGO MUHAMUDU, Box 105
MANJI KASSAM, Box 189
MASTER'S GARAGE, Box 68, Ph. 34
MBARARA AGENCY, Box 54, Phone 26
MBARARA EMPORIUM LTD, Box 161, Ph. 30
MBARARA STORES, Box 15, Phone 29
MBARARA SPORTS CLUB, Box 169
MBARARA YUVAKA SANGH, Box 132
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:
Medical Officer, Box 40, Phone 10, Res. Phone 11, *MEDICAL*
District Health Inspector, Box 40, Phone 103,
MEGHANI M. D., Box 158
MEGHJI, M. K., Box 174
MEMBERS HOTEL, Box 124, Phone 50
MISTRY HARJIVAN J., Box 149
MOHAMED BIN SALIM DIN NAHEM, Box 97
MOHAMED HASSAM AL KHALIFI, Box 49
MOHAMEDALI LALJI, Box 27, Ph .27
MOOLASINGH AHLUWALL, Box 118, Phone 119
MOWLEM CONSTRUCTION CO LTD , Box 77
MULINDWA ELIAS, Box 85
MUSA HUSSEIN, Box 37
MUSHANGA CONVENT, Box 187
MWEBE, E. B., Box 166
MWEBEIHA, A K., Box 167
MWINYIHIJA, SHEIKH M. S., Box 104
NOORMOHAMED KARA, Box 82
NATHUBHAI RANJI, Box 72
NATIONAL & GRINDLAYS BANK LTD., Box 119, Phone 70, *NATIONAL*
NATE SCHOOL, Box 57
NTENDERO ASUMANI SENINDE, Box 128
NTUNGAMO TRADING CO, Box 120
OHLSON & CO , Box 200
OJEZ, THE RT REV. BISHOP, J. M, Box 184
OLD EAST AFRICA TRADING, *BROCHE*
OMUGABE OF ANKOLE, Box 73
PANESAR GIAN SINGH, Box 55
PARMAR, A P , Box 131
PATEL, GORDHANBHAI S, Box 49
PATEL, CHANDRAKANT, Box 134
PATEL, CHHOTABHAI R , Box 23, Phone 105
PATEL, DR , P. S., Box 11, Phone 65
PATEL, PURSHOTTAM, A , Box 123,
PHILLIPS, E A , Phone 14
POLICE POST, Katunguru, Private Bag
POLICE POST, Mwira Sandu, Private Bag
POLICE STATION, Box 5, Ph 15, 6, 130, *POLICE*
Special Branch, Box 195, *PUBSEC*
POPAT, JAYANTILAL M.. Box 178
POSTMASTER, Box 180, Phone 12
PRISONS, Box 61, Ph. 126, Res. Prison Officer, Ph.126
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Box 2, Ph. 9, *ERECTING*
PUNAMBHAI ZAVERBHAI & CO. LTD., Box 34 Phone 44
PYARALI R. JAMANI, Box 2, Phone 58
RAHEMTULLA ESMAIL, Box 96
RAMDHAN SAID, Box 147
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Box 74
RUPARELIA, VASANT, Box 183
RURAL WATER SUPPLY, Box 122
SEALE, W. B., Box 40, Phone 11
SHAH, RAMANLAL D., Box 121
SHANKER SINGH, Box 153
SHANTILAL & BROS., Box 48, Ph. 22
SHARIF GARAGE, Box 21
SHARIF, HAMZAZEIN AL-ATLAS, Box 31
SHARIF, MOHAMED ABDUL RAHEMAN, Box 84
SHORT, A. W., Box 100
SOMANI, H. H., Box 176
SOMANI, P. H., Private Bag
SOND, HAZARA SINGH, Box 10
SOND, MOHAN SINGH, Box 51
STAR SERVICE STATION, Box 86, Phone 113
STENNING, DERRICK J., Box 3
STROUT, D. J., Box 175
SULEMANI KYEYUNE, Box 124

(*Continued on page 114*)

MITALA MARIA

MAP REF: E4

JIVANDAS MATHURADAS, Ph. 11
KAKUBHAI KALIDAS & CO. LTD., Buddu Ginnery, Ph. 14
MANJI DHARMSI, Ph. 3
MAGYA RETAIL STORES, Ph. 8
MEDICAL DISPENSARY, Buwama, H. H. The Kabaka's Govt., Ph. 16
MITALA MARIA POLICE POST, Buwama, Ph. 15
NORALI MOLEDINA, Ph. 13
UGANDA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., Ph. 12

Digitized by Google

MITYANA

MAP REF: F4

Tea growing area 43 miles from Kampala on main Kampala/Fort Portal (198 miles) road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. H.Q. of Mukwenda, Chief of Singo County. Petrol, Garage. Buses to Kampala and Fort Portal. Altitude 4,130 feet.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT:
Divisional Agricultural Officer, Box 78, Ph. 23
AHMAD SAAD, Box 87
AMRATLAL JETHALAL MEHTA, Box 20, Ph. 7
BAGANDA TUZUKUKE TRADING CO., Box 30
BRAGANZA, J. B., Box 29
BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Box 44
BUKUYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 80
BULEGA SULEMANI, Box 84
BUYAGA GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Box 22
BUYAGGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 89
CATHOLIC MISSION, Nalugi, Box 12
COFFEE WORKS (MUGAMBI) LTD., Box 3, Ph. 36
DAYABHAI MADAVJI & CO. LTD., Box 25
DESOUZA, F. G., Box 45
DESSON E. N., Box 42
DHANANI, E. S., Box 7, Phone 20
D'SOUZA I. M., Box 45, Phone 25
EDUCATION OFFICER, Phone 12
E. A. TEA ESTATE LTD., Bakiuula, Box 39
ERIDADI L. KIBUKA, Box 65
FERNANDES, E. P, Box 57
FESITO KAWESA, Box 56
HABIB DEVJI & SONS, Box 24, Phone 9
IBRAHIM RATANSHI, Box 31, Phone 22
JAYENBHAI VALJIBHAI, Box 51
KABANDA, E. C. B., Box 70
KAGGWA, J. G., Box 18
KALEGA, PAULO, Box 82
KASULE INSTITUTE, Kampimpi, Box 19
KAVIRI ERISAMA, Box 88
KIBUKA, J. H., Box 54
KIWUTTA BROS., Box 36, Phone 13
KLEMENTI WALAKIRA, Box 38
KYANKERE PARTNERS, Box 59
LANDS & SURVEYS DEPARTMENT, Box 49, Ph. 28
LUBOWA STORE, Box 46
LULU, E. M., Box 60
MAGALA, CHARLES, Box 74
MATOVU, E. B., Box 48
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 52, *MEDICAL*
Mityana Hospital, Phone 14
MEHTA, AMRITALAL, JETHALAL Box 20
MEHTA BROS., Box 4, Phone 4
MEHTA & CO., Box 13, Phone 17
MITYANA CORPORATION, Box 83
MITYANA GENERAL STORES, Box 2
MITYANA GINNERS, Box 5, Phone 5
MITYANA JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 1
MOHAMEDALLI ESMAIL, Box 23
MUBIRU SEPIRIYA, Box 75
MUKWENDA SINGO, Box 40, Phone 6
MUSOKE YONASANI, Box 79
MWERA ESTATE, Private Bag
NAAMA MUSLIM SCHOOL, Box 93
NALUBABWE PRODUCE, Box 68, Phone 38
NATUME MISS NAMBI CATHERINEN, Box 50
NATHOO MANJI Box 33
NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH:
Rural Dean & Assistant School Supervisor, Box 43
Kawoko Primary School, Box 91
Naama Primary School, Box 90
Sekanyonyi, Box 85
NSUBUGA, YAKOBO, Box 15
NTAMBI, A., Box 69
NYANZI, C. F., Box 86
OWESAZA KASUJJU, Box 76
OWESAZA MUKWENDA, Box 40
PAREKH, N. M., Box 27
PATEL, DAHYABHAI S., Box 28, Phone 29
PATEL, KANJIBHAI JASUBHAI, Box 8, Phone 8
PATEL, R. A., Box 73
PATEL, R. G., Box 53
PATEL, RANCHODBHAI P., Box 28
POLICE STATION, Box 72, Phone 15, *POLICE*
POSTMASTER, Box 6, Phone 24
RAILWAY STATION, Phone 32
RAJAB ALI STORE, Box 47
SEKITOLEKO, J. N., Box 66
SENYONDO, S., Box 63
SERUNKUMA LEZINI, Box 92
SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION, Box 58
SEWANAKU Y. K. M., Box 32
SIKH BRICK WORKS & SAW MILLS, Box 9
SINGO RESTAURANT, Box 21
SINGO SODA FACTORY, Box 11, Phone 16
SOBA, Y. S., Box 61
SIRASI KASULE, Box 81
TAMUKEDDE ANDEREYA, Box 77
UGANDA BOOKSHOP, Box 71
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Box 96, Ph.10
UGANDA TRANSPORT CO., Phone 18
UMEDALI MOHAM BUKUYA, Box 35
UNIVERSAL AUTO STORES, Box 14
VETERINARY OFFICER, Box 67, Phone 26
WAMALA COTTON, Box 17
WHITE FATHERS MISSION, Box 26
YAKOBO BUWEMBO NAAMA MIXED SCHOOL Box 34
YEKOSAFALI KASAJJA, Box 55
YOSEFU KASAJJA, Box 64
ZUBAIRI BUKENYA, Box 41

MOROTO

MAP REF: C6

Formerly the haunt of ivory poachers and gun-runners, the district of Karamoja, of which Moroto is the headquarters, is the most primitive in Uganda. The warlike Karamojong still live on blood and milk and it is only during the past thirty years that a settled civil administrstion has been introduced. Even now cattle raiding is common and the district is a 'closed' area: no one is allowed to enter without a permit from the District Commissioner, Moroto. Pleasantly situated at the foot of a 9,700-foot mountain, the main access road is from Soroti; other all-weather roads link up with Gulu and Kitale in Kenya. The distance from Kampala, via Mbale, is 343 miles; there is a shorter route via the Terinyi ferry. Generally, communications are poor and distances great. There is an airstrip but no regular service. An African hospital was built in 1951. There are European-staffed missions at Lotome, Kangole, Kotido and Morulem. The Moroto club maintains a swimming pool and tennis and squash courts. Karamoja provides good shooting and greater and lesser kudu and oryx can be found. From Moroto there are splendid views across the Karamojong plain to the distant mountains. There is a Government rest-house. Reservations should be made through the D. C. Moroto.

Population 58 Europeans, 93 Asians, and an unknown number of Africans. Altitude 4,500 ft. Rainfall 35 ins. Post office, telegrams, Piped water.

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

MOROTO (*continued*)

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 1020
CRAELIUS (E.A.) DRILLING, Box 1040
DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, Box 1004
FOREST DEPARTMENT, Box 1041
GAME DEPARTMENT, Box 1043
GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 1031
HASSANI YASSIN AND BROS., Box 1032
ISHVERBHAI AND BROS., Box 1003
KARAMOJA SERVICE STORE, Box 1002
KARAMOJA TRADING STORE, Box 1013
KODET, C. L., Box 1042
LOADER, Miss B. E., Private Bag
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 1012, *MEDICAL*
MOHAMED FARAH, Box 1024
PANDIT PURANCHAND AND CO., Box 1001
PATEL, F. M., Box 1014
PATEL, J. S., Box 1010
PATEL, M. M., Box 1033
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Box 1030, *POLICE*
PRISON DEPARTMENT, Private Bag
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 1011
SHEIKH ABDUL WAHAB, Box 1034
SHEIKH MOHAMEDALI, Box 1021
UNITED AFRICA CO. (UGANDA) LTD., Box 1044
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Box 1022
YUSUF AWALE ESHAKIA, Box 1023

MPIGI

MAP REF: E4

Coffee and cotton area 23 miles from Kampala just to west of main Kampala/Masaka road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Rainfall 48 ins.

AGALYAWAMU GROWERS, Box 40,
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, Box 53
Asst. Agricultural Officer, Box 51
ALLIDINA BANDALI, Box 30
BAMULANZEKI ABASI, Box 35
BANAKU KWEBERA GROCERS, Box 38
BHATT, MADHUSUDAN MANEKLAL, Box 14
CATHOLIC MISSION, Katende, Box 5
CATHOLIC MISSION, Kkonge, Box 11
CATHOLIC MISSION, Ggoli, Box 68
CATHOLIC MISSION, Buyege, Box 63
DISPENSARY, Phone 5
FOREST DEPARTMENT, Box 31
Forest Research —(Mpanga), Box 75
GANYA ALAMAZANE, Box 48
GORDHANDAS JETTALAL & CO., Box 15
GORDHANDAS V. KARIA, Box 15
GULAMALI MANJI, Box 8, Phone 9
HIRJI WADIWALA M., Box 25, Phone 21
INDIAN ASSOCIATION & PUBLIC SCHOOL, Box 74
JAMNADAS CHAMSHI, Box 26
JIWANI BHIMJI POPAT, Box 16
KABEGA DANDI, Box 79
KAGWA IDI, Box 47
KASANJI SERVICE STORES, Box 70
KASIRYE ZAKALIM, Box 73
KATENDE JUNIOR SCHHOL, Box 29, Ph. 20
KAWIRINGISA SCHOOL, Box 32, *APPROVED*
KIBEBERE T. M. N. A. C., Jungo, Private Bag
KIBIRIGE, D., Box 67
KIRALIRE, S. G., Box 50
KISUTU, G. W., Box 3
KULE BULASIO, Box 10
LALJI A. B., Box 6
LUIGI FORLININI, Box 45
LUTETE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Buwaya, Box 42
LUTIMBA, Y. S. K., Box 34
LUTYA, I. M., Box 64
LUVUMBULA PUBLIC SCHOOL, Box 72
LWANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 61
MAGANDA, S. KISUTU, Box 19
MANEKLAL LALOOBHAI, Box 27
MATEGA, I. T. K., Box 71

MUKUBIRA & SONS

36 Kampala Road

Importers, Wholesalers and Retailers

Specialist in:

Textile Goods & Crockery

Bankers:

National & Grindlays Bank, Kampala

Box 304, Phone 56149

KAMPALA

Branch: Wandegya, Phone 5393

MADUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 76
MATRIDA, MISS NAMWANJI, Box 18
MAWOKOTA SABAGABO M., Box 28
MBALE-MPIGI PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 24
MIRANDA (D.S.) & SONS, Box 2
MORZARIA C. G., Box 23, Phone 14
MUKIBI VALLEY, Box 58
MUSSA G. A., Box 36
MUSISI DANIEL, Box 60
MUSOKE, E. S., Box 9
MUSOKE, G., Box 66
MUSAIHE YOSIYA KIWANUKA, Box 46
NANYONGA FSEZA, Box 65
NSUBUGA, J. B., Box 37
NTWATWA, P. W., Box 55
NURALI MITHA, Box 25, Phone 18
OWASAZA KATAMBALA, Box 13
OWASAZA KAYIMA, Box 27
PATEL, ASHABHAI K., Box 41, Phone 8
PATEL, K. D., Box 22
PATEL, V. A., Box 1
POLICE STATION, Box 49, Phone 11, *POLICE*
POSTMASTER, Box 52, Phone 10
PYARALI JERAJ, Box 17
RAJA, JAGJIVAN RAMJI, Box 56
RAMJI GOVIND, Box 54
SEMBATYA YUNUSU, Box 59
SHAH, M. L., Box 77
SHAH, R. L., Box 21
SHEIKH EDURISA LUBEGA KABASANDA, Box 69
SHEIKH HAJI AHMED MALE, Box 57
SEKIMPI, J. M., Box 39
THOBANI FIROZALI, Box 80
TWEGENDERAZA GROWERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Box 78
UGANDA NATIONAL CONGRESS, Kagaba, Box 62
VALJI NARAN, Box 12
VETERINARY OFFICER, Phone 7
VITHALDAS MATHURADAS, Box 44
WADIWALA, M. HIRJI, Box 25
WIRWANGULA GROWERS, Box 43

Digitized by Google

MUBENDE

MAP REF: E3

The small but growing township of Mubende is situated at the foot of Mubende Hill, a massif nine miles long which rises some 800 feet above the surrounding countryside. Cool and bracing, the town is on the main road from Kampala (99 miles) to Fort Portal. Hoima can be reached by fairly good secondary roads. The western extension of the railway from Kampala to Kasese passes through the southern-most tip of the District, the nearest stations to Mubende being Nkonge (35 miles) and Musozi (25 miles). There is an African hospital and a White Fathers Mission. On the top of Mubende Hill is a golf-course and tennis court. Within the Government station is a giant forest tree of great age which is locally known as the " Witch Tree "; the nearby grove has been a place of worship for hundreds of years. There are numerous sites of archaeological interest. The small township of Kakumiro (21 miles), set amid rocky outcrops of all shapes and sizes, is an easily approached centre with rock shelters, caves and earthworks. Thirty miles north-east of Mubende is the 5,000 feet plateau of Butologo. There are 13 tombs of former Rulers of Bunyoro in the district, the best preserved being that of Kyembe III at Kibede, north of Mubende. Elephant, buffalo, lion, giant forest hog, zebra and smaller game are occasionally seen; guinea fowl are plentiful. There is a small barely furnished resthouse, no meals or bedding are supplied. Booking should be made through the Protectorate Agent, P.O. Mubende. A centre of cotton, hides and skins. Mubende has sites available for commerce and industry. Population: 30 Europeans, 110 Asians, 1,000 Africans. Altitude 4,300 ft. Rainfall 48 ins. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. Piped water.

ABAKASAJJA KARUKWANZI, Box 14
AGAKHAN TREASURY, Box 42
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Box 63, Ph.26, *AGRICULTURE*
ANDERSON, E. H , Box 21

BALINDER KUMAR JAIRAMDASS, Box 92, Ph.27
BERUNGA, H. R., Box 63, Ph. 13
BUGANDA TEA AND COFFEE ESTATE LTD., Box 54, Ph. 24

CATHOLIC MISSION, Box 30
CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT, Box 11

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Box 64, Ph. 23
EREAZI MAWEJEE, Box 82

FOREST DEPARTMENT, Box 81

GULAMALI HABIB & SONS, Box 24, Ph. 18, Res. Ph. 19

HASSANALI JADAVJI, Box 53, Ph. 12
HASSANALI MULJI, Box 44, Ph. 11
HASSANALI NURMOHAMED, Box 31, Ph. 9
HUDDA, K. D., Box 61
HUDDA, S. K., Box 74
INDIAN TRADERS, Madudu, Box 71
ISMAIL NARAN, Box 72, Ph. 17
JAMADA, G. BUKENYA, Box 51
KASOLE AUGUSTINO, Box 80
KAWERI TRADING STORE, Box 32
KIKOMA JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 83
KIWANUKA, ERIZEFANI R., Box 41
LUBANGA, A. T., Box 94
LUWEKULA, Box 2
MALONEY, J., Box 84
MATOVU, J. B., Box 22.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 4, Ph. 4, *MEDICAL*
MEREGULWA, G. W., Box 40
MUSOKE, L. K., Box 4, Ph. 4
N.A.C., Kasenyi, Box 23
NATHOO SUNDERJI, Box 43, Ph. 14
NAURIA RAM & SONS, Box 10
NCHWANGA MISSION, Box 62
POLICE STATION, Box 3, Ph. 5, *POLICE*
POSTMASTER, Box 34, Ph. 21
PROTECTORATE AGENT, Box 1, Ph. 8, *PROTAG*
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 91
RAILWAYS, Station Master, Musozi, Box 70
RATANSHI, C., Box 93
REFORMATORY SCHOOL, Box 13, Ph.7
SAMJI MAWJI & SONS, Ph. 15
SHAMJI NANJI & SONS, Box 50
SAZA CHIEF LUWEKULA, Box 2, Ph. 2
SEWAKIRYANGA, JOSEPH B., Box 52
SHARMA, R. R., Box 20, Ph. 20
SHERMOHAMED SHAMJI, Box 33, Ph. 16
SOCIAL CLUB, Box 90
TOMASI KEWAZA, Box 60
UGANDA NATIONAL CONGRESS, Box 73
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Box 12

MUKONO

MAP REF: E4

Expanding cotton and coffee centre 12 miles from Kampala on main Kampala/Jinja road. Post office, telegrams, telephone. Petrol. Buses to Kampala and Jinja.

ABDULLAHIR SHARIFF, Box 27
ABDULLA SALIM, Box 38
AFRICAN MUSLIM COMMUNITY, Box 85
AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Box 72, Ph. 237
BACHULAL DHARAMSHI, Box 2, Ph. 233
BAMPADDE JOSEPH, Box 73
BHIMJI MOHANLAL, Box 31
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, Box 11, Ph. 229
BISHOP TUCKER MEMORIAL COLLEGE, Box 4, Phone 231
BUGUGU GROWERS CO-OPERATION, Box 76
BWEBALE, S. B., Box 80
CATHOLIC MISSION, Bugerere, Box 50
CATHOLIC MISSION, Namilyango, Box 34
DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL, Box 60
DUNGU, Y. K., Box 86
FOREST DEPARTMENT, Zirimiti, Box 49
GALABUZI, GEORGE, Box 97
GOPALDAS KHERAJ POPAT, Phone 232
GORTON, F. J., Box 46
GOVINDJI HIRJI RAJANI & CO., Box 59
GOVINDJI RAVJI, Box 79, Ph. 242
HINDOCHA, J. V., Box 74
JADAVJI BHANJI LTD., Box 20
KABALE, PETER, B., Box 43
KAGULA, TIMOSIO S., Box 26
KAGWA, NALUMASO SAMUEL, Box 28
KAJUBI, DAUDI K., Box 21
KALIDAS HIRJI, Box 71
KALULE, Y. M., Box 78
KANJI, JAVANDAS POPAT, Box 44
KARSAN SAVDAS, Box 87
KARSANJI GOPALJI, Box 75
KASOTA, JOHN B., Box 96
KATTA KEZEKIYA, Box 48
KATUMBA, MARTIN L., Box 58

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

P. K. SHAH & SONS LTD.

(Formerly R. K. Shah & Brothers Limited)

Established - 1925

Importers, Exporters, Merchants & Commission Agents

Specialising in Uganda Coffee in all forms

Telephone 3605 — KAMPALA — P.O. Box 239
Cables: USEFUL
Telephone 3908 — MOMBASA — P.O. Box 1604

ASSOCIATED FIRMS

Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory
Coffee Hullery at Kapeka
Telephone 3605 — KAMPALA — P.O. Box 239

American & Anglo Continental Corporation Ltd.
Telephone 3605 — KAMPALA — P.O. Box 2878

Managing Agents for: **Coffee Works (Mugambi) Ltd.**
P.O. Box 2447, KAMPALA

Coffee Curing Works at Mityana
Factory Phone 36 — MITYANA — P.O. Box 3

Agricultural & Commercial Agencies Ltd.
Telephone 3605 — KAMPALA — P.O. Box 239

Managing Agents for: **Industrial Coffee Growers (U) Ltd.**
Coffee Processing Factory at Namunkekera
Telephone 54341 — KAMPALA — P.O. Box 2295

Digitized by Google

MUKONO (*continued*)

KAWESI, ERASMUS A., Box 91
KAYONGO LAWRENCE, Box 15
KELLY, JOSEPH, Box 35
KIBIRIGE, ISMAIL, Box 77
KIBIRIGE, LEKOBOYAMU, Box 28
KIDZA, ERAISAPH, Box 67
KIGOZI, SIMON PETER, Box 83
KISAMBA, Y. M., Box 10
KITENDA, KYESWA MAKO, Box 9
KIVUVU ESTATE LTD., Box 52
KOTECHA, JAYANTILAL M., Box 94
KOTECHA, NARSHIDAS P., Box 42
KYESWA, CHRISTOPHER, Box 53
KYOSIMBA ONANYA SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 45

LADY STANLEY MATERNITY CENTRE, Box 47
LANDS & SURVEYS DEPARTMENT, Box 95, Phone 245
LUWULE SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 23
LUYOMBYA N. S., Box 37

MAGANLAL HIRJI RAJANI, Phone 235
MAGANLAL KALIDAS, Box 66
MAGULU YAFESI, Box 30
MANYOLO, M. M., Box 29
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 36
MPAGI, LATIMER M., Box 69
MUKASA, C. N. T., Box 92
MUKASA, JAMES, Box 5
MUKASA, S. S., Box 8
MUKASA SYNDICATE, Box 12, Phone 219
MUKONO DISPENSARY, phone 251
MUSOKE BUSALIYO, Box 54
MUTAGWANYA, S. B., Box 25

N. A. C. KISWERA MIXED SCHOOL, Box 24
N. A. C., Mukono, Box 39
N. A. C., NAMAKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 84
N. A. C., SETTA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 13.
NAKABAGO GROWERS CO-OPERATION, Box 41
NARAN RAMJI, Box 70
NJUKI, F. K., Box 3
NSANZIRO, Box 100
NSUBUGA, Y. B., Box 6
NTENJERU PUBLIC SCHOOL, Box 61
NYANZI, JOHN, Box 99

OBO, ERIFAZI S. A., Box 17
ODEDRA, KALIDAS SAMAT, Box 93
OWESAZA SEKIBOBO, Box 1

PARDHAN ALLIBHAI, Box 57
PARIKH, DR. NALIN, Phone 223
PATEL, B. M., Box 51
PATEL, P. M., Box 7
POLICE STATION, Box 62, Phone 222
POPAT, GOKALDAS KHEVJI, Box 14
POSTMASTER, Box 98, Phone 241
PURSHOTTAM B., Box 90

RAJA, M. H., Box 16
RAWJI GOVINDJI, Box 79
ROUSSEAU, Box 89

SEBAGALA, SAMSONI, Box 18
SEBOWA, SEMU M., Box 68
SEKAREGA, S. K., Box 33
SEKITOLEKO, MUSA, Box 64
SENYOMO, A. L., Box 22
SENTALA L. KALULE, Box 81
SENINDE, SAMWERI B., Box 65
SERUTTA ERIYA, Box 88
SETA COLLEGE (Mwanyangiri) Box 40
ST. GEORGE SCHOOL, Box 55
SURVEY LANDS & MINES Box 95

THAKERSHI TRIBHOVAN, Box 32

WADA ZAKALIA, Box 19
WILSON, J. E. H. (Kabugoga) Box 82

YUSUF MUSISI, Box 56

ZIRIMENYA, A. K., Box 63

NAMASAGALI

MAP REF: D4

Railway depot and a port on Victoria Nile for Lake Kyoga steamers and a link in the main through rail and steamer route from Kenya to the Sudan. Petrol. Buses to Jinja (53 miles south), Kaliro, etc. African Hospital. Post office, telegrams, Telephone.

BUSOGA GINNING AND TRADING COMPANY Box 4
E. A. RAILWAYS & HARBOURS:
Officer i/c. Lake Kioga, Box 1, *MARINE*
Overseer, Box 18
Station Master, Box 11
Stores Clerk, Box 2
EBRAHIM RAJABU, Box 23
EDWARD WILSON, Box 24
GULAMHUSEIN RAJAN, Box 9
LUO UNION, Box 25
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 3, *MEDICAL*
N. A. C. PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 16
PATEL, FULABHAI D., Box 12
PATEL, JASHBHAI V., Box 14
PATEL, JETHABHAI M, Box 15
PATEL, PURSHOTTAM L., Box 13
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Box 19
POSTMASTER, Box 26
RAILWAY INSTITUTE, Box 20
RAMJI DWARKARDAS GOKANI, Box 10
TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY: Ececutive Officer, Box 17
TULSIDAS GORDHANDAS, Box 5
VANDRAVAN DAYALBHAI JOSHI, Box 8

NAMWENDWA

MAP REF: F5

BHAGWANJI RAMJI, Ph. 3
DAHYALAL KAHRAJ TENNA, Ph. 9
DANUBHA BHAWASINGH, Ph. 12
KAYAJI KESHABHAI & CO., Ph. 4
LILADHAR KHERAT, Ph. 8

NGORA

MAP REF: D5

A small cotton centre south-east of Soroti. The first C.M.S. station in Teso was established here. There is also the Mill Hill Mission. Hospital. Post office, telegrams. Petrol. Buses to Soroti and Mbale. Rainfall 53 ins.

ABDU MUSA, Box 45
ABDUL BIN RASHID AKUBUI, Box 8
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, TESO, Box 31
AHMED SACHEDINA, Box 37
ALIBHAI A. KABA, Box 27
ALIDINA PIRMOHAMED, Box 39
ALIMOHAMED VALI, Box 44
ANJANA, Ngora, Box 42
BAHAI COMMUNITY, Box 33
BISHOP KITCHING COLLEGE, Box 20
CATHOLIC MISSION, Ngora, Box 50
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Box 1
C.M.S GIRLS SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 11
COTTON MERCHANTS & TORORO GINNERS, Box 15
DAVID LIVINGSTONE OLUKA TIDIDIEK, Box 46

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

GUARDIAN

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Established 1821

All classes of Insurance business transacted

Life, Fire, Consequential Loss, Motor, Workmen's Compensation, Public Liability, Personal Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Cash in Transit, Plate Glass, Marine.

STAFF ASSURANCES—PENSION SCHEMES

Agencies throughout British East Africa

Head office: 68, King William Street, London E.C.4

Chief Office in East Africa

Cotts House, Elliot Street, P.O. Box 30190, Nairobi

Resident Inspector for Uganda

Cotts House Kampala Road, P.O. Box 3160 Phone 54786

KAMPALA

NGORA (*continued*)

ERIYA MAMBULE & SONS LTD., Box 14
ERUKANA MUTEBE AKUBUI, Box 7

FREDA CARR HOSPITAL, Box 5

GONELLA, M. & CO. LTD., Box 49
GULAMALI SULEMAN DATOO, Box 43

HAJI IBRAHIM, Box 21
HASSANALI AHMED KASSAM, Box 34
HUSEIN ALWY ARAB, Box 16

IGNATIO ODONGO, Box 18
INDIAN ASSOCIATION, Kyere, Box 3

KHOJA MOHAMEDALI RAHEMTULLA LALJI, Box 24
KING LEVI ERIMU, Box 48
KIWANUKA J. B. — P.W.D., Box 40
KYERE COTTON MERCHANTS LTD., Box 2

MOHAMED BIN SEIF, Box 19
MOHAMED SUMAR ADAT, Box 30
MUSA OKULO, Box 29

NGARA HIGH SCHOOL, C.M.S., Box 4
NURMOHAMED EBRAHIM, Box 22

OSMAN LADHA, Box 38

POSTMASTER, Box 41
PYARALI ISMAIL, Box 10

RAMZANALI AHMED BANDALI, Box 35
REV. MOTHER, NGORA CONVENT, Box 32
ROSHANALI GULAMHUSEIN PIRMOHAMED, Box 28

SAWA SAUDAS, Ngora, Box 47
SHEIKH SAID BIN SALIM, Box 13
SOSPETER OONYU OPOT STORE, KOBWIN, Box 36
ST. ALOYSIUS, T.T. COLLEGE, Box 17

TAJDIN MERALI MOLEDINA, Box 6

UMAR MUSA, Box 9

YAKOBO OKWEREDE, Box 12

PAKWACH

MAP REF: C3

In the West Nile District, Pakwach is a small centre on the Albert Nile. River boats to Sudan pass through Pakwach, 74 miles from Gulu.

ABDULAHI BIN WADRIFF, Box 2
ABDULWAHID HABITAN, Box 20
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 4
AHMED JUMA, Box 34

CATHOLIC MISSION, Box 14

DONASIANO KINOBE, Box 41

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS & HARBOURS, Box 12

GADHVI, MULJI KANJI, Box 32

HUSEIN SHARIFF, Box 30

JENESIO ONDYELA, Box 23

KABA, (A.S.) & CO., LTD., Box 44
KOTECHA, MADHAVJI MATHURDAS, Box 10

LODOVIKO OMOT. Box 40

MANANO, JOHN, B. S., Box 33
MANEK AKBARALI MOHAMED, Box 43
MARCELINO OKUMU, Box 22
MODHA HARJIVAN MADHAVJI, Box 11

N. A. C. BELTESEZAR AMULLA, Box 42

PAKWACH DISPENSARY, Box 13
POLICE DEPARTMENT, Box 21
POPAT VISHRAM, Box 24

RAJGURU, ISHWARLAL N., Box 1

SODHA LAXMIDAS R., Box 31
STHANKIYA, GOPALJI, J., Box 3

Digitized by Google

MAP REF: D5

Soroti is the administrative and commercial centre of Teso District, the home of 450,000 Iteso who make their living from cotton and cattle. Road, rail, steamer, and air transport serve the town. There are all-weather motor roads direct to Mbale 80 miles, or for vehicles under 25 cwt. by Awoja (65 miles), Lira (76 miles) and Moroto (106 miles). Kampala is 187 miles distant via the Terinyi ferry. Soroti is the railhead of the line that branches north at Tororo: as well as the Teso district, this line serves a great part of the Northern Province. There are trains to and from Tororo twice a week. A fortnightly lake steamer service links Soroti with Namasagali, via Kelle or Bugondo. The Uganda Communications Flight from Entebbe calls twice a week and there are regular bus services to Kampala, Jinja, Mbale (including two express services), Lira and Moroto. There is a Government hospital, Protestant and Catholic churches and a number of mosques. The Soroti Sports Club organizes cricket, hockey and football. There is a nine-hole golf course, tennis courts, swimming pool and a cinema. Of particular interest are a series of prehistoric rock paintings at Nyero near mile 41 on the Mbale-Soroti road between Ngora and Kumi. Seventeen miles south-west of Soroti is the Agricultural Experimental Station of Serere; arrangements can be made for visitors to be shown round. At Arapai, seven miles to the north, are Teso College, the district's senior secondary school, the Soroti Technical School and the Arapai Farm Institute. At Ngora is a large Anglican mission with a hospital, a teacher training college and schools. Although without an hotel, Soroti has a well-equipped rest-house with seven double rooms. Reservations should be made through the Officer in Charge, P.W.D., Box 249, Soroti. No large-scale industry exists, but the town is expanding and there are sites avaiable for residential trading, storage and industrial use.

Population: 99 Europeans, 1,870 Asians, 2,300 Africans. Altitude 3,700 ft. Rainfall 51 ins. Post Office, telegrams, telephone. National and Grindlays Bank, Standard Bank of South Africa. Barclays Bank D.C.O., Uganda Credit & Savings Bank. The Uganda Electricity Board has an office, and the town has electricity by grid from Jinja, and piped water.

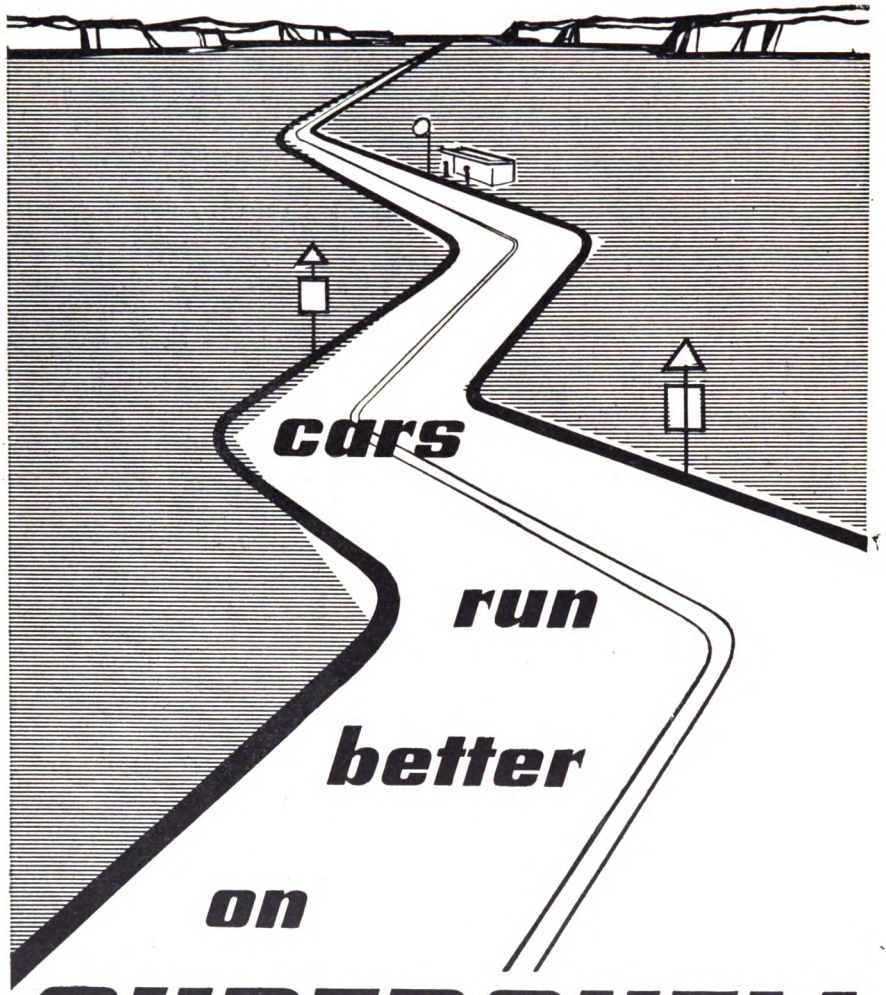
ABDULLA BIN SAID, Box 42
ABDULHUSEIN MOLEDINA, Box 150
ABDULREHMAN BIN SALEH, Box 221
ABDULLA MANJA ADHARAS, Box 8, Phone 1, *AMDHARSONS*
ADAM SAKALI, Box 177
ADAT HAIDERALI MOHAMEDALI, Box 261
AFRICAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Box 269, Phone 78 — 108
AGAKHAN PROVINCIAL COUNCIL, Box 202, Phone 150, *ISMAILIS*
Provincial Jamat, Box 202, Phone 150
Provincial Economic Committee, Box 202, Ph. 150
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT:
General Office, Box 21, Ph. 7, *AGRICULTURE*
Agriculture Officer, Box 21, Phone 7
Arapai Farm Institute, Box 203, *FARMIST*
Experimental Station, Serere, Private Bag, Ph.14 *EXPERIMENT*
Farm Planning Unit, Box 21, Phone 81
A. H. ENGINEERING WORKS, Box 280, Phone 141
AHMED BIN SALIM, Box 114
AHMED HAJI, Box 126
ALI ABDULLA SAID, Box 138
ALIBHAI MEHERALI, Box 220
ALIBHAI SAVJI, Box 39
ALI HUSSEIN, Box 160
ALIMOHAMED ISMAIL, Box 171
ALI PIRMOHAMED LADHA, Box 6
AMARSHI WALJI RAJA, Box 88, Phone 43
AMRITLAL KARSANDAS ANANKAD, Box 103
ANVERALI G. R. HANSRAJ, Box 5, Phone 35
ARJAN MEHRAMAN, Box 40
ARUO OWANGOR, Box 258
ASURET, P. S., Box 148
AWADH BIN SALIM, Box 212
AWATH BIN SALIM, Box 158

BACHU DEVJI & CO., Box 67, Phone 52
BARCLAYS BANK, Box 251, Ph. 127, Man. Res. Phone 123, *BARDCO*
BARR, O. S., Box 257
BATTEN, DR. K. L., Phone 93
BEADEN, J. A., Phone 114
BHAGANI, M. J., Box 222
BHAGWANJI KESHVAJI, Box 253
BHAGWANJI NANJI, Box 200
BHAYANI, N. P., Box 274
B. I. C. C. LTD., Box 176
BUKEDI CATTLE TRADING SOCIETY, Box 230
BUSHIRI MARJAN, Box 159
BWALATUM, A. M., Box 278

CATHOLIC MISSION, Amuria, Box 36
CATHOLIC MISSION, Madera, Box 55
CATHOLIC MISSION, Orungo, Box 167
CATHOLIC MISSION, Usuku, Box 191
CENTRAL CYCLES LTD., Box 231, Phone 50
CHANANSINGH, Box 65
CHANDRA K. PATEL, Box 185
CHIFFON, A., Box 182
CHULI, R. A., Box 184
CLOUGH SMITH & CO., Box 255
C. M. S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 252
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Box 265, Phone 149, *COMDEV*
CO-OPERATIVE OFFICER, Teso, Box 190, Ph. 128, *COOPOFF*
CRAELIUS (E.A.) DRILLING CO. LTD., Box 52, Phone 41

DAKAFELA STORE, Box 2
DALIPSINGH SOHANSINGH, Box 62
DAMODAR VALLABHDAS & SONS, Box 22

Digitized by Google



SUPERSHELL

it's got ICA

Digitized by Google

SOROTI (*continued*)

DAMJI PURSHOTTAM, Box 106
DAYAL MITHA & SONS, Box 104, Phone 94
DAYALJI ANANDJI, Box 79
DE SOUZA, FRANCIS, Box 256
DE SOUZA (J.V.) & CO., Box 35, Phone 54
DHALLA NAJAK, Box 38, Phone 12
DHALLA, SANCHEDINA, Box 268
DHARAS (A.M.) & CO., Box 1
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION:
General Office, Box 269, Phone 28
District Commissioner, Box 61, Phone 4, Res. Phone 6, *DISTRICTER*
Water Supply, Box 63, Phone 69
Supervisor of Works, Box 197
Treasurer, Box 198
DOGER SINGH, Box 132
DULLABHDAS PURSHOTTAM, Box 85
DWARKADAS MANJI HINDOCHA, Box 133, Phone 111

E. A. BATA SHOE CO, LTD., Box 124, Phone 116
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:
Education Officer, Box 58, Phone 108
Govt. Controlled Asian School, Box 19, Ph. 80
Govt. Secondary School, Box 174
Technical School, Box 75, Ph. 21, *TECHNICAL*
EDWARD WANAYAMA, Box 74
EDYEGU, DR. N. O. Phone 82
EQUATORIAL AFRICA AGENCY, Box 47, Ph. 41, *TASLIM*
ERASTO EJOKU, Box 115
ERASTO EKUKU, Box 128
EXPRESS TIMBER & HARDWARE LTD., Box 281

FARAH ADAM, Box 137
FAZAL TEJPAL, Box 83
FISHERIES OFFICER, Box 214, Phone 138
FOREST DEPARTMENT, Box 15

GAISCHER R. SACHEDINA, Box 67
GAMALIL EMULIT, Box 282
GENERAL TIMBER STORES (SOROTI) LTD., Box 113, Phone 165
GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 63
GHANIM MOHAMED, Box 192
GHELANI PETROL STATION, Box 51, Phone 57
GILL, AMAR SINGH, Box 237, Phone 9
GILL, TARSEM SINGH, Box 237
GOKALDAS HIRJI, Box 20
GOKALDAS NARAN, Box 34
GORDHANDAS & CO., Box 120
GORDHANDAS VALLABHDAS & CO., Box 32, Phone 44
GOVINDJI GORDHANDAS, Box 16, Phone 38
GOVIND KARA, Box 27
GULAM BIN PIRU, Box 199
GULAMHUSEIN R. HANSRAJ, Box 5
GULAMHUSEIN R. NAJAK, Box 125
GULMOHAMED KASSAM KHAN, Box 163
GRIFFITH, O. G., Box 61, Phone 6

HABAKUK OLONYO, Box 127
HAJI LADAK, Box 44
HAJI MITHA & CO. LTD., Box 10, Ph. 17, *RELIABLE*
HANSRAJ (G.R.) LTD., Box 259, Ph. 5, *PATIENCE*
HASHMATALI & SONS, Box 204, Phone 204
HASHAM JAMAL, Box 56, Phone 120
HASHAM MITHA & CO. LTD., Box 54, Phone 10, *STARBEAM*
HASHMATALI & SONS, Box 204
HASSANALI A. M. DHARAS, Box 1, Phone 11
HASSANALI JAFFER, Box 57
HASSANALI PREMJI, Box 142
HIRJI BHOWAN, Box 17
HIRJI VIRJI DALAL, Box 11, Phone 154
HUSSEINALI LALJI, Box 178
HONESTY STORE, Box 103, Phone 133

INDIAN CLUB, Box 216
ISMAIL HASHAM, Box14, Phone 18
ISMAIL RESTAURANT & BAKERY, Box 156
ISSA BIN OMAR, Box 154

JADAVJI V. VANSHVAR, Box 84
JAMNADAS V. POPAT, Box 276
JERAMBHAI KARA, Box 66, Phone 66
JERAME OEDO, Box 157
JIVANDAS & SONS, Box 232, Phone 73
JOHN FABIO OJIK, Box 108
JOHN GORDAN OHAYO, Box 287
JUMA BACHU, Box 92
JUMA RAMJI, Box 173
JUNEJA, E. A., Box 33
JUSAB, LADAK, Box 26

KAKAD, J. N., Box 246
KALYANJI VALJI, Box 87
KAMPALA CYCLE TRADING CO. LTD., Box 143, Phone 76
KAMRUDIN KURJI, Box 228
KAMUDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, N. A. C., Box 139
KAPIRI INDIAN ASSOCIATION, Box 116
KAPOOR, DR. P. D., Box 289, Ph. 25, Res. Ph. 82
KANJI NARANJI, Box 13
KARAMSHI JETHABABHAI, Box 241
KARAMALI LALJI, Box 225
KARIA, RATILAL P., Box 113
KARSANDAS DAMJI, Box 7
KARSANDAS GORDHANDAS, Box 99
KARSANDAS MADHAVJI & CO., Box 16, Phone 60
KARSANDAS MONJI, Box 25, Phone 58, Factory Phone 124
KARTARSINGH MUDHAR & CO., Box 29
KASIM MUSOKE, Box 245
KASSAMALI SALEHMOHAMED, Box 247
KEHAR SINGH KALSI, Box 254, Phone 101
KELIM GINNERS LTD., Box 10, Phone 17
KELSHIKER H. B., Box 250, Phone 125
KHALFAN N. S., Box 242
KHALSA BAR, Box 62, Phone 153
KHIMJI HARIDAS MODI, Box 28, Phone 45
KHOKHAR MACHINERY WORKS, Box 277, Phone 167
KIRUNDA & BROTHERS, Box 236
KIVUMBI KURAMINIA, Box 283
KURJI WALJI, Box 161

LAKHANI DR. R. H., Box 16, Ph. 131, Res. Ph. 98
LAJI JUTHABHAI RADIA, Box 82, Ph. 83
LALJI KANJI, Box 37, Phone 40
LIVINGSTONE, J. I., Box 186
LUTAFALI BHANJI, Box 94

MADHAVJI SAVJI, Box 89
MADHAVJI VITHALDAS & SONS, Box 102, Ph. 89
MAJESTIC CINEMA, Box 60, Phone 100
MANUBHAI KARA, Box 93
MANIBHAI (S.) PATEL LTD., Box 53
MASANI ELECTRIC SERVICE, Box 243, Ph. 144
MATHURADAS, J. BHAGANI, Box 222, Ph. 33, Res. 22
MATHURADAS LALJI, Box 146
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: Box 289, Phone 25
D. M. O. & M. O. H., Box 289, Ph. 25, Res. Ph. 93
Health Office, Box 289, Phone 26
Nursing Sister, Res. Phone 95
Asian Nurse/Midwife Res. Phone 23
MITCHELL, R. D., Box 196
MOHAMEDALI AMODI, Box 73
MOHAMEDALI HUSEIN WALJI, Box 175
MOHAMEDBHAI HASHAMBHAI MANJI, Box 180
MOHAMMED, DR. FAQUIRE, Box 239
MOHAMED LATIF, Box 118
MOHAMED SAID, Box 244
MOHAMED SWARIA HARJI, Box 48
MOHAMED YUSUF, Box 147
MOHANLAL GHELABHAI, Box 112
MOHANLAL KALYANJI, Box 71
MOHANLAL VALLABHDAS, Box 96
MOHANLAL VILLABHDAS DATTANI, Box 28, Phone 85
MOLEDINA MEHERALI, Box 14
MONJI KHIMJI, Box 193
MUGATLAL VALLABHDAS, Box 224
MULJIBHAI DAMODAR, Box 17, Phone 86
MULJIBHAI JESHANG RADIA, Box 218
MULJI DEVJI PAW, Box 100, Phone 155
MUSANA, PAULO KUSAJA, Box 189

NARANDAS N. MODI, Box 131
NASANAIRI ORENA, Box 288
NASER EBRAHIM, Box 169
NATIONAL & GRINDLAYS BANK LTD., Box 144, Ph. 117, Man. Res. Ph. 113, Head Clerk Res. Ph. 63, *NATIONAL*

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

SOROTI (*continued*)

NAZARETH BROTHERS, Box 229, Phone 107, *NAZABROS*
NEW JINJA PRODUCE STORES, Box 90, Phone 88
NICOLAS OMAGERO, Box 117
NILE DRIVING SCHOOL, Box 162
NILSSON, N. E., Box 52, Phone 126
NYANZI, SENTAMU R., Box 172
OBADIYA KASIRYE, Box 273
OKENY, P.O. Box 109
ONABA, Y. E., Box 285
ORUNGO TRADING CO., Box 195
PANDIT PURAN CHAN & CO. LTD., Box 60, Phone 13
PANDYA C. R., Box 149
PANESAR ELECTRICAL WORKS, Box 238
PARKER FANCY STORE, Box 170
PARKAR AHMED KADER, Box 69
PARKER SERVICE GARAGE, Box 69, Res. 169
PATEL & SHAH, Box 3
PATEL (A.H.S.) & CO., Box 80, Phone 16, Res. Ph.129, *COURTESY*
PATEL DR. C. C., Box 264, Phone 115
PATEL (G.T.) & CO., Box 226
PATEL ISHWARBHAI M., Box 223
PATEL MANIBHAI (S.) LTD., Box 53, Phone 47
PATEL P. B., Box 46, Phone 46
PATEL RAMJI POPAT & SONS, Box 188, Ph. 158
PATEL (S.T.) & CO., Box 43, Phone 48
PILITOK GINNERS & MILLERS LTD., Box 275 *PILGIN*
PLATINUM BAKERS & SPRINGS (UGANDA) LTD., Box 39, Phone 142, *PLATIBAKERS*
POLICE STATION, Box 279, Ph. 15, 104, *POLICE*
POSTMASTER, Box 155, Phone 200
PRAVINCHANDRA & CO., Box 110
PRISON, Box 119, Phone 161, Res. Phone 74
PRITAM SINGH MUNDE, Box 141, Phone 75
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Box 249, Ph. 27, *ERECTING*
PURSHOTTAM JINABHAI SAMANI, Box 49, Ph. 65
PURANSINGH CHANA & CO., Box 218, Ph. 166
PURSHOTTAM RAMJI, Box 211
RADIA TRADING CO., Box 218, Phone 166
RAHIM BHANJI, Box 135
RAHIMBUX FAKIRULLAH, Box 87
RAILWAYS, Box 4, Phone 2
RAJABALI MOLEDINA, Box 122
RAJABALI MOLEDINA HUSSAM, Box 57, Ph. 34
RAMJI DAMJI, Box 7, Phone 64
RAMJI KARA, Box 70, Phone 67
RAMJI POPAT PATEL & SONS, Box 188
RAMZANALI G. R. NANSRAJ, Box 5, Phone 36
RAMZANALI R. NAJAK, Box 68
RANDERWALLA N. N., Box 263
RASHID MANJI, Box 129
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Box 219, Phone 77
ROSHANHUSEIN A. LADAK, Box 213
ROSHANALI G. MOLEDINA, Box 140
RUGNATH JUTHABHAI, Box 82, Phone 37
SACHDEV R. K., Box 260
SADRUDIN ISMAIL & BROTHERS, Box 107
SADRUDIN RAHIM BHANJI, Box 153
SALIM MOHAMED, Box 64
SANCHDER, R. K., Box 260, Phone 162
SANGHVI & SHAH LTD., Box 70, Phone 122
SANAULLAH M. S., Box 134
SAURASHTRA TRADING CO., Box 81
SAYANI & CO., Box 77
SERAVASTI WANDERA, Box 262
SEKAMANYA J. D., Box 72
SHAH, MANILAL P., Box 240, Phone 106
SHAEN MUSSA, Box 179
SHANTILAL GORDHANDAS POPAT, Box 78
SHELL CO. OF EAST AFRICA LTD., Box 101
SHERALI HASSANALI, Box 215
SHELAT, O. R., Box 248
SIKH SAW MILLS & GINNERS LTD., Box 255, Phone 87
SILVER STAR RESTAURANT, Box 170, Ph. 103
SIRI GURU NANAK LIBRARY, Box 272
SOHAN SINGH GHATTA, Box 76
SOROTI AUTO SERVICE LTD., Box 271, Ph. 134
SOROTI CLUB, Box 286
SOROTI COLLEGE, Box 194
SOROTI PRINTER, Box 59, Phone 160
SOROTI PRODUCE STORES LTD., Box 267, Ph. 33
SOROTI RESTAURANT, Box 181
SOROTI SHOE MART, Box 187
SOROTI SOAP WORKS, Box 25, Ph. 58, Factory Phone 124
SOROTI SWEET MART, Box 266
SOROTI TIMBER COMPANY, Box 281, Ph. 39
SOROTI TRADING CO., Box 30, Phone 49
STANDARD BANK OF S. A. LTD., Box 100, Ph. 70, Man. Res. Phone 121, *DERBY*
STAR SERVICE STATION (SOROTI) LTD., Box 8 Phone 8
SUDANESE ASSOCIATION, Box 217
SUNDERJI MONJI, Box 23, Phone 61
TANDON A. C. R., Box 60, Phone 13
TESO AUCTION MART, Box 130, Phone 147
TESO COLLEGE, Box 284
TESO COTTON CO. LTD., Box 70
TESO GARAGE, Box 57, Phone 137
TESO GENERAL AGENCY, Box 12, Phone 136
TESO GENERAL TRADING CO., Box 227
TESO PRODUCE DEALERS, Box 183, Phone 20
TESO TIMBER GENERAL STORES, Box 235
TESO TRANSPORT CO., Box 151
THAKKAR A. H., Box 234, Phone 139
THAKKAR FANCY STORES, Box 233
THOBANI, KARSANDAS MADHAVJI, Box 24
THOMSON DR. D. M. M., Box 289, Ph. 25, Res. Ph.102
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 41, Phone 79, *ACCOUNTS*
TRIVEDI GENERAL STORES, Box 152
UGANDA CREDIT & SAVINGS BANK, Box 105, Phone 163, *CREDBANK*
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Box 9, Ph. 135, After Office Hrs. Phone 121
UNION CYCLE STORE, Box 95
UNITED BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS LTD., Box 201
UNITED COTTON MERCHANTS LTD., Box 31, Phone 3
VALLABHDAS BHOWAN NATHWANI, Box 18, Phone 90
VALLABH NAGAR, Box 91
VANRAVAN KANJI VANESWAR, Box 82
VERMA DR. SUSHILA, Box 45, Phone 92
VETERINARY OFFICER, Box 50, Phone 24, *VETERINARY*
VISHVAKARAMA FURNITURE MART, Box 243
VORA P. G., Box 145
WASIBI R. C. O., Box 210
WERA PRIMARY SCHOOL, N. A. C., Box 136
YUSUF G. SABUR, Box 166
YOWERI OMIET, Box 168

Drapers (1943) Ltd.

will be pleased to put your name on the mailing list for

DRAPERS MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE

Free and post free from Box 232, Kampala.

Digitized by Google

MAP REF. E 6

Tororo, sited on the northern and western slopes of Tororo Rock, is destined for considerable expansion when further exploration of the nearby Sukulu mineral deposits has been completed. The town is seven miles from the Kenya border and is on main Mombasa-Nairobi-Kampala railway line. It is also the southern terminus of the Soroti branch line. Tororo is an important road junction; to the east is Eldoret and Kenya, to the north Mbale and Soroti, to west Jinja and Kampala (130 miles). There is an airstrip served by the East African Airways Corporation. During the cotton season steamers call at Majanji, 36 miles south of Tororo, on Lake Victoria. The hospital has 172 beds for Africans, 4 beds for Asians and outpatients facilities for all races. Church Services are held for both denominations; Tororo is the seat of a Catholic Bishop of the Mill Hill Fathers. There is a nine-hole golf-course, tennis courts and a number of clubs. The Rock of Tororo affords a fine view over the surrounding country and of Mount Elgon, and it is easy enough to scramble to the top. The foothills of Elgon are within 15 or 20 miles. Seven miles out of Tororo, on the Busia road, the East African Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization has built a large research laboratory and cattle ranch. The Uganda Cement Industry has a plant on the slopes of the Sukulu Hills. These hills contain extensive deposits of minerals, including pyrochlore, used in jet engine manufacture, and phosphates. Other industries include a cotton ginnery, asbestos factory, cement factory, a number of soap and oil mills and railway workshops. Commercial and other sites are advertised periodically. Population: Europeans 259, Asians 1523, Africans 6,000.

ACHARYA B. V., Box 159
ACHARSINGH & HARISINGH, Box 68
ACHOLA MUDENYO, Box 173
AGRICULTURAL DEPT, *AGRICULTURE*
ALIJABU ASA BINT, Box 76
ASINGE GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, Box 139
AZIZ ABDUL, Box 35

BAKER J. G., Box 105
BARCLAYS BANK D. C. O., Box 111, Ph. 55, Res. Ph. 77, *BARCLADOM*
BAROT BROTHERS, Box 174
BARDAI BAKERY & SODA FACTORY LTD, Box 85, Ph. 169
BAWA (D. D.) LTD., Box 16, Phone 6
BAWA TRAVEL SERVICE, Box 16, Ph.6, *AIRSERVICE*
BERI, Dr. D. P., Box 181
BHARAT FURNITURE MART, Box 124
BHATTI TAJDIN, Box 166
BOWLER K. L., Box 17
BUDAMA TRADING STORE LTD., Box 97, Ph. 145
BUKEDI CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Box 101
BUKEDI EMPORIUM, Box 94

CAMERON J. J., Box 74, Ph. 73
CENTRAL GROCERS, Box 116
CHANDRANA GORDHANDAS HIRJI, Box 15
CATHOLIC MISSION, ACHILET, Box 11
CATHOLIC MISSION, AMAKURA, Box 187
CATHOLIC MISSION, KWAPA, Box 117
CATHOLIC MISSION, MULANDA, Box 28
CHAWLA R. L., Box 5
CHAWLA SATYA PAL, Box 152
CHAVDA C. R., Box 55
CHHAGANLAL KARSANDAS, Box 60, Ph. 54
CHHOTABHAI (M.) & CO., Box 18, Ph. 137
CHITERA, Box 196
CLEMENTS C., Box 107
CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT DEPT., Box 189, Phone 83
COSTA P., Box 133
CROSS D., Box 162

DAMODAR JINABHAI & CO. LTD., Box 34, Ph. 114
DAHYABHAI & MOTIBHAI, Box 82
DHARAMSHI VISHRAM, Box 47, Ph. 128
DIGINNERO Mrs. Box 188
DISTRICT COURT, Box 1, Ph. 15
DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, Box 1, Phone 136 and 157, Res. Phone 81, *ASSISTANTER*
DONNEBAUMA R., Box 100, Ph. 100
DYER-MILVILLE, A. W., Box 74, Ph. 22

E. A. BATA SHOE CO. LTD., Box 98
E. A. BREWERIES LTD., Box 186
E. A. CONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES, Box 46
E. A. SHOE MART, Box 108
E. A. TOBACCO CO. LTD., Box 141, Ph. 167, Res. Phone 17, *ESTAFBAC*
E. A. TRYPANOSOMIASIS RESEARCH ORGANISATION, Box 96, Ph. 89, Res. Ph. 13 & 27, *RECENT*
EASTERN GARAGE, Box 47, Ph. 128
EASTERN NOVELTIES, Box 145
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:
ELGON VIEW SCHOOL, Box 180, Ph. 28
INDIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 8, Ph. 56
EMONJONG MICHAEL, Box 49
EROS CINEMA, Box 178
EXPRESS AUTO GARAGE, Box 50, Ph. 49

FEARNSIDE T. V. M., Box 185
FORBES T., Box 7, Ph. 5
FOREST DEPARTMENT, Box 65
FRANCISCAN CONVENT, Private Bag,

GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 64
GHANDI M. C., Box 12
GIRDHARLAL KHIMJI & CO., Box 79
GOHIL GENERAL STORES, Box 191
GORDHAN KANJI, Box 70
GOSRANI TRADING STORE, Box 131
GREIF, Rt. Rev Bishop, Box 25,

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

Box 16 *Tel: AIRSERVICE* *Phone 6*

BAWA TRAVEL SERVICE
TORORO

Will satisfy you for your travels

By

Air, Sea or Land

ASSOCIATED WITH

D. D. BAWA LIMITED

General Merchants, Commission Agents

And

Manufacturers Representatives

TORORO (*continued*)

HARDING-COX, Dr. J., Box 2,Ph. 161
HARNAMSINGH KALSI LTD Box 118
HAJI IBRAHIM, Box 130
HIRJI GULAMALI, Box 153
HILLESLEY G., Box 122
HOWITT F. H., Box 132

ISHERSINGH & TEJASINGH, Box 22

JAGDISH TRADING STORE, Box 75, Ph. 150
JIVANDAS (K.) & CO., Box 85, Ph. 57

KABWAI M. S., Box 81
KAKOOBHAI BROTHERS, Box 103
KALYANJI POPTLAL, Box 42, Ph. 42
KANJI GORDHANDAS, Box 70, Ph. 64
KARAMSHI HIRJI KOTHARI, Box 137, Ph. 11
KHAN, AKBAR, Box 43
KHAN, G. H., Box 91
KHAN, MOHAMED AFZAL, Box 10
KHAN, SHER BAZ, Box 57
KHOSLA (W. R.) & SONS, Box 45, Ph. 125
KOTHARI KARAMSHI HIRJI, Box 137
KISOKO JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, Box 92
KOHLI FLOUR MILLS LTD., Box 62
KUMANDAS JIVANDAS RAITHATHA, Box 13, Phone 129

LALJI GIRIDHAR MODHA, Box 24. Ph. 10
LANDS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT, Box 90
LIMBACHI FANCY STORES, Box 87
LUMSDEN, Dr. W. H. R., Box 96, Ph. 89

MADHAVJI JIVAN, Box 110, Ph. 84
MARTIN C., Box 104
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Dist. M. O., Box 2, Ph.1 15, Res. Ph. 50; Asst. Surgeon Res. Ph. 45; Nursing Sister, Res. Ph. 154
MEHTA NANDLAL HIRJI, Box 14
MEHTA'S, Box 147
METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, Box 41, Ph.14
MISTRY JAGJIVAN, Box 121
MODHA HIRJI ARJAN, Box 23
MODI GENERAL STORES, Box 114
MOHDA LALJI GIRDHAR, Box 24
MOWLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., Box 197
MUGOYA CHARLES, Box 161

N. A. C. EDUCATION BUILDING, Box 127
N. A. C. IYOLWE PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 194
N. A. C. KALAITI PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 163
N. A. C. KWAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 134
N. A. C. MULANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 126
N. A. C. OPUKAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 135
N. A. C. RUBONGI PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 83
N. A. C. TORORO PRIMARY SCHOOL, Box 113
NAGJI GOKALDAS POPAT, Box 77, Ph. 60
NATIONAL & GRINDLAY S BANK LTD., Box 125, Ph. 192, Res. Ph. 102, *NATIONAL*
NOOR-MOHD ALI, Box 54
NOVOTNY DR. M. E., Phone 50
NYONGERA SAMSON, Box 193

OCHIENG ZAKARIA, Box 136
ODHAVJI KHERAJABHAI, Box 61, Ph. 63
OFUMBI OBOTH, Box 183
OKUMBE E. J., Box 10
OMAR ABDULLABIN, Box142
OMONDI DISMAS, Box 7175
OMOLO BLASTO, Box 17
ONYANGO, DR., Box 73
ONYANGO WALTER, Box 176
OPOYA, J. K., Box 171
OWINO FESTO, Box 165
OWINO FRANCIS, Box 169

(*Continued Opposite*)

Digitized by Google

TORORO (*continued*)

PANDIT, C. V., Box 19, Ph. 52
PANDIT, DR. V. B., Box 19, Ph. 65
PATEL & SHAH TRADING CO., Box 67
PATEL, (B. B.) & CO., Box 29
PATEL C. F., Box 95
PATEL DR. C. M., Box 148, Ph. 165
PATEL, (C.M.) & CO., Box 44, Ph. 112
PATEL DAHYABHAI & SOMABHAI, Box 154, Ph.59
PATEL ISHWARBHAI S., Box 26
PATEL JUTHABHAI PUNJABHAI, Box 27
PATEL LAXMIDAS NATHABHAI, Box 53
PATEL, (M.A.) & CO., Box 30
PATEL MULJIBHAI R., Box 66
PATEL ISHWARBHAI S., Box 26
PATEL JUTHABHAI PUNJABHAI, Box 27
PATEL LAXMIDAS NATHABHAI, Box 30
PATEL MULJIBHAI R. Box 66
PATEL DR. P A., Box 138, Ph. 147
PATEL PARBATBHAI MAVJI, Box 143
PATEL TRADERS, Box 18
PATEL VARIETY STORE, Box 144
PICKERING I. C., Box 192
PITMANS COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Box 199
PITROLA N. N., Box 127
POLICE DEPARTMENT:
Police Station, Box 7, Ph. 2, *POLICE*
Railway Police, Box 99, Ph. 91 & 111
POPATLAL KALYANJI, Box 42
POPAT NAGJI GOKALDAS, Box 77
POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS:
Postmaster, Box 190, Ph. 1, Res. Ph. 20,
Engineering Branch, Box 72, Phone 1
PRABHAT ART STUDIO, Box 157
PRABHUDAS MOHANLAL, Box 56
PARAVINCHANDARA & CO., Box 110, Ph. 59
PRISONS DEPT: Box 4, Ph. 142, *PRISONS*
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Box 3, Ph.124, INSPECTOR OF WORKS & STAFF, Ph. 124, PUMPING STATION, Ph. 160, INSPECTOR OF WORKS, Res. Phone 124, *ERECTING*
PURSHOTTAM GORDHANDAS, Box 40, Ph.140

RAILWAYS, E. A. R. & H:
Station Master, Box 31, Ph. 111 & 141
Shed Master, Box 71, Ph. 111 & 141
Permanent Way Ins., Box 31, Ph. 79
Railway Institute, Box 39, Phone 111
Railway Police, Box 99, Phone 91 & 111
RAITHATHA KUMANDAS JIVANDAS, Box 129
RAJA FANCY STORE, Box 89, Ph. 146
RAJ & CO., Box 155, Phone 164
RANCHHODDAS VALLABHDAS, Box 6
REEVE F. H., Box 184
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, Box 86, Phone 15, Res. Phone 80
RIDDLE A. C., Box 167
RIPON FALLS BAKERY, Box 94, Ph. 152
RIZGALA DIABU, Box 160
ROBINSON R. A., Box 74, Phone 21

SACRED HEART CHURCH, Box 164
SADHURAM & CO., Box 51
SALVATION ARMY, Box 48, Phone 19
SANTOKHSINGH BAMRAH, Box 146
SEMAKULA JOSEPH, Box 120
SCOTT W. N., Box 96, Phone 13
SHAH BHOGILAL M., Box 21
SHAH STORE, Box 20, Phone 131
SIKH TEMPLE, Box 156
SONI TEHELDAS, Box 69
SOUTH BUKEDI CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Box 101, Phone 7
STANDARD BANK OF S. A. LTD., Box 172, Ph.86
SPEE, Rev. P., Box 168
STIRLING-ASTALDI (U) LTD., Ph. 43, *ROLLER*
STIRLING ASTALDI (AFRICAN UNION), Box 80
ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Box 170
ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, Box 32
SUDANESE ASSOCIATION, Box 59
SUDRA VASHRAM DEVRAM, Box 195
SUKULU MINES LTD., Box 115, Ph. 85, *NIOBIUM*, Manager Res. Phone 172, Senior Dressing Engineer, Ph. 90, Metallurgist. Res. Ph. 155
SWEENEY Mrs. F. R., Box 74, Phone 194

TAIB SHARRIF, Box 123
TAILOR M. J., Box 110
TAILOR PRAGJI KARABHAI, Box 128
TAYLOR ROY, Box 119
TOPHAN A. M., Box 74, Phone 195
TORORO BUTCHERY, Box 192, Phone 18
TORORO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 198
TORORO CLUB, Box 52
TORORO CYCLE MART, Box 112
TORORO FABRIC STORE, Box 144, Phone 153
TORORO GENERAL STORES, Box 150, Phone 59
TORORO GROCERS LTD., Box 102, Phone 71
TORORO HOTEL, Box 9, Phone 8, *TANKARD*
TORORO OIL & SOAP FACTORY LTD., Box 6, Ph.9
TORORO SERVICE STATION, Box 149
TOWN BAR & RESTAURANT, Box 158, Phone 12
TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY, Box 1, Phone 157
TREASURY BRANCH OFFICE, Box 88, *ACCOUNTS*
TULSIDAS GOKALDAS, Box 109
TSETSE CONTROL DEPARTMENT, *PALLIDIPES*

UGANDA CEMENT INDUSTRY LTD., Box 74, Phone 44, 68, 69, Res. Phone 73, *ROCKCEMENT*
UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., Technical Div., Box 115, Ph. 85, Res. Ph. 90
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Box 78, Ph.189 and 48, *AMBER*
UGANDA GINNERS & MILLERS LTD., Box 33, Phone 133
UGANDA SOAP WORKS LTD., Box 37, Phone 120, *FIRMNESS*
UNITED TRADING CO., Box 38
UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS MFG. CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 140, Phone 163, Res. Phone2 6, *UNIASBESTOS*

VALLABHDAS RANCHHODDAS LTD., Box 6, Ph 9
VARAND BROTHERS, Box 63
VETERINARY DEPT., Box 151, Phone 46, Res. Phone 47, *VETERINARY*
VICTORIA STEELWARES (TORORO) LTD. Box 150, Phone 99
VISHRAM DHARAMSHI, Box 47

WATER DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, Box 58

YOUNG CHARLES H., Box 179

WOBULENZI

MAP REF: E4

Wobulenzi is a small centre on the Kampala Masindi Road. Buses, Petrol. Telephone Subscribers only. No Box Holders.

ABDULSULTAN A. DHANANI, Phone 17
AHAMED SANIAL, Phone 31
ALILADHA KALIBATTANYA, Phone 19

BLASIO T., Bukasa, Phone 34
BUKALASA FARM INSTITUTE, Box 97, Bombo; Phone 20

CHANDULAL ZAVERCHAND, Phone 33

DHANANI MOTORS, Phone 22

GAMBHIRSING, A. DEVLUKIAE, Phone 13

HUSSEIN A. DHANANI, Box 114, Bombo; Ph. 24

KABAKA, H. H. THE, Box 58, Kampala; Phone 26
KALULE, E. M., Phone 25

LANDS & SURVEYS DEPARTMENT, Box 34, Bombo; Phone 3

MEHTA STORES, Phone 5
MOTIBHAI HIRABHAI PATEL, Phone 9.

NARBHERAM DHARAMSHI, Phone 12

PATEL, DAHYABHAI N., Phone 4
PATEL, DESAIBHAI A., Phone 6
PEREIRA, S. C., Phone 29
POSTMASTER, Phone 30

SALMIN BIN SAID, Phone 35

WALJI ODHAVJI SETTA, Phone 7

Digitized by Google

UGANDA LAWS (*from page 56*)

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: *1952/1*; 1952/4LN; 195/1LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/2LN; 1957/2LN; 1958/3LN
UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (AMENDMENT): *1955/27*
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD: 1951/1LN; 1952/1LN; 1953/2LN; 1954/2LN; 1955/1LN
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD (AMENDMENT): *1953/7*
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD (SPECIAL PROVISIONS): *1955/17*
UGANDA EMPLOYMENT (AMENDMENT): 1951/1LN; 1953/1LN; 1954/2LN; *1955/9*; 1955/2LN; 1956/1LN; 1957/2LN; 1958/1LN
UGANDA FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND: *1954/6*
UGANDA LAW SOCIETY: *1956/20*; 1958/1LN
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EAST AFRICA (DEPOSIT LIBRARY): *1957/26*; 1958/1LN
URBAN AUTHORITIES: *1958/16*; 1958/9LN
VETERINARY SURGEONS: *1958/11*; 1958/1LN
WAR: 1951/1LN
WARAGI (PROHIBITION): *1952/15*
WATER BOARDS: *1958/3*; 1958/3LN
WATERWORKS (AMENDMENT): *1951/6*; *1951/10*; 1953/2LN; 1954/12LN; 1955/6LN; 1956/6LN; 1957/8LN; 1958/9LN
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: 1953/1LN; *1955/43*; 1955/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1958/1LN;
WEIGHTS AND MEASURERS: 1951/1LN; *1952/18*; *1955/16*; 1955/1LN; 1956/1LN; 1957/3LN;
WITCHCRAFT: *1957/7*

SOME CHRONOLOGICAL LANDMARKS (*from page 51*)

1953 Owen Falls Scheme spans Nile. First cement manufactured at Tororo. Golden Jubilee of Uganda Company. In November Kabaka Mutesa II removed by Protectorate Govt.

1954 H.M. Queen Elizabeth II opens Owen Falls Dam. Legislative Council further enlarged. Namirembe Conference under Chairmanship of Sir Keith Hancock draws up proposals for Constitutional advance in Buganda.

1955 Ministerial system introduced into Protectorate Government. Kabaka returns. New agreements with Buganda and Bunyoro.

1958 First direct elections to Legislative Council held in some Districts.

1959 Visit of Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother.

Drapers (1943) Ltd.

Will be pleased to put your name
on the mailing list for

DRAPERS MAIL

ORDER CATALOGUE

Free and post free from

Box 232, KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY

JINJA

AND

KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

Who's Calling?

You receive a message asking you to call a number. You know the Exchange and you know the number but you do not know the caller's name.

Find the number in the key in the following pages—Kampala or Jinja Exchange as the case may be—and against the number you will see a 3-letter group. This is the key.

Take the Post Office Telephone Directory and look up that 3-letter group in the Telephone Directory. Somewhere in that alphabetical group you will find the name of your caller.

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY — JINJA

2000

2000	KEN
2001	BAR
2004	MED
2009	GIB
2010	MUZ
2011	PUB
2014	NAT
2017	MUL
2018	MUL
2019	MUL
2021	POL
2024	DAM
2025	DAM
2027	UGA
2030	GLO
2133	JAM
2039	RAT
2041	POL
2042	WAL
2043	NIL
2044	DHU
2045	LAK
2046	RIP
2050	FIR
2051	SMI
2954	UGA
2055	PAT
2056	GAJ
2061	AFR
2062	LOC
2064	JIN
2071	UGA
2072	PAT
2077	NIL
2079	NIL
2080	FIR
2081	JIN
2082	NIL
2084	BUT
2085	MIS
2086	PAT
2087	HAR
2088	BHA
2089	LUZ
2093	RAJ
2094	PAK
2095	SHA

2100

2100	NIL
2103	SMI
2104	WIL
2105	KEE
2106	USU
2107	THI
2109	KIS
2114	PRI
2115	SWA
2116	PAT
2117	LAK
2118	DAY
2120	UGA
2121	JIN
2122	EDU
2123	JYO
2125	GAN
2127	EAS
2129	GEO
2131	EQU
2134	CHO
2135	VAL
2137	TAP
2138	COL
2141	ABR
2145	POS
2146	ANN
2147	HAR
2148	BAR
2149	PAT
2152	BHA
2153	GAI
2156	CHH
2157	SMI
2158	PAT
2159	MED
2160	PRA
2161	JUB
2162	JIN
2163	BAL
2164	COM
2165	DAM
2166	GAI
2167	DIN
2169	REG
2170	PAT
2171	HAS
2172	AGR
2173	REG
2174	VAD
2175	REG
2176	PAT
2180	MOD
2183	BAR
2184	STA
2186	MEG
2187	EAS
2188	CHO
2189	POS
2190	KAD
2191	PAT
2192	OPA
2193	HAR
2194	GER
2195	PAT
2196	VAS
2197	BAD
2198	NAT

2200

2210	CEN
2202	VET
2207	NYA
2210	BAE
2212	VYA
2213	IGA
2215	GIL
2218	KEN
2219	KHA
2222	POL
2227	VAS
2230	JUD
2231	RAI
2236	JAF
2238	KOT
2239	SHA
2240	PAT
2241	PUB
2245	UGA
2246	DAY
2247	DEV
2248	VET
2249	POS
2250	KAR
2251	UGA
2252	GEO
2253	GAI
2254	BHA
2255	LIL
2257	ABD
2258	DAH
2259	POS
2260	CHH
2261	MAG
2262	PAT
2263	NIL
2264	TRE
2265	BEA
2266	RIP
2267	JIN
2268	UGA
2269	EDU
2270	CRA
2271	WIL
2272	WIL
2276	UGA
2277	MAT
2278	BAN
2279	KAK
2280	JIN
2281	PUR
2283	KAR
2284	FIS
2285	PAT
2286	MON
2287	AVE
2288	JAM
2289	POL
2290	POS
2291	EAT
2296	CHA
2297	UGA

2300

2301	UGA
2306	TRI
2307	NAT
2308	HOI
2309	IND
2310	GIL
2311	MIL
2312	MIL
2315	SHA
2317	GUL
2318	TOW
2319	LAB
2320	LIB
2322	STA
2326	MUS
2327	SIR
2328	STA
2329	JIN
2330	HAR
2331	KAD
2333	BUS
2334	JIN
2335	GAI
2339	UGA
2340	SHA
2341	RAM
2343	RAH
2344	JAF
2345	EDM
2346	DMO
2347	EAS
2348	PAB
2349	NAT
2350	POS
2352	NYA
2353	PAT
2355	SHA
2357	CEN
2359	EAT
2360	PAT
2361	JER
2363	DHA
2364	DAV
2365	AUD
2366	DEV
2367	BPE
2368	JIW
2369	DIX
2370	MAD
2373	NEW
2374	NAR
2375	BHA
2376	BAE
2377	SOU
2379	DAY
2381	SAN
2382	AFR
2383	SAN
2384	TRI
2385	AUT
2386	KAT
2387	MED
2388	RAI
2390	AIR
2391	PRO
2394	OPA
2395	NAN
2397	JIN

2400

2400	IMM
2402	BAX
2403	CRU
2404	EGY
2405	HAS
2406	PAT
2407	KAD
2408	BAL
2409	PRO
2410	VEL
2412	NYA
2413	POL
2414	PRA
2415	PUB
2416	KAR
2419	HAS
2421	AMI
2423	OZO
2424	KAN
2425	IGA
2426	MEN
2428	DAT
2429	EDU
2430	RAD
2431	BHA
2432	NEW
2433	DOC
2434	UGA
2435	RAN
2436	STI
2437	PAT
2438	COO
2440	CEN
2441	COL
2442	PAT
2443	VAL
2444	JAF
2445	KAT
2446	RIP
2447	KAD
2448	DAM
2449	PIT
2450	MEA
2451	NAT
2452	DEE
2453	JAM
2454	RES
2455	MEG
2456	UGA
2457	PAT
2459	EAS
2460	UNI
2461	VIJ
2466	BAN
2467	AVE
2468	VIS
2469	EAS
2470	GIL
2471	RIP
2472	PAT
2473	TRA
2474	NAN
2475	DUN
2476	WAL
2477	NAT
2478	JET
2479	SUN
2485	SAN
2486	VIS
2488	JOS
2489	JIN
2490	EAS
2492	EQU
2493	BHA
2494	HAD
2495	LOH
2496	NAR
2497	JIN
2498	GIL

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY — JINJA

2500

2500	FAI
2501	NYA
2502	BUG
2503	SAN
2504	HAR
2505	AFR
2506	RAN
2507	KAB
2508	FOR
2510	EDU
2511	COO
2512	IND
2513	MOH
2514	ISH
2516	UGA
2517	RIS
2519	BHA
2520	PHO
2522	TRI
2523	SUI
2524	DEV
2525	COM
2528	BUS
2529	PAT
2531	TRI
2532	TER
2534	BIT
2535	SAL
2536	TRA
2537	MAP
2538	GOR
2541	RAM
2544	AHL
2545	ADA
2546	BAL
2547	CHO
2548	KAR
2549	STA
2550	SMI
2551	MED
2552	SOH
2555	AMB
2556	BLU
2557	JAG
2558	CHO
2559	CEN
2560	COM
2561	GOV
2562	BOR
2564	RAV
2565	SOH
2566	UGA
2567	BUS
2569	COM
2570	EAT
2571	EGY
2572	COM
2574	PAT
2575	PAT
2577	CHI
2578	EAS
2579	GOM
2580	SIK
2581	HAJ
2583	MEH
2584	GIL
2585	GOR
2586	RAI
2588	PUR
2589	PAT
2590	BHA
2591	DRU
2592	PRA
2593	WOO
2594	BUS
2595	EAB
2597	JAG
2598	KEN

2600

2600	NIL
2601	KOT
2602	ALL
2603	GAN
2605	PAT
2606	KHA
2608	KAM
2611	EAT
2612	COW
2613	POS
2614	CUS
2615	NIL
2616	CUS
2617	POL
2621	KAS
2622	MOH
2625	GOR
2626	NAR
2628	JUB
2634	PAT
2635	VIT
2639	LEE
2640	BUT
2641	LAB
2643	MAD
2645	KIL
2646	MUS
2647	GAN
2650	PRI
2651	KAR
2653	MED
2654	PRI
2656	MEH
2658	JOS
2660	HAR
2661	BAW
2662	DIA
2663	KUM
2665	SUN
2666	GAN
2668	MID
2669	CHA
2670	HAR
2671	JIN
2672	UGA
2673	DAM
2674	JIV
2677	MUL
2682	VVB
2683	RES
2684	MOD
2685	ESM
2688	SAN
2689	NOO
2691	THA
2693	CHA
2694	KAS
2695	ECK
2698	DEV

2700

2700	PRE
2702	JOB
2704	VAD
2705	EAT
2706	SIN
2707	GOR
2709	RAI
2711	EAT
2712	EAT
2713	PAT
2714	UNI
2715	NYA
2716	DAT
2717	EAS
2718	BUS
2719	NIL
2720	STA
2721	HAJ
2723	IND
2724	EAT
2725	NAN
2727	MAN
2728	PUB
2729	VAS
2730	ASH
2731	SAN
2732	LUZ
2733	RAG
2734	YUS
2736	JIV
2738	LAN
2739	NYA
2740	NIL
2748	ADA
2750	HHA
2753	KIS
2754	KIG
2756	UNI
2757	EAS
2758	AHM
2761	KHA
2764	ASS
2765	PAT
2767	SHA
2768	IND
2769	HUN
2772	DID
2774	SHA
2778	MIS
2779	WOO
2783	HHT
2784	MEG
2786	JAF
2787	JUB

2800

2800	NAT
2802	UGA
2803	NAR
2805	THA
2806	JIN
2807	UGA
2808	POL
2809	MED
2811	PAT
2813	UNI
2814	KOT
2815	KAK
2816	POS
2817	JUD
2818	JUD
2819	UGA
2820	EAS
2821	KHI
2822	ESM
2823	UGA
2824	HOI
2825	HOI
2826	JUD
2827	BAR
2828	KAM
2829	JIN
2830	BRO
2831	BHA
2832	BOM
2835	OZA
2836	DAT
2837	BHA
2838	DAL
2840	SHA
2841	EAT
2842	BRU
2843	TUL
2845	HOI
2847	COL
2848	PHO
2849	QUA
2851	PAT
2853	BUL
2854	NAK
2856	JIN
2857	SAF
2858	EAT
2860	VET
2861	KER
2862	SHA
2864	DEV
2866	NAT
2867	HAR
2868	KHO
2869	PRA
2872	REG
2873	UNI
2874	GUL
2876	LAL
2877	JOG
2879	DOB
2880	PAT
2882	JIN
2883	GIR
2884	MAL
2885	KAR
2886	PAT
2887	ABD
2888	MAD
2889	NAR
2892	CAL
2893	TRI
2894	DAY
2895	KAR
2896	GOO
2897	SUR
2898	NUT
2899	NIL

2900

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY — JINJA

3000
3300

3000	VVB
3208	PUB
3209	IND
3217	POO
3218	PAU
3219	MUT
3240	PUR
3248	UGA
3249	PAT
3250	BAR
3258	RAV
3259	WAR
3260	LIL
3268	UGA
3270	NOR
3300	IKI
3317	BIT
3320	DIL
3330	PAR
3332	CHH
3333	FIR
3340	EDU
3350	KHA
3357	AMI
3358	MAR
3359	NIC
3367	HIG
3368	OZA
3369	STI

3400

3402	VAL
3404	RAI
3406	IKI
3407	KOT
3408	FRI
3409	KAP
3411	BOR
3412	JUB
3416	JIN
3417	POL
3418	UGA
3419	JIN
3420	MER
3423	CIT
3424	POP
3425	WAN
3426	VAS
3427	VAS
3428	KAR
3429	DMO
3430	BUS
3432	SIR
3433	DAM
3434	MEH
3435	IND
3437	PAR
3439	DAN
3440	MED
3443	PHI
3444	CAT
3445	TAL
3447	COM
3448	RAI
3450	CAM
3452	OLD
3453	OWE
3454	KOT
3458	PRA
3457	ABD
3459	SAY
3462	COL
3463	PAT
3465	KAR
3467	PAT
3468	GAN
3469	TAY
3470	PHE
3471	HAY
3472	MOD
3473	EAS
3477	VAL
3479	LAD
3481	EDU
3482	VAS
3485	THA
3486	THA
3488	VAL
3489	JAG
3491	SUK
3492	TAI
3493	JAM
3494	EAS
3495	JIN
3498	KAR

3500

3502	WEL
3505	JOG
3506	JOG
3507	HUS
3509	JIN
3512	MAN
3513	FAZ
3515	SIT
3519	PAT
3520	JOS
3526	LAK
3528	ZAV
3529	GEO
3532	BUS
3536	UGA
3538	JIN
3539	ABE
3542	NIL
3546	PAT
3548	SAN
3550	JOS
3551	CHO
3552	CHH
3553	ARS
3555	HAI
3558	SAB
3561	TAY
3564	DAM
3565	KAN
3566	JUD
3567	THO
3573	VIT
3574	THA
3575	JAY
3577	LAK
3578	BUS
3582	POO
3586	VIS
3587	NIL
3590	PAT
3591	RAM
3592	JIN
3595	SHA
3597	LER

3600

3602	UGA
3604	SHA
3606	DHU
3607	STA
3608	NIL
3610	LIL
3611	NIL
3612	MUL
3616	GEO
3619	CAT
3620	COE
3621	MOH
3624	ANW
3627	UGA
3628	SON
3629	MED
3630	MED
3631	POL
3632	SHA
3633	CHI
3634	BHA
3635	PUB
3636	COM
3637	JUB
3638	KEN
3639	MED
3641	MED
3642	PAT
3643	COT
3646	CRE
3647	UGA
3648	DMO
3649	SMI
3657	FRO
3658	UGA
3660	IDG
3661	EDU
3662	PAT
3663	MBO
3664	PAT
3665	HAL
3668	JIN
3669	UGA
3672	JOG
3673	GUR
3675	CRE
3676	RUS
3677	BAI
3683	NOR
3684	CON
3685	KAW
3689	MEH
3690	MAR
3693	EAS
3694	GUR
3696	COM
3697	VIJ
3698	MON

3700

See page 138 for Kampala Key

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

2000

2035	AZA
2050	LEG
2050	REP
2051	JAR
2052	INF
2053	PAT
2055	GIA
2056	TWE
2057	BAN
2057	PYA
2058	PEE
2059	EDU
2060	HAS
2061	BAW
2061	PRI
2062	CHA
2062	MOD
2064	STA
2065	MEN
2066	THA
2067	NAG
2068	LAB
2069	DHA
2070	BAR
2071	BUS
2072	PAT
2073	EAC
2073	UNI
2074	GUP
2075	HOS
2076	AFR
2077	CON
2078	ISV
2080	CEN
2080	SHA
2081	BLA
2082	EAT
2083	UNI
2083	CAR
2084	NAU
2085	SAD
2086	PIL
2088	AFR
2088	RAJ
2088	ROB
2089	HAV
2090	MOH
2091	PAU
2092	ECO
2093	PAT
2094	UME
2095	CHA
2096	PRE
2099	MED
2099	PAG

2100

2101	ESM
2102	JAG
2102	OVE
2103	APP
2103	LAB
2104	CHA
2104	OTT
2105	PRA
2106	PAT
2107	JEN
2108	MIT
2109	LIN
2109	UGA
2110	TRA
2112	PAT
2113	MAI
2114	SHA
2115	GRA
2116	CON
2117	JAG
2118	UGA
2119	PAT
2120	COL
2121	ELL
2121	MED
2122	AFR
2122	AFR
2123	JAM
2124	WIL
2127	JER
2128	CHA
2128	HAR
2129	BAD
2130	AFR
2130	EAT
2131	DES
2131	HAM
2132	KAM
2132	PAT
2133	BYR
2133	KAM
2134	JAG
2136	PRI
2137	UGA
2138	CEN
2138	PRO
2140	DRA
2141	MOH
2143	ELY
2144	AMI
2144	LUK
2144	MAN
2145	HIN
2146	TOM
2148	CEN
2148	HOD
2149	PRI

2150

2150	PAT
2151	KAS
2151	MAS
2152	BROS
2153	GOR
2153	UGA
2155	BHO
2156	NSA
2157	JIV
2158	AMB
2159	AUD
2159	WIL
2160	SAR
2161	MAG
2161	OKB
2162	PAT
2164	ALL
2165	STA
2166	KAR
2167	HAS
2167	MUS
2167	SAL
2168	KAM
2169	VUL
2170	HHT
2171	KAM
2172	BEL
2172	DAL
2173	CAL
2174	COL
2174	PRE
2175	PAT
2176	GIB
2177	FER
2178	NEW
2179	HUS
2180	NAT
2182	OLD
2182	LOE
2183	GUL
2184	COO
2185	ROB
2185	TSE
2186	EDU
2187	KAP
2189	BAU
2190	UGA
2191	LUB
2193	BUR
2193	MED
2194	GOV
2196	SUK
2198	WAR
2199	ENF

2200

2200	OVE
2201	IMM
2201	PAS
2204	PAT
2205	MOH
2205	RAI
2206	UGA
2207	FOC
2208	MER
2209	PAT
2210	SHI
2211	AMI
2212	UGA
2213	COL
2214	COR
2215	MAL
2216	OVE
2217	SAL
2218	BAN
2219	MAN
2219	RAI
2220	MAR
2221	CAN
2221	WIL
2222	FIR
2223	FIR
2225	MEH
2226	GUR
2227	ROW
2227	UGA
2228	HAS
2228	UGA
2229	AFR
2231	PHI
2232	AND
2232	MED
2232	STE
2233	ELL
2233	GRA
2234	IND
2236	ORI
2237	SHA
2240	MAS
2241	MOU
2242	RAH
2243	BHA
2244	JEN
2245	PAT
2246	UGA
2247	NAR
2248	NYA

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

2250

2250	GIL
2251	CIT
2252	LAD
2253	MED
2254	FEN
2255	ASS
2256	ERS
2256	DOR
2256	SEA
2257	UGA
2258	DIA
2258	JAM
2259	NAT
2260	VAL
2260	KIW
2261	KAR
2263	COO
2265	WAL
2266	EVA
2267	GOR
2267	JAD
2268	PIN
2269	KAM
2270	KEN
2271	CON
2271	UGA
2272	HUD
2272	RAM
2273	EAS
2274	LUM
2275	ECO
2276	MCA
2277	BAL
2278	BRI
2279	RAD
2280	FAZ
2281	CEN
2283	EAH
2284	OPE
2285	AIR
2286	UGA
2287	JUP
2287	MIS
2288	NEE
2288	UGA
2289	PAT
2289	UNI
2290	VIR
2293	COL
2293	PAT
2294	NEG
2296	NAK
2297	CEN
2297	EAC
2297	HEW
2297	TRE
2298	HOO
2299	FRA
2299	SIN

2300

2301	ASH
2301	PAT
2302	EAT
2303	ARY
2304	HAT
2305	ESU
2306	MAS
2307	KAM
2308	ECO
2310	CAR
2312	PIL
2313	CAR
2313	KAM
2314	KAR
2316	INF
2317	CHA
2318	MAD
2319	KAL
2320	VIR
2322	JUD
2323	BAU
2323	WAR
2324	JEZ
2326	PAR
2327	COT
2327	EAS
2327	ERO
2327	JAM
2327	VAL
2329	WES
2331	INC
2335	DIM
2344	EQU
2341	WHI
2342	HAN
2342	JOS
2343	KAM
2345	HYD
2346	SIK
2347	SUK
2348	PAT
2349	KAB

2350

2350	UGA
2351	HIN
2351	MIS
2352	CEN
2352	PUB
2353	MAL
2354	PAT
2355	PAT
2356	NUR
2357	NAZ
2358	MUR
2359	PAT
2360	NAN
2361	GAN
2362	FAZ
2363	TOW
2364	BHA
2364	NOT
2365	KAM
2365	VIC
2366	CHA
2367	PAT
2368	KIS
2368	PIR
2369	ANG
2369	BOU
2370	ALL
2372	VIC
2373	MAN
2375	POL
2377	BHA
2377	PAT
2379	JUD
2380	HIN
2381	DAR
2382	KAK
2384	HHT
2386	BAV
2387	CHA
2388	SHA
2388	UNI
2389	FAZ
2390	TWE
2390	VIC
2390	VIC
2391	KAM
2392	AMR
2394	VIC
2395	COW
2397	RUP
2398	KIW
2399	TWE
2399	VIC

2400

2400	POS
2401	KAM
2401	LIC
2401	YEL
2405	KAM
2406	KAM
2407	BOU
2408	UNI
2409	BAT
2410	HHT
2411	OLD
2414	LIN
2415	VAL
2416	EAS
2417	PAT
2418	PAT
2419	BHA
2420	DES
2421	KET
2424	LAB
2424	HOP
2425	LWE
2425	NYA
2427	UGA
2428	UGA
2429	TOW
2430	BER
2441	POL
2443	SAN
2444	SAL
2447	BAR
2449	BAR
2450	EAS
2451	LAN
2451	MIN
2454	STA
2458	CHA
2459	PER
2460	RAM
2461	GAI
2468	IQB
2469	AFR
2470	MAK
2471	BEN
2471	BUR
2471	COO
2471	DAV
2471	DEB
2471	EAI
2471	GAL
2471	KAY
2471	MAK
2471	REN
2471	SHA
2471	SOM
2471	TAT
2471	VOW
2471	WIL
2480	SMI
2481	MOT
2482	POP
2483	CON
2485	UGA
2486	SAN
2487	FRA
2487	UNI
2488	EAS
2488	STE
2489	ELE
2489	PRI
2490	PAT
2491	RAM
2492	SHA
2493	BRI
2493	BHO
2493	ALL
2493	ZAN
2494	VYA
2494	VIN
2495	LIB
2496	CIT
2497	PAT
2499	PAT

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

2500

2501	ACC
2501	AUD
2501	CEN
2501	TRE
2502	TRE
2503	TRE
2504	TRE
2505	EAC
2505	TRE
2512	DIA
2513	NUT
2514	GOV
2514	PUB
2521	WES
2530	EAO
2531	RAI
2532	RAI
2538	POS
2539	MAN
2542	GAJ
2544	IMP
2555	PRU
2557	PAR
2558	MAR
2558	MED
2559	RAT
2561	IMM
2562	IMM
2567	SAN
2568	NIL
2569	CEN
2569	LIV
2570	BAD
2571	PUB
2576	ISM
2577	LAL
2577	GOS
2578	ABD
2579	AFR
2580	KAN
2581	FRE
2581	BAU
2581	BRI
2581	GOO
2581	UGA
2588	BOU
2589	MIS
2591	DOL
2591	TRA
2592	HAM
2594	JEN
2594	WIG
2595	HOL
2596	AUT
2597	GUL
2598	HOL
2598	MED
2599	NEW

2600

2600	KOT
2601	SMI
2602	GOV
2603	HAS
2603	LAD
2604	MOH
2605	AVE
2605	JES
2607	KAM
2607	UMA
2608	KIR
2609	KAS
2610	PAT
2611	HAB
2612	BLU
2613	HAR
2613	OVE
2614	SAN
2616	PAT
2617	KUL
2618	CUS
2620	BAB
2620	ELY
2621	KAM
2622	UNI
2623	SUN
2624	SAP
2626	PYA
2627	KEN
2627	PAT
2627	UGA
2628	JEW
2628	SHE
2628	WIG
2630	BHA
2631	BAN
2632	VAL
2633	TWE
2635	SHA
2636	SAN
2637	SHA
2638	VIC
2639	PAT
2640	JAM
2641	JAY
2643	SUN
2644	ORI
2645	NIL
2646	NSU
2647	RAM
2648	HAB
2649	EDU
2649	KIB

2650

2650	MAS
2651	PAB
2652	LUK
2653	AKB
2654	MOH
2655	RAM
2656	NAN
2657	ASA
2657	HYD
2657	JET
2658	PRI
2659	PYA
2660	DAV
2661	SIN
2662	FAZ
2663	KIW
2663	UGA
2664	UGA
2665	BOM
2665	PAT
2666	BRA
2666	YOU
2667	BUC
2667	BUG
2667	LUN
2667	SHI
2667	KIP
2668	HAR
2669	DON
2672	MIR
2672	MUI
2673	GIR
2674	KOR
2675	KAR
2676	POP
2676	RAD
2677	ROB
2678	JIN
2679	SUL
2681	GRO
2682	KAM
2683	SUL
2684	JAN
2685	CEP
2685	LEB
2686	AND
2686	STA
2687	POP
2689	PAT
2690	VIL
2691	SAR
2692	INT
2692	MEH
2694	DAV
2695	MAH
2696	RAT
2697	ASS
2697	IVG
2697	KWI
2697	NEW
2698	LAB
2699	BRO
2699	MIN

2700

2701	JAF
2702	ABD
2703	TEX
2704	GOS
2705	ABD
2706	UGA
2707	CAN
2708	EDU
2708	MUS
2709	GUR
2710	EAT
2711	HHT
2712	CHH
2713	THA
2714	PAT
2715	IMP
2716	EAS
2716	VIR
2716	WAK
2717	AHM
2718	PYA
2719	JAF
2720	HAS
2721	KAS
2722	PAT
2723	DEW
2724	UNI
2725	VAN
2726	HVS
2727	DUN
2728	WAG
2729	MUW
2730	ISH
2732	DAW
2733	JIV
2735	KAS
2737	MAN
2738	BUS
2739	HYD
2741	SAM
2742	SUD
2743	COL
2744	CEN
2745	MBA
2746	BUG
2747	GRE
2749	MAR
2748	NAK

2750

2750	PAT
2750	SAN
2751	MOW
2752	SAM
2752	NYA
2753	AHM
2754	PUN
2754	LAL
2755	GEN
2757	EDU
2757	MUL
2758	PIZ
2759	UGA
2760	KEN
2761	NAK
2762	KAS
2763	MWA
2765	ADA
2766	EAT
2766	KAM
2766	UGA
2767	BLU
2768	KIS
2769	KAM
2770	GHO
2771	TEJ
2772	POV
2773	HAR
2774	AFR
2774	MAI
2775	WAL
2776	EQU
2776	PAT
2777	HIM
2778	KAM
2780	CHA
2781	SHI
2783	GEN
2785	UGA
2786	JAF
2786	MAD
2787	KAM
2789	ASP
2789	LAB
2790	FLO
2791	THO
2792	WAL
2793	ABB
2795	PRO
2795	SOU
2796	KOT
2796	SHI
2798	SAD
2799	BUS
2799	PAT

See page 135 for Jinja Key

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

2800

2800	PIR
2801	MOD
2802	ALL
2802	BAD
2804	NEW
2804	PAT
2806	ARV
2806	ELE
2807	CIT
2809	EAG
2510	DHA
2811	RAM
2812	KAN
2813	JOB
2815	LAN
2815	MIN
2816	POL
2817	GEN
2818	MEN
2818	PAT
2821	UGA
2827	DHO
2829	UGA
2831	MED
2832	MED
2833	MED
2834	MED
2837	COF
2840	JER
2841	MOT
2846	POS
2849	AMA
2850	PAN
2851	BP
2857	VIR
2858	SHA
2860	MAY
2861	OVE
2865	ARM
2866	JAM
2867	BAU
2867	FRE
2867	UGA
2871	POS
2876	LAB
2887	KAM
2888	RAM
2889	FLI
2889	UGA
2891	SAN
2891	VET
2893	CEN
2893	GRA
2894	MAS
2895	NUR
2896	TOM
2899	POL

2900

2900	PIN
2901	CRE
2901	DIA
2902	PAT
2903	FAT
2903	UGA
2904	TIM
2905	PAT
2907	ARD
2907	PYA
2907	SAZ
2908	NAK
2910	SOU
2911	BOM
2913	CUS
2915	EAA
2916	UGA
2918	COL
2919	CHE
2920	KHO
2921	JAM
2925	GIA
2927	JIN
2927	OCE
2928	PAT
2929	HAR
2930	UNI
2931	JUD
2931	PRO
2935	POS
2936	POS
2939	HUS
2939	INT
2941	AGR
2941	CEN
2941	EDU
2941	FOR
2941	PRO
2942	PRO
2943	PRO
2944	PRO
2945	PRO
2946	PRO
2947	PRO
2950	POL
2951	AMI
2952	MAL
2954	SAM
2957	PAT
2959	AGG
2960	KAP
2961	POL
2964	POS
2965	MAS
2965	MEN
2966	UNI
2969	NAN
2971	EDU
2978	EAT
2981	KAM
2982	ECO
2984	DRA
2986	EQU
2988	KAK
2989	MAS
2991	KAM
2991	GAN
2992	BAU
2992	GAU
2993	BHA
2994	KAM
2995	WHA
2996	YKA

3000

3001	UGA
3005	POS
3008	VET
3008	WEL
3009	NYA
3010	PUB
3011	PUB
3012	GUL
3013	VEL
3014	CRU
3014	LEG
3014	SAB
3016	PAR
3017	MOH
3018	KEN
3019	KEN
3021	VER
3022	KHE
3023	FLO
3024	UGA
3027	STI
3032	SHA
3033	MOD
3034	UGA
3038	GIA
3038	HAR
3039	KET
3040	MOT
3043	JAM
3044	KAR
3046	NOO
3048	BRO
3048	KAM
3049	AMR
3049	NAU
3050	VIR
3051	CEN
3051	LEG
3056	POO
3056	UGA
3057	GOD
3058	UGA
3059	POP
3060	JUD
3060	WYL
3061	POP
3063	EMB
3063	PAL
3064	BAN
3065	AFC
3065	AFR
3065	LIV
3068	AFR
3970	NAD
3071	KAM
3072	KAM
3073	IND
3075	OSM
3077	MUL
3079	OVE
3079	AME
3080	DAM
3080	FRE
3080	NYA
3081	HAR
3081	NAK
3081	NEW
3081	PAT
3081	UGA
3081	HAR
3084	JAM
3090	EAS
3090	VIR
3090	WAK
3091	AHM
3095	AGR
3095	EDU
3095	KAB
3097	COL
3098	LAN
3099	GOO
3099	HUS

3100

3104	KIK
3106	UGA
3110	KAM
3111	IND
3111	NEW
3111	UNI
3111	VUL
3112	VUL
3114	UGA
3115	KAM
3117	CHA
3118	ALL
3118	SAD
3119	SAN
3121	ROY
3121	UGA
3126	BUL
3126	KAM
3126	MEA
3126	MED
3126	LEN
3126	SPE
3131	ALI
3132	CHA
3133	NEW
3135	EDU
3137	LAB
3139	RAD
3141	JUP
3141	JUP
3142	GIR
3142	MEH
3144	STE
3145	KAN
3147	INF
3150	ASS
3151	JET
3151	UGA
3153	POS
3154	ROB
3154	BAU
3155	AFR
3156	AVA
3157	KIK
3158	EAS
3159	KAL
3160	GHE
3160	ASH
3162	CHV
3162	PAT
3163	CHV
3163	PAT
3164	CHV
3164	PAT
3165	GIR
3167	PAT
3168	TAR
3169	DNB
3170	POS
3171	PAR
3171	JIV
3173	SAN
3175	SHA
3176	OVE
3180	PAT
3181	BOM
3184	UNI
3188	MAN
3188	UNI
3189	AIY
3191	PAT
3192	SAL
3195	NAR
3196	DOB
3196	MER
3196	MOT
3198	DIA
3199	HUS
3199	POP

3200

3201	STA
3205	KAM
3206	UGA
3207	MEH
3208	LUN
3209	UGA
3210	VER
3211	UGA
3212	TAI
3213	LUK
3213	UGA
3214	RAV
3215	PRI
3219	SHA
3221	KAM
3221	UGA
3222	PAT
3223	POL
3227	GUL
3228	BOY
3230	NED
3231	EAT
3236	DAL
3239	NED
3241	CEN
3245	CAL
3248	SHA
3249	SHA
3251	VYA
3251	PAT
3252	YUS
3253	UGA
3256	KIV
3256	MAJ
3257	UNI
3258	ALL
3261	LLO
3261	MIT
3261	UNI
3262	MIT
3264	KAT
3265	SER
3266	SHA
3267	PAT
3270	ALI
3271	PAT
3272	PAT
3273	KAM
3276	MAS
3277	UGA
3279	RAJ
3281	CAL
3286	RAV
3290	ARV
3291	PAT
3292	LIL
3293	AFR
3294	MOD
3295	EAT
3296	AMI
3296	RES
3297	GIF
3298	ANL

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

3300

3300	CEN
3301	LAK
3302	BHA
3303	MED
3304	MED
3308	KAB
3309	BRO
3313	VAS
3313	IKI
3318	GAN
3319	AFR
3320	UGA
3321	ODE
3322	MOD
3323	KHA
3323	PIO
3324	TOW
3326	SMI
3329	ACA
3330	PRI
3336	KAT
3337	PAT
3338	PAT
3341	VET
3344	CEN
3344	WEI
3346	REL
3350	KEN
3351	RUS
3352	LEG
3353	ARV
3355	CAR
3357	NAR
3358	NAR
3359	PAT
3360	MIN
3360	WAR
3362	KAN
3362	JOS
3363	PAT
3364	FRE
3364	MAK
3365	FAZ
3366	CON
3366	TWE
3366	VIC
3367	TWE
3368	TWE
3369	NAK
3369	CON
3369	VEL
3370	RUS
3374	BOO
3374	NEW
3376	COB
3380	BHI
3381	KAM
3381	UGA
3382	HIR
3383	BRI
3387	VIN
3388	TRI
3389	KUN
3390	AMB
3391	MUW
3393	KIW
3395	AFR
3394	UGA
3396	BHA
3397	JAG

3400

3400	JAM
3402	RAJ
3403	DOS
3404	COU
3405	HIN
3406	KEN
3407	ORI
3408	PIO
3409	GUL
3410	GLI
3410	VET
3411	INF
3412	TUL
3413	HAS
3414	NSA
3415	MAW
3416	MOT
3417	TAR
3418	GOV
3419	EAA
3420	BRA
3421	KAM
3422	PAT
3423	KAY
3423	MAS
3423	MUS
3424	MAL
3424	MAS
3424	KAS
3425	UGA
3426	JEN
3426	PAR
3427	VIC
3428	EVA
3428	KAM
3429	BRA
3429	KAM
3430	EDU
3431	BAN
3431	SHE
3432	NAT
3433	POL
3434	HUT
3435	UGA
3434	MED
3437	PAT
3438	UGA
3439	PYA
3440	PYA
3441	NEW
3441	TUL
3443	BP
3443	SHE
3444	PAT
3445	LUW
3446	PUB
3447	PUB
3448	NYA
3449	VAL

3450

3450	MID
3450	PAT
3451	GOS
3451	HEY
3452	COL
3452	PAT
3453	NEW
3453	PAT
3454	BUN
3454	IBR
3454	KAR
3455	KAM
3455	VIC
3456	BRI
3457	KAM
3458	CON
3459	KAM
3460	EXP
3462	DEV
3463	PAT
3464	AIY
3464	CEN
3465	PAT
3466	JUB
3467	WAN
3469	UGA
3471	NAN
3472	HUS
3472	CEL
3474	EAC
3475	SAN
3476	BUG
3477	BAV
3477	ELY
3478	FRE
3479	EDU
3480	KAM
3481	JIV
3482	PAT
3483	WOB
3484	PAT
3485	REL
3486	DUF
3488	CIT
3489	DES
3490	GRE
3493	LES
3494	KOT
3495	ANG
3496	HAQ
3497	KAR
3498	BP
3498	SHE
3499	HAB
3499	HYD

3500

3500	MAC
3500	PRO
3502	MAN
3502	MED
3503	RAM
3505	RAZ
3506	PRO
3506	HAY
3508	IND
3509	PIE
3509	UGA
3510	HAM
3511	AMB
3511	WILL
3513	LAD
3514	UGA
3515	PAT
3516	BRO
3517	SIN
3518	SUD
3520	POS
3521	IEV
3521	POS
3522	STO
3523	EDU
3523	MAT
3524	PAT
3525	CRY
3526	LEW
3526	UGA
3527	PAT
3527	UGA
3528	CHA
3529	ALM
3530	BER
3531	MAR
3532	PAT
3533	NOR
3534	NAU
3535	PRO
3536	VAD
3537	UNI
3539	GAS
3540	PAT
3541	BHA
3542	NAN
3543	TOW
3544	RAM
3545	MAI
3546	LIV
3546	LIV
3547	RAL
3549	VAL

3550

3550	KAM
3552	BOM
3555	ASS
3558	HAM
3558	HAM
3559	CEN
3560	KAM
3561	KET
3561	PAY
3562	UGA
3563	ARD
3563	SUD
3564	PAT
3565	GEO
3565	GRE
3566	KAM
3567	MOT
3568	BUS
3568	CEN
3568	KAM
3569	CYC
3569	EAS
3569	WES
3570	SHA
3570	SHA
3571	CHA
3571	PAI
3572	PAR
3573	HUS
3574	BRI
3574	COL
3574	DAS
3575	JUD
3576	AMI
3577	ALE
3577	JAM
3578	FOL
3578	SUN
3579	WES
3580	VAL
3581	PRO
3582	KAB
3583	POP
3583	RAD
3583	VAL
3584	MED
3585	ALE
3586	HAM
3588	GOP
3591	UDA
3592	DAL
3593	INT
3594	LON
3595	BAN
3596	OVE
3597	HUN
3598	RIC
3599	POL

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

3600

3600	MOD
3601	ST. J
3603	PUB
3604	DES
3606	PAT
3607	COO
3607	SAV
3607	UGA
3610	KAM
3611	LAB
3613	TEJ
3614	SHA
3615	JAM
3616	CAR
3616	HUN
3622	WAS
3623	VAK
3624	AMR
3624	BUG
3625	PAT
3626	NAT
3630	JIN
3631	PRO
3632	KIK
3632	PAT
3633	PAR
3634	PAT
3636	POS
3637	PAT
3639	CON
3639	SOU
3640	SHA
3641	GOO
3641	BHA
3642	JIW
3642	TRO
3643	TAB
3645	DAY
3645	KHA
3647	JER
3648	OAS
3649	GOP
3649	POP
3650	BUL
3650	COL
3651	SOU
3653	KAM
3654	JOH
3655	AFR
3659	GRO
3661	WAR
3663	HOW
3664	NSA
3666	ISH
3668	RAL
3670	JEC
3670	MOH
3671	MIT
3675	JAN
3676	DAM
3676	NYA
3676	PAR
3679	RAN
3680	ALL
3681	MED
3682	POP
3682	VAL
3685	PAT
3686	YOU
3687	NAK
3688	FRI
3689	PAT
3691	PAN
3692	CON
3693	PAN
3695	ACH
3696	GUN
3696	LAW
3697	NAK
3698	VAL
3699	GUL

3700

3701	VIR
3702	MOH
3703	RAI
3706	EME
3707	KOT
3708	HUS
3709	EBR
3709	JUB
3710	KEN
3715	SHU
3717	KAM
3718	PAT
3719	PUB
3720	IRO
3721	TEJ
3722	IRO
3724	JIW
3725	NEW
3725	MOT
3726	ZUL
3727	NSU
3728	PAT
3729	MOR
3732	HUN
3731	TSE
3732	FAT
3733	GOR
3733	JAD
3734	DAV
3734	MED
3736	EQU
3737	BEN
3737	POS
3739	HUN
3741	KHA
3743	MOX
3744	MAW
3745	HAR
3746	JOS
3747	THA
3752	NEW
3756	UGA
3758	STR
3759	KAR
3760	FER
3761	PAT
3762	SAN
3762	VAL
3763	CIT
3764	KAB
3765	CON
3766	GAI
3768	MEH
3769	INT
3771	ADM
3771	KIN
3774	PAN
3775	KAK
3776	INT
3776	VOR
3780	CHA
3781	PUR
3782	RAO
3784	MED
3788	CHE
3790	COO
3792	UGA
3792	DOB
3796	TUL
3798	PIR
3799	PAT

3800

3803	PIN
3805	MUG
3806	BP
3806	SHE
3808	WOB
3809	RAM
3812	MIS
3813	NAM
3814	KAM
3815	PAT
3816	ALL
3817	CHA
3818	AMR
3819	PRI
3820	BAS
3821	MOD
3822	WAL
3823	GAT
3824	MED
3825	JOH
3825	TON
3826	RAT
3827	HOL
3828	MEH
3829	ACH
3830	UNI
3831	DAY
3832	VAS
3833	FER
3835	CIT
3835	PAT
3836	GRE
3837	KAJ
3838	JAG
3838	RAJ
3839	JUD
3840	SER
3840	ABD
3840	BAD
3841	OLD
3842	WOB
3843	CHU
3845	ALL
3846	DAV
3847	SHA
3848	EDU
3849	PAT

3850

3850	HOO
3851	JEN
3852	DAL
3852	HOI
3852	UGA
3852	KAN
3852	PAT
3853	PAT
3854	BRO
3854	TUL
3855	SHE
3856	DAC
3856	FER
3857	SAN
3859	KEN
3860	AND
3860	PRO
3861	SES
3862	BUG
3863	UGA
3863	NAT
3864	RAJ
3865	POL
3866	FLI
3866	FIR
3867	DAT
3868	SHI
3869	JAN
3870	GRE
3871	MEH
3872	PIT
3873	MED
3874	PAR
3875	BAR
3876	PAT
3877	BHA
3878	ROS
3879	AMI
3880	HAR
3881	UGA
3882	OPE
3883	MUS
3884	JAF
3885	MOR
3885	TOW
3888	PAT
3889	CEN
3890	PAT
3891	ATL
3892	BAN
3893	GUN
3897	THA
3895	BUS
3895	MAS
3895	MOD
3896	GRI
3897	SAI
3898	MED
3898	TRA
3899	ELE

3900

3901	UNI
3903	TOC
3904	SAM
3906	DHA
3907	AMI
3908	POS
3909	UGA
3910	CHH
3911	BIT
3912	SHA
3913	SUL
3914	HUS
3915	VAN
3916	GOO
3916	GUL
3917	GUN
3918	PAT
3919	LON
3920	SIN
3921	CON
3921	COU
3921	TWE
3922	VAK
3923	VAK
3924	DAL
3924	RAM
3924	HOI
3924	UGA
3925	LAN
3925	REL
3926	DUN
3927	JUP
3927	ORI
3927	PAT
3928	RAM
3929	PRO
3930	PIO
3931	BUG
3932	FAZ
3933	NAT
3934	KAN
3934	PAT
3935	SUN
3936	RAM
3936	DAL
3936	UGA
3936	HOI
3937	HOI
3937	KAN
3937	RAM
3937	DAL
3938	ORI
3939	JAF
3940	UGA
3942	UGA
3943	MAD
3944	CHH
3945	POL
3946	PIR
3947	PAT
3948	KAM
3949	GOV

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

3950

3950	VOR
3951	CEN
3951	MAL
3952	UGA
3953	EAT
3954	HAR
3955	PAT
3955	BUS
3956	HYD
3956	RAJ
3957	HOL
3957	UGA
3958	AUT
3959	CHI
3960	GOV
3961	BLA
3961	DIC
3962	GOV
3964	EDU
3965	LAN
3966	EGY
3967	CUS
3968	ROZ
3969	BEL
3970	CIT
3971	FOR
3971	NAK
3972	MUL
3974	CON
3975	GOV
3976	KAT
3976	VIR
3977	DOS
3978	UNI
3979	SHA
3980	HHT
3981	BOM
3981	UGA
3982	NOO
3983	CIT
3984	PAT
3985	GLE
3985	EDU
3986	MED
3986	TOR
3987	BLO
3987	BYE
3987	LAB
3989	PEN
3990	TER
3992	PAN
3993	SHA
3995	SOD
3997	BP
3997	SHE
3988	CHA
3998	DIL
3999	VAN

4000

4000	MEL
4001	POP
4002	ACH
4003	UGA
4004	RUG
4004	THA
4005	GIR
4005	JUP
4005	MEH
4006	GOD
4007	LUB
4008	GEN
4008	LAW
4008	PEA
4008	SER
4009	AMR
4009	AMU
4009	MEH
4010	LAK
4010	MAS
2011	KIW
4012	PAT
4013	THO
4014	HIR
4014	KAS
4015	COL
4015	PAT
4016	GEN
4017	PAT
4018	SHA
4019	ALL
4020	RAD
4022	MOT
4023	RUG
4024	FOR
4025	SON
4026	JOD
4027	HEM
4028	KOR
4029	PAN
4031	UNI
4033	ACH
4034	HAY
4035	KAM
4036	CEN
4037	SHE
4037	WAR
4039	RAD
4040	GOO
4042	AHM
4043	LAL
4044	GUL
4045	DRA
4046	AHM
4047	BAR
4048	SAB
4049	GOT
4049	PRO

4050

4050	REG
4050	SUL
4051	KAN
4052	KAR
4053	EAC
4053	MUB
4054	KAR
4054	LOH
4055	STA
4056	TAN
4057	SIN
4058	DSO
4059	PAT
4060	CON
4060	HEN
4061	BAL
4062	DIN
4062	WIR
4063	BAU
4063	FRA
4064	HIN
4065	PAT
4066	GEN
4066	KAM
4067	JUD
4068	CHA
4069	PAT
4070	VET
4071	LAN
4072	BHI
4073	RAI
4074	INT
4075	DHA
4076	UGA
4077	BHA
4077	DHA
4079	HAS
4079	ZAV
4080	HAB
4081	PAT
4082	AMB
4083	BOO
4084	POS
4085	RAJ
4086	CEN
4087	MEH
4088	ROU
4089	KAT
4090	PAT
4091	MOG
4093	CRU
4093	LEG
4093	SAB
4094	BRO
4094	LAK
4095	KAY
4095	MAS
4095	MUS
4096	ZAV
4098	LAT
4099	LAC
4099	MED

4100

4100	RAM
4101	KAM
4101	UGA
4102	INC
4103	ALL
4104	WHI
4105	DEN
4106	MAC
4107	JAM
4108	KAB
4108	WAT
4109	KAN
4109	SHA
4110	MAS
4110	MUK
4110	NKO
4110	PAT
4111	CEN
4111	HOL
4113	ALL
4114	LEN
4116	BOU
4118	SAD
4119	AVE
4119	NAT
4120	UGA
4120	UNI
4121	OMF
4123	PUB
4123	VOL
4124	CIT
4124	PAT
4125	JAN
4126	WAT
4127	MUL
4127	TSE
4129	DAL
4130	RAL
4131	DRI
4132	PRO
4134	BHA
4134	SHA
4135	JAF
4136	LOT
4136	MED
4137	DES
4137	UNI
4139	KAM
4140	COL
4140	PAT
4142	LOW
4143	PAT
4144	KAM
4145	SIA
4146	BIL
4147	RSP
4147	SCO
4148	MEN
4149	RUP

4150

4151	KAM
4152	PAT
4153	JUD
4154	NSA
4155	MAC
4156	PAT
4157	KER
4157	ROY
4158	PAT
4159	COL
4160	JUB
4161	RAI
4162	AFR
4163	KAM
4163	UMA
4164	CHE
4166	PRA
4166	RUG
4167	EDU
4168	NAZ
4169	UGA
4170	ALL
4171	KIS
4172	AGR
4173	AMI
4173	KAY
4175	VAL
4176	PAT
4178	NOO
4179	NAT
4180	GAI
4182	DAV
4183	HAJ
4184	PAT
4185	PIR
4185	VIS
4186	KAN
4187	NEW
4188	UNI
4189	COL
4190	PAT
4191	IDE
4192	KAM
4192	MIS
4192	VIG
4193	HAG
4196	WAG
4197	JAN
4198	ANV
4199	OVE

See page 135 for Jinja Key

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

4200

4200	SWA
4202	NAU
4203	AMI
4203	MOH
4204	UGA
4207	ALI
4208	CAL
4208	EAG
4208	GOS
4208	PRA
4208	YOR
4209	HOL
4210	EXP
4211	NEG
4212	EAT
4213	EVE
4214	VER
4215	RAL
4216	SMI
3217	DES
4217	RUW
4218	KAM
4219	MEN
4220	ATH
4221	ITA
4222	PAT
4223	FIC
4224	HUS
4225	PRA
4226	BUM
4227	NAK
4229	DIN
4229	WIR
4230	BRI
4232	CHH
4235	REL
4236	SOD
4237	MOT
4238	DES
4239	BAB
4240	CEN
4241	WAN
4242	GUL
4243	SHA
4244	MEN
4244	NAZ
4244	NYA
4245	ORI
4245	PAT
4246	HIR
4248	WAR
4249	PAT

4250

4250	ALD
4250	MED
4251	BAU
4251	KER
4252	DHA
4253	PAT
4255	UNI
4256	SIM
4256	UGA
4257	JUD
4258	KAM
4258	WHI
4260	RUW
4261	JEC
4262	MAR
4263	HAS
4263	LAL
4264	TWE
4265	CEN
4265	CRO
4266	KAM
4267	PAT
4269	SCH
4270	PAR
4273	AVE
4274	ARV
4274	KAM
4274	OVE
4274	PAT
4275	PRI
4276	PYA
4277	EAB
4278	CHE
4278	THE
4279	TIT
4280	PET
4281	CEN
4282	SHA
4283	GEN
4283	KAM
4284	KAS
4285	PAT
4285	TOP
4286	BUB
4287	BUG
4287	ROS
4288	MIN
4289	BAU
4289	BEN
4289	FRE
4290	SMI
4291	BAU
4291	THO
4291	FRE
4292	GHE
4294	LUI
4295	GLO
4296	VAL
4297	CLO
4299	HAI
4299	MED

4300

4300	WAL
4301	GOR
4301	JAD
4302	VUL
4302	THA
4303	JAS
4304	HIR
4304	HOI
4305	KEH
4306	PAT
4307	SHA
4309	PAT
4310	JAN
4311	COW
4313	HIN
4314	GES
4315	DIA
4315	ISM
4316	GIR
4316	RAM
4317	UGA
4318	AND
4319	GOA
4320	KES
4321	DOL
4321	FRE
4321	OZO
4322	KAN
4323	JCH
4324	MAS
4325	POL
4326	PAT
4327	ARR
4328	PAT
4329	PAT
4329	SAN
4330	KEH
4332	MED
4332	VAI
4333	COL
4333	PAT
4333	UNI
4333	KIT
4334	BAW
4334	PRI
4335	EAA
4337	KAB
4338	LAK
4339	PAR
4340	PAT
4341	SCH
4342	UGA
4343	KAM
4344	LAK
4345	PAT
4346	POP
4347	AMB
4348	SEB
4349	NAR

4350

4350	SHA
4351	DHA
4351	KAR
4352	KHI
4353	SHA
4354	PAT
4354	SWA
4355	PAT
4356	DAM
4357	DRA
4358	JAG
4359	DEX
4360	HUS
4361	BRA
4362	PAT
4363	BOM
4363	PAT
4364	MAG
4364	OKB
4365	PUB
4366	KEN
4367	PAT
4368	HIR
4369	BOE
4371	UGA
4374	POP
4374	YKA
4375	BHA
4376	NEW
4376	PAT
4377	JER
4380	MUB
4382	UGA
4383	MER
4385	ORI
4385	PAT
4386	POS
4387	CON
4390	HAJ
4390	IDE
4391	UGA
4392	LIF
4393	CUS
4395	AGR
4395	UGA
4396	AGR
4396	UGA
4397	PAT
4398	NAK
4399	SPA
4399	UGA

4400

4401	MUL
4402	DES
4403	APP
4403	LAB
4403	TON
4404	UGA
4405	CIT
4406	DUB
4406	MED
4407	KAR
4409	RAM
4410	UGA
4411	JAM
4412	RAM
4413	ASH
4414	DOW
4414	LIN
4414	UGA
4415	NEW
4416	KAM
4416	MAR
4417	GOK
4418	POL
4419	HAB
4419	HYD
4419	MER
4419	MIT
4419	ZUL
4421	KAM
4422	KAM
4423	JAF
4424	MAG
4425	NAK
4425	RUG
4425	PRA
4426	INF
4427	MOH
4428	SHA
4429	EAS
4429	GUR
4430	KIL
4431	KEL
4432	PAT
4433	ASI
4435	PAT
4436	BRO
4437	PAT
4438	AUT
4439	JEN
4439	PAR
4440	PAT
4441	UNI
4442	PAT
4443	MEC
4444	BAC
4445	CEN
4446	DNB
4447	ARY
4447	SAN
4448	STY
4449	SAN
4449	TIM

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

4450

4451	AKB
4452	PAT
4454	DOG
4455	FAZ
4456	NYA
4457	SHA
4458	CIT
4459	EAS
4460	MUS
4461	PAT
4462	PAT
4462	WOB
4463	LAB
4464	UGA
4466	PAT
4467	WIL
4468	NAN
4469	PAN
4469	SKI
4470	TRI
4471	VIR
4472	RUS
4473	EAS
4473	RON
4474	NYA
4475	CHA
4475	OVE
4476	AUT
4477	KAK
4478	CHA
4479	SUK
4480	KAR
4481	BHA
4481	DHA
4482	DHA
4483	SHA
4484	LUC
4485	AKB
4486	GAN
4486	NAK
4487	SHA
4489	REV
4489	UGA
4491	SUD
4492	HAN
4492	PRE
4492	YEL
4493	WAD
4494	MEH
4495	NAT
4496	KIW
4496	PHI
4497	ACM
4498	VAL
4499	EVE
4499	SWA

4500

4500	HAJ
4500	MOH
4501	DES
4502	PRA
4505	CAT
4506	PAT
4507	KAL
4508	MAW
4509	KAM
4510	MAN
4511	KAS
4512	PRO
4512	RIC
4513	MED
4514	KAM
4516	VAL
4517	EDU
4518	CEN
4518	EAC
4518	TRE
4518	WIL
4519	YOU
4520	HOM
4521	MAI
4522	KIR
4523	JOS
4523	PAT
4523	REL
4524	SHA
4525	DAY
4526	KAM
4527	ING
4528	GUL
4529	ALL
4530	PRE
4531	PAT
4532	SHA
4533	PAT
4534	JUB
4534	PAT
4535	SOD
4536	NEW
4537	SHA
4538	ALL
4538	TAJ
4539	JAM
4539	RAT
4540	KAM
4541	CEN
4541	QUA
4543	HIN
4544	BOU
4545	CEN
4545	PRO
4546	CEN
4547	KHO
4549	BRU

4550

4550	KAM
4551	KAM
4552	UGA
4553	LIN
4553	SPE
4553	UGA
4554	OVE
4555	UGA
4556	PAT
4557	KAR
4557	SHE
4558	BUS
4559	MEH
4559	UGA
4560	PAT
4562	MAN
4563	ROX
4564	UGA
4565	ALL
4565	BAD
4565	TAR
4566	SAC
4567	STA
4568	ORI
4568	PAT
4569	ICF
4570	CIT
4570	INT
4571	ALP
4571	BAC
4572	RAI
4573	PAT
4573	UMA
4574	KAB
4574	POP
4575	CEN
4575	MAY
4576	POL
4577	EDU
4578	GIL
4579	TWE
4580	VOR
4581	WAN
4582	TRU
4583	VAD
4585	ALL
4586	NAT
4587	JAY
4587	NEW
4587	SOU
4589	DOK
4590	PRE
4590	OZO
4591	ORI
4591	PAT
4592	AUT
4593	COO
4593	MAC
4594	WIL
4596	UNI
4597	SOU
4597	UNI
4598	ACM
4599	GRI

4600

4600	FAZ
4601	SHA
4602	MAK
4603	SUN
4604	CEN
4604	WAL
4605	BOA
4605	VAL
4606	VIC
4607	SAR
4608	PAR
4610	MED
4611	PRI
4612	TOR
4613	MUL
4614	GUN
4615	ASH
4616	BHA
4616	SHA
4617	MCC
4618	LAN
4618	MED
4619	SAL
4620	DIL
4621	KAG
4622	COM
4624	PAT
4626	HYD
4626	MOH
4627	SHA
4628	PAT
4632	PAT
4633	ALI
4633	JAM
4634	PAT
4635	AMB
4635	SHA
4636	HIN
4637	RAI
4638	POS
4640	BRA
4640	LAB
4641	SAZ
4642	DAY
4643	CHU
4643	PAT
4644	CHU
4644	PAT
4645	FRE
4646	BAH
4647	HOL
4648	MAD
4649	VAL

4650

4650	FRE
4651	HUS
4652	KEN
4653	BAR
4655	VER
4656	KAN
4657	UNI
4659	KAL
4659	TAW
4660	DAL
4660	MAN
4662	THA
4663	DOL
4663	OZO
4664	CEN
4665	BRO
4666	CHU
4666	PAT
4667	LAN
4668	LAN
4669	SUK
4670	COC
4670	UGA
4671	MEC
4672	UGA
4673	INF
4675	POL
4676	CLE
4676	UGA
4677	KAM
4678	DID
4679	PUB
4680	DAT
4680	SUL
4681	WIL
4683	SUD
4684	MED
4686	DEL
4687	SAL
4687	KAM
4688	GHE
4689	ARV
4689	KAM
4689	OVE
4689	PAT
4690	UGA
4691	FER
4692	NUR
4694	PAT
4694	VIJ
4696	SAN

See page 135 for Jinja Key

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

4200

4200	SWA
4202	NAU
4203	AMI
4203	MOH
4204	UGA
4207	ALI
4208	CAL
4208	EAG
4208	GOS
4208	PRA
4208	YOR
4209	HOL
4210	EXP
4211	NEG
4212	EAT
4213	EVE
4214	VER
4215	RAL
4216	SMI
3217	DES
4217	RUW
4218	KAM
4219	MEN
4220	ATH
4221	ITA
4222	PAT
4223	FIC
4224	HUS
4225	PRA
4226	BUM
4227	NAK
4229	DIN
4229	WIR
4230	BRI
4232	CHH
4235	REL
4236	SOD
4237	MOT
4238	DES
4239	BAB
4240	CEN
4241	WAN
4242	GUL
4243	SHA
4244	MEN
4244	NAZ
4244	NYA
4245	ORI
4245	PAT
4246	HIR
4248	WAR
4249	PAT

4250

4250	ALD
4250	MED
4251	BAU
4251	KER
4252	DHA
4253	PAT
4255	UNI
4256	SIM
4256	UGA
4257	JUD
4258	KAM
4258	WHI
4260	RUW
4261	JEC
4262	MAR
4263	HAS
4263	LAL
4264	TWE
4265	CEN
4265	CRO
4266	KAM
4267	PAT
4269	SCH
4270	PAR
4273	AVE
4274	ARV
4274	KAM
4274	OVE
4274	PAT
4275	PRI
4276	PYA
4277	EAB
4278	CHE
4278	THE
4279	TIT
4280	PET
4281	CEN
4282	SHA
4283	GEN
4283	KAM
4284	KAS
4285	PAT
4285	TOP
4286	BUB
4287	BUG
4287	ROS
4288	MIN
4289	BAU
4289	BEN
4289	FRE
4290	SMI
4291	BAU
4291	THO
4291	FRE
4292	GHE
4294	LUI
4295	GLO
4296	VAL
4297	CLO
4299	HAI
4299	MED

4300

4300	WAL
4301	GOR
4301	JAD
4302	VUL
4302	THA
4303	JAS
4304	HIR
4304	HOI
4305	KEH
4306	PAT
4307	SHA
4309	PAT
4310	JAN
4311	COW
4313	HIN
4314	GES
4315	DIA
4315	ISM
4316	GIR
4316	RAM
4317	UGA
4318	AND
4319	GOA
4320	KES
4321	DOL
4321	FRE
4321	OZO
4322	KAN
4323	JCH
4324	MAS
4325	POL
4326	PAT
4327	ARR
4328	PAT
4329	PAT
4329	SAN
4330	KEH
4332	MED
4332	VAI
4333	COL
4333	PAT
4333	UNI
4333	KIT
4334	BAW
4334	PRI
4335	EAA
4337	KAB
4338	LAK
4339	PAR
4340	PAT
4341	SCH
4342	UGA
4343	KAM
4344	LAK
4345	PAT
4346	POP
4347	AMB
4348	SEB
4349	NAR

4350

4350	SHA
4351	DHA
4351	KAR
4352	KHI
4353	SHA
4354	PAT
4354	SWA
4355	PAT
4356	DAM
4357	DRA
4358	JAG
4359	DEX
4360	HUS
4361	BRA
4362	PAT
4363	BOM
4363	PAT
4364	MAG
4364	OKB
4365	PUB
4366	KEN
4367	PAT
4368	HIR
4369	BOE
4371	UGA
4374	POP
4374	YKA
4375	BHA
4376	NEW
4376	PAT
4377	JER
4380	MUB
4382	UGA
4383	MER
4385	ORI
4385	PAT
4386	POS
4387	CON
4390	HAJ
4390	IDE
4391	UGA
4392	LIF
4393	CUS
4395	AGR
4395	UGA
4396	AGR
4396	UGA
4397	PAT
4398	NAK
4399	SPA
4399	UGA

4400

4401	MUL
4402	DES
4403	APP
4403	LAB
4403	TON
4404	UGA
4405	CIT
4406	DUB
4406	MED
4407	KAR
4409	RAM
4410	UGA
4411	JAM
4412	RAM
4413	ASH
4414	DOW
4414	LIN
4414	UGA
4415	NEW
4416	KAM
4416	MAR
4417	GOK
4418	POL
4419	HAB
4419	HYD
4419	MER
4419	MIT
4419	ZUL
4421	KAM
4422	KAM
4423	JAF
4424	MAG
4425	NAK
4425	RUG
4425	PRA
4426	INF
4427	MOH
4428	SHA
4429	EAS
4429	GUR
4430	KIL
4431	KEL
4432	PAT
4433	ASI
4435	PAT
4436	BRO
4437	PAT
4438	AUT
4439	JEN
4439	PAR
4440	PAT
4441	UNI
4442	PAT
4443	MEC
4444	BAC
4445	CEN
4446	DNB
4447	ARY
4447	SAN
4448	STY
4449	SAN
4449	TIM

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

4450		4500		4550		4600		4650	
4451	AKB	4500	HAJ	4550	KAM	4600	FAZ	4650	FRE
4452	PAT	4500	MOH	4551	KAM	4601	SHA	4651	HUS
4454	DOG	4501	DES	4552	UGA	4602	MAK	4652	KEN
4455	FAZ	4502	PRA	4553	LIN	4603	SUN	4653	BAR
4456	NYA	4505	CAT	4553	SPE	4604	CEN	4655	VER
4457	SHA	4506	PAT	4553	UGA	4604	WAL	4656	KAN
4458	CIT	4507	KAL	4554	OVE	4605	BOA	4657	UNI
4459	EAS	4508	MAW	4555	UGA	4605	VAL	4659	KAL
4460	MUS	4509	KAM	4556	PAT	4606	VIC	4659	TAW
4461	PAT	4510	MAN	4557	KAR	4607	SAR	4660	DAL
4462	PAT	4511	KAS	4557	SHE	4608	PAR	4660	MAN
4462	WOB	4512	PRO	4558	BUS	4610	MED	4662	THA
4463	LAB	4512	RIC	4559	MEH	4611	PRI	4663	DOL
4464	UGA	4513	MED	4559	UGA	4612	TOR	4663	OZO
4466	PAT	4514	KAM	4560	PAT	4613	MUL	4664	CEN
4467	WIL	4516	VAL	4562	MAN	4614	GUN	4665	BRO
4468	NAN	4517	EDU	4563	ROX	4615	ASH	4666	CHU
4469	PAN	4518	CEN	4564	UGA	4616	BHA	4666	PAT
4469	SKI	4518	EAC	4565	ALL	4616	SHA	4667	LAN
4470	TRI	4518	TRE	4565	BAD	4617	MCC	4668	LAN
4471	VIR	4518	WIL	4565	TAR	4618	LAN	4669	SUK
4472	RUS	4519	YOU	4566	SAC	4618	MED	4670	COC
4473	EAS	4520	HOM	4567	STA	4619	SAL	4670	UGA
4473	RON	4521	MAI	4568	ORI	4620	DIL	4671	MEC
4474	NYA	4522	KIR	4568	PAT	4621	KAG	4672	UGA
4475	CHA	4523	JOS	4569	ICF	4622	COM	4673	INF
4475	OVE	4523	PAT	4570	CIT	4624	PAT	4675	POL
4476	AUT	4523	REL	4570	INT	4626	HYD	4676	CLE
4477	KAK	4524	SHA	4571	ALP	4626	MOH	4676	UGA
4478	CHA	4525	DAY	4571	BAC	4627	SHA	4677	KAM
4479	SUK	4526	KAM	4572	RAI	4628	PAT	4678	DID
4480	KAR	4527	ING	4573	PAT	4632	PAT	4679	PUB
4481	BHA	4528	GUL	4573	UMA	4633	ALI	4680	DAT
4481	DHA	4529	ALL	4574	KAB	4633	JAM	4680	SUL
4482	DHA	4530	PRE	4574	POP	4634	PAT	4681	WIL
4483	SHA	4531	PAT	4575	CEN	4635	AMB	4683	SUD
4484	LUC	4532	SHA	4575	MAY	4635	SHA	4684	MED
4485	AKB	4533	PAT	4576	POL	4636	HIN	4686	DEL
4486	GAN	4534	JUB	4577	EDU	4637	RAI	4687	SAL
4486	NAK	4534	PAT	4578	GIL	4638	POS	4687	KAM
4487	SHA	4535	SOD	4579	TWE	4640	BRA	4688	GHE
4489	REV	4536	NEW	4580	VOR	4640	LAB	4689	ARV
4489	UGA	4537	SHA	4581	WAN	4641	SAZ	4689	KAM
4491	SUD	4538	ALL	4582	TRU	4642	DAY	4689	OVE
4492	HAN	4538	TAJ	4583	VAD	4643	CHU	4689	PAT
4492	PRE	4539	JAM	4585	ALL	4643	PAT	4690	UGA
4492	YEL	4539	RAT	4586	NAT	4644	CHU	4691	FER
4493	WAD	4540	KAM	4587	JAY	4644	PAT	4692	NUR
4494	MEH	4541	CEN	4587	NEW	4645	FRE	4694	PAT
4495	NAT	4541	QUA	4587	SOU	4646	BAH	4694	VIJ
4496	KIW	4543	HIN	4589	DOK	4647	HOL	4696	SAN
4496	PHI	4544	BOU	4590	PRE	4648	MAD		
4497	ACM	4545	CEN	4590	QZO	4649	VAL		
4498	VAL	4545	PRO	4591	ORI				
4499	EVE	4546	CEN	4591	PAT				
4499	SWA	4547	KHO	4592	AUT				
		4549	BRU	4593	COO				
				4593	MAC				
				4594	WIL				
				4596	UNI				
				4597	SOU				
				4597	UNI				
				4598	ACM				
				4599	GRI				

See page 135 for Jinja Key

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

4700

4701	UGA
4702	UGA
4705	WIG
4707	BAR
4710	HOB
4711	CEN
4712	PAT
4714	UGA
4715	MED
4715	THO
4717	WES
4718	JAM
4721	MED
4721	WEB
4723	NSA
4724	IND
4725	CIT
4726	DEV
4727	NAK
4727	PAT
4730	JUD
4732	CHA
4733	MED
4734	RUS
4736	GRA
4736	GRA
4737	LUC
4737	UGA
4738	BRI
4738	RSP
4739	JUD
4740	KAS
4740	KIZ
4740	PIO
4742	MOH
4744	MUL
4745	PAT
4746	CEP
4746	GUR
4748	COL
4749	HAJ
4751	PAT
4752	HAN
4758	MUS
4761	DAV
4762	KAN
4763	EAG
4763	THA
4764	PAT
4765	MER
4766	PAT
4768	JAS
4770	ECO
4771	PAR
4772	SAL
4773	BAD
4774	HAS
4774	SAD
4776	LAK
4776	UGA
4778	POT
4779	SOM
4780	BAS
4782	JAD
4783	SAR
4784	JER
4784	NAZ
4787	PAT
4789	BP
4789	ROS
4789	SHE
4790	PAT
4791	PAT
4792	AUT
4793	PAT
4794	AMR
4794	KAM
4795	HAV

4800

4800	CEN
4800	MAI
4800	NAU
4801	LAN
4801	PRO
4802	JEN
4803	LAN
4803	MIN
4804	PAT
4805	PAT
4806	RAT
4807	AKB
4808	ECO
4809	ALE
4810	SHA
4811	BAH
4812	MUS
4814	MAY
4815	JAG
4817	NYA
4819	AMI
4821	DAY
4822	KAM
4823	UGA
4824	KIR
4825	POL
4826	MED
4826	MIT
4827	MED
4827	TOL
4829	KUN
4830	KAM
4831	ELL
4832	KAG
4833	RAD
4834	AUT
4835	KAM
4835	OVE
4836	INF
4837	ADA
4837	HEL
4838	DOS
4839	KAM
4840	JAN
4841	MED
4841	RED
4841	SIC
4842	MED
4842	POW
4843	HAQ
4843	ZIA
4845	CIT
4846	KEN
4847	POP
4848	CAS
4849	PAN

4850

4850	BEE
4850	CHA
4850	MED
4851	KAM
4852	DEV
4854	BIN
4856	BAB
4857	PEN
4858	LOM
4859	DAP
4859	DIL
4860	DOU
4862	SMI
4863	KAJ
4864	AFR
4864	BHO
4865	NIL
4866	PAT
4867	STO
4867	VIN
4868	DEA
4871	BEN
4871	IMM
4873	SHA
4874	JON
4875	LAN
4876	NAT
4877	GEN
4878	MUL
4879	JUD
4880	JAG
4880	RAJ
4881	JAD
4883	PAT
4884	NUR
4885	DUN
4886	BAR
4886	EDU
4887	JOS
4889	JUB
4890	ITA
4891	BRI
4892	EUR
4893	RIL
4894	PRI
4896	LIN
4896	SCR
4897	BAK

4900

4900	APE
4901	EDU
4902	LUB
4903	INC
4904	BUS
4904	OLI
4905	HAR
4905	OVE
4906	TRI
4907	GIA
4908	SIN
4909	WOO
4910	KAM
4912	FOR
4913	CEN
4914	PAN
4915	ADM
4916	JUM
4918	RUS
4919	BP
4919	SHE
4921	CEN
4922	VIR
4923	NSU
4924	AMA
4925	TWE
4926	RAH
4927	HAR
4928	FIR
4928	HEY
4930	PAT
4931	HAR
4932	HHT
4933	MUS
4934	CHA
4934	MUL
4935	DON
4936	KAD
4937	CHA
4938	SAL
4939	HHT
4940	CAR
4941	PRO
4942	PRO
4943	VAR
4944	PER
4944	UGA
4945	JAD
4946	SAI
4947	JAF
4948	SAD
4949	EAU
4949	ORI
4949	PAT

4950 5000

4951	POL
4952	JAN
4953	HAR
4953	LAB
4954	JUD
4955	CAL
4957	STA
4958	SHA
4959	JUD
4960	STF
4963	POS
4965	CLO
4965	SES
4966	AFC
4966	WYN
4967	GAZ
4967	UGA
4968	MED
4970	RAI
4972	STE
4973	EAO
4974	DAL
4975	ANG
4976	MUL
4979	LUK
4980	BHA
4981	VAD
4983	PAR
4984	PAT
4985	BHA
4988	SUR
4989	NEW
4991	HYD
4992	MRF
4993	EAS
4993	STE
4994	HUT
4995	HAL
4996	MAW
5000	POS
5003	PAT
5004	AMI
5005	WAN
5007	SAL
5008	POL
5008	RAI
5009	KAT
5010	UNI
5011	MIN
5012	SAR
5013	UNI
5014	DES
5015	UGA
5016	BAW
5017	MED
5019	PAR
5020	POP
5021	MOR
5022	CAT
5022	ROC
5022	WES
5024	EDU
5025	NYA
5026	MOL
5027	RAH
5028	MAL
5029	MEH
5030	JAF
5031	IND
5031	UNI
5032	UGA
5034	SAL
5037	IND
5038	THA
5039	SHA
5041	KAR
5042	GOM
5043	FAZ

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

5050

5051	PRO
5052	THA
5054	BOO
5056	POL
5057	GUL
5058	WHI
5059	BUR
5059	PRI
5061	SOL
5062	KIP
5063	PRE
5064	MAR
5065	PIN
5066	MAS
5067	PER
5068	EAT
5069	NAK
5070	FOR
5072	MAS
5073	SEL
5073	RAD
5074	JOL
5075	ARV
5075	KAM
5075	OVE
5075	PAT
5076	EAC
5078	ACH
5080	ALI
5081	RHY
5082	DAV
5083	PAT
5084	CEN
5085	HIC
5086	SHA
5087	PAT
5088	UGA
5090	JAN
5091	HAJ
5092	HOD
5093	ANG
5095	REM
5095	SIL
5096	UGA

5100

5100	PAT
5100	GAR
5101	BP
5101	OWE
5101	SHE
5102	MAN
5103	FRA
5104	KAR
5105	NAT
5107	BUS
5108	BRI
5110	VIC
5111	BAL
5112	POS
5113	EDU
5115	GAJ
5118	NAT
5119	UGA
5120	FOR
5121	ECO
5121	MED
5122	ABD
5123	NAT
5124	TSE
5124	BER
5125	MUW
5127	BAN
5129	BHA
5150	EAL
5151	MED
5151	BAC
5151	LEG
5151	MED
5153	JAF
5155	LES
5161	VET
5170	CEN
5170	GLA
5171	JIW
5172	HEY
5173	KAN
5174	ABE
5176	LES
5177	UGA
5179	BAT
5192	MAS
5193	JUM
5196	LAN
5196	ROP

5200

5201	BRI
5202	SUT
5203	EAO
5205	JAF
5206	PAT
5206	NEW
5207	VAZ
5208	KAI
5208	KOL
5209	LID
5211	GUR
5212	EYL
5214	PAT
5215	DEA
5216	JAY
5216	NEW
5216	SOU
5218	BRI
5219	MAR
5220	FED
5221	PHA
5223	FRE
5225	POS
5226	WIL
5226	LIN
5226	UGA
5227	THA
5228	UGA
5229	STA
5230	INF
5231	SHA
5234	WEB
5235	HIG
5236	CAR
5236	HUN
5237	ADA
5238	ADA
5240	UGA
5241	UGA
5243	CEN
5246	NIL
5247	EDU
5247	GAI
5248	SHA
5249	CAS

5250

5250	PRO
5252	CEN
5256	SHO
5257	BUR
5258	UNI
5259	SAY
5261	BAE
5262	DES
5262	CEN
5262	AUT
5264	COL
5265	ALL
5266	LIV
5267	KAM
5269	SKE
5270	LEG
5271	BUR
5272	KAS
5273	ZAK
5274	UNI
5275	MED
5275	PRE
5276	MOR
5277	RAM
5278	ABD
5279	BUC
5279	MED
5281	KAM
5281	MUL
5283	ALI
5283	SHI
5284	GAR
5284	PAT
5286	STR
5286	MED
5288	RAH
5292	SAN
5294	RAW
5295	MEN
5296	HON

5300

5301	CAR
5301	ROC
5304	TEJ
5305	SHA
5306	KAK
5307	CEN
5308	SPE
5309	CHU
5310	WAR
5311	YEL
5311	HAN
5311	PRE
5311	YEL
5313	PAT
5314	MOL
5315	GOR
5318	ECO
5318	VOR
5319	LAW
5322	GOR
5323	RAM
5324	BAH
5326	MAS
5328	MOH
5332	KIR
5333	SHR
5334	HAT
5336	RAN
5337	MEH
5339	KAS
5340	NAN
5345	RAN
5347	KAM
5349	AKB
5350	HAR
5351	GUL
5355	PRI
5355	WAR
5356	IND
5360	LAI
5360	PAT
5365	AML
5366	MUT
5367	PAT
5368	KIB
5370	WIL
5371	RAL
5373	BAU
5373	DOU
5374	SMI
5375	KAM
5378	RAM
5381	DOK
5381	EAP
5382	WAT
5384	PON
5384	VIR
5387	EAO
5388	EAO
5391	STA
5392	KAS
5393	MUK
5394	LAN
5394	SMI
5395	MIS
5395	OVE
5396	KES

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

7300
7400

7307 RAJ
7310 KAW
7331 HAS
7332 SWA
7333 NOV
7333 SUN
7336 MAK
7339 SEM
7345 PUB
7348 NAZ
7354 KAM
7354 PAT
7359 NAR
7370 JUP
7371 MOH
7372 ARV
7373 RAD
7374 UGA
7375 TER
7379 MAW
7380 UGA
7381 UMA
7383 ASA
7384 NEW
7385 AMI
7387 EAO
7388 COL
7391 AMA
7401 ASA
7403 PAT
7406 COM
7421 ACR
7425 MUK
7424 LAK
7425 LAK
7427 THA
7427 KAW
7428 FAY
7429 MAI
7430 LAK
7432 SZU
7437 UGA
7438 PAT
7439 ATL
7451 UGA
7461 EXP
7465 CHE
7479 POL
7481 MAC
7481 AGR
7482 AGR
7482 CHE
7486 LLE
7486 AGR
7486 JON

20000

20001 HOS
20001 KIT
20011 EPI
20051 NSA
20061 RAI
20071 MED
20101 CIT
20111 UGA
20151 JUD
20161 EMY
20191 MED
20201 MET
20241 YOU
20251 KAM
20281 IND
20291 KAM
20301 UGA
20311 NAK
20341 VIC
20361 SUR
20371 RAM
20401 IMP
20411 DIA
20421 KAM

54000
54300

54021 POL
54021 PRO
54061 SHE
54071 UGA
54203 KNO
54204 EAU
54205 LUC
54208 PAT
54209 AHM
54211 CEN
54212 KAM
54219 OLS
54220 HED
54241 HAV
54223 PIR
54224 KAS
54226 LAW
54226 STE
54227 MOL
54228 EDU
54229 EDU
54230 KEN
54233 GOD
54234 CAU
54242 OLD
54245 MUL
54251 BAN
54253 CEN
54265 EAA
54254 CEN
54255 CEN
54270 OVE
54271 AML
54272 JAM
54273 DIM
54275 KAM
54276 PAT
54277 BUS
54277 PAT
54279 CRE
54279 ENF
54301 CRI
54306 OVE
54307 SAV
54308 ALA
54309 MAT
54313 HEI
54314 OSM
54316 GAN
54316 MED
54317 JUP
54317 MED
54318 BRA
54319 MAN
54320 BEN
54320 EAB
54321 HIN
54322 GRE
54323 KEN
54324 FAL
54326 BRA
54326 UGA
54327 BAU
54328 PRI
54330 FAQ
54330 KAM
54331 AMI
54341 IND
54342 WAR
54342 HIG
54344 HOG
54351 UNI
54364 COT
54364 OVE
54370 RAD
54377 JUM
54376 BAR
54379 TIM
54380 SAI
54385 PRO
54387 PAT
54388 INT

54400
54500

54402 RAD
54407 OTI
54409 BRA
54410 INF
54412 BAR
54413 HEN
54414 FAU
54415 ROD
54417 BRO
54420 MOR
54422 BOU
54426 HAS
54427 PAT
54430 PAU
54431 UGA
54440 CEN
54440 HOS
54441 MED
54441 WEL
54442 JON
54443 SHA
54445 TIT
54447 HOP
54448 PUB
54448 WHI
54449 DOS
54451 AME
54453 STA
54472 NAR
54473 SAV
54475 GUL
54477 UGA
54501 SIN
54502 LAL
54503 SCA
54504 CLA
54506 MON
54506 UGA
54507 MED
54507 VIS
54508 TRI
54513 PAT
54514 PAT
54515 JAF
54517 RAI
54518 CLE
54520 COG
54521 CAT
54522 NSA
54523 UGA
54524 UGA
54526 HAB
54530 JAM
54531 UNI
54535 MED
54536 MED
54541 UGA
54553 SPE
54571 BAR
54572 KAS
54573 KAS
54574 BAN
54583 HIR
54584 MED
54585 GOD
54586 HUN
54587 VAD
54588 SOD
54589 KIT
54589 PAT

54600
54700

54603 MOH
54604 JOB
54605 LOW
54606 UGA
54607 MAT
54608 MAM
54609 UNI
54611 KAB
54612 SEM
54615 INF
54616 COO
54616 HAM
54621 TAJ
54622 PER
54623 COC
54623 HAI
54623 NAN
54623 PEN
54623 PYA
54623 UGA
54627 KAP
54631 BRU
54633 HAM
54633 MED
54634 CEN
54635 SCH
54636 ABD
54641 PAT
54643 SWA
54644 AMB
54646 CEN
54646 KII
54648 JUD
54649 PRI
54665 PRO
54671 KAM
54071 UGA
54673 HYD
54674 MAM
54676 GEO
54721 BLU
54723 PLA
54726 SUR
54734 MEH
54734 UGA
54735 BOL
54736 AUT
54740 RIF
54741 TOR
54742 MOT
54743 MOD
54744 PAT
54745 JIV
54748 PEN
54748 PYA
54771 PRO
54872 LAK
54772 PAT
54773 HIN
54773 LAK
54774 BOD
54775 KAM
54776 KES
54780 AIR
54780 DAM
54781 PAT
54783 GER
54785 YOU
54786 GUA
54787 LIF
54788 BLA
54788 LAB
54789 DLS

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

54800 54900

54809	PHI
54810	FOR
54815	BRU
54819	FOR
54819	MED
54820	PRI
54820	UGA
54821	NED
54822	NED
54824	KEN
54826	UNI
54827	UNI
54828	PAT
54830	NAT
54831	NAT
54841	SIN
54843	SPE
54844	PAT
54844	SHI
54845	HAR
54846	STA
54847	PEA
54848	MED
54849	MED
54871	KAM
54873	CHI
54873	PAT
54874	ACR
54875	WHI
54876	REG
54909	RAD
54910	SHA
54911	UGA
54912	UGA
54913	SEA
54914	KLY
54914	LAK
54914	CUS
54920	RAI
54921	PIN
54922	RAM
54924	PEA
54931	PAR
54931	UGA
54946	UGA
54922	DHI
54926	AGR
54927	CHA
54928	MEH
54930	HAM
54942	CHV
54942	PAT
54943	IND
54944	UNI
54945	MAN
54946	UGA
54946	WIL
54970	NAS
54972	EAA
54973	MOR
54975	SHA
54976	KIR
54977	MAS
54978	LEA

56000 56100

56009	FRA
56010	CEN
56010	HAS
56011	LAM
56012	CHO
56013	DOW
56013	KAM
56013	UGA
56014	KNI
56014	LIN
56015	RED
56016	PRE
56019	HUN
56020	UGA
56021	PAT
56022	DHA
56023	TOW
56024	HOG
56024	PUR
56026	TRO
56028	NJU
56029	HUN
56030	MUK
56031	JOB
56041	FRI
56042	POP
56043	MUL
56044	SMI
56045	NAZ
56072	GAL
56073	KAL
56074	MAN
56075	UGA
56078	NEW
56111	EDU
56111	SCA
56112	VAL
56113	HEW
56113	UNI
56114	MED
56117	SOK
56118	BAK
56120	PAN
56121	SIK
56124	JAF
56126	INF
56128	BAN
56129	RAV
56130	MED
56131	ALL
56143	UGA
56144	MOW
56145	ROY
56171	PRI
56172	NAK
56174	FIR
56174	DEN
56175	RAD
56177	WIL
56180	SMI
56181	JOD
56182	FED
56183	MOS
56184	BHO
56185	PAR
56186	MAN
56187	KIB
56188	REM
56189	BRA

56200 56300

56213	MUR
56214	WAL
56215	ING
56218	FRA
56219	COL
56219	LAB
56220	TER
56221	MUS
56226	BP
56226	SHE
56228	EDU
56241	KAM
56243	CAS
56245	POL
56246	ELI
56247	KIZ
56248	PAT
56248	PRO
56249	FAZ
56270	MED
56271	KAS
56272	MAL
56273	ELI
56274	INT
56275	WIB
56277	CHI
56278	PIO
56279	WHI
56281	ITA
56282	COL
56283	KAM
56285	EAA
56288	MED
56289	UGA
56301	BAL
56301	OVE
56341	SAR
56342	AMA
56343	SAN
56344	KIG
56370	ROB
56371	VYA
56372	POL
56374	CEN
56375	CEN
56376	ZAH
56377	POS
56378	DNB
56379	SIN
56380	DOD
56381	UNI
56383	GHU
56384	NOO
56385	UGA
56386	MOW
56387	PRE
56388	CHH
56389	WAR

56400 56500

56441	LEW
56441	IMM
56443	IND
56445	OLY
56473	GAN
56475	HAL
56478	RAV
56479	STA
56480	ITA
56482	NIL
56483	UGA
56484	TIM
56485	WIG
56488	ROC
56486	GAI
56489	EAB
56540	PRO
56541	BLY
56543	GAN
56543	KAM
56544	NAS
56545	HAR
56546	SHI
56548	ASA
56561	LIN
56570	RAM
56571	KAV
56572	HIG
56573	GOO
56574	BAT
56575	ALB
56576	GEN
56577	EDU
56577	GUP
56578	MED
56579	PAT
56580	CHE
56581	SCO
56581	UGA
56582	SHA
56583	VIC
56584	SPE
56587	PAT
56588	NOO
56589	SAV

56600 56700

56641	WEL
56642	BHA
56642	JOS
56642	VBJ
56643	JEN
56671	JER
56672	PRO
56673	BAS
56674	SAV
56675	PAT
56676	COL
56677	EDU
56679	DAR
56680	ESM
56680	KAB
56681	MIT
56682	THA
56683	BIS
56685	IND
56686	BAG
56687	DAR
56687	PUB
56689	PUI
56728	COT
56744	PUB
56770	HUG
56771	JAS
56772	MOT
56773	MEH
56774	PAR
56775	JUD
56778	CEN
56779	CEN
56780	VAL
56781	AFC
56782	LAL
56783	NAA
56786	EAT
56788	COL
56789	VET

See page 135 for Jinja Key

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

56800 56900

56841	UGA
56842	STE
56843	UGA
56844	GUA
56845	PRO
56849	GUM
56870	AMI
56870	PAT
56871	UGA
56872	GIR
56873	EAT
56873	AST
56875	KHI
56877	EDU
56878	JUD
56880	AHM
56883	WES
56884	UNI
56886	CHH
56887	GRA
56888	AFR
56888	RES
56888	SPO
56889	CIT
56901	ZAV
56902	THO
56940	MOD
56941	UGA
56942	UGA
56943	THA
56944	PRO
56945	PRO
56946	DIL
56947	KAM
56948	PIO
56949	UNE
56970	LUC
56971	GUL
56972	WAL
56973	PIO
56974	GGI
56975	RAJ
56976	ROB
56978	NSA
56980	BAK
56981	ELE
56983	PAT
56984	COO
56986	COM
56987	MOO
56988	MOO
56989	CLA
56989	LYO

57000

57001	TIN
57001	UGA
57002	SAP
57002	UGA
57003	VAL
57004	KAR
57004	KIS
57005	KAR
57005	KIS
57006	KAS
57007	SHA
57008	PAT
57009	NOR
57011	HAR
57013	PAN
57014	PAR
57015	UGA
57017	WID
57018	WIL
57019	NSU
57021	UGA
57023	MAI
57024	MAI
57040	BAG
57041	PAT
57041	SUD
57042	HAR
57043	GUS
57044	OCE
57044	MIL
57044	MOT
57045	RAI
57047	CUS
57070	POL
57072	AMI
57073	SEP
57074	ONY
57076	KHE
57078	PAT
57079	HHT
57079	ISM
57080	EAS
57081	CAT
57083	PEA
57086	AFR
57087	EAS
57088	NAN
57089	NAM

57100 57200

57112	BOS
57112	MED
57113	GUL
57114	MOT
57115	GOA
57115	KAM
57116	HAR
57116	KAM
57117	HAR
57118	TAC
57170	KAM
57171	HAR
57172	HAQ
57173	ILL
57174	PAT
57175	PRE
57176	SER
57177	BAR
57177	MED
57178	EXL
57180	PRO
57183	KHO
57183	UNI
57185	PAT
57186	HIC
57187	MIN
57188	KAP
57211	GIR
57213	GUL
57214	PAR
57218	MED
57218	PAT
57270	AHM
57270	NEL
57272	COL
57273	JAM
57274	LAD
57276	CEN
57277	ONA
57278	PIN
57279	BIT
57280	SHA
57281	COO
57281	ROS
57282	UGA
57283	YUS
57286	LAK
57287	KAM
57288	DEM
57289	BOW

57400

57370	CHI
57371	DEN
57372	PRO
57373	TRI
57374	UNI
57375	UGA
47377	NEW
57378	GOK
57381	DIV
57381	SPE
57384	WES
57389	GUR
57389	SIN
57440	PAT
57443	FOR
57444	EDU
57446	GHU
57447	AVE
57448	AVE
57449	PRA
57470	CHA
57470	NAG
57471	GAT
57472	AND
57473	HIL
57473	PRO
57475	AME
57478	LEG
57479	DAM
57479	KAM
57480	MOW
57481	MEH
57483	ECO
57485	KAT
57486	EDE
57487	MBA
57488	GRI
57489	MCL

57500

57541	SUL
57542	DES
57543	NAA
57546	LEA
57547	MEH
57548	AMB
57549	NAM
57571	MOW
57572	ELI
57573	UNI
57574	DHA
57574	STA
57576	EAA
57577	EAA
57579	AUD
57579	KNI
57580	CEN
57581	LOM
57588	UNI

SEE PAGE 134 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTES

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE KEY—KAMPALA

60000 60100

60000	MIT
60004	BLA
60007	ALE
60007	RAL
60008	CAL
60009	EAT
60020	NIM
60020	KAM
60021	WIL
60025	PAT
60042	STY
60046	TAJ
60051	ANG
60051	HAM
60054	NEL
60057	RUS
60060	CAL
60068	UGA
60071	ROB
60072	CAL
60073	PYA
60073	WAT
60074	PUB
60075	WAT
60079	STO
60110	BRO
60111	UGA
60113	BP
60113	SHE
60116	HUG
60116	HUN
60119	CAL
60120	UGA
60122	RIL
60124	FOR
60124	VOS
60124	OZO
60125	BRA
60125	SAC
60127	BOT
60127	LAK
60128	MIL
60129	COT
60143	KIR
60143	UGA
60147	EAT
60148	LAW
60148	STU
60155	LOB
60158	LET
60158	UGA
60161	BAR
60161	UGA
60166	UGA
60172	WEL
60273	FIR
60175	EDU
60175	WHI
60176	MED
60177	FIR
60178	UGA
60180	AFC
60180	VER

60200

60202	EDU
60202	EIT
60203	EDU
60210	INF
60214	NAK
60214	VEL
60217	DAL
60217	KAB
60218	GOM
60218	KAB
60219	WAT
60222	SEV
60222	UGA
60224	UGA
60225	UGA
60225	PEE
60229	OLD
60230	BOO
60230	EDU
60232	FRE
60233	CAL
60234	PRI
60234	CEN
60235	MEN
60237	CLA
60237	UGA
60238	GIL
60238	HUN
60241	EDU
60243	EDU
60245	BAL
60245	EDU
60262	WAL
60263	HAN
60263	UNI
60264	MED
60264	YOR
60265	MED
60265	DZI
60271	CLA
60272	SUR
60273	HEY
60274	MOW
60277	UGA
60281	BAR
60281	EDU
60282	EDU

60300

60301	SIL
60312	EDU
60322	POL
60326	RAI
60343	PRI
60344	MED
60345	LAN
60345	MED
60349	SHE
60356	ROY
60359	UGA
60364	CEN
60366	CEN
60369	WAL
60371	STI
60372	STI
60373	STI
60376	PRI

64000 64100

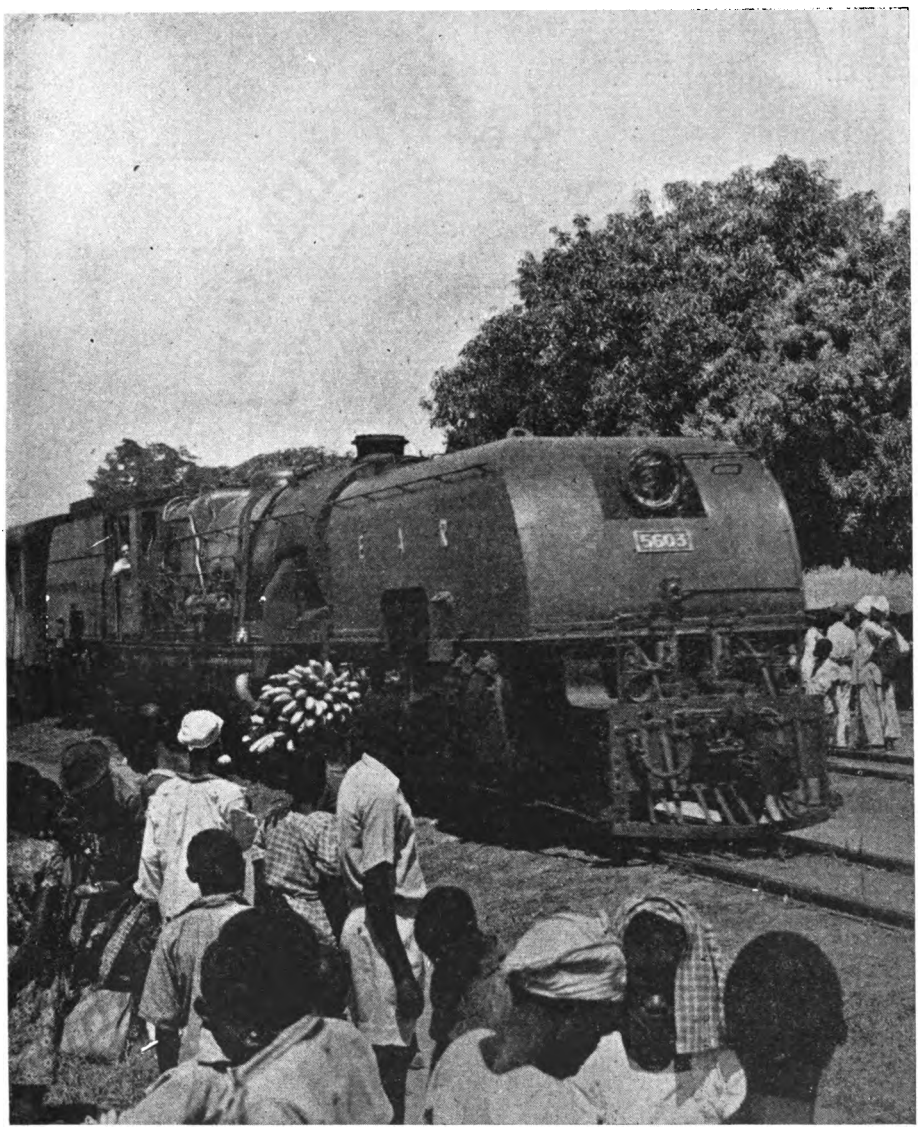
64001	KIW
64002	MEN
64004	TOP
64005	MEW
64007	JAY
64022	FOL
64025	KAB
64026	CAM
64026	UGA
64037	RUB
64041	SAN
64059	KAB
64064	PAR
64068	KAB
64071	MAL
64072	MUB
64074	DEM
64076	JUM
64077	ALI
64081	GIT
64082	COU
64084	KIS
64087	EMI
64089	KYE
64104	MUS
64112	GHU
64113	KAS
64115	ALA
64115	LUM
64120	RAV
64122	KAM
64124	KAW
64126	SOU
64128	NAM
64133	LEN
64138	SHA
64144	SUL
64148	RAM
64148	RUB
64152	DOU
64160	STA
64163	PAR
64163	BUK
64168	NOO
64174	DIS
64174	CMS
64175	CON
64177	COE
64179	BHA
64183	MUK

64200 64300

64203	RUB
64206	HAS
64209	KAB
64211	POS
64217	CMS
64218	CMS
64219	CMS
64222	BIL
64222	CMS
64223	HOS
64223	CMS
64223	HOS
64229	STU
64234	KAV
64235	BAS
64236	SOU
64239	KAB
64246	IMA
64249	NAW
64250	MOH
64255	BUL
64261	AGR
64261	KAB
64278	KAM
64305	MEN
64311	RUB
64317	WHI
64321	CMS
64331	KAB
64331	AUD
64344	KAB
64346	KAB
64347	KAB
64348	KAB
64355	KAB
64355	AGR
64361	COO
64361	ROC
64388	CON
64388	NEW

See page 135 for Jinja Key

Digitized by Google



E. A. R. & H. Train at Wayside Station

Digitized by Google

Brewed and Bottled by
Uganda Breweries Ltd.,
Port Bell, Uganda

Digitized by Google

Picking Robusta Coffee

Digitized by Google

DECIDEDLY THE BEST BUY For EAST AFRICAN ROADS

Distributors:

NYANZA GARAGE LTD.

P.O. Box 108 KAMPALA Phone 3676/4456

EAST AFRICAN MOTOR SPARES LTD.

P.O. Box 60 MBALE Phone 6

Soles Agents:

C. MELCHERS & CO. (E.A.) LTD.

P.O. Box 2663 Kampala Phone 4000

Digitized by Google

One of Uganda's tarmac Highways

Digitized by Google

Tough on Doctor Livingstone

and on Mr. Stanley, too. They and their fellow pioneers had to do things the hard way when they journeyed about the dark continent. Times have changed, however, and trouble-free travel is the prerogative of inhabitant and visitor alike in present-day East Africa.

O.T.C. has the largest fleet in East Africa of superb current models of chauffeur-driven and self-drive cars for Touring and Photographic Safari.

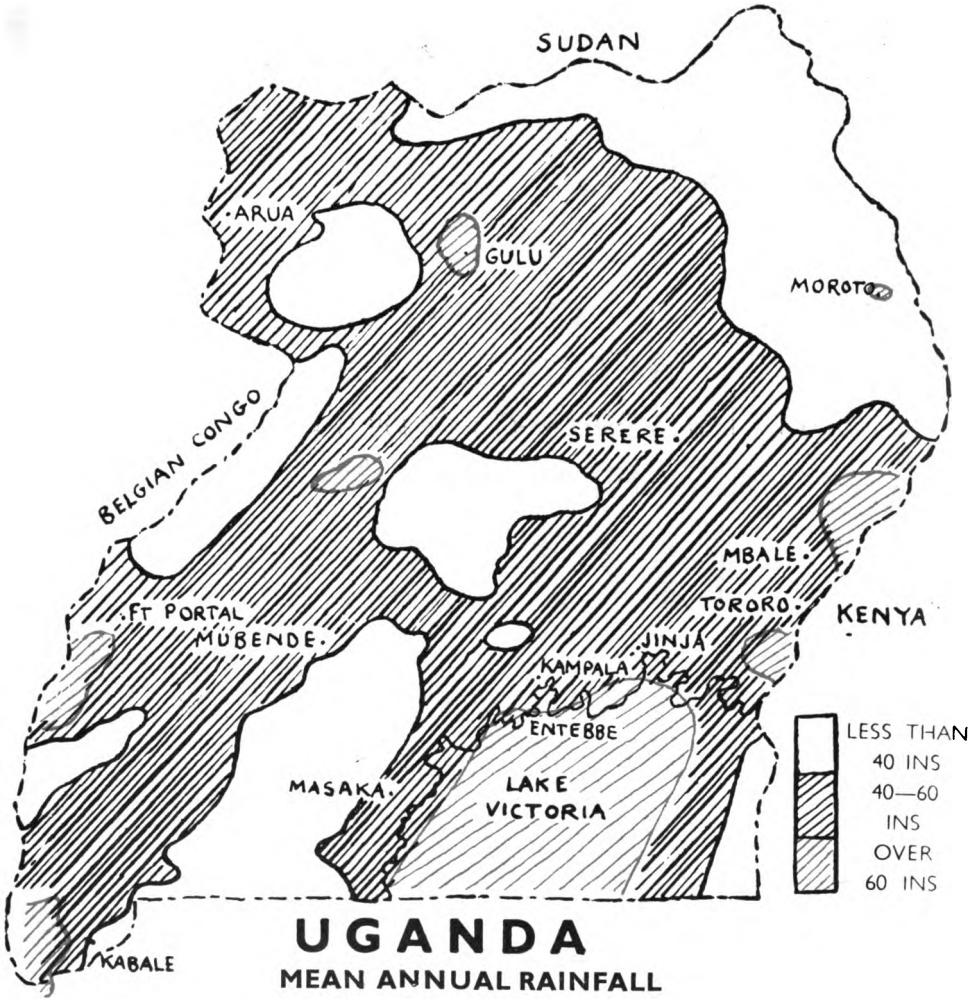
Make use of the courteous and efficient service of O.T.C. and . . . .

travel the EASY way by

OVERSEAS TOURING CO.
(EAST AFRICA) LTD

P.O. Box 167, KAMPALA **Telephone : 3079**
P.O. 2196, National House, Sadler Street, NAIROBI **Telephone : 20911/1213**
Telegraphic Address : *"OVERTOURCO"* (Both Offices)

Digitized by Google



UGANDA

MEAN ANNUAL RAINFALL

ARUA GULU MOROTO SERERE

MBALE TORORO FT. PORTAL MUBENDE

KAMPALA JINJA KABALE MASAKA

MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL

·05" = 1" RAINFALL

Digitized by Google

BOSCH

HIGHEST
QUALITY
REFRIGERATORS
WASHING MACHINES
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

BOSCH

Sole Agents:
C. MELCHERS & CO. (E. A.) LTD.

RADIO & RADIOGRAMS

Sole Agents:
C. MELCHERS & CO. (E. A) LTD.
P.O. Box 2663 KAMPALA Phone 4000

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY AND BANKING

With the construction of the Uganda Railway in 1896 came a limited circulation of the rupee which was used side by side with the cowrie shell, 200 of which were exchanged for 1 rupee; but it was not until 1906 that the rupee was established as the standard coin of Uganda. An issue of local currency notes followed. In the year 1907 rupee cents (100 cents to one rupee) took the place of annas. The rupee remained the currency of the Protectorate until the introduction of the florin in 1920, which in turn gave place to the shilling currency in 1922. Since then there has been no change. The shilling currency is on the decimal system of one hundred cents to one shilling. The one shilling pieces and all denominations of notes, Shs. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 100/-, and 1,000/- are legal tender up to any amount, while fifty-cent pieces and cental coins are legal tender up to Shs.20/- and Shs.1/- respectively.

The East African shilling is tied to the £ sterling. East African shillings 20/- making £1 and East African cents 100 making 1/-. Banking transactions are effected in shillings and cents and books of account are maintained in that form, though it is not unusual for annual accounts to be translated in £.s.c. (pounds shillings and cents). Nevertheless, the £1 sterling is not legal tender in Uganda.

The currency interests of Uganda, as in the case of the other East African territories, are cared for by the East African Currency Board, which has established centres at several point in East Africa. The Uganda centre is at Jinja with sub-centres at Mbale and Kampala; both sub-centres are in the premises of National & Grindlay's Bank who are Agents for the Board. The East African shilling circulates in Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, British Somaliland and Aden. At 30th June, 1959, total currency circulation in East Africa was slightly less than £60 million.

Prior to 1906 there were no Banks in the Protectorate. It was in November of that year that the National Bank of India Ltd. (now National & Grindlay's Bank Ltd.) opened its Entebbe branch, to be followed in 1910 by a branch at Kampala and later at Jinja. On 19th August, 1912, the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd. opened at Kampala, and a few years later at Jinja. In 1927 Barclays Bank D.C.O. established branches at Kampala and Jinja. Further branch expansion has taken place since 1947 and offices of one or more of these three Banks are now to be found in Gulu, Fort Portal, Kabale, Masaka Mbale, Mbarara, Soroti and Tororo. In 1954 three more Banks opened in Kampala, viz. The Bank of Baroda Ltd. and The Bank of India Ltd., both with Head Offices in India; and The Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij N.V. (Netherlands Trading Society). Branches of all three banks have since been opened in Jinja.

What is usually regarded as one of the main functions of a Bank, that of conducting current accounts with drawings thereon by cheque, continues in the hands of the six institutions referred to above, but an appreciable volume of exchange transactions between the larger centres in the East African territories, as well as with India, passes through the Bazaar and other outside channels. To a large extent, however, the Banks assist trade generally, and play their full part in financing the marketing of local produce as well as the import and export trade of the territory. Their assistance to the cotton and coffee industries, during seasonal months in particular, is extensive. Meantime, at points where the Banks are not represented, it is not unusual to find one of the established merchants acting as "banker" for the smaller traders, by taking over spare cash in exchange for drafts on the larger centres. Conversely, these "bankers" cash cheques for residents in their area. Transfer of funds from centres having no banking establishments can also usually be made through the medium of the Protectorate Treasury.

Bills drawn by wholesaler on retailer are in increasing evidence. The promisory note plays a large part in facilitating sales between traders. Its value to the seller as compared with dealings on open account is obvious. Apart from other considerations, he can readily borrow against such paper, assuming it carries satisfactory names, while his outstandings on open account cannot so easily be turned into acceptable security. The Banks, however, would only discount genuine trade bills of recognised merchants drawn at usances for periods not exceeding 90 days.

The Banks levy a small commission charge for negotiating cheques between one East African centre and another, the rate varying

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL AND GRINDLAYS BANK LIMITED

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

BANKERS TO THE GOVERNMENT IN UGANDA, KENYA, ZANZIBAR, ADEN AND SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE.

HEAD OFFICE: 26 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C. 2

Branch Offices in London: 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. 13 St. James's Square, S.W.1

PIONEERS OF BANKING IN EAST AFRICA

ZANZIBAR	1893	KENYA	1896
UGANDA	1906	TANGANYIKA	1916

Branches in UGANDA

KAMPALA	**GULU**	**MASAKA**	**SOROTI**
ENTEBBE	**JINJA**	**MBALE**	**TORORO**
FORT PORTAL	**KAMULI (Sub-branch to Jinja)**		**MBARARA**

KATWE (Sub-branch to Kampala)

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKING TRANSACTED

AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

BRANCHES ALSO IN:
KENYA, TANGANYIKA, ZANZIBAR, ADEN,
SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE, NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN RHODESIA,
INDIA, PAKISTAN, CEYLON AND BURMA.

OUR SHILLING TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES ARE ENCASHABLE FREE OF COMMISSION THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY AND BANKING (*cont'd*)

in relation to the geographical postion of the drawer's account and other relevant factors. The current Exchange Rates East Africa on London and on South Africa are: East Africa on London — BUYING: T.T.@ ¼% discount, Sight Airmail @ ½% discount STERLING: T.T. and Sight@ ¼% premium. East Africa on South Africa — BUYING: S.A. £100.10s = E.A. Shs.2,000/-; SELLING: S.A. £99.15s. = E.A. Shs.2,000/-. All T.T. Rates are plus cable charges, and Sight Rates are plus Airmail postage. The above quoted Rates are subject to alteration without notice.

Travellers' Cheques in suitable denomination and Letters of Credit are available, without limit as to amount, for use by travellers within the Sterling Area. Similar facilities, but restricted as to amount, can also usually be obtained for countries outside the Sterling Area for purposes of business or holiday travel, of travel for health reasons, etc., but in such cases prior approval has to be obtained through an Exchange Dealer — all six Banks are authorized Exchange Dealers — or in case of need, the Exchange Control. Letters of Credit to cover the import of goods from points outside the Sterling Area can be arranged on a Bank's usual terms, subject to production by the importer of an Import Licence. The terms of the latter must, of course, be strictly adhered to.

CREDIT AND SAVINGS BANK

By 1950 it was apparent that, if Africans were to enter more fully into the commercial life of the Protectorate, some means of providing them with credit would have to be found. The Commercial Banks could not assist to any large extent because of the nature of the security which could be offered. The Uganda Credit and Savings Bank was accordingly established under Ordinance No. 20 of 1950 for the purpose of facilitating loans to Africans in furtherance of agricultural, commercial, building, and co-operative society purposes and matters ancillary thereto. The Bank opened in Kampala on 2nd October, 1950,. and now has branches at Arua, Fort Portal, Gulu, Jinja, Masaka, Mbale and Soroti.

SAVINGS AND LOANS

The Post Office Savings Bank caters for its own class of business and operates at many Post Offices throughout the Protectorate. All six of the commercial Banks conduct Savings Banks; the Uganda Credit & Savings Bank does the same, although in this instance depositors are mainly Africans. In addition to these facilities, the Savings & Loan Society Ltd., the First Permanent Building Society, and Lombard Banking (Uganda) Ltd. accept deposits at interest and arrange loans.

Savings and Loan Society Ltd., established in Kenya in 1949, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Pearl Assurance Co. Ltd., opened an agency in Kampala in 1952 and operates in Uganda and throught East Africa as a building society on lines parallel to those of similar societies in the United Kingdom. The First Permanent Building Society, with headquarters in Northern Rhodesia, has been operating widely throughout East Africa for some years and opened a branch office in Kampala in 1955. In May, 1958, Lombard Bank Ltd., in partnership with Uganda Development Corporation Ltd., established Lombard Banking (Uganda) Ltd., and opened for business in Kampala in September, 1958. The Bank accepts funds on deposit and provides short-term loans to agriculture, industry and commerce; through a subsidiary, Lombank (Uganda) Ltd., hire purchase facilities are available.

HIRE PURCHASE FINANCE

Up till recently most of the hire purchase finance arranged was done directly with various companies in Nairobi but now Uganda has at least two hire purchase finance organisations, Credit Finance Corporation Ltd. and Lombank (Uganda) Ltd., actively engaged in this line of business. A certain amount, probably quite a considerable amount, of hire purchase, particularly on motor vehicles, is arranged privately between sellers and buyers, motor dealers and their agents often offering private hire purchase facilities in order to conclude a sale.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD: CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION

All figures are shown in £ millions to nearest £100,000

Year as at 30th June	Total Coins	Total Notes	Total Currency	Distribution of Total Currency by Area: E.A. Territories (1)	Distribution of Total Currency by Area: Other Territories (2)
1954	11.5	41.8	53.3	45.5	7.8
1955	11.3	49.1	60.4	53.7	6.7
1956	11.3	49.5	60.7	54.2	6.6
1957	10.6	50.1	60.7	54.3	6.4
1958	9.9	48.7	58.7	52.2	6.5

(1) Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar. (2) including British Somaliland from July, 1949, and Aden from October, 1951.

Digitized by Google

Alliance

ASSURANCE
COMPANY
LIMITED

(Incorporated in England)

HEAD OFFICE:

BARTHOLOMEW LANE - LONDON - E.C.2

MARINE DEPARTMENT: 40 LIME STREET - LONDON - E.C.3

OFFICES IN EAST AFRICA:

KAMPALA
Century House
13 Grant Street
P.O. Box 540
Tel: 4585

NAIROBI BRANCH
Sirona House
Sadler Street
P.O. Box 30170
Tel: 25825

MOMBASA
City House
Kilindini Road
P.O. Box 2727
Tel: 4947

Manager for Eastern Africa
Mr. D. E. Hurles

DAR ES SALAAM
Holland House
Acacia Avenue
P.O. Box 2858
Tel: 21788

ELDORET
Coryndon Street
P.O. Box 724
Tel: 2412

ASSOCIATED OFFICES

THE WESTMINSTER FIRE OFFICE
THE VICTORIA INSURANCE CO. LTD.

THE FINEST SERVICE
FOR ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE

Uganda is well served by insurance facilities, most of the leading offices having some form of representation in the Protectorate. A list of Insurance Companies, Agents and Brokers will be found in the Classified Trades Section at the end of the Directory. The insurance centre and clearing house for Uganda and for East Africa as a whole for many years has been in Nairobi, where constant contact is maintained with the London insurance market; more companies have however in recent years opened their own branch offices in Uganda and several companies operating in Kampala have direct access to the London market. Some companies have their Head Office in other parts of the Commonwealth; those with Head Offices in India transact considerable business in Uganda. All classes of Insurance, including life assurance, are readily available and full details may be obtained upon application to the offices concerned. While it would be quite impracticable to attempt within the scope of this short article ot give any indication of the insurance tariffs prevailing it may be said that favourable rates backed by expert insurance advice and service are readily available in East Africa, these tariffs, advice and service having developed in the light of the special conditions pertaining in these territories. A statistical appreciation of insurance business in East Africa is published by the E.A. Statistical Dept. in its Quarterly Bulletin No. 42 for December, 1958. Salient figures are :—

Class of Insurance	*Gross Income (1)*		
	in £ 'ooos		
	1955	1956	1957
FIRE	1,006	1,038	1,126
ACCIDENT	269	288	325
EMPLOYERS LIABILITY	221	274	261
MOTOR	1,363	1,686	1,925
TOTAL GENERAL	2,859	3,286	3,637
MARINE	400	356	382
LIFE ASSURANCE (Renewal & New Premiums)	2,902	2,923	3,251
	£6,161	£6,565	£7,270

(1) Gross Income for General Insurance comprises Gross Premiums plus Interest, Rent, Fees and other Income. *Note*: No provision is made for the unexpired risk reserve.

Claims experienced over the 3 year period under review are stated thus:

Class of Insurance	*Claims Gross Direct (1) in £ 'ooos*		
	1955	1956	1957
FIRE	213	475	265
ACCIDENT	121	157	173
EMPLOYERS LIABILITY	110	104	123
MOTOR	789	1,000	982
TOTAL GENERAL	1,233	1,736	1,543
MARINE	139	268	245
LIFE ASSURANCE (Death and Maturity)	528	489	463
	£1,900	£2,493	£2,251

(1) No allowance is made in these figures for outstanding claims.

Figures given in the tables published by the E.A. Stat. Dept. reflect the returns of only 32 companies transacting life assurance business in East Africa. Nationalization of life assurance business in India in September 1956, involved the transfer of life business of 15 Indian-owned companies doing life assurance business in East Africa and the reorganisation involved in the change over resulted in delay in getting statistics from these companies. It should also be noted that the foregoing figures do not summarise all the general and life business done but are collated from returns submitted to the Statistical Department by 50 to 60 General Business Offices and by the 32 Life Offices. Inevitably some returns will be missing or inadequate and the resultant figures should be studied with that qualification in mind.

Prior to 1958 two East African owned Companies with Head Offices in Kenya were underwriting the lives of Africans. In the last eighteen months, however, other offices have entered this field but as yet no figures are available as to the type, size and number of policies being sold. There does appear to be a growing desire amongst African farmers and traders to know more about what protection insurance, as well as life assurance, can offer them and several companies are actively canvassing this potential market. The whole concept of insurance is, however, strange to the African mind and a great deal of spade work clearly remains to be done before the underwriting of African risks assumes any considerable proportion of the total business done.

(*Continued on Page 160*)

Digitized by Google

BARCLAYS BANK D. C. O.

Head Office : — 54 Lombard St. London E.C. 3

Are able to provide a comprehensive banking service and a wide range of information for the benefit of those who are interested in trade with any of the following territories throughout which the bank has over 1000 offices.

SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH WEST AFRICA
BASUTOLAND
BECHUANALAND
RHODESIA AND NYASALAND
EAST AFRICA
GHANA
SIERRA LEONE
MALTA
BAHAMAS
NIGERIA
CAMEROONS
SUDAN
ISRAEL
LIBYA
CYPRUS
GIBRALTAR
WEST INDIES
BRITISH GUIANA
BRITISH HONDURAS

BRANCHES IN EAST AFRICA

UGANDA

Fort Portal, Jinja, Kabale, Kampala (16, Kampala Rd. & Allidina Visram St.), Masaka, Mbale, Mbarara, Soroti, Tororo.

KENYA

Bungoma, Eldoret, Embu, Fort Hall, Karen, Kericho, Kissi, Kisumu, Kitale, Malindi, Meru, Molo, Mombasa (Fort Jesus Road, Kilindini Road, Port & Salim Road) Nairobi (Airport, Dagoretti Corner, Enterprise Road, Government Road, Government Road South, Queensway, Stewart St., Trustee Branch, Trustee (Income Tax) Westlands, Nakuru (West) Nakuru (East) Nanyuki, Nyeri Thika, Thomson's Falls.

TANGANYIKA

Arusha, Dar es Salaam (Acacia Avenue & Market Street) Dodoma, Iringa, Lindi, Mbeya, Morogoro, Moshi, Musoma, Mwanza, Njombe, Singida, Tanga, Tukuya.

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL LAW

The law of Uganda, as that of England, divides the registration and operation of business into two classes, namely: (1) unincorporated bodies, i.e. partnerships and individual businesses, and (2) incorporated bodies, i.e. limited liability companies. The former are governed by partnership law which is contained in the Partnership Ordinance (Laws of Uganda 1951, Cap. 209) and the Business Names Registration Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 213. Incorporated bodies are governed by the Companies Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 212) which is practically word for word the same as the English Companies Act. 1929. A new Companies Ordinance has been passed but is not yet in force pending revison of the Winding-up Rules. When this new ordinance comes into operation — probably in 1960 — the law in Uganda will be in line with the English Act of 1948.

Partnerships or Individual Businesses

Under the Business Names Registration Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 213) all individuals and firms who, having a place of business in the Protectorate, carry on a profession or business for profit under a name which does not consist, in the case of an individual, of his true surname, and in the case of a firm, of the true surnames of all the partners, are required to register with the Registrar of Business Names the particulars prescribed by the Ordinance. The expression "firm" includes businesses in which one of the partners is a limited company and registration is required if the full name of the company is not included in the name of the firm. Particulars of all changes in the information registered must be notified to the Registrar within fourteen days of the occurrence of those changes. Partnerships as such (apart from the name employed) and Deeds of Partnership are not registered in Uganda. There is a Registry of Documents, but it is not usual and, as indicated, not compulsory, to register the Deeds. As mentioned above, the law relating to partnerships is contained in the Partnerships Ordinance which is very similar to the Partnership Act 1890.

The Ordinance also requires the registration of firms, individuals and corporations which have a place of business in the Protectorate and which carry on business wholly or mainly as nominees or trustees of or for another person, firm or corporation or act as general agents for any foreign firm, person or corporation.

The penalty for failing to register under the Ordinance is a fine not exceeding Shs.150/- per day for every day during which the default continues, and the offender cannot enforce contracts made during the period of default, but he may be liable on such contracts.

Forms of registration may be obtained from the office of the Registrar, P.O. Box 251, Kampala, and must be lodged with him within fourteen days of the date of the commencement of the business. The Registrar will issue a certificate of registration which must be exhibited in a conspicuous place at the principal place of business of the individual or firm.

The Registrar may refuse to register a name which in his opinion may induce the belief that the business is British or under British Control when such is not the case. The fees payable are : (1) on original registration Shs.40/-, (2) on registration of changes Shs.20/- The Register of Business Names, maintained at the Registrar's office, may be inspected on payment of Shs.5/- for each entry examined.

Limited Liability Companies

The law relating to the registration, conduct and liquidation of limited liability companies is contained in The Companies Ordinance (Laws of Uganda, 1951, Cap. 212).

A private company will be registered on the lodging with the Registrar of Companies, P.O. Box 251, Kampala, of two printed copies of the company's memorandum and articles of association and the payment of the prescribed fees and stamp duties. A private company may commence business immediately on the issue by the Registrar of his certificate that the company has been incorporated. A public company must, in addition to the documents mentioned above, file a prospectus or statement in lieu of prospectus before a certificate of incorporation will be issued. Moreover, such a company may not commence business until the Registrar has issued a further certificate entitling the company to do so. This he will do on the filing of a statutory declaration that the requirements of Section 96 of the Ordinance (relating to the raising of the minimum subscription) have been complied with.

Every local private company must file with the Registrar and keep up-to-date full particulars on the prescribed forms as to the allotment of shares, the address of its registered office, the names and addresses of its directors, and details of all charges or mortgages secured on its assets. In addition, it must hold the prescribed general meetings and once every year file a return containing all the particulars prescribed by Section 109 of the Ordinance. Every public company must, when filing its annual return under Section 108, attach to the return a copy of its profit and loss account and balance sheet. Each company must hold its first annual general meeting within eighteen months of the date of incorporation: thereafter the annual general meeting must be held once in every calendar year, not more than fifteen months after the previous meeting and not more than nine months after the close of the company's financial year.

Digitized by Google

FOLKES & CO. LTD.

Box 182 **KAMPALA** **Phone 3578**

(Opposite Law Courts)

GINNERS, COTTON & GENERAL MERCHANTS
& COMMISSION AGENTS
UNGA WHEAT PRODUCTS
POULTRY & CATTLE FEEDS

INSURANCE OF ALL KINDS

FIRE, LIFE, MARINE, MOTOR CAR,
ACCIDENT, BURGLARY, PLATE GLASS

Agents for :

Sun Insurance Office Ltd.
Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.

INSURANCE (*from page 157*)

The sale of life assurance to Africans is strictly controlled under the Africans (Life Assurance Control) Ordinance, 1946. No life office may commence business with Africans until it has applied to the Minister of Finance, Entebbe, and this application has been approved. No individual may canvass the sale of life assurance to Africans until he has personally applied to and been licensed by the Provincial Commissioner in each Province (in Buganda, the Resident) in which he wishes to operate; this means that four separate licences are necessary to cover canvassing throughout Uganda.

INSURANCE STAMP DUTY

Stamp Duty on insurance policies issued in East Africa falls into a number of categories. In Uganda the standard fire, accident, and motor vehicle policy requires stamping Shs.2/- irrespective of value; this duty applies only on the policy when issued and does not apply to renewals. Life policies are stamped at 50 cents per £100 assured. Annuity contracts attract duty at ½% on the maximum annual value secured. In all cases policies must be stamped with Uganda Revenue stamps, adhesive or embossed.

NEW ERA ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Shop 20, South Street
P.O. Box 3349
KAMPALA

Specialists in

Radios, Batteries and all Electrical Goods, Cables, Conduits, etc.

WIRING ALSO UNDERTAKEN

VISIT US FOR GOOD SERVICE

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL LAW (*from page 159*)

Part XII of the Ordinance provides for the registration in the Protectorate of companies incorporated outside the Protectorate which establish places of business in Uganda. Every such company must within one month of establishing a place of business in the Protectorate deliver to the Registrar for registration: (*a*) a certified copy of its charter, statutes or memorandum and articles of association, or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the company, and if that instrument is not written in the English language a certified translation thereof; (*b*) the full address of the registered or principal office of the company; (*c*) a list of the directors of the company; and (*d*) the names and addresses of some one or more persons resident in the Protectorate authorised to accept on behalf of the company service of process or any notices required to be served on the company. In the event of any alteration in any of the particulars so registered the Registrar must be notified of such alteration on the prescribed form within three months of the event.

It is not lawful for any person to issue, circulate or distribute in Uganda any prospectus offering for subscription shares of a company incorporated outside the Protectorate unless a copy of the prospectus has been filed with the Registrar and the other requirements of Sec. 335 of the Ordinance are observed.

Costs of Forming a Company

On forming a limited liability company there are certain fees payable to the Registrar, as follows: If the nominal capital does not exceed £2,000, fee £2; if it exceeds £2,000, fee £1 for every £1,000 or part thereof of nominal capital up to a total fee of £5 for for a nominal capital of £5,000; thereafter the fee is Shs.5/- per £1,000 up to £100,000; and thereafter the fee is Sh.1/- per £1,000. In addition to fees, stamp duty is payable as follows: on the memorandum and articles of association, £4.4s.; on the nominal capital of the company, at the rate of ½%. Costs will also involve lawyer's charges per scale for preparing the memorandum and articles, conducting the necessary legal affairs, and generally seeing the company through to flotation; and there will be a number of sundry costs, such as printing the memorandum and articles (about £25), company seal and share register (about £10), name plate (about £3), and the filing of a number of initial returns, making a total in sundries of around £40. The following table gives the approximate cost for forming companies with varying nominal capital:

Nominal Capital	*Fees and Stamp Duty Payable*	*Lawyer's Charges*	*Total Cost Approx.*
		Sundries	
£	£	£	£
1,000	12	71	83
2,000	17	90	107
5,000	35	102	137
7,500	50	108	158
10,000	62	113	175
25,000	141	180	321
100,000	535	260	795

In many cases companies are formed to take over existing projects, partnerships, etc. necessitating other preliminary agreements. The cost of such agreements is not included in the schedules, and would involve an addition of roughly twenty-five per cent in lawyer's charges. The capital of the company may be increased at any time after incorporation (provided the company's articles give the necessary power) by a resolution of the company, the filing of certain documents, and the payments of the additional ½% stamp duty on the nominal amount of the increase.

The capital of a company may only be reduced or reorganised provided the necessary power is give by its articles of association, if a special resolution to this effect has been passed by the company and the sanction of the Court thereto has been obtained.

Share Transfers

Transfers of shares are executed in the same way as in the United Kingdom. Share transfer forms are obtainable from leading stationers. Before a company accepts a share transfer for registration it must make sure that the transfer (accompanied by the relative share certificate) is properly executed in accordance with the company's articles and that it is duly stamped with Uganda revenue stamps (which may be either embossed or adhesive) in accordance with the following scale: Where the consideration money is less than £5, the duty is 25 cents; between £5 and £10, duty is 50 cents; thereafter duty rises by 50 cents per £10 or part thereof until at £100 the duty is Shs.5/-; after £100 the duty is Shs.2/50 for every £50 or part thereof. For practical purposes it may be said that (subject to the condition that duty is payable on fractions, e.g. on ever £50 or part thereof) the duty is ¼% of the consideration money. The following table is appended for ready reference:

(*Continued Overleaf*)

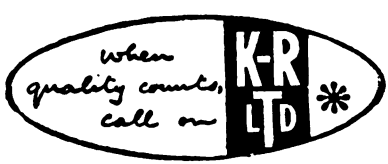
Digitized by Google

WHEN QUALITY COUNTS

CALL ON

KETTLES-
ROY &
TYSONS
LIMITED

merchants and engineers



KETTLES-ROY & TYSONS LIMITED

P. O. BOX 28 KAMPALA TELEPHONE 2421

AND BRANCHES THROUGHOUT EAST AFRICA

Digitized by Google

Where Consideration is £	*Stamp Duty is* Shs.	Cts
50	2.	50
75	4.	00
100	5.	00
150	7.	50
200	10.	00
250	12.	50
500	25.	00
900	45.	00
1,000	50.	00
2,500	125.	00

It should be observed that a share transfer executed in Uganda for registration by a company incorporated outside Uganda (and with no transfer office in Uganda) must be stamped in accordance with the regulations of that other country. This means that a transfer of shares in a company incorporated in Kenya must be sent to the Kenya registered office of that company and stamped with the Kenya duty which is at the rate of ½%, or exactly double the duty applicable in Uganda; the same applies to Tanganyika.

General Information

A private company may not invite the public to subscribe for shares, and its membership is limited to 50 shareholders. A public company may advertise its shares for sale, subject to the regulations governing public issues, and the number of its members is unlimited. A private company does not have to file its annual accounts with the Registrar (and in this lies the chief attraction of a private company); but a public company must do so. Every company must keep proper books of account which are required to be audited annually by an auditor who is not an officer of the company. Every company must maintain an up-to-date register of members, share dealings and certain other transactions and this register is open to inspection by any party, even though he is not a member. Every company must maintain adequate minute books for company business and for directors' business; and the company minute book is open to inspection by any member. Every company must exhibit its name outside every place where it carries on business, and it must have one principal registered office. The letterheads and other paper bearing a company's name must also carry the name of each of the directors of that company together with particulars of their nationality. It is the responsibility of ever director to secure his share qualification (if any) within sixty days of assuming office, or within such shorter time as may be fixed by the Company's Articles. A separate file is kept at the office of the Registrar of Companies, Kampala, in respect of each limited company. A file may be inspected by any person on payment of Shs.1/-.

STAMP DUTIES

The law governing Stamp Duties is contained in the Laws of Uganda, The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 193, as amended by Ordinance No. 13 of 1956. Stamp Duty is payable by affixing to the dutiable document an adhesive revenue stamp (*not a postage stamp*) and cancelling the same by writing or rubber stamping across the stamp the attesting name and the date of execution; where documents require stamping for a considerable sum, as in the case of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of a Company, it is usual to have the revenue stamps embossed on the document by the Revenue Stamping Office.

The schedule to the Stamp Ordinance lists over 60 different descriptions of instruments liable to stamp duty. The rates in more common use are shown as follows in alphabetical order, the percentage rates quoted always being in respect of the consideration or value involved rounded up to the next £50: AFFIDAVIT... 2/-; AGREEMENT, including staff service agreement ... 1/-; ANNUITY CONTRACT... ½% on the maximum annual value secured; ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION ...50/-; BILL OF EXCHANGE, including Promissory Note ... On demand or sight up to 3 days@ 30c. per Bill, for usances up to 12 months after date or sight@ 1/- per £50 or part thereof; BILL OF LADING .. 50c.; CAPITAL DUTY on company share capital ... ½%; CHEQUE ... 20c.; CONTRACT NOTE ... 20c.; CONVEYANCE ... 2% of consideration; DEBENTURE ... ¼% of value; HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENT... 1/-; INSURANCE, Marine Policies ... 20c. INSURANCE, General Accident including Fire, Motor, Workmens, Personal Accident etc... 2/- on original policy only, except that for Personal Accident where the cover is for one specific non-return journey the stamp is 20c.; LEASE ... for less than one year ½% on value, for one to three years ½% on average annual rent, otherwise generally 2% on average annual rent; LIFE ASSURANCE ... 50c. per £100 of sum assured; MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION ... 30/-; MORTGAGE ... ¼% on value; NOTARIAL ACT ... 2/-; POWER OF ATTORNEY, Generally 10/- but for restricted P/As with few attorneys the duty may be as low as 2/- but conversely special P/As. with many attorneys may require stamping up to 20/-; RECEIPT... 20c. on all sums over Shs.40/-, (not required on salary or other staff payments); SHARE TRANSFERS ... ¼% on consideration, except where transfer is in trust when duty may either be flat rate 10/- or ¼% as desired. Ordinance No. 13 of 1956 repealed the stamp duties on share certificates, letters of allotment and proxy forms and these no longer need stamping. Wills or other testamentary instruments do not require stamping.

Digitized by Google

IRON & STEEL ● GENERAL HARDWARE ● TEXTILES

BRITISH MARKITEX LTD.

CONFIRMING HOUSE—BUYING AGENTS—MERCHANT SHIPPERS

We greet our many old friends in East Africa
and offer all importers a really reliable
Confirming House service.

POMEROY HOUSE — BASINGHALL STREET

LONDON, E.C.2.

PACKING ● INSURANCE ● SHIPPING

Digitized by Google

LIMITED COMPANIES REGISTERED

According to the East African Statistical Bulletin the total number of limited liability companies registered in East Africa during 1938 was 95 with a total authorized capital of £1,492,000. In 1958 the total was 480 companies with a capital of £8,044,000. The year 1955 appears to have been the peak year with 615 new companies registered having a total capital of £19,385,000.

In Uganda in 1938 registrations totalled 21 companies with an authorized capital of £248,000. Since 1954 registration (excluding foreign companies which have registered for operation in Uganda) have been:

Year	*Total No. of Registrations*			*Authorized*
	Public	*Private*	*Total*	*Capital*
				£,000
1954	8	165	173	3,553
1955	8	153	161	4,299
1956	7	133	140	2,353
1957	13	127	140	1,196
1958	20*	118	138	1,717
1959				
Jan/June	4	40	42	—

* includes 11 private companies converted into public companies.

The total number of companies, public, private and foreign, on the Register at the end of 1958 was 1,981 compared with 1,865 at the end of 1957, a net increase during the twelve months of 126 companies. The end 1958 total was made up of Public Companies — 91, Private — 1392, Foreign — 408. As at 30th June, 1959, the total number on the Register was 2,033. Details of all these Companies are given in the Company Register at the end of this book.

Business Names

There were 8,266 Business Names on the Register on 1st January, 1958. During the year 617 new names were added and 109 names were removed, leaving a net total registration as at 31st December, 1958, of 8,744 names. As at 30th June, 1959, the total was 9,032 A Business Name is defined in this directory on Page 159.

TRADE MARKS

Registration is governed by the Trade Marks Ordinance, 1952, the provisions of which are almost precisely similar to those contained in the U.K. Trade Marks Act, 1938. A person who is resident outside the Protectorate and who wishes to register a trade mark in Uganda must either appoint an Agent for the purpose within the Protectorate, or have an address for service in the Protectorate. All practising Advocates in Uganda are authorised Trade Mark Agents. The classification of goods in Uganda is precisely the same as that contained in Schedule IV of the United Kingdom Trade Marks Act, 1938. In Uganda this Schedule is numbered Schedule III. The total fees payable for application and registration of a trade mark are Shs.80/- exclusive of Agent's fees.

PATENTS

Original patents are not registrable in Uganda. The Patents Ordinance, 1939, provides that the grantee of a patent in the United Kingdom may apply within three years from the date of the grant of the patent to have such patent registered in the Protectorate. A grantee of a patent who does not reside in the Protectorate must give an address for service in the Protectorate. In effect, a grantee must apply for the registration of his patent through an agent resident in the Protectorate. Total fee payable on application and registration of a patent is Shs.32/50, exclusive of Agent's fees.

TRADING

The Law relating to Trading will be found in the Laws of Uganda, 1951, Chap. 208. Traders are defined in four sections: (1) Traders (2) Commercial Travellers (3) Hawkers (4) Travelling Wholesalers. "Trade" or "trading" means in essence offering and/or selling goods in a store whether by retail or wholesale; a commercial traveller is any person not normally resident in Uganda who solicits orders for the purchase of goods; a hawker is any person who offers and/or sells goods in any place which is not a store; a travelling wholesaler is any person who, at any place not in his occupation, sells goods to another who is reasonably believed by the seller to intend to re-sell such goods. A store is defined as "any structure, whether of a permanent or temporary nature, in which goods are sold or exposed for sale". The holder of a trading licence does not have to take out a commercial traveller's licence for any person employed as a salaried traveller. Licences are issued by various licensing officers who are generally district commissioners or their deputies or, in Kampala, by the Municipality. The trading and the hawker's licences expire annually on 31st December, irrespective of the date of issue; the commercial traveller's licence is issued for three or for twelve months and is valid for the period stated. Licence Fees are: Trading Licence in all the principal townships — Shs.150/- p.a. minor centres Shs.45/- p.a.; Hawker's Licence — Non-African Shs.150/-, African Shs.30/-; Commercial Traveller's Licence for three months Shs.250/-, for twelve months Shs.400/-; Travelling Wholesaler's Licence 30/- per annum.

LIQUOR LICENCES

Liquor licences are issued by District Commissioners, or in the case of an established Municipality or leading Township, by that authority. In Kampala for example, licences are issued by the Municipal Council and applications should be made to the Town Clerk, Kampala. There are fourteen classes of

(*Continued on page 168*)

Digitized by Google

HOGG, ROBINSON & CAPEL-CURE (E.A.) LTD.

INCORPORATED INSURANCE BROKERS

AMBER HOUSE, KAMPALA ROAD,

Telephone:	P.O. Box 3123,	Telegrams:
54344/5	**KAMPALA**	HOGROB, KAMPALA.

NAIROBI OFFICE

BANK HOUSE, GOVERNMENT ROAD

Telephone:	P.O. Box	Telegrams:
21794/5/6/7	30076	HOGROB, NAIROBI.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES:

Hogg, Robinson & Capel-Cure Ltd.

LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD, LIVERPOOL.

Hogg, Robinson & Capel-Cure (PVT) Ltd.

P.O. Box 2070,

SALISBURY,

Southern Rhodesia

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC FINANCE

Readers interested in the finance of the Government of the Uganda Protectorate should purchase from the Government Printer, Entebbe, Price Shs. 15/-, a copy of the Estimates for 1959/60 (year ending 30th June, 1960). The Estimates themselves occupy 213 pp. of text (10" x 8"). This total is mentioned to give some idea of detailed and exhaustive treatment extended to these matters.

In this Directory it is not possible to do more than record an abstract of the salient features of these public finances. The Revenue Budget for 1959/60 opens with an estimated general surplus of £6,391,426 and after budgetting for a deficit of £666,736 during 1959/60, envisages an estimated general surplus of £5,724,690 on 30th June, 1960. The Capital Budget for the same period forecasts a deficit of £90,071 and a sum of £2,500,000 has been transferred from the Coffee Industry Fund to meet this deficit, leaving a surplus of £2,409,929 on 30th June, 1960.

Estimated Revenue on the Revenue Budget for 1959/60 falls into 10 heads as follows:

Head	*Estimated Revenue*	*% of Total*
	£	
1. Customs & Excise	8,400,000	42.3
2. Income Tax (1)	3,166,000	16.0
3. African Poll Tax	423,698	2.1
4. Export Taxes	3,392,500	17.1
5. Licences etc.	670,500	3.3
6. Fees of Court etc.	1,211,201	6.1
7. Reimbursements	1,153,034	5.9
8. Rents	433,140	2.2
9. Interest	447,005	2.3
10. Miscellaneous	539,489	2.7
TOTAL REVENUE	19,836,567	100.0

(1) Head 2 covers Income Tax (Payable by Non-Africans only), Non-African Poll Tax, Non-African Education Tax.

The actual revenue for the years 1957/58 was £18,788,478; the approved estimate for the year 1958/59 was £19,896,802; the revised estimate for that period is £19,871,598; and, as detailed above the estimate for 1959/60 is £19,836,567.

Revenue Expenditure for 1959/60 falls into 13 votes. These votes are recapitulated as follows:

Vote	*Estimated Expenditure*	*% of Total*
	£	
1. The Governor, Judicial, Legco, Audit	385,081	1.7
2. Chief Secretary	3,227,637	15.6
3. Attorney General	34,978	1.7
4. Minister for Finance	1,921,321	9.2
5. Minister for Natural Resources	2,137,193	10.3
6. Minister for Lands & Mineral Development	690,727	3.3
7. Minister for Local Government	1,545,009	7.4
8. Minister for Education & Labour	4,815,063	23.3
9. Minister of Health	2,267,018	11.0
10. Minister for Social Development	366,565	1.6
11. Minister for Works	2,337,707	11.3
12. Minister for Commerce & Industry	127,389	.6
13. Contributions	647,615	3.0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	£20,503,303	100.0

The actual expenditure for the year 1957/58 was £19,227,431; the approved estimate for the twelve months ending 30th June, 1959 was £20,629,590; the revised estimate for that period is £20,383,241 and as detailed above, the estimate for 1959/60 is £20,503,303.

The Capital Budget estimates outgoings at £5,578,709 of which £3,134,548 is on Public Works Extraordinary, £843,513 on Other Works, and the balance of £1,600,648 on Other Capital Expenditure. Revenue in this Budget is estimated at £2,421,058 of which £75,000 is from Premia on leases, transferred from the Revenue Budget. £1,914,441 is derived from Reimbursements, and £431,617 from Miscellaneous sources. As noted above, the deficit of £90,071 was met by transfer of £2,500,000 from the Coffee Industry Fund.

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

Arbuthnot Latham & Co., Ltd.

(Established 1833)

ASSOCIATED WITH:

John K. Gilliat & Co., Ltd.

(Established 1789)

10 Old Jewry, London, E.C.2

Merchant Bankers

*

Coffee, Sisal, Tea, General Produce, Machinery & General Merchandise

*

Associated Companies in East Africa

R. E. SMITH & CO. LTD. Box 310 NAIROBI & Box 1400, MOMBASA

L. F. SMITH & CO. LTD., Box 100, TANGA

PUBLIC FINANCE (*from page 167*)

Protectorate Revenue and Expenditure over recent years may be summarised thus:

Year	*Revenue* £	*Expenditure* £
1951	15,826,285	12,345,509
1952	17,289,019	15,950,996
1953	17,735,064	17,531,814
1954 Jan/June	10,348,614	8,627,711
1954/55	19,476,430	18,967,388
1955/56	18,927,421	17,460,049
1956/57	19,046,812	18,260,921
1957/58	18,788,478	19,227,431
1958/59 (1)	19,871,598	20,383,241
1959/60 (2)	19,836,567	20,503,303

(1) Revised Estimate only.
(2) Estimated only.

The part played by Export Taxes in financing the Protectorate's Budgets is considerable as will be evident from the following figures which show the total revenue derived from export taxes in each of the above-mentioned years with (in brackets) the percentage of total revenue from all sources derived from these export taxes: 1951—£8,106,369 (51%); 1952—£8,269,108 (48%); 1953—£4,044,958 (23%); 1954/55—£6,417,000 (34%); 1955/56—£4,000,000 (23%); 1956/57—£4,000,000 (21%); 1957/58—£4,000,000 (21%); 1958/59 (Revised Estimate) £4,000,000 (20%); 1959/60. (Estimate) £3,392,500 (17%).

PUBLIC DEBT

The public debt of the Uganda Protectorate stands at £13,933,000 made up of the Uganda Loan 1955/56 of £850,000, the Uganda Loan 1966/69 of £9,083,000 and the Uganda Loan 1968/73 of £4,000,000. Of these three loans, the first was raised in two parts: £235,600 in respect of works under the 1932 programme and £614,400 in respect of works under the 1937 programme. The moneys raised under the 1966/69 and the 1968/73 Loan have been re-lent to the Uganda Electricity Board and are repayable by that organisation.

LIQUOR LICENCES (*from p. 165*)

liquor licences of which the first thirteen are for non-spiritous liquors and the fourteenth is for the sale of spirits. Licences are issued for 3, 6, 9 or 12 months and all licences expire annually on 31st December. Fees range from Shs.2/- per annum up to Shs.300/- per annum and the fee for a spirits licence is always three times that for a non-spiritous licence. A full hotel licence in Kampala costs annually Shs.300/- for the sale of non-spiritous liquors plus Shs. 900/- for the sale of spirits, making a total of Shs. 1,200/- (£60).

Digitized by Google

TAXATION

Apart from indirect taxation, and sundry licence dues on motor vehicles, etc., the taxpayer in Uganda may suffer taxation in (1) African Poll Tax, (2) Non-African Poll Tax, (3) Non-African Education Tax, (4) Income Tax. The African grower of cotton and coffee is also taxed by way of the export taxes on these crops.

AFRICAN POLL TAX.—African Poll Tax is levied on each adult male African and is currently at the rate of Shs.6/- per head per annum, this rate applying equally to all parts of the Protectorate. In addition to the standard poll tax, there is a graduated poll tax depending upon income. This varies widely from province to province and from district to district. Details of the current rates can be obtained from any provincial headquarters.

NON-AFRICAN POLL TAX is payable by Non-Africans resident in the Protectorate and becomes due on 1st January in each year; if the tax is not paid by 31st March, a penalty of 50 per cent of the full tax is imposed. The tax applies equally to males and females over the age of eighteen years in accordance with the following scale: Income not exceeding £200 per annum—tax Shs.75/-; income exceeding £200 per annum—tax Shs.150/-; provided that no female Non-African is liable to tax if her income in a normal year is less than £150 p.a.

NON-AFRICAN EDUCATION TAX is payable by every Non-African male over 18 years of age. Rates are Shs. 20/- if income not above £400 per annum; Shs. 30/- where income exceeds £400 but not £600 per annum. Shs.60/- if income exceeds £600.

INCOME TAX. Income tax was introduced into Uganda on 1st January, 1940, and became leviable on incomes of the year beginning 1st January, 1939.

Since its introduction 20 years ago Uganda income tax legislation, which is to a great extent based upon United Kingdom income tax precepts and practice, has followed the historical trend of these laws, weaving a detailed and involved web of legal documentation and building up a considerable volume of case law the latter being based in many cases upon decisions upon similar cases in the United Kingdom. How far the present system of income tax is suitable to an underdeveloped country, such as Uganda, and how it can efficiently be applied to all citizens — at present no African pays Uganda income tax — is a problem of to-day and even more a problem for the future.

Application of Tax. Tax applies to every resident of Uganda with the exception of the indigenous peoples of the Protectorate. Similarly, all African Limited Companies are exempt from income tax. A non-African normally becomes liable for tax as a resident after he or she has been in Uganda for longer than six months. It is the taxpayer's duty to notify the Regional Commissioner of Income Tax, Udyam House, 4 Jinja Road, Box 445, Kampala (telephone 2331), of and liability to tax. Full details can be obtained on application to the Commissioner.

The existing situation is outlined in a circular issued by the Income Tax Department, under date September, 1959, which is reproduced *verbatim* hereunder.

Income Tax

General. Income tax is charged on the income of any person resident in the Territories (i.e., Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda) accruing in, derived from or received in East Africa. It is also charged on the income of non-residents accruing in or derived from the Territories.

The charge extends inter alia to trading, etc., profits, to income from employments and services rendered (including the value of benefits in kind and compensation for loss of office), rental income (including premiums) interest and dividends (including bonus debentures and redeemable preference shares), pensions, annuities (excluding any capital element), alimony and the annual value of housing (calculated at a percentage of cost).

The tax is charged on the income of the calendar year (or, in the case of income from a trade, etc., the accounts year ending between 31st March in one calendar year and 31st March in the next) after deduction of expenses wholly and exclusively incurred in the production of the income. In addition individuals may be entitled to personal allowances, details of which are given below.

Tax in the Territories is levied under the East African Income Tax (Management) Act, 1958. Personal allowances and rates of tax are fixed by each separate territorial Government under Rates and Personal Allowances Ordinances. At present the personal allowances and rates of tax are the same in all Territories.

Deductions. In addition to expenses incurred in the production of the income, various other types of expenditure, specified in the Act, may be deducted. Thus deductions are allowed for various classes of capital expenditure incurred for the purpose of a trade or business, e.g.—

(a) on certain buildings and structures — an optional initial allowance of ten per cent and an annual deduction of two per cent (six per cent for new hotels);

(b) on plant and machinery — an optional initial deduction of 20 per cent and a wear and tear deduction depending upon the life of the machinery;

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

Insure with

THE OCEAN Accident & Guarantee Corporation Limited

FIRE ● ACCIDENT ● BURGLARY ● MOTOR
HOUSEHOLDERS COMPREHENSIVE
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
PUBLIC LIABILITY ● ETC.

Principal representatives for East Africa
A. J. MILLAR & SON LIMITED
New Cotton Exchange Building
61-67 Salisbury Road
KAMPALA

P.O. Box 3301 *Telephone 57044*

Offices also at Nairobi and Dar es Salaam and Agencies throughout Eastern Africa.

FIRST PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY

INCORPORATED IN NORTHERN RHODESIA UNDER THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ACT 1874 East Africa's Largest Building Society

Chief Office for East Africa
P.O. Box 30088, Nairobi, Kenya.
P.O. Box 1723, Dar-es-Salaam,
P.O. Box 1539, Kampala, Uganda

Branches and Agencies throughout East Africa.

YOUR SIGN OF SECURITY

FIRST PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY

Digitized by Google

INCOME TAX (*from page 169*)

(c) on mining expenditure — an initial deduction of 40 per cent for the year in which incurred, and the balance equally over the next six years, (or over a shorter period if the life of the mine is likely to be less than seven years);
(d) on farm works (farmhouses, labour quarters, any other buildings necessary for the proper operation of the farm, fences, dips, drains, water and electricity supply works, windbreaks or other necessary works) — 20 per cent in the year in which incurred and ten per cent in each of the next eight years;
(e) on clearing agricultural land and planting with permanent or semi-permanent crops (e.g., citrus, coffee, tea, sisal) — an option to have the deduction when the expenditure is incurred or to spread it over the life of the crop;
(f) on scientific research expenditure — equally over five years.

Except in the case of farm works there are provisions for balancing adjustments on the sale of any asset for which the above deductions have been given. The effect of these adjustments is that over the life of the asset only the difference between the purchase and sale price is allowed.

A deduction may also be given for overseas passages incurred by the taxpayer, or his wife, or his dependants, treating each as a class. Subject to certain conditions the maximum deduction for each class is £300 in any period of two consecutive years.

A further deduction is given for an employee's contributions to an approved pension fund.

Personal allowances for resident individuals. Subject to certain conditions the following personal allowances may be deducted in arriving at the chargeable income of an individual resident in the Territories —
(a) single allowance — £225. Where, however, the individual is also entitled to a child allowance, the allowance is £450;
(b) marriage allowance — £500. Where, however, the individual's total income exceeds £500, the allowance is increased by one-fifth of the excess, subject to a maximum allowance of £700;
(c) child allowance — £120 for the first child and £60 for each of the next three children maintained. Where, however, the child's income exceeds £75 per annum no allowance is due;
(d) education allowance — a maximum of £125 for each child under 18 years of age and a maximum of £175 for each child over 18 receiving higher education at a university or similar establishment. The allowance varies according to tuition and boarding fees paid;
(e) dependant allowance — £60 or the amount spent on maintenance, whichever is the less. Where, however, the dependant's income exceeds £150 per annum no allowance may be granted;
(f) insurance allowances — relief is given for life assurance premiums paid and contributions to certain old approved pension schemes up to a maximum of one-sixth of the individual's total income and subject to certain other restrictions and conditions. In general the first £200 is relieved at not more than Sh. 5/- in the pound, and any balance at not more than Sh.2/50 in the pound.
(g) old age allowance — is available to men over 65 and women over 60. The amount of the allowance is £250 reducing by one pound for every two pounds by which the claimant's total income exceeds the following amounts —
(i) single person — £1,000;
(ii) single person entitled to child allowance — £1,250;
(iii) married person not entitled to a child allowance — £1,250;
(iv) married person entitled to a child allowance — £1,500.

Personal allowances for non-resident individuals. Personal allowances can also be claimed by non-resident individuals. The allowances depend upon the place of residence of the individual, his total world income and certain other conditions.

Rates of tax for resident individuals. The rates of tax on the chargeable income of individuals resident in East Africa are :—

On the			
first	£400	at Sh. 2 in the	£
next	£400	at Sh. 3 in the	£
next	£400	at Sh. 4 in the	£
next	£400	at Sn. 5 in the	£
next	£400	at Sh. 6 in the	£
next	£500	at Sh. 7 in the	£
next	£500	at Sh. 8 in the	£
next	£1,000	at Sh. 9 in the	£
next	£1,000	at Sh.10 in the	£
next	£1,000	at Sh.11 in the	£
next	£1,000	at Sh.12 in the	£
next	£1,000	at Sh.13 in the	£
next	£1,000	at Sh.14 in the	£

and on every pound of chargeable income over £9,000 at Sh.15 in the pound.

Rates of tax for non-resident individuals. The tax on the chargeable income of any non-resident individual who derives income from the Territories is —
(i) Sh.2 in the pound on the first £800 of chargeable income;
(ii) where the chargeable income exceeds £800 the rates of tax on the excess are as for a resident individual whose chargeable income exceeds £800.

Rates of tax for persons other than individuals (e.g., companies, trusts, clubs). This is charged at Sh.5/50 in the pound of total income.

Undistributed income tax. This is an additional tax levied on companies which are resident in East Africa and in which the public

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

INCOME TAX (*from page 171*)

are not substantially interested. Briefly, tax is calculated at Sh.9/50 in the pound on the total income of the company after deducting 32½ per cent of the trading income, together with any dividends declared out of such profits. Subject to certain conditions a company may elect to substitute for the 32½ per cent mentioned above a figure of 27½ per cent plus amounts expended on certain forms of development.

Subvention payments. If a resident company with a surplus taxable profit makes a payment to an associated resident company, which has a deficit in the same year, the payment may be allowed as a deduction in computing the payer's income tax liability when it will be assessed on the recipient.

Averaging income. Where, as between one year of income and the next, a person's income falls by more than 50 per cent there is a provision for averaging the two years' incomes.

Examples of tax payable

Total Income	*Single Person*	*Married No Children*	*Married One Child*	*Married Two Children*	*Married Three Children*	*Married Four or More Children*
£	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
500	550	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
750	1,175	400	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
1,000	1,925	800	310	Nil	Nil	Nil
1,500	3,975	2,000	1,265	740	370	Nil
2,000	6,650	4.100	3,020	2,280	1,655	1,100
2,500	9,925	6,800	5,375	4,450	3,540	2,800
3,000	13,700	10,100	8,395	7,220	6,110	5,100
3,500	17,975	13,900	11,940	10,590	9,295	8,000
4,000	22,475	18,200	15,995	14,460	12,980	11,500
4,500	27,250	22,700	20,495	18,830	17,165	15,500
5,000	32,250	27,500	25,050	23,330	21,665	20,000
6,000	43,025	37,800	35,105	33,200	31,350	29,500
7,000	54,800	49,100	46,060	44,070	42,035	40,000
8,000	67,575	61,400	58,215	55,940	53,720	51,500
9,000	81,350	74,700	71,270	68,810	66,405	64,000
10,000	96,125	89,000	85,325	82,680	80,090	76,500

The figures assume that a maximum education allowance for children under 18 has been given. The figures assume that the taxpayer is not paying premiums for life assurance or contributing to a pension scheme.

KAMPALA PRODUCE EXCHANGE

Following on recommendations made by the Uganda Chamber of Commerce in 1953, the Kampala Produce Exchange was opened on 3rd February, 1954. The Membership in September 1959, was 145 Full, Broker and Associate Members. During the year ended December 1958, 1156 contracts were registered totaling a tonnage of 81,199 tons, in the following commodities — Cottonseed Cake, Cottonseed Oil, Groundnuts, Groundnut Cake, Castorseeds, Mixed Beans, Soya Beans, Simsim, Maize and Maizemeal.

The Exchange is managed by a Committee consisting of a Chairman, vice-Chairman, Treasurer and seven Members. The Exchange has a detailed form of contract applicable to all produce, and Arbitration may be taken under the Arbitration Rules of the Association of East African Produce Exchanges.

The objects of the Exchange are:— (a) To promote the best interests of the Produce Industry of Uganda, to the advantage of the Producer and Trader. (b) To foster close relations between the Grower of Produce and his representative, and the Trade. (c) To promote and organise the establishment of quality standards of Uganda Produce. (d) To co-operate with and advise Government in any legislation or proposed legislation in connection with Uganda Produce. (e) To co-operate with Produce Exchanges affiliated to the Association of East African Produce Exchanges, Chambers of Commerce, Agriculture and Industry and with other properly constituted bodies. (f) To collect and circulate statistics and business information, and to compile and maintain records. (g) To provide:— (i) Facilities for the conduct of sales by auction or private treaty. (ii) Meeting grounds or "rooms"

(*Continued on page 174*)

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN STOCK MARKET

As this Directory goes to press, proposals are being discussed for the formation of a Kampala Stock Exchange but negotiations have not yet reached the stage where it is possible to publish any precise information.

For over twenty five years there has been an embryonic stock and share market in Nairobi, active during Kenya's gold rush in the early thirties, dormant throughout World War II, but assuming proportions of increasing importance from 1946 onwards. These developments were crystallised during 1954 with the formation, on 1st July, 1954, of the Nairobi Stock Exchange, with formal Rules, a Management Committee, and other appropriate procedure. Interested parties may obtain full details on application to the Secretary, Nairobi Stock Exchange, Box 3633, Nairobi.

Brokerage: The Exchange's scale of brokerage is as follows:

Where the consideration per share is					*Brokerage per share is at the rate of*
Up to Sh.	1/-	.....	.....	At	discretion
Over Shs.	1/-	and up to	2/50	.....	5 c.
,,	2/50	,, ,,	5/-	.....	10 c.
,,	5/-	,, ,,	12/50	.....	15 c.
,,	12/50	,, ,,	20/-	.....	25 c.
,,	20/-	,, ,,	30/-	.....	30 c.
,,	30/-	,, ,,	40/-	.....	40 c.
,,	40/-	,, ,,	50/-	.....	50 c.
,,	50/-	,, ,,	60/-	.....	60 c.
,,	60/-	,, ,,	70/-	.....	70 c.
,,	70/-	,, ,,	80/-	.....	80 c.
,,	80/-	,, ,,	90/-	.....	90 c.
,,	90/-	,, ,,	100/-	.....	1/-

and thereafter at 1% on the consideration money. On Gilt Edged Securities, brokerage is at $\frac{3}{8}$% on the Stock. Minimum Commission on any one transaction is Shs.5/-.

Members of the Exchange may allow a returnable commission of one-quarter to Banks, Advocates, Accountants, etc. on business done for their clients.

Stamp Duty. Dealings in the shares of Kenya registered companies attract stamp duty in accordance with the following scale: On consideration not exceeding Shs.500/-... 2/50; on consideration exceeding Shs.500/- but not exceeding Shs.1,000/- ...5/-; on consideration exceeding Shs.1,000/- but not exceeding Shs.1,500/- ...7/50; on consideration exceeding Shs.1,500/- but not exceeding Shs.2,000/- ...10/-; for every Shs.1,000/- and any fractional part of Shs.1,000/- in excess of Shs.2,000/- ...5/-. The shares of companies registered in Uganda and Tanganyika attract stamp duty at the following rates: for every Shs.200/- and any fractional part of Shs.200/- consideration up to Shs.2,000/- ...-/50 cents; for every Shs.1,000/- and any fractional part of Shs.1,000/- in excess of Shs.2,000/- ...2/50.

For all practical purposes it may be said that, subject to the condition that duty is payable on the higher fractions (rounding up to the next value), Kenya duty is at $\frac{1}{2}$% of the consideration money, while duty in Uganda and Tanganyika is at $\frac{1}{4}$% of the consideration.

Stamp Duty is payable by the buyer and care should be taken to see that share transfers delivered for registration in Kenya are stamped with Kenya revenue stamps (embossed stamps only); Uganda registrations with Uganda revenue stamps (embossed or adhesive); and Tanganyika registrations with Tanganyika revenue stamps (embossed or adhesive). It is emphasised that the revenue stamps applied must be of the territory in which the transfer is to be registered and that, for example, Kenya revenue stamps are invalid on a transfer to be registered in Uganda.

Transfer Fees which are payable by the buyer to the company concerned are usually at Shs.2/50 per transfer form but there are a number of exceptions. The fee charged by W. Boyd & Co. (Printers) Ltd., Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd., and Tanganyika Cotton Co. (Holding) Ltd. is Shs.2/- per transfer; Ambangulu Estates Ltd. charges Shs.4/- per transfer; Canada Dry (E.A.) Ltd., Fitzgerald Baynes & Co. Ltd., Kenya Farmers Association (Co-op) Ltd. and Kamiti Valley Coffee Estates Ltd. charge Shs.5/- per transfer while Buret Tea Co. Ltd. charges Shs.7/50 per transfer.

Bank Exchange. Cheques on banks other than Nairobi banks in settlement of share purchases on the Nairobi Stock Exchange must also include the appropriate bank exchange.

Income Tax. Income tax on dividends paid by all East African companies is deducted at source at the rate of 5/50 in the £ with the exception of the E. A. P. & L. Co. Ltd. and Bird & Co. Ltd. where the deduction is at Shs. 2/- in the £. Proprietors should preserve with care their dividend warrants or notices as these are essential for production to the Income Tax Department when claiming exemption from or abatement of income tax.

Government and Municipal Stocks. The under-mentioned Stocks have their primary market in London but are also dealt in on the Nairobi Stock Exchange.

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

STOCK MARKET (*from p. 173*)

Description, Interest Rate and Redemption		*Interest Payable*	*Amount Quoted £'000s.*
E. A. HIGH COMMISSION			
E.A.R.&.H.			
3½%	1966/68	1 May- 1 Nov.	10,600
4 %	1973/76	15 Mar-15 Sept.	5,000
4 %	1968/71	1 Mar- 1 Sept.	5,709
4½%	1964/69	15 Mar-15 Sept.	7,135
5½%	1980/84	1 Jun- 1 Dec.	3,500
5¾%	1977/83	15 Jun-15 Dec.	8,500
E.A.P.&.T.			
3½%	1968/70	1 Mar- 1 Sept.	4,750
4 %	1972/74	15 Apr-15 Oct.	2,045
5¾%	1977/83	15 Jun-15 Dec.	3,000
KENYA			
2½%	1965/70	15 Jan-15 July	3,710
2¾%	1971/76	15 Mar-15 Sept.	1,820
3 %	1956/61	1 Apr- 1 Oct.	375
3 %	1970/75	1 May- 1 Nov.	600
3½%	1957/67	15 Feb-15 Aug.	305
3½%	1973/78	1 Apr- 1 Oct.	6,070
4 %	1960/61	1 Jun- 1 Dec.	2,925
4½%	1961/71	1 Jan- 1 July	3,400
4½%	1971/78	15 May-15 Nov.	12,625
5 %	1970/72	1 May- 1 Nov.	2,500
5 %	1978/82	15 Feb-15 Aug.	4,225
5½%	1976/80	15 Feb-15 Aug.	2,500
6 %	1963/65	1 Feb- 1 Aug.	1,000
6¼%	1969/71	1 Jun- 1 Dec.	2,750
6½%	1972/74	1 Jan- 1 July	1,250
UGANDA			
3½%	1955/56	15 Feb-15 Aug.	850
3½%	1966/69	1 Apr- 1 Oct.	9,083
4¾%	1968/73	15 Jan-15 July	4,000
TANGANYIKA			
3½%	1970/73	1 Feb- 1 Aug.	4,030
4¼%	1967/72	1 Jun- 1 Dec.	4,410
5½%	1975/79	1 May- 1 Nov.	1,500
5¾%	1978/82	1 Mar- 1 Sept.	4,000
6¼%	1966/67	1 May- 1 Nov.	817
6¼%	1980/83	1 May- 1 Nov.	182
NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL			
3¼%	1970/74	30 Jun-31 Dec.	1,500
3¾%	1968/70	30 Ju-31 Dec.	2,000
4¾%	1969/74	30 Jun-31 Dec.	1,250
UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD			
5 %	1972/78	1 Jun- 1 Dec.	6,000

Public Companies. There are between 50 and 60 Public Companies registered in East Africa the shares of which are dealt in on the Nairobi market.

On pages 175 to 189 this Directory presents what is in effect a Stock Exchange Year Book in miniature.

DEATH DUTIES

The Uganda Budget for 1959/60 repealed Death Duties and these are no longer leviable upon the Uganda estates of deceased persons. Prior to this repeal estates up to £2,000 were free of duty, from £2,001 to 5,000 the duty was at 1%, from £5,001 to £10,000 at 2%, from £10,001 to £15,000 at 3%, and so on in a fairly steady curve until at £90,000 the rate was 13%; from £90,000 and upwards the duty used to be at 14% flat rate. During 1958 total estate duty assessments amounted to £88,736.

PRODUCE EXCHANGE (*from page 172*)

for members dealing in Uganda produce (iii) Facilities for the settlement of dispute and adjustments of controversies and misunderstandings between members and (iv) Offices for the registration of Produce Contracts. (h) To foster the unification of Licencing legislation and the Sales of Goods Ordinance. (i) To do all such things as may be conductive or incidental to the attainment of the above objects.

The Exchange will accept Contracts for registration between the hours of 10 a.m. to 12 noon and 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. between Monday and Friday, and from 10 a.m. to 12 noon on Saturday, with the exception of Public holidays. The registered offices of the Exchange are situated in Amber House, Kampala Road, Box 2397, Phone 4139, Telegrams: WANYISA.

Drapers (1943) Ltd.

Will be pleased to put your name on the mailing list for

DRAPERS MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE

Free and post free from Box 232, KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN PUBLIC COMPANIES

The financial information presented below is obtained from the published accounts of the companies concerned; details of directors, registered office, etc. come from the same source. The notes on each company's background and principal business are for the most part reprinted from the previous edition of this Directory with amendments where necessary to bring the story up to date. While the publishers believe that the details given are a fair and correct analysis, they accept no responsibility for any errors that may have occurred in extracting and correlating this information, nor for any misleading conclusions readers may draw from the information here presented.

Companies are listed alphabetically, the information being recorded in each entry in the following order :

(1) NAME OF COMPANY;
(2) Registered Office and Postal Address;
(3) Names of the Directors;
(4) Particulars of Incorporation;
(5) Company's background and principal business;
(6) Details of Issued Capital;
(7) Dates of Financial Year and Annual Meeting;
(8) Dates dividends are usually payable;
(9) Profits earned and paid on ordinary capital.

Note: All profits are shown before deduction of income tax but after providing for any prior charge interest, such as debenture interest and preference dividends (gross). Appropriations of profit, such as directors' fees, special provisions for bad debts, staff benefits, additional depreciation, and any other revenue items, are deducted before arriving at the net profits as shown below. The aim is to show as net profits for the year only the profits which are freely distributable to shareholders.

AFRICAN TRANSPORT CO. LTD., First Avenue, Eastleigh, Box 1001, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. H. Watts M. Inst. T. (Chairman); D. Lloyd Jones, B.Sc. (Econ), M. Inst. T. (Deputy Chairman); K. A. Brown, D.S.O.; A. E. S. Brydon, A.C.A.; A. R. Walters, F.C.W.A.,A.M. Inst. T.; A. F. R. Catling, M.A (Cantab.), M. Inst. T.; W. T. James, O.B.E., M. Inst. T.; G. A. H. Watts, O.B.E., M. Inst.T. *Incorporated* in Kenya, the company (which is controlled by United Transport Co. Ltd.) controls a wide range of transport and allied undertakings in East Africa and is associated with a number of similar companies in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Transport Group undertakings include: KENYA — Kenya Bus Services Ltd., Kenya Bus Services (Mombasa) Ltd., Rift Valley Transport Ltd., Bulwark Transport (E.A.), Likoni Ferry, Mtongwe Ferry; UGANDA — Kampala and District Services Ltd., Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., TANGANYIKA — Dar-es-Salaam Motor Transport Co. Ltd., Tanga & District Services, Magogoni Ferry. EAST AFRICAN operations within the group are: East African Road Services Ltd., Overseas Motor Trasport Co. (E.A.) Ltd., and associates; Overseas Touring Co. (E.A.) Ltd., O.M.T. Investments Ltd., *Capital:* The issued and fully paid capital of the Company (ignoring subsidiaries) is £890,464 in £1 Ord. shares and £386,070 in 6% £1 Cum Pref. shares. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December annually with Annual General Meeting in June. *Dividends Payable:* Ord. in June Pref. in December.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ord.* *%earned*	*Capital* *% paid*
1955	107,760	12.1	10
1956	98,551	11.1	10
1957	139,081	15.6	12½
1958	214,993	24.1	12½

ALLSOPP (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Ruaraka, Box 1412, Nairobi. *Directors:* M. Blundell, M.B.E. (Chairman); R. W. Herbert (Executive); E. R. Block, M.C.; Humphrey Slade; W. Taylor; E. Thompson, M.B.E., T.D.; Neville G. Thompson; H. Travis. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 10th February, 1938, as Taylor & Co. Ltd. In May 1948 Ind Coope & Allsopp Ltd., acquired 49% of the share capital and on 30th Nov. 1951 the name was changed to Allsopp (East Africa) Ltd. The brewery at Ruaraka, near Nairobi, was reconstructed and new plant installed during 1950/51 and the company's "White Cap" lager was put on sale in Jan. 1952 followed by their "Pale Ale" in Dec. 1953. *Capital* is all in Ord. Stock Units of Shs. 10/- each of which £544,279 is currently issued. *Accounts* are made up annually to 31st August, Annual Meeting December. *Dividends Payable* in January.

Year to 31 *Aug.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ord.* *% earned*	*Capital* *% paid*
1950	93,718	72.1	6 TF
1951	63,306	29.2	3½TF
1952	2,334	1.1	Nil
1953	*Loss* 19,933	Nil	Nil
1954	89,182	27.1	7½
1955	204,938	41.4	15
1956	194,976	39.4	20
1957	153,722	28.2	20
1958	101,200	18.6	17½
1959	47,030	8.6	7½

Digitized by Google

AMBANGULU ESTATES LTD., Lugard House, Box 2281, Nairobi. *Directors:* C. D. Gee (Chairman); C. C. Ellis; R. B. Magor (Alt. C. C. Sandys-Lumsdaine); L. W. Mitchell; J. B. Story. *Incorporated* in Kenya the company is a tea producer with about 700,000 lbs. of made tea annually. *Capital:* £150,000 issued stock units of 20/- each. *Accounts* to 31st December with Annual Meeting in May. *Dividends Payable in* May.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ord.* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1957	69,183	46.0	20
1958	59,580	39.7	20

ANGLO-BALTIC CORPORATION LTD. (THE). Factory Street, Box 200, Nairobi. *Directors:* P. A. Johnson (Managing); B. G. Mitton; J. H. Willson; T. S. Gladstone; C. H. G. Coventry. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1913 as a private company; converted tc public company in December 1920. On 1st April 1949 the whole of the share capital wa' acquired by Rhokatan Investments (Kenya) Ltd., and the capital was then increased by 120,000 Ord. of 5/- each which were placed privately in June 1952. In December 1958 Gillanders (E.A.) Ltd. made an offer to purchase all the Shs. 5/- stock units not in their hands at the price of Shs. 0/80 per unit; as a result of this offer Gillanders (E.A.) Ltd., acquired control of over 75% of the capital of the company. The company handles large range of agency lines, particularly in the building accessories field and in engineering supplies. *Capital* £70,000 in Ord. Stocks units of Shs. 5/-. *Accounts* to 31st December with Annual Meeting varying from May to December in the following year.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ord.* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	15,245	38.1	20
1951	20,063	50.0	10
1952	15,425	22.0	10
1953 *Loss*	5,964		
1954 *Loss*	14,813	1953-56 all	
1955 *Loss*	78,980	Loss years	
1956 *Loss*	53,952		
1957	1,304	1.9	Nil

BAUMANN (A) & CO. LTD. Mansion House, Eliot Street, Box 538, Nairobi. *Directors:* — E. Baumann (Chairman & Managing) R. P. Archer (Vice-Chairman & Managing); C. E. Colinvaux (Managing); J. H. Gaunt, C. A. (Managing); H. R. Fraser, C.M.G.; O.B E., Sir John Tait. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 20th Feb. 1948, became public in 1952. The company carries on a general import/export business and is associated with a wide range of produce particularly in coffee. *Capital* is £423,078 in 6% Red. Cum Pref. of £1 each and £423,078 in 5/- Ord. *Accounts* made up to 30th June, Annual Meeting January. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. Jan/July, Ord. Jan/July.

Year to 30 *June*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid.*
1953	154,690	54.8	20 TF
1954	200,675	71.1	25 TF
1955	164,962	39.0	20 TF
1956	354,873	83.9	20 TF
1957	198,823	47.0	20 TF
1958	223,924	52.9	20 TF *

* 10% Tax free interim plus 66 cents (13%) less tax, making approx. 20% tax free over all.

BIRD & CO. (AFRICA) LTD. King Street, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory. *Directors:* Col. Sir Charles Ponsonby, Bart., T.D., D.L.; Richard Gray; C. L. Woolveridge, F.C.A.; J. F. Lloyd (Managing); William Bain, C.A. (Secretary); Angus A. Lawrie, F.S.A.A. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 9th August 1920. From 1946 until 1952 all the issued capital was held by the U.K. registered company, Sisal Estates Ltd., but on 31st March 1952 the latter company approved proposals to liquidate and the ordinary shareholders received Bird & Co. shares. Control and management of Bird & Co. has been exercised from Tanga since 1951. The company owns 9 sisal estates near Tanga, comprising over 17,000 hectares (42,500 acres) of sisal with an annual output of about 17,000 tons of fibre. Considerable development has taken place in recent years in tea planting and the company with subsidiaries now has something over 1,500 acres under tea. *Capital* is £300,000 in 7½% Convertible Debenture Stock repayable at par on 31st May 1973 with a number of valuable options to convert into Ord. Stock Units before repayment date; and £900,000 in Ord. Stock Units of 5/- each. *Accounts* are made up annually to 30th June with Annual Meeting in Jan/Feb. *Dividends Payable:* Interim August; Final Jan/Feb. Debenture interest payable 31st Jan. and 31st July.

Year to 30 *June*	*Net Profits*	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *Paid.*
1953	502,740	67.0	30
1954	254,824	34.0	17½
1955	246,015	32.8	17½
1956	386,831	51.5	17½
1957	279,690	31.1	17½
1958	200,681	22.3	17½

BLOCK HOTELS LTD., New Stanley House, Standard Street, Box 75, Nairobi. *Directors:* Jack Block (Chairman & Jt. Managing); E. R. Block (Jt. Managing); A. L. Block; Angus A. Lawrie F.S.A.A., B. K. Roberts. *Incorporated* in Kenya the company owns the Norfolk and New Stanley Hotels in Nairobi, the latter having recently been reconstructed and enlarged and including the well-known "Stanley Grill." Mawingo Hotel, a luxury hotel near Nyeri, which previously belonged to the company, was sold in 1959. Capital is £360,000 in £1 Ord. *Accounts* are made up to 30th June with Annual

Digitized by Google

Meeting in November. *Dividends Payable:* November.

Year to 30 *June*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1953	61,943	20.6	16
1954	76,052	25.4	20
1955	91,211	30.4	20
1956	87,888	29.3	20
1957	88,703	29.6	20
1958	97,590	32.5	20
1959	75,160	20.9	12

BRADFORD MANUFACTURING CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Coronation Building, Government Rd., Box 312, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. J. Kane (Chairman); F. H. Sprott; Mrs. E. Dickenson; V. Kane. *Incorporated* in Kenya. Old-established company retailing ladies' gentlemen's and children's made to measure and ready-made clothing as well as soft furnishings, household linen and fancy goods. *Capital:* £23,136 in Ord. shares of Shs. 2/50 each. *Accounts:* Made up to 30th September; annual meeting December. *Dividends Payable:* December.

Year to 30 *Sept.*	*Net Profits*	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	7,551	39.2	20
1951	11,466	59.5	20
1952	5,653	25.3	20*
1953	5,578	24.1	20
1954	5,816	25.3	20
1955	5,738	24.8	20
1956	3,059	13.2	10
1957 *Loss*	1,020	Nil	Nil
1958	1,583	6.8	5

* Plus 20% share bonus.

BURET TEA CO. LTD. Box 1, Kericho, Kenya. *Directors:* R. J. Butterfield (Chairman & Jt. Managing); J. Butterfield; J. R. Gregory; S. A. Mortiboys; H. A. Archer. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 31st March 1924. One of the leading tea producers in Kenya with estates covering some 2,000 acres of planted tea and two tea factories producing just under 2 million pounds of made tea per annum. *Capital:* £499,913 in Ord. shares of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts* are made up to 31st March with Annual Meeting about June. *Dividends Payable:* Interim December. Final June.

Year to 31 *March*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	67,412	44.2	17½
1951	88,859	59.2	25
1952	93,993	37.6	20*
1953	17,289	6.9	17½
1954	68,663	27.5	20
1955	146,500	29.3	15
1956	81,009	16.2	15
1957	77,693	15.5	15
1958	78,093	15.6	15
1959	121,828	24.4	20

* plus share bonus of 2 for 3

CANADA DRY (EAST AFRICA) LTD. Enterprise Rd., Box 166, Nairobi. *Directors* P. L. Davies, A. C. A.; Dr. F. A. Thompson; J. H. Warren-Gash; W. M. Adams.

Incorporated in Kenya on 15th April 1955 to operate in conjunction with Fitzgerald Baynes & Co. Ltd. the Canada Dry franchise for the whole of East Africa. *Capital:* £100 in 4 management shares of £25 each; and £121,300 in Ord. shares of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts:* Made up to 31st January for A. G. M. in June. *Dividends Payable: July.*

Year to 31 *Jan.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1957	20,569	16.7	10
1958	18,517	15.1	12½
1959	17.939	14.6	12½

CAR & GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. (THE), Cargen House, Coronation Avenue, Box 20001, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. J. Hughes (Chairman); G. L. Bellhouse, F.C.A.; E. H. Wright; B. C. O'Toole, B. Com. (General Manager). *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1936 as a private company and became public in 1950. The Company has its Head Office in Coronation Avenue, Nairobi, with branches at Kampala, Mombasa and Dar-es-Salaam. The Company owns Cargen House in Nairobi, Cargen House in Kampala, a godown in Mombasa, staff houses, and factories at Nairobi, Mombasa, Dar-es-Salaam and Kampala where tyre retreading by the Lodi system is carried out. The Company holds the agency for Hoover, which includes Vacuum Cleaners, Washing Machines, Floor Polishers and Irons, and for Kelvinator Refrigerators. Other agencies are for Vespa Scooters, Atco Lawn Mowers and the United States Rubber Co., which supplies Royal tyres from the United Kingdom and South Africa. The Company also holds motor accessory agencies including Champion Plugs, Ferodo Brake Linings, King Dick Tools and Bradbury Jacks and Hoists. *Capital:* £179,874 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up to 30th September with A.G.M. in January. *Dividends Payable* in January.

Year to 30 *Sept.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	28,554	30.1	12½
1951	81,219	85.5	10 TF
1952	103,324	108.8	10 TF *
1953	84,296	70.8	10 +
1954	84,470	64.6	20
1955	87,527	66.9	10
1956	83,985	58.4	20
1957	51,013	28.4	20
1958	47,268	26.3	17½

* plus 25% share bonus
\+ plus 5% cash bonus and 10% share bonus.

Digitized by Google

CITY BREWERY LTD., Gulzaar Street, Box 30144, Nairobi. *Directors:* John Fenton (Chairman & Managing), Alt. L. Steedman; Devshi M. Shah; A. C. Van Wijk, F. W. G. Bompas; J. P. Hearle, O.B.E.; W. J. Kane; Amritlal V. Malde. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 16th August 1950 with the aim of brewing a continental type lager at prices lower than those of similar imported lagers; the company has now become well established with its "City Lager." *Capital:* £300,000 in Shs.10/- Ord. shares. *Accounts* to 30th September annually with Annual Meeting in December. *Dividends Payable:* None paid to date.

Year to 30 *Sept.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1954 *Loss*	40,669	Nil	Nil
1955 *Loss*	16,153	Nil	Nil
1956 *Loss*	17,301	Nil	Nil
1957	13,053	4.4	Nil
1958	61,355	20.5	Nil

COOPER MOTOR CORPORATION LTD. (THE), Nandhra House, Jeevanjee Street, Box 30135, Nairobi. *Directors:* E. C. Boucher (Chairman); E. T. Jones (Deputy Chairman); O. G. Allen, M.B.E., A.M.I.M.I. (Managing); D. E. Hughes, M.C., T.D., A.C.A. A. L. Ridgway; N. M. Vincent. *Incorporated* in Kenya as a private company on 3rd July 1948 and converted into a public company in June 1952. The Company carries on business as motor vehicle importers and distributors and handles a wide range of makes including Rover, Volkswagon, Holden, Porsch, and Throneycroft. *Capital:* £300,000 in Stock Units of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts:* Up to 30th June, 1957, the accounts were made up to 30th June; since that date the financial year ends 31st December. The Annual General Meeting is now held in April/May. *Dividends Payable:* The previous practice has been to pay an interim dividend with a final at the A.G.M. date.

Period to	*Net Profits*	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
30 June 1957	141,423	47.1	22
31 Dec. 1958	143,581	47.8	26*

* converted to terms of annual (12 monthly) figures. the percentages earned and paid on capital are 31.9% and 17.3%.

DRAPERS (1943) LTD., 4 Kampala Road, Box 650, Kampala. *Directors:* J. M. Payne (Chairman); G. P. Saben, F.C.C.S.; J. Elliot (General Manager), J. F. G. Troughton, C.M.G., M.B.E.; R. A. Lawrence. *Incorporated* in Uganda as a private company in 1924 as Drapers Ltd.; refloated as a private company on 15th June 1943 as Drapers (1943) Ltd. and converted to a public company in 1947. The business was originally started in 1922 by the late Mr. David Draper who set up in Kampala as a general draper and household supplier. The premises, which are held on lease expiring at the end of 1967, are opposite the High Court in Kampala, and the company enjoys an unchallenged reputation as Uganda's main store. *Capital:* £15,000 in 6% First Pref. of £1 each; and £1,200 on Second Red. 6% Pref of £1 each; and £60,000 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up to 31st May with Annual Meeting during the first week in September. *Dividends Payable:* Preference at 31st May annually: Ordinary — Interim in December, Final in September.

Year to 31 *May*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	9,564	47.8	20
1951	21,336	106.7	20 (1)
1952	20,006	80.0	20 (2)
1953	15,713	52.4	20 (3)
1954	14,470	48.2	20 (4)
1955	18,518	41.1	20 (5)
1956	19,889	39.8	20
1957	15,068	30.1	20
1958	18,461	36.9	20
1959	15,727	31.5	20 (6)

(1) Plus 1 for 4 share bonus. (2) Plus 1 for 5 share bonus (3) Plus 10% Cash bonus (4) Plus 1 for 2 share bonus. (5) Plus 1 for 9 share bonus. (6) Plus 1 for 5 share bonus.

EAST AFRICAN BAG & CORDAGE CO. LTD. (THE), Ruiru, Kenya. *Directors:* H. Travis (Chairman); G. Pikes, M.B.E. (Managing); Angus A. Lawrie, F.S.A.A.; E. R. S. Wollen, O.B.E.; C. S. F. Hole; J. P. Hearle, O.B.E.; Sir Godfrey Rhodes, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Incorporated* in Kenya as the Kenya Sisal Manufacturing Co. Ltd. in March 1934 and became public in December 1936 when the name was changed to the present name. The company has its factory at Ruiru, near Nairobi where sacks, hessian, twine and ropes are produced. *Capital:* £300,000 in Ordinary shares of £1 each. *Accounts* are made up to 31st March Annually with A.G.M. in July/Sept. *Dividends Payable:* July/September.

Year to 31 *March*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	46,648	31.1	10
1951	71,385	47.6	10
1952	110,670	36.9	10
1953	76,846	25.6	10
1954	90,538	30.2	10
1955	52,686	17.5	8
1956	32,821	10.9	6
1957	1,069	0.3	Nil
1958	11,362	3.8	Nil
1959	41,985	14.0	5

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD., Tusker House, Box 161, Nairobi, *Directors:* G. A. Tyson, C.M.G., F.R.I.C.S. (Chairman); W. H. Harford-Jones A.C.A. (Managing); F. J. Bearman (Alt. F. R. Fear); C. H. G. Coventry; S. G. Ghersie, C.B.E.; D. Gray; B. H. Hobson; C. W. Hurst; W. H. Martin; R. B. St. J. Quarry (Alt. F. H. V. Keighley, O.B.E.). *Incorporated* in Kenya in December 1922 as Kenya Breweries Ltd., with a brewery at Nairobi; a second brewery was opened at Dar es Salaam in 1933. The Company's name was changed to East African Breweries Ltd., in 1935 and in 1951 a third brewery was completed in Mombasa. In 1955 the company established its own maltings in Nairobi. H. & G. Simonds Ltd., the Reading brewers became associated with the company in 1948. The company's main brands are "Tusker", "Coronation", and "Coast Lager". *Capital* £2,000,000 in Ordinary Shares of Shs. 10/- each. *Accounts* are made up to 30th June with the Annual Meeting in October. *Dividends Payable:* October.

Year to 30 June	*NetProfits £*	*On Ordinary % earned*	*Capital % paid*
1950	186,442	28.8	10 TF
1951	181,502	30.2	10 TF
1952	188,217	18.8	10 TF
1953	99,719	10.0	Nil
1954	250,281	25.0	5
1955	500,881	33.4	15
1956	732,892	41.9	20
1957	696,825	34.8	20
1958	731,381	36.6	24
1959	676,250	33.8	24

EAST AFRICAN PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD., Consular House, Coronation Avenue, Box 101, Nairobi. *Directors:* R. J. Hillard, C. M. G. (Managing); E. O. O. Baumann; C. E. Bourne; R. W. Burt; N. M. Jensen (Alt. C. W. Salter, Q.C.); A. Poole (Alt. Angus A. Lawrie F.S.A.A.); *Incorporated* in Kenya many years ago, the company up to 1954 restricted its operations to the production of cement from imported clinker, but in that year the capital was increased to £1,000,000 to provide some of the money required to build a cement factory at Athi River and to work the Sultan Hamud limestone deposits; today 75% of the issued capital is held by overseas cement manufacturing interests. *Capital:* £1,000,000 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares; £500,000 Debenture from Standard Bank Finance & Development Corporation Ltd. *Accounts:* Made up annually to 28th February; Annual meeting in September. *Dividends Payable:* None since 1955.

Year to 28th Feb.	*Net Profits £*	*On Ordinary % earned*	*Capital % paid*
1954	31,081	22.2	6¼
1955	39,886	4.0	15*
1957	56,393	5.6	Nil
1958	72,281	7.2	Nil
1958	42,167	4.2	Nil

* 15% on capital of £140,000

EAST AFRICAN POWER & LIGHTING CO. LTD., (THE) Electricity House, Box 691, Nairobi. *Directors:* A. J. Don Small, C.B.E., M.I. Mech., E., M.I.E.E. (Chairman & Managing); C. B. W. Anderson: Angus A. Lawrie, F.S.A.A.; V. A. Madison; I. S. Smith; C. M. Taylor, C.B.E., M.C. *London Board of Directors:* Sir Andrew M. MacTaggart (Chairman); Donald C. Brook; Sir John Huggins, G.C.M.G., M.C.; Sir Robert Renwick, Bart., K.B.E. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 6th January 1922. The company holds licences to generate and supply electricity to various areas in Kenya and Tanganyika, in the latter territory by virtue of owning the entire share capital of Tanganyika Electricity Supply Co. Ltd. and 70% of the issued capital of Dar-es-Salaam District Supply Co. Ltd. The company's licences and properties in Uganda were acquired by the Uganda Electricity Board as from July 1947. In 1958 supplies of power from the U.E.B.'s Owen Falls plant were received by E.A. Power & Lighting Co. through the Tororo/Nairobi transmission line which was completed in that year. *Capital:* £300,000 in 7% Cum. Pref. Stock Units of £1 each; and £1,800,000 in 4% Cum Pref. Stock Units of £1 each; and £5,102,717 in Ordinary Stock Units of £1 each; a total of £7,202,717 all issued; there is also extant £3,193,700 in 5% Convertible Debenture Stock 1960/69. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December with the A.G.M. in August or September. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 30 June and 31 December; Ordinary Interim November, Final September.

Year to 31 Dec	*Net Profits £ Consolidated*	*On Ordinary % earned*	*Capital % paid*
1950	186,442	8.8	7
1951	217,426	7.0	7
1952	208,983	6.3	7
1953	345,279	7.1	7
1954	453,437	9.3	7
1955	510,595	10.5	7
1956	591,092	12.0	7½
1957	726,384	14.7	8
1958	737,553	14.5	8

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD., Standard Building, Delamere Avenue, Box 30080, Nairobi. *Directors:* C. B. W. Anderson (Chairman & Managing); R. E. M. Anderson, O.B.E.; W. Barr; Sir Donald MacGillivray, G.C.M.G., M.B.E.; E. Pardoe; J. F. Perkins; S. H. Powles; R. J. Sharples; J. C. Thetford, M.B.E. *Incorporated:* in Kenya on 5 March, 1918. The company with its subsidiaries publishes the *East African Standard, Mombasa Times, Tanganyika Standard,* all daily newspapers, and *Tazama* and *Baraza,* weekly papers in Kiswahili. During 1954 an associated company, Uganda Argus Ltd. in which E.A. Standard Ltd. holds majority interest, was formed in Uganda to produce Uganda's first daily newspaper, the *Uganda Argus.* E.A. Standard also carries on business as

Digitized by Google

jobbing printers, stationers, and booksellers, and in allied merchandise. *Capital:* £5,100 in 8% Pref. shares of £1 each participating equally with the Ordinary shares after 8% has been paid on the latter; and £462,900 in £1 Ordinary shares. Accounts to 31st December with Annual Meeting in April. *Dividends Payable:* Interim October, Final April/May.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	43,308	34.6	14
1951	75,069	59.9	14
1952	49,696	31.1	10
1953	133,508	70.9	18 *
1954	120,406	37.6	10
1955	146,161	37.5	12½
1956	168,772	36.0	12½
1957	152,959	32.6	12½
1958	206,762	44.6	12½

* Plus 100% share bonus.

Note: Net Profits on and from 1951 are taken from the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account.

ELLIOT'S BAKERIES LTD., Cardiff Road, Box 175, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. J. Kane (Chairman); R. E. Anderson, O.B.E.; J. Davidson; Angus A. Lawrie, F.S.A.A.; F. J. Rymer; A. J. W. Marshall (Alternate Director); *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1948 to take over the business previously carried on by M. S. Elliott & Co. who established themselves in Nairobi in 1904 as general grocers, bakers and confectioners. The present company's bakery is in the industrial area of Nairobi. *Capital:* £30,000 in 8% Pref. share of £1 each; and £50,000 in Ordinary shares of Shs.10/- each (written down in July 1957 from their original par value of Shs. 20/- each.) *Accounts:* Made up annually to 31st March with A.G.M. in August. *Dividends Payable:* Preference in May.

Year to 31 *Mar.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	9,634	9.6	8
1951	9,394	9.4	8
1952	7,781	7.8	5
1953 *Loss*	4,004	Nil	Nil
1954	9,107	9.1	Nil
1955 *Loss*	21,126	Nil	Nil
1956	5,124	5.1	Nil
1957	7,271	7.3	Nil
1958	16,483	33.0	Nil
1959	11,926	23.8	5

ENGLISH PRESS LTD. (THE)., Reata Road, Box 3245, Nairobi. *Directors:* Sir Richard Woodley (Chairman); H. L. Thornton, F.R.S.A. (Managing); S. G. Ghersie, C.B.E.; J. S. Rathbone, Miss K. L. Robinson. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1946, part of the preference capital being placed with the public in 1948. Hazell, Watson & Viney Ltd., the English printers, have a large holding of Ordinary shares and give technical advice. The company holds the contract for publishing the *Sunday Post* and carries on a general printing business. All the ordinary shares are privately hold. *Capital:* £30,000 in 5½% Cum Pref. shares of £1 each; and £44,500 in "A" Ordinaries of £1 each; and £5,000 in "B" Ordinaries of £1 each. *Accounts* are made up to 31st July with A.G.M. in December. *Dividends Payable:* Preference February and August.

Year to 31 *July*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	1,438	4.2	5
1951	2,743	7.4	5
1952	3,259	8.3	7½
1953	936	2.4	Nil
1954	79	0.2	Nil
1955	4,250	10.8	5
1956	7,969	20.2	7½
1957	11,219	28.4	7½
1958	9,695	19.6	7½

EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. LTD., Express House, Box 433 Nairobi. *Directors:* E. A. Ruben, F.S.F. (Managing); P. Katzler; Sir C. E. Mortimer, C.B.E.; J. L. Ruben, F.S.F.; M. C. Ruben, B.Sc., F.S.F.; A. M. J. Wemyss; Mrs. D. Katzler. *Incorporated* in Kenya in August 1939 to take over the Express Transport Co. as going concern. The company carries on Business as transport contractors, clearing and forwarding agents, and bonded warehousemen. The ordinary shares are all privately held and there is no public dealing in them but there is a market for both classes of preference shares. *Capital:* £25,000 in 8% Cum. Pref. shares of £1 each; and £50,000 in 7% Cum. Pref. shares of £1; and £124,876 in £1 ordinaries. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December with the Annual Meeting in June/July. *Dividends Payable.* Preference, both classes, in June and December:

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* %*earned*	% *paid*
1950	14,901	59.1	40
1951	28,199	115.8	40
1952	37,701	60.4	20
1953	37,901	60.7	20
1954	28,908	46.3	20
1955	33,611	53.8	20
1956	38,883	62.3	20
1957	60,757	97.3	20
1958	29,261	46.9	5 *

* Plus share bonus of 1 for 1.

FITZGERALD BAYNES & CO. LTD., Enterprise Rd., Box 166, Nairobi. *Directors:* E. L. Hoare; R. J. Edwards; S. H. Warren-Gash; P. L. Davies, A. C. A.; H. S. Fisher; C. E. D. Stiebel.

Incorporated in Kenya in March 1950 to operate the franchise for Pepsi-Cola in Kenya and

Digitized by Google

Tanganyika (excluding the Lake Victoria basin), Zanzibar and the Seychelles. Evervess soda water was addedt o the franchise in late 1952, and towards the end of 1955 the company undertook the bottling of Canada Dry products. Bottling plants have been installed and are in operation at Nairobi, Mombasa, Eldoret and Moshi. *Capital* is £150,000 in £1 ordinaries. *Accounts* are made up to 31st January and the A.G.M. is held sometime between July and September. *Dividends Payable:* with Annual Meeting.

Year to 31 *Jan.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1954	22,976	31.9	15
1955	21,712	30.2	15
1956	24,587	31.9	20
1957	25,532	21.3	20
1958	27,860	18.6	20
1959 Loss	16.777	Nil	Nil

GROSVENOR LTD. (THE), Livingstone House, Hardinge Street, Box 92, Nairobi. *Directors:* W. G. Rodway, C.B.E. (Chairman); J. J. Hughes; J. F. Turner (Alternate); F. W.G. Bompas (Alternate). *Incorporated* in Kenya as a public company on 11th April 1949 when £22,500 preference and £17,500 ordinary shares were offered to the public. The company owns the Grosvenor Residential Hotel situated in some 3 acres of ground about 1½ miles from the centre of Nairobi. Since 1955 the hotel has been on lease to outside parties, the company operating only as a landlord company. *Capital:* £37,500 in 5½% Cum. Pref. of £1 each; and £40,000 in Ordinary shares of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts* are made up 31st March for the Annual Meeting in July. *Dividends Payable:* Preference in March, Ordinary with A.G.M.

Year to 31 *Mar.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	3,474	9.7	7½
1951	3,897	9.8	7½
1952	3,643	9.2	7½
1953	1,269	3.2	Nil
1954	1,548	3.9	Nil
1955	1,557	3.9	Nil
1956	3,768	9.4	6
1957	4,218	10.5	6
1958	4,540	11.4	6
1959	4,852	12.1	6

HUGHES LTD., Delamere Avenue, Box 30060 Nairobi. *Directors:* J. J. Hughes (Chairman & Managing); R. E. M. Anderson; J. E. Turner (General Manager). *Incorporated* in Kenya on 23rd April 1949 to take over as a going concern the old established motor business of Hughes & Co. Ltd. with effect from January 1949. On incorporation the authorized, issued and fully paid capital was £200,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each and £300,000 in Shs. 5/- ordinary shares. In January 1950 out of this capital £250,000 ordinary shares were offered to the public and since then there have been further placings of ordinary shares and preference shares. The company holds the Ford franchise for the whole of Kenya and has garage and service centres at Nairobi, Nakuru and Eldoret, with agents at Mombasa, Kisumu, Kericho, Kitale, Nyeri, Nanyuki, Meru, Embu, Fort Hall, Molo, and Thomson's Falls. *Capital:* £200,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. and £477,250 in Shs. 5/- ordinaries. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December for the A.G.M. in June or July. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 30th June and 31st Dec. Ordinary Interim December, Final August.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	171,125	57.0	20
1951	200,873	67.0	20
1952	192,681	64.2	20
1953	220,857	73.6	20
1954	265,677	88.6	20
1955	305,320	81.4	20 *
1956	249,688	53.3	20
1957	190,027	40.5	22½
1958	133,977	28.1	15

* Plus bonus issue of one for four.

HUNTS MOTORS LTD., Jinja Road Box 55, Kampala. *Directors:* E. Alan Hughes; Mrs. N. I. Hughes; M. H. Peer Groves. *Incorporated* in Uganda in 1946 the business was originally started in 1931 by Mr. & Mrs. Hunt and in 1945/46 they sold out to Mr. & Mrs. Hughes. The company was made public and £12,500 in 5/- ordinary shares was privately placed in 1951. The company distributes in Uganda for the Rootes Group, including Humber, Hillman, Sunbeam, Talbot cars, and Commer and Karrier Trucks; also for Citroen cars and Aerial motor cycles. A wholly-owned subsidiary, De Winton Motors Ltd., was formed to handle Nash vehicles in Uganda. In 1954 Car Hire (East Africa) Ltd., was added to the group as a wholly-owned subsidiary to handle the hiring of vehicles and as travel agents. *Capital:* £99,758 all in Shs. 5/- Ord. shares. *Accounts* are made up to 31st March and usually issued in September for the Annual Meeting in October. *Dividends Payable:* None since 1957, previously Interim Jan/Feb. Final Sept./Oct.

Year to 31 *March*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1952	36,926	74.3	15
1953	23,179	46.5	15
1954	29,031	58.2	20
1955	20,746	41.6	20
1956	18,043	36.2	5 *
1957	20,704	20.8	5
1958	6,426	6.4	Nil
1959 Loss	22.301	Nil	Nil

* Plus bonus share issue of one for one.

Digitized by Google

HUTCHINGS BIEMER LTD., Government Road, Box 408, Nairobi. *Directors:* L. Somen, M.B.E. (Managing); H. W. Gill, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.; F. W. G. Bompas. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1927 and made public in 1948. The company is the largest manufacturer of furniture in Kenya and from its shop in Government Road, Nairobi, sells not only its own products but a wide range of imported furniture, fabrics, and household goods. *Capital:* £60,000 in 5½% Cum. Pref. shares of £1 each; and £90,000 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares. *Accounts* to 30th September annually with A.G.M. in Dec./Jan. *Dividends Payable:* Preference April and October, Ordinary Interim April, Final Dec./Jan.

Year to 30 *Sept.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	12,536	13.9	10
1951	22,655	25.2	12
1952	8,805	9.8	8
1953	8,112	9.0	6
1954	8,637	9.6	8
1955	19,179	21.3	10
1956	15,114	16.8	8
1957	18,082	20.1	9
1958	8,515	9.3	5

KAIMOSI TEA ESTATES LTD., c/o Geo. Williamson & Co., Box 2281, Nairobi. *Directors:* Viscount Bridgman, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C. (Alt. M. M. Betten, O.B.E.); W. M. Murton; H. Travis; C. C. Sandys-Lumsdaine (Alt. R. B. Magor). *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1947 with an authorized capital of £150,000, of which £55,000 was offered to the public, to acquire a tea estate at Kaimosi, 42 miles from Eldoret and 45 miles from Kisumu. By November 1952 the company had lost £53,130 and the issued capital was accordingly written down to £31,878 in shares of Shs. 2/50 each. Further working capital was introduced by the issue of £58,750 at a discount of 80 cents per share. In 1956 control of the business was acquired by the Rajmai Tea Co. Ltd. At the end of 1958 the total area under tea on the company's properties at Kaimosi was 510 acres with a production of 153,000 lbs. of made tea and an estimate for 1959 of 200,000 lbs. of made tea. *Capital* £127,000 in Stock Units of Shs. 2/50 each. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December with the A.G.M. in June. *Dividends Payable:* to date only one, 2½% in May, 1957.

Year to 30 *June*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1954 *Loss*	1,484	Nil	Nil
1955	6,717	7.4	Nil
1956	4,853	5.4	Nil
Jul/Dec.			
1956	3,901	3.1	2½
31 *Dec.*			
1957 *Loss*	882	Nil	Nil
1958 *Loss*	1,075	Nil	Nil

KAMITI VALLEY COFFEE ESTATES LTD., Livingstone House, Hardinge Street, Box 30029, Nairobi. *Directors:* G. B. Shields (Chairman & Managing); J. H. Turner; C. C. Kent (Alt. D. S. Tate); E. R. S. Wollen, O.B.E.; P. J. Gill. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 22nd June 1957 to acquire the adjoining coffee plantations of Matropi Vale and Kilooma, comprising 729 acres of freehold land of which approx. 470 acres is under coffee; since its formation the company has acquired a further 85 acres of mature coffee from a neighbouring estate. For the year 1958/59 the coffee crop totalled 303 tons. Since March 1959 the company has further extended its activities by the purchase of Kabazi Kiambu Ltd. *Capital:* £253,000 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares. (At 31.3.1959 £200,000). *Accounts* are made up to 31st March for the A.G.M. in July. *Dividends Payable:* July.

Year to 31 *Mar.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1958*	72,314	36.2	15
1959	76,835	38.4	15

* 9 months; July 1957/March 1958.

KAKUZI FIBRELANDS LTD., Hamilton House, Eliot Street, Box 30345, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. P. Hearle, O.B.E. (Managing); J. H. Walker; S. G. Ghersie, O.B.E.; Lord Delamere. *Incorporated* in Kenya in March 1927 and became a public company in 1951. The company owns sisal and coffee estates at Mitubiri, near Thika, producing about 1,500 tons of sisal fibre per annum and some 30 tons of arabica coffee; there is also a mixed farm at Kitale, the prime purpose of which is to supply foodstuffs for the labour force at Mitubiri. *Capital:* £200,000 in Shs. 5/- ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up to 28th February for the Annual Meeting in August. *Dividend Payable:* Interim February Final September.

Year to 28 *Feb.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	80,286	80.3	63
1951	166,716	166.7	100
1952	254,771	169.8	65
1953	76,456	51.0	30
1954	123,058	82.0	50
1955	41,985	28.0	20
1956	105,162	70.1	35
1957	113,746	75.8	40
1958	72,747	36.4	35
1959	67,771	33.9	35

KENYA CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERIES LTD., Uniafric House, Sadler Street, Box 30131, Nairobi. *Directors:* D. H. H. Dempster (Chairman); H. D. White (Deputy Chairman); J. F. Byng-Hall (Managing); Humphrey Slade; J. Block; B. S. Mills; D. A. Grafton; J. K. Madsen; Col. H. R. Jackman, M.C

Digitized by Google

R. O'B. Wilson; G. A. Littlewood; H. B. Fraser; Col. R. D. Gordon; A. E. Wright. *Incorporated* in Kenya some 35 years ago to handle the processing and sale of dairy products on behalf of members who now number about 2,500. The ordinary shares are available only to members but the preference are freely transferable. *Capital:* £45,140 in 5% Cum. First Pref. of £5 each; and £231,180 in 5% Cum. Red. Pref. of £5 each; and £12,894 in Ordinary shares of £1 each. *Accounts* to 28th February for A.G.M. in August /Sept. *Dividends Payable:* Preference 30th June. The usual table of profits and earnings over the years is not appropriate in this case as the figures are complicated by members' pool payouts and other transactions peculiar to a co-operative undertaking which is restricted to marketing activities only.

KENYA FARMERS ASSOCIATION (CO-OPERATIVE) LTD. (THE), Box 35, Nakuru. *Directors:* Capt. D. A. Vaughan-Philpott (Chairman); J. Mackay, O.B.E. (Vice-Chairman); A. Dykes; J. C. Eksteen; C. D. Hill; H. Kuenzler; H. S. Smith; L. Stern; F. L. Walker; H. A. McCubbin. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 20th July 1923 as a co-operative society of farmers, the company through the years has grown into a large organisation with a current membership of some 4,000 farmers and 15 branches throughout the Kenya highlands. In addition to supplying members with farming requirements, the company provides much of the seasonal finance required by members for planting and harvesting crops. The K.F.A. also holds a number of important agencies including the handling for the Ministry of Agriculture of all scheduled crops grown by non-Africans, namely maize, wheat, barley, oats, linseed and sunflower seed. It also holds a controlling interest in the largest flour milling concern in Kenya, Unga Ltd. *Capital:* £500,000 in 7½% Cum. Pref. shares of £1 each; and £430,372 in "A" Ordinaries (reserved for members) of £1 each; and £479,552 "B" Ordinaries (freely transferable) of £1 each. *Accounts:* the annual accounts are made up to 31st July for the Annual General Meeting in November. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. in August, Ordinary Nov./Dec.

Year to 31 *July*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1951	98,025	18.8	6 *
1952	54,056	10.3	6
1953	25,578	4.9	6
1954	63,895	12.2	7
1955	229,917	44.1	8
1956	183,479	20.2	10
1957	206,566	22.7	10
1958	*Loss* 21,432	Nil	Nil
1959	79,895	8.8	Nil

* Plus 2½% cash bonus.

KENYA HOTELS LTD., The Outspan Hotel, Nyeri, Kenya. *Directors:* Sir Claude Seton, M.C. (Chairman); E. Sherbrooke Walker, M.C. (Managing); (Alt. The Lady Bettie Walker); M. W. Dunford (Alt. E. A. Jeffreys). *Incorporated* 8th July 1948 in Kenya as a private company and made public in 1950. The company owns both the Outspan Hotel and the White Rhino Hotel at Nyeri and Outspan General Services Ltd., the local Ford agent. It also operates the famous Treetops Hotel in the forest near Nyeri, a vantage point for viewing game, which was reconstructed and reopened in June 1957 after its destruction in the Emergency. *Capital:* £58,473 in 6% Cum. Pref. of £1 each and £29,642 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary Shares. *Accounts* are made up to 30th June for the annual meeting in Nov./Dec. *Dividends Payable;* Pref. 1st Sept. Ordinary December.

Year to 30 *June*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	177	0.6	Nil
1951	227	0.7	Nil
1952	4,498	15.2	7½
1953	9,411	31.8	7½
1954	8,898	30.0	7½
1955	12,556	42.4	10
1956	11,996	40.5	10
1957	1,100	3.7	10
1958	3,224	10.7	10
1959	7,841	26.2	20

KENYA ORCHARDS LTD., Kingsway, Box 5122, Nairobi. *Directors:* F. W. Harris, M.P.; Sir Sidney H. Marshall, D.L., J.P.; F. J. Clarke, K. S. D. Ennion; W. W. Smith. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1927, became public in 1948. The company with a large modern factory in the Mua Hills, near Machakos, is the largest manufacturer of jams and confectionery in East Africa and exports large quantities of Pine apple. Marshall Food Products (East Africa) Ltd. have the majority holding in the company. *Capital:* £50,000 in 5½% Cum. Pref. shares of £1 each and £100,000 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary Shares. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December for the Annual Meeting in May/June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. in Jan./July; Ordinary June/October.

Year to 30 *June*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	4,392	4.4	3
1951	4,044	4.0	2½
1952	7,888	7.9	4
1953	6,743	6.7	4
1954	11,253	11.3	6
1955	14,311	14.3	7
1956	15,314	15.3	10
1957	9,914	9.9	8
31*st Dec.*			
1957*	11,926	11.9	6
1958	18,797	18.8	13

*6 months

Digitized by Google

KENYA PLANTERS CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Hamilton House, Eliot Street, Box 1299, Nairobi. *Directors:* E. R. S. Wollen, O.B.E. (Chairman & Managing); Lt. Col. C. V. Merritt, O.B.E. (Deputy Chairman); P. J. H. Coldham; N. R. Solly, O.B.E.; Col. T. G. Mitchell; G. B. Shields; C. Beautement (Alt. M. H. Huas); W. F. Martin; P. Peatling; G. B. Ireland. *Incorporated:* The K.P.C.U. was incorporated in Kenya in the mid-1930's and has always confined its activities to the coffee industry. After World War II the K.P.C.U. acquired the coffee mills in Nairobi and today processes just over 80% of the total production of Kenya coffee. Membership is in the region of 850 to 900 members, almost all of them coffee planters, all members ranking for annual bonus payments related to the volume of business done with the Union. *Capital:* £357,260 in 7% Cum. Red. Pref. shares of £1 each; and £3,840 in 786 " A " Ord. shares of £5 each; and £1 19 in 119 " B " Ordinary of £1 each; a total of £361,219. The Ordinary shares are reserved for members but the 7% Pref. are an open market and may be held by the public. *Accounts* are made up annually to 30th June for the Annual Meeting in October. *Dividends Payable:* No dividends are paid on the Ordinary shares, any surplus for distribution being paid to members by means of bonuses. The Preference dividend is paid as at 30th June. *Profits:* Owing to the co-operative nature of the company and the fact that the public is not interested in the Ordinary shares, the usual table of net profits in relation to capital is not appropriate. It may be noted that before making bonus payments to members the net profits have been as follows during recent years: 1956/57 — £123,439; 1957/58 — £75,893; 1958/59 — £90,588. During these years the K.P.C.U. handled the following tonnages of coffee: 1956/57 — 15,838 tons sold for £8,235,260; 1957/58 — 17,650 tons sold for £7,717,295; 1958/59 — 19,119 tons sold for £7,565,765.

LAKE VICTORIA BOTTLING CO. LTD., 7-9 Second Street, Box 20021, Kampala. *Directors:* R. Gray (Chairman); G. P. Saben, F.C.C.S. (Secretary); G. D. Cannon, D.F.C.; J. Scott-Barrett; R. W. Ball; Sohan Lal Bawa; I. S. McCulloch (Alt. J. C. Johnson). *Incorporated* in Uganda as a private company on 29th March 1950 and became public in October 1953. The company was formed to operate the franchise for Pepsi-Cola for all of Uganda and the Lake Victoria Basin; in 1954 the franchise was extended to cover Evervess soda water; in 1958 it was further extended to include the orange drink Mirinda. *Capital:* £133,320 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary Shares. *Accounts* to 31st March for A.G.M. in June/July. *Dividends Payable:* None since 1956, then interim December, Final June/July.

Year to 31 *Mar.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1951 *Loss*	2,723	Nil	Nil
1952 *Loss*	267	Nil	Nil
1953	5,380	14.0	5
1954	12,732	31.4	20
1955	21,374	50.4	20
1956	19,867	38.2	20 *
1957 *Loss*	24,566	Nil	Nil
1958	15,037	12.3	Nil
1959	12,864	9.7	Nil

* Plus share bonus of 3 for 10.

LEHMANN'S (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 163, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. *Directors:* Sir George Arnautoglu, K.B.E. (Chairman); J. H. Molenveld (Managing); P. Everett, O.B.E., J.P.; B. E. Petitpierre (Alt. J. N. Bainess, M.B.E., T.D.); H. D. Lehmann, M.B.E., (Alt. D. F. Heath). *Incorporated* in Tanganyika in February 1950 to take over the long-established African interests of Lehmann's (Africa) Ltd., a private company registered in the U.K. with branches at Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga and Mwanza. In August 1951 the company opened a branch at Moshi and acquired from the Custodian of Enemy Property the premises in which it had long traded in Tanga. The company holds a number of important agencies. *Capital:* £71,442 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up to 30th June annually for the A.G.M. in October. For the year ended 30th June 1959 the net profit is reported at £11,579 with a total unappropriated profit at that date of £15,902.

MARSHALL'S (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Kingsway, Box 2317, Nairobi. *Directors:* F. W. Harris, M.P. (Chairman); Sir Sidney H. Marshall, D.L., J.P. (Alt. K. D. S. Ennion); F. J. Clarke; S. S. Macfarlane; W. W. Smith. *Incorporated* in Kenya 18th April 1947; became public on 17th September 1952 and in December 1952 £25,000 in 7% Cumulative Preference of £1 each were offered at par. The Company owns leasehold premises in Nairobi and Nakuru, and has branches in Nairobi, Nakuru, Tanga, Mombasa and Moshi. Holds agencies for Peugeot, Renault, Guy Motors, Bristol Siddeley. *Capital:* £25,000 in 7% Cumulative Preference Shares of £1 each, £75,000 in Ordinary Shares of Shs. 5/- each. *Accounts:* 31st December — A.G.M. May/June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. half-yearly 30th June and 31st December, Ordinary in June and October.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	733	2.9	Nil
1951	33,001	132.0	20
1952	17,275	46.1	20 *
1953	18,321	48.9	20
1954	34,695	92.7	30
1955	29,659	79.1	35
1956	9,794	13.0	20
1957	20,944	27.9	25
1958	14,317	19.0	20

* Plus share bonus of 1 for 2

Digitized by Google

MONTAGUE DWEN & JESSOP LTD., 37/1 East African Highway, Box 276, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. P. Hearle, O.B.E.; Montague A. Dwen; Richard A. Jessop. *Incorporated:* in Kenya a number of years ago as an engineering and contracting business and made public in 1952. *Capital:* £36,388 in Ordinary shares of £1 each. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December for the annual meeting in July. *Dividends Payable:* July.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1953	18,252	50.1	25
1954	17,943	49.3	25
1955	21,664	59.5	25
1956	14,931	41.0	25
1957	7,850	20.6	25
1958	8,902	24.5	25

MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE LTD. (THE), Delamere Avenue, Box 179, Nairobi. *Directors:* John H. Bruce (Chairman); Leslie R. Fisher (Managing); John A. Jones (Asst. Managing); Frederick Switzer (Asst. Managing); Robert Forrest; Roy W. Humphries. *Incorporated in* Kenya 33 years ago the company, with its subsidiaries, Bruce Ltd., Equipment Ltd., Farm Machinery (Distributors) Ltd., Motor Mart & Exchange (Finance) Ltd., Motor Service Co. Ltd., holds the group agency for General Motors (Chevrolet, Buick, Pontiac, Vauxhall, Bedford, Opel, Frigidaire, etc.) and the East African franchise for Massey-Ferguson. The company's Nairobi showrooms are in Delamere Avenue and it has branches at Arusha, Dar-es-Salaam, Eldoret, Iringa, Kampala, Kericho, Kisumu, Mbeya, Mombasa, Morogoro, Mwanza, Nakuru, and Tanga. *Capital:* The issued and fully paid capital is £125,000 in 5% Preference shares of £1 each and £1,001,000 in Ordinary shares of £1 each. *Accounts* are made up annually to 30th September for the A.G.M. in the following April. *Dividends Payable:* Preference 31 March and 30th September, Ordinary in April.

Year to 30*th Sept.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	190,243	31.1	5
1951	229,694	28.7	7½(1)
1952	330,128	37.5	7½(2)
1953	252,713	28.7	7½(3)
1954	117,476	12.7	7½
1955	360,215	38.9	7½
1956	327,343	35.4	7½
1957	179,284	17.9	7½(4)
1958	83,877	8.4	5

(1) Plus share bonus of 1 for 3. (2) Plus share bonus of 1 for 10. (3) Plus share bonus of 1 for 20. (4) Plus share bonus of 8⅓%

NEW ARUSHA HOTEL LTD., P.O.Box 88, Arusha. *Directors:* P. A. Johnson (Chairman); D. N. Jarman (Managing); O. H. Barratt. *Incorporated* in Kenya in August 1947 to acquire as a going concern the New Arusha Hotel. £8,000 Pref. and £15,000 Ord. were offered to the public in the same month. *Capital:* £10,000 in 5% Cum. Pref. of £1 each; £30,000 in Ordinary of £1 each. *Accounts:* 31 Aug. — A.G.M. Dec./Jan. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. Nov.

Year to 31 *Aug.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1950	2,704	9.0	7
1951	3,389	11.3	7
1952	3,671	12.2	7
1953	2,801	9.3	Nil
1954	3,211	10.7	Nil
1955	3,440	14.8	Nil
1956	3,950	13.2	Nil
1957	2,421	3.0	Nil
1958	240	0.8	Nil

NILE BREWERIES LTD., Box 54, Jinja. *Directors:* Jayant M. Madhvani, B.Sc.,LL.B (Chairman); Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd. (Managing); Manubhai M. Madhvani; Madhvani Industries Ltd.; S. W. Kulubya C.B.E.; Karsanji Kalyanji. *Incorporated :* The company was incorporated in Uganda in 1951 to erect and operate a brewery at Jinja. Work began in that year and brewing commenced at the end of 1955. By the end of 1958 the company had a debit balance in Profit and Loss Account of £249,434 and in March 1958 the entire property was leased to Madhvani Sugar Works Ltd. for a term of 5 years from 1st April 1958 at an annual rent of £50,000 for the first and second years, at £55,000 for the third and fourth years, and at £60,000 for the fifth year; the lessees have the option to renew for a further period of 5 years at such rental and terms as may then be agreed upon, including during this second 5-year period the option to the lessees to terminate the lease at any time by 6 months' notice. The company's fixed assets as at 31st December 1958 stood in the books at a written down value of £391,834; for 1958 the depreciation charged was £39,265. *Accounts* are made up annually to 31st December for the annual meeting in September. The company is now a landlord company only, not actively engaged in brewing, and depending upon its revenue for the rental receivable as noted above. The following is a summary of the Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1958: *LIABILITIES:* Share Capital Issued and Paid Up — £205,087, Loan from Barclays Bank — £105,000, Loan from Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd. — £482,689, Other Liabilities — £4,834. *ASSETS:* Fixed Assets at w.d.v. — £391,834 Madhvani Sugar Works Ltd. for outstanding and stack account — £146,422, Cash — £9,920, Loss in Profit and Loss Account — — £249,434.

Digitized by Google

OVERLAND CO. LTD., Travel House, Stewart Street, Box 1642, Nairobi. *Directors:* A. Dunstan Adams, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., (Chairman); F. Salzer (Managing); J. Block; E. Campbell-Gillies; M. W. Dunford; S. G. Ghersie, O.B.E., M. Sorsbie, C.B.E. *Incorporated* in Kenya in February 1956 to acquire the car hire firm named Overland Co. Ltd. Capital was raised to construct a multi-storey car park in the centre of Nairobi with the company's offices, a service station and shops on the ground floor. The company owns approximately 100 safari cars, self-drive cars and taxis. The company has branches at Mombasa and Kampala. *Capital:* £68,600 in 8% Convertible First Mortgage Debenture Stock; and £32,125 of 8% Convertible Redeemable Pref. of £1 each; and £44,634 in "A" Ordinary of £1 each; and £15,400 in "B" Ordinary of 10/- each; a total of £161,759. *Accounts:* Annual accounts are made up to 31st December for the A.G.M. in March/April. *Interest and Dividends:* Debenture Stock 30 June and 31 December, Ordinary Interim September, Final April.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1956	5,920	9.8	8
1957	4,101	6.7	4½
1958	7,370	12.1	8

PEARL DRY CLEARNERS LTD., Pearl Assurance House, Eliot Street, Nairobi. *Directors:* S. G. Ghersie, O.B.E. (Chairman); G. Farkas; F. T. Henson; A. Dunstan Adams (Alt. J. B. Story). *Incorporated* in Kenya where the company has carried on in Nairobi since 1934 a dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing business; became public in March 1949 when £20,000 Preference shares and £7,500 Ordinary shares were offered to the public. The main premises are in Sadler, Street, Nairobi, but up-country orders are received from agencies in Eldoret, Kampala, Kisumu and Nakuru; a branch was established at Mombasa in 1952 and 1955 this was amalgamated with the Mombasa European Laundry Ltd. *Capital:* £20,000 in 5½% Cum Pref. shares of £1 each and £29,081 in Shs.5/- Ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December for the annual meeting in May/June *Dividends Payable:* Preference April and October; Ordinary Interim January, Final May.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	3,606	18.0	15
1951	7,481	37.4	18
1952 *Loss*	4,574	Nil	Nil
1953 *Loss*	838	Nil	Nil
1954	5,103	25.5	5
1955	6,572	32.9	12½
1956	10,648	53.2	15
1957	7,686	38.4	15
1958	7,607	26.1	15

PHILLIPS (P) & CO. LTD., Ambassador House, Victoria Street, Box 588, Nairobi. *Directors:* P. Phillips: R. M. Sturdy; H. W. Whiddett; A. J. K. Zorab; R. W. N. Adams. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 20 November 1951 to acquire and operate the business originally established by Mr. P. Phillips in 1922. The company acts as manufacturers representatives with the sold agency for many leading lines, carries on an import and export business and holds stocks of merchandise for immediate purchase and delivery. The company, with head offices in Nairobi, has branches in Mombasa, Dar-es-Salaam, Kampala and Zanzibar, transacting some of its business through the medium of two wholly-owned subsidiaries Phillipsons Ltd. and Standard Brands & Products Ltd. *Capital:* £125,000 in £1 Ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December for the annual meeting in May/June. *Dividends Payable:* May/June.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1952	45,525	36.4	10 TF
1953	44,606	35.8	10 TF
1954	33,929	27.1	10 TF
1955	69,589	55.7	10 TF
1956	42,821	34.3	10 TF
1957	38,977	31.2	13⅓
1958	38,860	31.1	13⅓

RHOKATAN PROPERTIES LTD, Box 7384, Nairobi. *Directors:* F. B. D. Moger; R. Kirkpatrick; A. G. Jones; A.C.W.A.; G. McC. Corbett. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 2nd June 1952 as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Rhokatan Investments (Kenya) Ltd.; conversion to a public company was effected 4th December 1952. The company was formed to build a block of shops and offices (Rhokatan House) opposite the Mansion House in Nairobi. Having completed this building in January 1954 the company then completed a block of flats known as St. Andrew's Court and has since acquired the site adjacent to its original building. *Capital:* £100,000 in 7% Cum Pref. Stock Units of £1 each and £50,000 in Shs. 5/- Ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up to 31st December for the annual meeting in the following September. *Dividends Payable:* Preference January and July.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1954	3,063	6.8	Nil
1955	5,376	11.9	11.85
1956	4,041	11.2	Nil
1957 *Loss*	904	Nil	Nil
1958	4,120	8.2	8½

Digitized by Google

RIDDOCH MOTORS LTD., Babati Road, Box 40, Arusha, Tanganyika. *Directors:* J. L. Riddoch, C.B.E. (Chairman); A. T. Bewes O.B.E. (Managing); F. J. Blake (Alt. F. M. Manning); F. R. King. *Incorporated:* Tanganyika on 28 April 1941. The company carries on motor sales and repairs services in Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga, Moshi, Iringa, and Arusha where it has its Head Office. Since 1941 the company has held the complete Ford Motor franchise for the whole of Tanganyika (excluding the Bukoba District) and Zanzibar. The company has the sole importing and distributing rights for Goodyear tyres in Tanganyika; it also conducts a large business in various general lines of motor spares and agricultural accessories. £62,500 of the Shs. 10/- Stock units were placed privately in January 1952. *Capital* is all in 10/- Stock Units to a total value of £250,000. *Accounts* are made up to 31st May for the annual meeting in October/November. *Dividends Payable:* October November.

Year to 31 *May*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	55,445	22.2	Nil
1951	72,872	36.4	Nil *
1952	91,490	36.6	20
1953	54,215	21.7	17½
1954	66,910	26.8	17½
1955	66,937	26.8	17½
1956	89,498	35.8	17½
1957	63,912	25.6	17½
1958	13.648	5.5	10

* Plus share bonus of 1 for 4

SISAL LTD., Hamilton House, Eliot Street, Box 30345, Nairobi. *Directors:* J. P. Hearle, O.B.E. (Chairman & Managing); Lord Cranworth, K.G.M.C. (Alt. C.M. Taylor, C.B.E., M.C.); D. F. Seth-Smith, M.C. (Alt. J. H. Walker); Angus A. Lawrie, F.S.A.A.; A. B. Johansen. *Incorporated* in Kenya in 1908 but the shares were not publicly dealt in until some 13% of the issued capital was privately placed in January 1951. The company's estates are in the Thika District, near Makuyu, where it has some 7,500 acres under sisal with an annual production of about 1800 tons of fibre; it also owns 280 acres of coffee and its own herd of cattle. *Capital:* £141,356 in Ordinary shares of Shs. 2/50 each. *Accounts* are made up to 30th April for the A.G.M. in the following September. *Dividends Payable:* Interim March, Final October.

Year to 30 *Apr.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1950	142,276	100.6	60
1951	213,773	151.2	75
1952	187,578	132.7	75
1953	73,087	51.7	50
1954	35,314	25.0	25
1955	25,161	17.8	25
1956	30,113	21.3	20
1957	41,723	29.5	20
1958	16,717	11.8	17½
1959	49,060	34.7	22½ *

* Plus 5% cash bonus.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD., Kilindini Rd., Box 120, Mombasa. *Directors:* R. W. Burt (Chairman & Jt. Managing); J. M. Sim, M B.E (Deputy Chairman & Jt. Managing); The Earl of Inchcape; L. P. S. Bourne, C.B.E.; P. Baden; J. W. Janes; J. W. Morton; R. V. R. Hepburn, C.A.; H.P. Foxon. *Incorporated* in Kenya on 1st December 1936. The company was incorporated to take over the partnership business carried on in East Africa since 1877 by Smith, Mackenzie & Co. Until 23rd August 1950 the company was controlled and managed from London but as from that date the management and control has been exercised in East Africa, from the Head Office at Mombasa. The company is the agent at all British East African ports of the P. & O.S.N. Co. and the B.I.S.N. Co. and at certain ports of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. The company also holds a wide range of agencies, particularly in heavy machinery and in chemicals, in petroleum products and in cement; it is also extensively interested as wharfingers and warehousemen. The company has become a subsidiary of Gray, Dawes & Co. Ltd., of London, who now hold more than half the equity capital. *Capital:* £140,000 in 5% Cum. Pref. shares of £1 each redeemable at 3 months' notice by the company; and £325,000 in " A" Ordinary shares of £1 each; and £125,000 in " B " Ordinary shares of 10/- each; a total issued capital of £590,000. *Accounts* were made up to 30th September until 1956 when the financial year was changed to end at 31st December. The A.G.M. is now usually held in June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 30 September, Ordinary Interim November, Final June.

Year to 30 *Sept.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary* % *earned*	*Capital* % *paid*
1951	109,589	42.1	12½
1952	130,976	33.8	10
1953	64,763	14.4	10
1954	3,372	0.8	10
1955	105,407	23.4	10
1956	74,570	16.6	10
31 *Dec.* 1957 *	81,830	18.2	12½
1958	48,368	9.4	10

* *Note:* Period of 15 months.

STAG'S HEAD HOTEL (HOLDING) LTD., Stag's Head Hotel, Box 21, Nakuru. *Directors:* J. A. R. King (Chairman); P. A. Johnson; D. N. Jarman. *Incorporated:* in Kenya in April 1947. Owns the well-known Stag's Head Hotel at Nakuru; also Vicky's Restaurant at Molo. *Capital:* £30,000 in 6% Cum. Pref. shares of £1 each and £45,000 in Ordinary shares of £1 each. *Accounts* are made up to 31st May annually for the annual meeting in December. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. June and December. Ordinary December.

Digitized by Google

Year to 31 May	Net Profits £	On Ordinary Capital % earned	% paid
1950	3,482	12.7	8
1951	3,238	7.7	8
1952	5,203	11.6	8
1953	4,308	9.6	8
1954	6,823	15.2	8
1955	8,065	17.9	8
1956	10,453	23.2	8
1957	8,408	18.7	8
1958	2,403	5.3	Nil
1959	1,903	4.0	Nil

TANGANYIKA COTTON CO. (HOLDING) LTD., Mansion House, Box 410, Nairobi, *Directors:* I. S. Ednie, F.C.A. (Chairman & Managing); Maj.-Gen. C. G. Phillips, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.; H. W. O. Jenkins; P. C. B. Benson, M.B.E. *Incorporated:* in Kenya in May 1948 to acquire the shares of the following companies operating in East Africa: Tanganyika Cotton Co. Ltd., Rudewa Estates Ltd., African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., Afcot Ltd. The company has since acquired a controlling interest in East African Records Ltd. and Kenya Canners Ltd. *Capital:* £250,000 in 6% Red (at company's option after 1st March 1966) Cum. Pref. of £1 each; and £25,000 in "A" Ordinary of £1 each; and £225,000 in "B" Ordinary of £1 each; a total issued capital of £500,000. *Accounts* are made up to 31st March for the annual meeting in December. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 31 March and 30 Sept.

Year to 31 March	Net Profits £	On Ordinary Capital % earned	% paid
1952	115,972	46.4	Nil
1953	72,754	29.1	Nil
1954	82,321	32.9	Nil
1956	46,725	18.6	Nil
1957	44,507	17.8	Nil
1958	24,431	9.7	Nil
1959*	25,140	10.3	Nil

*Consolidated Accounts

UGANDA BREWERIES LTD., 4 Kampala Road, Box 650, Kampala. *Directors:* E. H. Wright (Chairman); M. Blundell, M.B.E.; E. Alan Hughes (Alt. E. H. Shelton); J. H. Gaunt, C.A.; B. K. Mulyanti, M.B.E.; Neville H. Thompson. *Incorporated* in Uganda on 27th July 1946 to erect a brewery at Port Bell, near Kampala. Brewing commenced in April/May 1950. The company specialises in "Bell" brand lager and sells only under that mark. Ind Coope & Allsopp Ltd., of Burton-on-Trent, hold 25% of the share capital. *Capital:* £500,000 in Shs. 10/- Ordinary shares. *Accounts* are made up annually to 31st July for the A.G.M. in December. *Dividends Payable:* Interim in April, Final in December No interim or Final in 1959.

Year to 31 July	Net Profits £	On Ordinary Capital % earned	% paid
1950 Loss	7,509	Nil	Nil
1951	23,482	12.4	Nil
1952	26,756	11.1	10
1953	44,545	18.6	15
1954	62,544	26.1	20
1955	142,408	59.3	20
1956	200,271	53.4	20*
1957	159,299	31.8	20
1958	164,621	32.9	23
1959	26,549	5.3	Nil

* Plus share bonus of 1 for 3.

UGANDA CO. LTD. (THE), Box 1, Kampala (Registered in U.K. at 16 Byward Street, London, E.C.3.) *Directors:* J. F. Eccles, O.B.E. A.C.A. (Chairman); Earl de la Warr; D. A. J. Buxton; S. Bolster; C. J. Holland-Martin, M.P.; E. H. Morland (Secretary). *Incorporated* in England on 31st October 1903 and is the oldest European trading concern with an unbroken record in Uganda. The company pioneered the cotton industry in Uganda and during the last 55 years has expanded its activities to establish itself as a leading cotton ginner, to embrace the Ford Motor franchise for Uganda, and to become interested in tea and coffee plantations in Uganda and tea plantations in the Nandi area of Kenya. The shares are quoted in London and in 1958 they became available on the Nairobi Stock Exchange. *Capital:* £42,857 in 4½% Debenture; and £239,900 in 5½% Gteed. First Mortgage Deb. Stock; and £200,000 in 6½% Debenture; and £1,197,519 in Ordinary shares of Shs. 10/- each; a total capital of £1,665,990. *Accounts* are made up to 31st August for the A.G.M. in London in the following April. *Dividends Payable:* Ordinary Interim October, Final April.

Year to 31 August.	Net Profits £	On Ordinary Capital % earned	% paid
1953	142,927	24.1	15
1954	239,069	40.2	20
1955	348,498	38.7	16
1956	252,931	21.4	16
1957	345,480	28.8	17
1958	269,034	22.5	10

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., Grant Street, Box 442, Kampala. *Directors:* J. T. Simpson, C.B.E. (Chairman); C. C. Spencer, C.M.G.; R. Kirpatrick; S. M. Kulubya, A.C.S.; Y. K. Lubogo; A. E. Pugsley; Angus A. Lawrie, F.S.A.A. *Incorporated* in Uganda on 12th June 1952. The company was formed in 1951 as a para-statal body wholly financed by the Uganda Government which is the sole shareholder. The company has interests in Agricultural Enterprises Ltd., The Ankole Tea Company Ltd., Kiko Tea Company Ltd., Mwenge Tea Company Ltd., Kawalya-Kagwa Tea Company Ltd., Bunyoro Ranching Company Ltd., Lombank (Uganda) Ltd., Lombank Banking (Uganda) Ltd., Lombank Holdings

Digitized by Google

(Uganda) Ltd., The Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Company (East Africa) Ltd., Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., Soya Industrial & Food Products (1956) Ltd., The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd., The Uganda Grain Milling Company Ltd., National Park Lodges (Uganda) Ltd., Uganda Hotels Ltd., White Horse Inn (Kabale) Ltd., The Uganda Metal Products & Enamelling Company Ltd., Kilembe Mines Ltd., Sukulu Mines Ltd., Uganda Consolidated Properties Ltd., Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd. *Capital:* £6,400,000 in Ordinary shares of £100 each. *Accounts:* The accounts are made up to 31st December annually for the A.G.M. in June. *Dividends Payable:* It has not so far been the policy of the company to pay any dividends to its sole shareholder, the Uganda Government.

Year to 31 *Dec.*	*Net Profits* £ *consolidated*	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1953	69,335	1.4	Nil
1954	92,110	1.8	Nil
1955	259,563	5.2	Nil
1956	312,686	5.7	Nil
1957	301,142	5.5	Nil
1958	337,338	5.3	Nil

URUWIRA MINERALS LTD., Mpanda, Tanganyika. *Directors:* H. H. Prince A. E. De Ligne (Chairman) (Alt. P. J. L. Lyons); J. Berthelot; R. Claren; L. M. Koenig; J. de Lavalee Poussin, O.B.E.; J. L. Leyden, C.B.E.; W.F. Talbot (Alt. E. N. M. Bonnin). *Incorporated* in Tanganyika on 8th January 1936. Owns lead mine at Mpanda in Tanganyika. The company has a London Committee and Registrars and a London quotation. London address is c/o W. H. Stentiford & Co., 1 Broad Street Place, London, E.C.2. Registrars in East Africa are Cooper Bros. & Co., Box 45, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. *Capital:* is £1,096,000 in Shs. 5/- ordinary shares. *Accounts:* made up to 31st March for A.G.M. in October. *Dividends Payable:* None to date. As at 31st March 1958 the net loss carried forward in profit & Loss account was £255,076.

WARDLE (A. H.) & CO. LTD., Box 103, Nairobi. (N.B. This company is not to be confused with the private company incorporated in Uganda under the name of A. H. Wardle & Co. (Uganda) Ltd.; there is no connection at all between the two companies.) *Directors:* Reginald Browse (Chairman); W. H. Alexander, M.P.S. (Jt. Managing); D. M. Goldstein, B.A., F.C.I.S. (Jt. Managing); J. R. Gregory, O.B.E., M.D.; G. E. Tyson, C.M.G., F.R.I.C.S. *Incorporated* in Kenya and carries on business as wholesale and retail chemists, photographers, and opticians in Nairobi (2 branches), Kisumu, Dar-es-Salaam, and Kampala, with a subsidiary company in Mombasa. *Capital:* £23,386 in 6% Cum. Pref. shares of 5/- each and £66,306 in Ordinary shares of 2/- each. *Accounts* are made up to 31st January for the annual meeting in June. *Dividends Payable:* Pref. 15th Feb. and 15th August, Ordinary with A.G.M. in June.

Year to 31 *Jan.*	*Net Profits* £	*On Ordinary Capital* % *earned*	% *paid*
1952	22,625	56.0	15
1953	17,551	39.7	15
1954	17,246	39.0	20
1955	19,467	44.0	20 *
1956	26,384	59.7	20 *
1957	15,989	24.1	10
1958	12,717	19.0	Nil
1959	10,178	15.4	10

* Plus 2½% special dividends.

EAST AFRICAN MONETARY SYSTEM: SUMMARY OF POSITION

All values are shown in £ millions to nearest £100,000

	LIABILITIES						STERLING RESERVES (4)			
	Money Supply			Near Money						
Year as at 30 June	Cash with Public	Demand Deposits	Total	Time Deposits	Savings Deposits (1)	Total	E.A.C.B. (2)	Commercial Banks	P.O.S.B. (3)	Total
1954	35.7	81.1	116.9	7.1	17.0	24.1	48.3	39.7	13.2	101.2
1955	42.8	81.6	124.3	7.2	20.0	27.3	54.1	23.6	13.4	91.0
1956	44.3	76.8	121.1	9.3	21.5	30.8	53.9	22.4	12.7	89.0
1957	46.4	76.2	122.6	9.6	22.7	32.4	57.3	19.7	11.4	82.4
1958	45.6	68.3	113.8	12.3	22.8	35.1	51.2	14.3	9.7	75.2

(1) Includes deposits with Banks and Territorial P.O. Savings Banks. (2) East African Currency Board: Securities (at market value), Bills and cash held in London. (3) Territorial P.O. Savings Banks. (4) Portion of Currency Board's sterling reserves, creditable to Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar.

Digitized by Google

NEW

and Used

CARS

and Trucks

SADRU GARAGE LTD.

- Specialist in used cars
- Reliable breakdown Service
- Insurance effected with well known Companies
- Tyres and Tubes always in stock
- Spares for all popular Cars

VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOMS

at 40 Williams Street

KAMPALA

Box 2285 Phone 4228

Digitized by Google

RAIL FREIGHTS

East Africa Railways and Harbours (including Inland Waterways and Road Services) Headquarters in Uganda: District Traffic Superintendent, Box 271, Kampala, telephone 2531. Current freight rates, etc., will be found in detail in the E.A.R. & H. Tariff Book No. 2 of 1st January 1956 (subject to amendment slips issued from time to time), which should be read in conjuncion with the Distance Tables, obtainable from Station Masters and Pier Clerks, price Shs.10/- per set.

Goods are classed on ten standard and four special groups for charging purposes, having regard to the usual railway rating considerations: value, bulk in comparison to weight, risk of damage, cost of handling and the saving of cost which may result from the transport of full wagon loads — in short, on the recognised principle of what the traffic can afford and can reasonably be expected to contribute towards the total cost of the services required. All possible assistance is given, wherever it is needed, to encourage development and to assist surplus production to find a place on overseas markets. Though the actual rail distance from Mombasa to Kampala is 878 miles, freight is charged on the shorter route of 756 miles via Kisumu, Lake Victoria and Port Bell.

Freight: Mombasa/Kampala. The following shows the railway rate classification numbers and the rate in Shs/Cts per 100 lbs/per ton for the appropiate classes and also some of the commodities covered by these rates.

Classes 1, 2, 3, & 4 — Shs.13/58 per 100 lbs., Shs.304/20 per ton. Cotton piece goods, wines and spirits, cigarettes, bicycles, provisions, hardware. *Class 5:* Shs.12/18 per 100 lbs, Shs.272/80 per ton. Petrol, paint. *Class 6:* Shs.9/75 per 100 lbs, Shs.218/40 per ton. Butter (not export), bacon and ham (not export), joinery, paper (printing). *Class 7:* Shs,8/57 per 100 lbs, Shs.192/- per ton. Industrial and agricultural machinery, iron and steel (in less than wagon loads). *Class 8:* Shs.6/91 per 100 lbs, Shs.154/80 per ton. Industrial and agricultural machinery, iron and steel including galvanised iron sheets (in wagon loads), empties with wagon unit minimum weight of 4 tons, sugar in wagon loads, kerosene, gas oil. *Class 9.* Shs. 5/46 per 100 lbs., Shs.122/30 per ton. Salt diesel oil. *Class 10:* Shs.4/17 per 100 lbs, Shs.93/40 per ton, Cement, limestone, sand etc.

Export Freight: Kampala/Mombasa. The following shows some of the principal items of export with the rate classification numbers and the rate per ton for the appropriate classes. These rates are all subject to a minimum of 10 tons per unit loading condition (except timber and hides and skins), and loading is performed by the owner. Unloading charges of 10 cents per 100 lbs. are raised when consigned direct to the port. Transhipment charges of 10 cents per 100 lbs. are also raised for each point of transhipment which is necessary.

GRAINS (including beans and peas) Special Rate B — Shs.73/30 per ton; SUGAR: Special Rate B — Shs.73/30 per ton; COFFEE BEANS: Class 8 — Shs.154/80 per ton; TEA: Class 8 — Shs.154/80 per ton; CHILLIES: Class 7 — Shs.192/- per ton; OILSEED CAKE: Special Rate C — Shs.57/20 per ton; OILSEEDS: Special Rate B — Shs.73/30 per ton; HIDES AND SKINS (pressed): Class 10 (wagon unit minimum 16,800 lbs.) — Shs.93/40 per ton; TIMBER: Special Rate C (wagon unit minimum 16,800 lbs.) — Shs.57/20 per ton; COTTON LINT: Class 9 — Shs.122/30 per ton; WOLFRAM AND TIN ORE: Class 8 — Shs. 154/80 per ton.

Demurrage: Consignors are allowed 6 working hours (see next para.) in which to load wagons for goods to which local haulage rates apply and 24 consecutive hours for all other goods, the time being calculated from the time the wagons are placed for loading. Beyond the free period demurrage charges are: per short or 4-wheeled wagon at Shs.25/- for the first consecutive 24 hours and thereafter at Shs.35/- per 24 hours or part thereof; per bogie or 8-wheeled wagon at Shs.50/- for first consecutive 24 hours, then at Shs. 70/-. Consignees are allowed the following periods in which to unload wagons: local haulage goods — 6 working hours; all other goods — 24 consecutive hours when consignee resides or has his office within 10 miles of station, 48 hours when over 10 miles distant. Demurrage charges are: per short 4-wheeled wagon at Shs.25/- for first 24 consecutive hours or part and for every succeeding 24 hours or part thereof Shs.35/-; per bogie or 8-wheeled wagon at Shs.50/- for first 24 consecutive hours or part thereof and for every succeeding 24 hours or part thereof Shs.70/-.

Working hours fall within the limits 8 a.m. to 1.0 p.m. and 2.0 p.m. to 5.0 p.m. daily except Saturday (Saturday 8.0 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.) and exclude Sundays and public holidays. Working hours may be varied by notice posted at any station.

Harbours: Wharfage dues and handling charges are levied on all imports passing through the Port of Mombasa. Wharfage dues on imports are assessed at the rate of 1% ad valorem plus handling charges of Shs. 12/50 per ton. Wharfage and handling charges on exports vary according to the particular commodity. The basis of charges is ½% ad valorem of the export value of the commodity with a maximum of Shs.30/- per ton plus Shs.8/- per ton

(Continued on page 193)

Digitized by Google

STEEL HIGHWAY TO UGANDA'S PROSPERITY.

Rail transport is vital to the prosperity of an inland territory such as Uganda. By carrying the growing volume of imports and exports between Uganda and the sea—and by operating the Port of Mombasa, through which virtually all Uganda's goods must pass East African Railway and Harbours is playing an essential part in maintaining Uganda's present favourable balance of trade and in shaping a prosperous future.

During 1958, exports from Uganda reached a total value of £66,509,000, and consisted largely of coffee, cotton and copper. The United States of America, the United Kingdom, India and the Federal Republic of Germany were the principal purchasers.

In the same year, imports into Uganda were valued at £23,792,000, made up largely of industrial and commercial machinery, and fabrics.

In years to come, East African Railways and Harbours looks forward to carrying an even greater volume of Uganda's produce along the steel highway that leads to the sea—and to prosperity.

AT THE SERVICE OF UGANDA

East African Railways and Harbours

Digitized by Google

for handling. Some examples of export charges per ton are :— Copra Shs.6/50, Butter Shs.30/-, Cotton Shs.15/-, Cotton Seed Shs.2/-, and Elephant Ivory Shs.2/50 per £100 value; plus a handling charge on all the commodities of Shs.8/- per ton or £100 value as the case may be. Exports booked to Kilindini Harbour are off-loaded by the East African Railways & Harbours agents and, provided the cargo is nominated and received on or after the cargo acceptance date, and provided shipping documents complete in all respects are lodged on or before the third day after the date the cargo is received, no storage charges are due. Storage charges when levied are at the rates of 4 and 10 cents per 100 lbs. per day or part thereof.

Industrial Plots. Rail-served industrial and storage areas have been established at the main centres throughout the country. Application for industrial plots should be addressed to the Chief Engineer, P.O. Box 30079, Nairobi, giving full particulars of the nature and quantity of traffic that will be dealt with. Stacking plots, intended for open storage only, and on which the erection of buildings is not permitted, are also available at most stations on the system, full details of the facilities being obtainable on application to the Chief Commercial Superintendent, P.O. Box 30006, Nairobi, or any Railway District Office. Private siding facilities are also offered on an annual rental basis, full particulars of which can be had from the C.C.S., P.O. Box 30006, Nairobi, and the Chief Engineer, P.O. Box 30079, Nairobi.

Enquiries from prospective industrialists on all rating and transport matters should be addressed to the Chief Commercial Superintendent, Box 30006, Nairobi.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Revenue and Expenditure Summary: Monthly Averages or Monthly Totals. £'000s

Year	TOTAL RAILWAYS & HARBOURS Revenue	Expenditure	Net Earnings	BALANCE NET EARNINGS Railways	Harbours
1938	331	211	120	96	25
1955	1,788	1,481	307	251	56
1956	1,804	1,588	216	148	68
1957	1,863	1,647	216	150	66
1958	1,953	1,636	317	252	65

Traffic Handled: Monthly Averages or Monthly Totals

Year	IMPORTS — 000's TONS — Total (1)	Thro' Mombasa included in Total	EXPORTS (1) Total	Thro' Mombasa included in Total	GOODS CARRIED '000 TON MILES (2)
1938	60	50	70	54	48,936
1955	253	180	130	81	140,640
1956	241	177	143	86	139,872
1957	230	174	138	86	139,961
1958	217	162	143	89	145,252

(1) Total through Mombasa, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga, Southern Tanganyika Ports.
(2) Goods carried over Main Line Marine and Road Services.

CONGO BASIN TREATIES

Because of the treaty obligations described below, Imperial Preference cannot be granted in Uganda.

All nations employ complete freedom of trade in the Protectorate. This principle was established by Article 1 of the Berlin Act of 1885 as Uganda came within the conventional Congo Basin. By the Brussels Act of 1890 the signatories of the Berlin Act were permitted to levy import duties in the Congo territories under their control, but these duties were limited (except as regards spirituous liquors) to a maximum of 10 per cent *ad valorem*. In 1919 the Convention of Saint Germain-en-Laye confirmed commercial equality within the Congo Basin to the signatory powers of those states, members of the League of Nations, which might adhere to the Convention. It also removed the limitation of the rates of import duty, but confirmed the existing prohibition on the imposition of differential duties on merchandise belonging to nations of the signatory and adhering powers who were members of the League of Nations.

The following ratified the Convention: British Empire, Belgium, France, Japan, Portugal (with certain reservations). Territories in Eastern Africa to which it is applicable are: Kenya, Mozambique, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia (in part), Sudan (in part), Tanganyika Uganda.

Digitized by Google

SECURITY & SERVICE

(Incorporated in England 1845)

CHIEF AGENTS FOR UGANDA

MOODYBROOK LTD.

Georgiadis Chambers

Kampala Road

P.O. Box 51 KAMPALA Tel. 4157

*

RESIDENT INSPECTOR

P.O. Box 51 KAMPALA Tel. 56145

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS & EXCISE

There is a unified East African Customs and Excise Department, with Headquarters at Mombasa, covering the customs and excise of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. The customs tariffs of the three territories are virtually identical and there are no interterritorial customs barriers, except that, for purposes of allocation of duty and regional statistics, transfer forms must be completed when goods are moved from one territory to another.

The basic fiscal rate of duty is 22 per cent (twenty-two per cent) *ad valorem* assessed on the normal price which goods would fetch on sale in the open market between buyer and seller independent of each other. It is assumed that the goods are delivered to the buyer at the port or place of importation and that the seller will bear freight, insurance, commission, and all other costs, charges and expenses incidental to the sale and delivery at the port or place.

Owing to space restrictions it is impossible here to do more than give a general review of the Customs Tariff. Those who wish to obtain full information in these matters should apply to the Commissioner of Customs, Box 61, Mombasa, or to any Regional Customs Office, for copies of the Customs Tariff and the E.A. Customs Management Act.

Duty Free Goods include machinery; agricultural tractors and carts; locos, and railway equipment; aircraft; ships; builders' requisites such as door and window furniture, locks, lavatories, cisterns, baths, sinks, piping expanded metal, wire gauze; cranes, winches; tanks, wheelbarrows, axes, shovels, crowbars picks; printers' type and metal; fencing material and wire; machinery ropes; baling iron; wire rope; laboratory equipment; surgical, dental, and medical instruments; heavy oils for roadmaking; coal and coke; explosives; wood preservatives; medicines; fresh fruits; maize and grain generally; fish; salt other than table salt; seeds; animals; bags and sacking; fishing nets and twine; twine for sewing bags; printed reading books; flour; specially prepared infants foods; tools, gardening equipment, metals of primary manufacture, linseed oil, turpentine, printing and stencil ink; packing and lagging, abrasives, sandpaper, wire, lime and building plaster; belt dressing; chemicals mainly used for industrial or agricultural purposes; advertising matter not being articles of general utility; educational and religious matter; samples of n.c.v.; passengers' baggage in general excluding sundry dutiable articles.

Goods Dutiable at 11% include paints, colours, varnishes, distempers, corrugated sheets, prefabricated metal or plastic buildings; metal or plastic windows; doors; house frames; childrens toys and games; bookbinding fabric; bricks, slates, tiles; asbestos slates and tiles; sheet and plate glass, composite sheeting and boarding, condensed malt and extracts of malt for the brewing of beer; rubberoid roofing; plywood, pulpboard and similar; printing paper, cardboard; dried fruits; hops, cocoa and chocolate (not confectionery).

Goods Dutiable at 15% include motorcars and motorcycles; motor vehicle spares; other wheeled vehicles including motor lorries.

Goods Dutiable at 22% include all articles not elsewhere specified in the tariff including vegetables (not fresh); stationery, account books, etc.; clocks and watches; provisions; arms and ammunition; leather goods (made up), musical instruments, radios, records; kitchen and household equipment; furniture and office equipment; carpets, rugs; household linen (made up); woollen piece goods; sports goods.

This 22% category is the omnibus into which the Customs authorities will lump all goods which do not obviously fall into one of the specified descriptions. Importers will do well to verify the description of their goods before importation and to secure from the Customs a Customs Tariff Item No. and Definition which can then be shown on the import papers.

Goods Dutiable at 30% include butter, cheese, beads and jewellery.

Goods Dutiable at 60% include toilet preparations, essences and tinctures; perfumery and cosmetics; essential and perfumed oils.

Ad Valorem or Specific. Some goods are dutiable at the higher of an *ad valorem* or a specific rate including cotton piece goods (grey and unbleached) at 30% *a.v.* or 50 c. per sq. yd.; other at 30% *a.v.* or 65c. per sq. yd.; Man-made fibres piece goods at 30% *a.v.* or 80c. per sq. yd.; silk piece goods at 30% *a.v.* or 2/- p.s.y.; Blankets at 30% *a.v.* or 60c. p.s.y.; Bicycles and tricycles at 22% *a.v.* or Shs.36/- each; Soap, soap powder at 22% *a.v.* or Shs.8/25 per 100 lbs.; Milk condensed at 22% *a.v.* or Shs.16/- per 100 lbs.; Boots and shoes at 22% *a.v.* or Shs.1/50 p. pair; Cream at 22% *a.v.* or 60 cts. per lb.; perfumed spirits at 60% *a.v.* or Shs.126/- per imp. gal; still wines in bottles at 66⅔% *a.v.* or Shs. 12/- per imp. gal.; champagne at 66⅔% *a.v.* or Shs.33/30 per imp. gal.; other sparkling wines at 66⅔% *a.v.* or Shs.23/40 per imp. gal.

Specific Rates of Duty. Some goods are dutiable at specific (as distinct from *a.v.* rates) including cement at Shs.1/50 per 400 lbs.; cement clinker at 3/50 per ton; tyres, pneumatic (including weight of immediate wrapper) at 90c. per lb.; tyres solid at 30c. per lb.; tubes

Digitized by Google

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO., LTD.

MAINTAIN IN MOMBASA

AN

EXPORT DEPARTMENT

AND THEY INVITE YOU TO OBTAIN QUOTATIONS FOR THE HANDLING OF YOUR SHIPMENTS.

Box 637	P.O. Box 120	P.O. Box 548
KAMPALA	MOMBASA	JINJA

BRANCHES ALSO AT

NAIROBI, KISUMU, LAMU, TANGA, PEMBA, ZANZIBAR, DAR-ES-SALAAM, LINDI, MTWARA, MWANZA

INSURE WITH THE

JUPITER GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

(Established in India in 1919)

FIRE - MOTOR - MARINE

Aviation - Workmen's Compensation
Cash-in-Transit, etc., etc.

CHIEF AGENTS FOR EAST AFRICA

ORIENTAL AGENCIES LTD.

2 William Street, City House, P.O, Box 546, Kampala
Telephone No. 3927

Representatives — **IN KENYA at Mombasa, Nairobi, Kisumu and Kericho.**
IN UGANDA at Kampala, Jinja, Mbale, Lira and Masaka.
IN TANGANYIKA at Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga, Moshi, Arusha, Mwanza, and Bukoba.

Digitized by Google

for lorries and cars at 90c. per lb.; cigarettes and manufactured tobacco at Shs.33/- per lb.; cigars and cheroots at Shs.44/- per lb.; snuff at Shs.9/- per lb.; unmanufactured tobacco at Shs.14/50 per lb; mineral and aerated waters at Shs.3/- per imp. gal.; methylated and denatured spirits at Shs.2/20 per imp. gal.; power alcohol at 60c. per imp. gal.; lub. oils at 60c. per imp. gal.; lub. and axle grease at 10c. per lb.; sugar and jaggery at Shs.6/- per 100 lb.; currants at Shs.1/75 per 100 lb.; dhall at Shs.6/- per 100 lb. (Uganda free); tea at Shs.1/- per lb.; fireworks at Shs.4/- per lb.; matches at Shs.8/25 per gross boxes of 100 sticks per box plus Shs.8/25 for every additional gross of 100 sticks (or part thereof) in excess of 100 per box; playing cards at 1/- per pack; cinema film not exceeding 8 mm wide 2½ ct. p. 1 foot, exceeding 8 mm. but not exceeding 16 mm. 5 cts. p. 1 foot, exceeding 16 mm 25. cts. p. 1 foot.

Beer and Spirits are also subject to specific duties as follows: Beer, ale, stout, cider, perry at Shs.10/50 per imp. gal.; whisky, brandy, gin, rum, geneva, etc. at Shs.145/- per proof gal.; liquors, cordials and mixed potable spirits over 3% proof spirit at Shs.126/- per imp. gal.; beverages, cordials, and syrups under 3% proof spirit at Shs.8/- per imp. gal. (See last para. but one for duty on Wine).

Excise Duties on locally produced beer, sugar and tobacco are as follows: Beer at Shs.216/- per 36 gals. at 1055 gravity; sugar at Shs.6/72 per cwt. in Kenya and Tanganyika and Shs.8/96 in Uganda; cigarettes, cigars and manufactured tobacco (i.e. pipe tobacco) at Shs.11/- per lb. Licences from the Commissioner of Customs are required prior to commencing manufacture of excisable goods. The annual licence costs Shs.20/-. Excise duties are refunded to the original payer in respect of excisable goods exported outside East Africa.

Invoicing. Prescribed forms of invoices are not required but for all goods liable to any duty *ad valorem* a declaration of value on a Form C.57 must be completed by the importer. A certified English translation is required by Customs when invoices are in a language other than English. When invoice values are expressed in a currency other than sterling, conversion for purposes of Customs declaration must be made at the selling rate for sight drafts of the foreign currency concerned as last notified before the time when the goods are entered for home consumption.

Customs Entries. Goods are declared to the Customs on the appropriate entry form (i.e. import duty, import free, ex-warehouse export entry, ex-warehouse import duty, etc.) in the appropriate number of copies (varies from 4 to 6) by the owner or one of his employees or a licensed Customs Agent duly acting on his behalf. Penalties exist for incorrect declarations and the Agent is liable equally with the owner. One copy of the entry, when passed by the Customs, is returned to the person who made the entry and acts as a receipt for the duty, etc. Import and export entries are not normally required for accompanied baggage and post and air freight parcels under £25 in value. All appropriate documents (i.e. import or export licences, permits, etc.) must be attached with the entry when presented to Customs. Entries are liable to rejection (and/or penalty) if incorrect or incomplete. It is the owner's (or agent's) responsibility to call at the Custom House to collect rejected entries and other documents otherwise further delays ensue. Entry form blanks are not obtainable from Customs Offices but may be purchased from most printers and stationers.

Transfer Traffic. The three Territories of Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika subscribe to Customs Agreements whereby there is virtually free trade between the three territories (subject nowadays to Export licensing regulations). Entries are not required for goods transferred from one Territory to another; instead Customs Transfer Forms require to be prepared by the consignor (A and B forms for imported goods, C and D forms for local manufactures and E. forms for parcel post). The A and C forms, when completed by the consignor, should be handed in at or sent to the Custom House, Kampala; the relative B or D forms accompany the goods to destination where they are to be receipted by the consignee and handed in at or sent to the appropriate Custom House. A similar procedure operates in respect of goods consigned to Uganda.

Bonded Warehouse facilities exist at Kampala. Goods intended for Bonded Warehouse arriving via Mombasa must be entered for warehousing at Mombasa and this requires production of all appropriate documents at that place. Goods may be removed under bond between one Bonded Warehouse and another. Goods may be exported from Bonded Warehouse.

Drawback (i.e. refund of duty) may be obtained on goods re-exported outside East Africa in intact packages under certain prescribed conditions which include that re-exportation shall be made within one year from the payment of the duty.

Re-Importation. When dutiable articles are to be sent overseas for repairs a Customs reimportation certificate should be obtained before the goods are despatched. Re-importation certificates can be obtained at Custom

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

LAND AND ESTATE
Proprietors

•

SULTANI LTD.

Established 1905

•

The Oldest

BICYCLE HOUSE

in Uganda

•

Associated Companies:

SULTANI (MOTOR) DIVISION LTD.

UGANDA RADIO HOUSE

Box 40 - KAMPALA - Phone 3913

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS (*continued*)

Houses and Post Offices (for goods sent by Post). The articles will require to be examined by the official to enable him to quote serial numbers etc. on the certificate. Upon re-importation duty will be charged only upon the cost of repairs excluding freight, postage, etc.

Provisional Entries. When invoices are not available goods may be entered for home consumption to a Provisional Entry on payment of a deposit of an amount which is assessed by the Customs after detailed examination of the goods (such deposit is normally twice the duty value of the goods). The Provisional Entry must be perfected within 3 months when the deposit can be reclaimed from the Customs. A Provisional Entry is perfected by the entry of the goods (with invoice) to an Import Duty Entry.

General. Before goods are sent out of Uganda an export licence (if required) must be obtained in addition to any special export permit (i.e. for gold, etc.) An import licence (if required) and import permits (i.e. for dangerous drugs etc.) must be obtained before goods are imported. For goods imported or exported via Mombasa all appropriate documents must be sent to the Customs Agent at Mombasa. For goods imported or exported through Uganda outstations (Merama Hill, Kisoro, Ishasha River, Mpondwe, Butiaba, Vurra, Goli and Atiak) note that there are no Customs Agents resident at these stations to make Customs entries on behalf of absent principals. When goods remain unentered at a port for 21 days they become Queen's Warehouse goods and are liable to be sold after the expiry of 3 months and after being advertised for sale in the Official Gazette. Application for the withdrawal of goods from a sale should be made to the Custom House where the sale is to take place. Details of restricted and prohibited imports and exports, and Customs charges for various services are obtainable from any Custom House. All Customs and Excise procedure is based on the Acts and Regulations published in 1954 and copies may be purchased at Custom Houses.

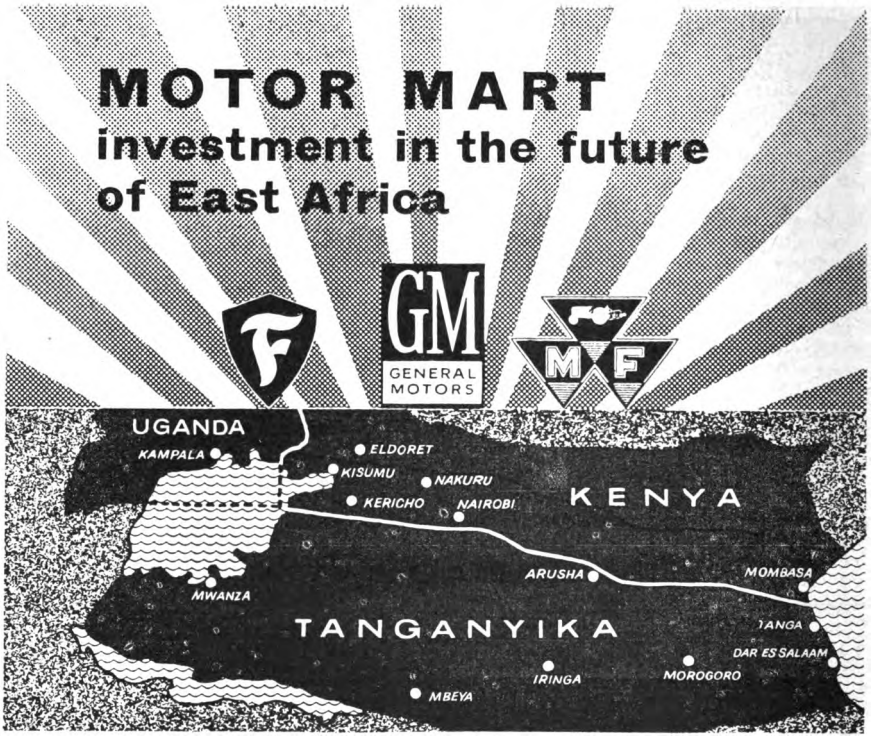
EAST AFRICAN CUSTOMS & EXCISE REVENUE

All values expressed in £ millions to nearest hundred thousand pounds

	IMPORT DUTY				EXCISE REVENUE			
Calendar	B.E.A.	TOTAL BY TERRITORIES			B.E.A.	TOTAL BY TERRITORIES		
Year	TOTAL	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika	TOTAL	Kenya	Uganda	Tanganyika
1950	9.1	4.0	2.1	3.0	2.4	1.1	0.6	0.7
1951	12.2	5.8	2.9	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.0	0.8
1952	13.6	6.3	3.0	4.3	3.3	1.5	0.9	1.0
1953	12.4	5.8	3.3	3.4	3.7	1.6	1.0	1.1
1954	14.8	6.9	3.6	4.3	4.2	1.6	1.3	1.2
1955	19.2	8.7	4.8	5.8	5.6	2.4	1.7	1.5
1956	17.0	8.4	3.8	4.8	6.4	2.5	2.2	1.8
1957	18.4	8.6	4.3	5.5	7.4	3.0	2.4	2.0
1958	19.1	8.6	4.7	5.8	7.6	3.0	2.5	2.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika for calendar years to 31st December, printed by and obtainable from the East Africa High Commission Printer, Box 30128, Nairobi (1958 Edition Price Shs. 32/-). These Reports are published annually in September of each year, 9 months after the end of the calendar year to which they relate.

Digitized by Google



The Motor Mart Group of Companies

with its massive investment in these territories has provided a selling organisation that is unsurpassed for coverage, for strength, for product quality and for service; and an extensive dealer network throughout the whole of East Africa and Zanzibar. The Motor Mart Group **believes** in the future of East Africa.

The Motor Mart Group of Companies comprises:

The Motor Mart & Exchange Limited

Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Buick, Cadillac, Opel, A.C.-Delco, Frigidaire, Firestone, Massey-Ferguson.

Bruce Limited

Bedford, G.M.C., Pontiac, Vauxhall.

Farm Machinery (Distributors) Limited

Massey-Ferguson.

Equipment Limited

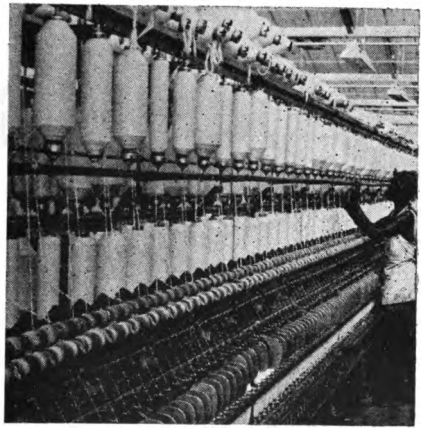
Frigidaire, Firestone, etc.

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE • COMMERCE • INDUSTRY

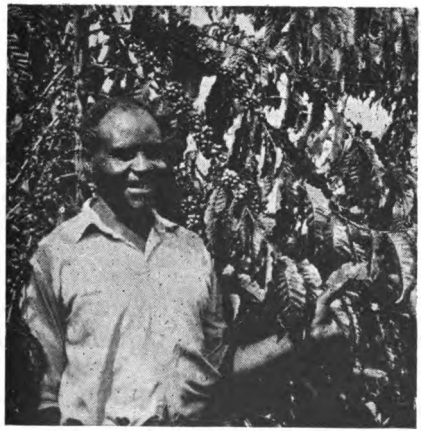
MARKET SCENE

COTTON PICKING



SPINNING COTTON

COPPER SMELTER



COFFEE

FISHING

Digitized by Google

UEBONDS

Make Uganda's Power bring Prosperity to you

UEBONDS

For Safety Security and Profit

ENQUIRE FOR

ELECTRICITY DEVELOPMENT BONDS

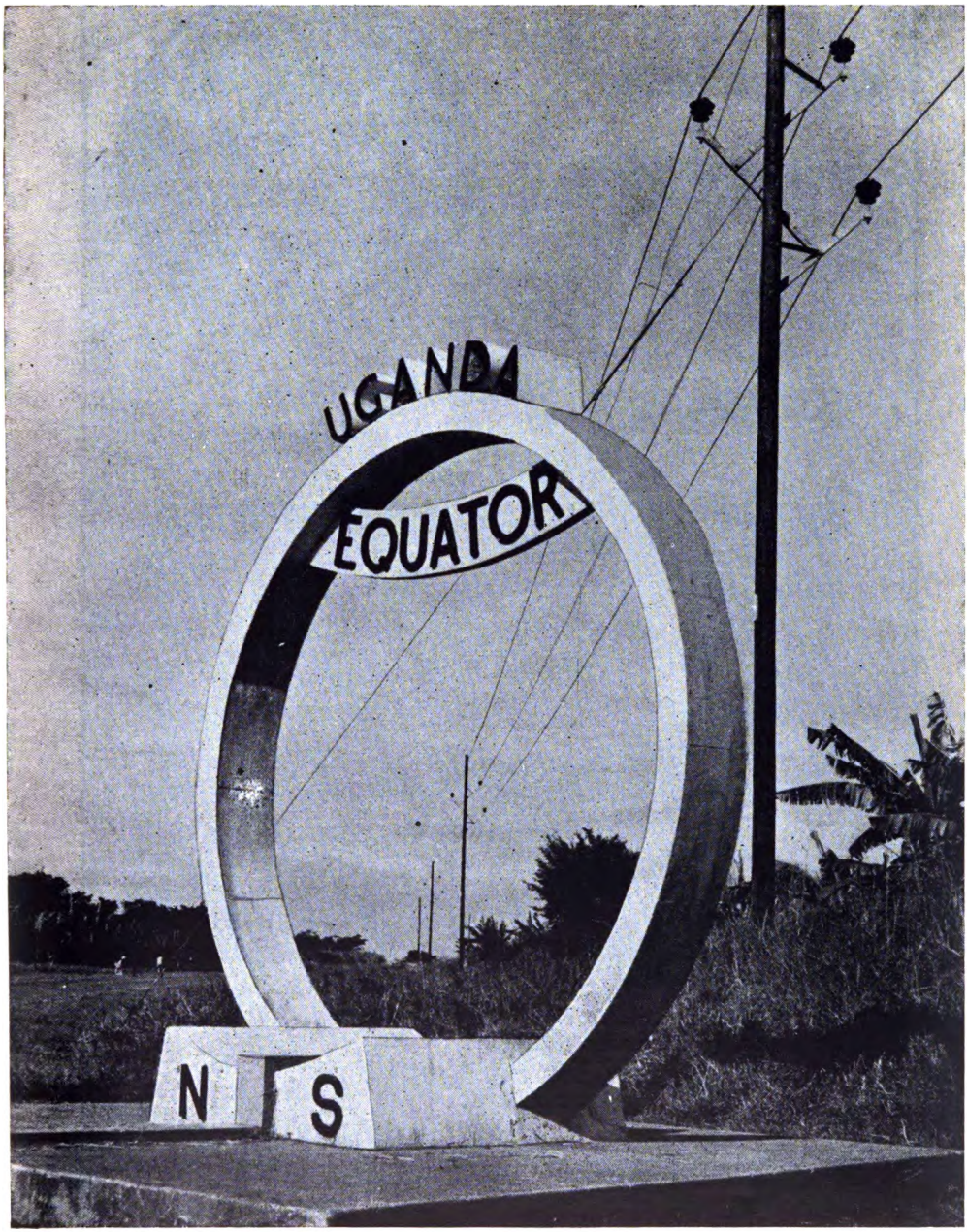
FROM

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD

AT

Head Office	*Area Offices*	*District Offices*	*London Office*
Amber House P.O. Box 559 Kampala	**Kampala Jinja Mbale**	**Entebbe, Masaka Mbarara, Soroti and Tororo**	**Uganda House, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2**

Digitized by Google



Power on the Line
Kampala/Masaka Road

Digitized by Google

turn your typist into twins – give her a

FACIT T1

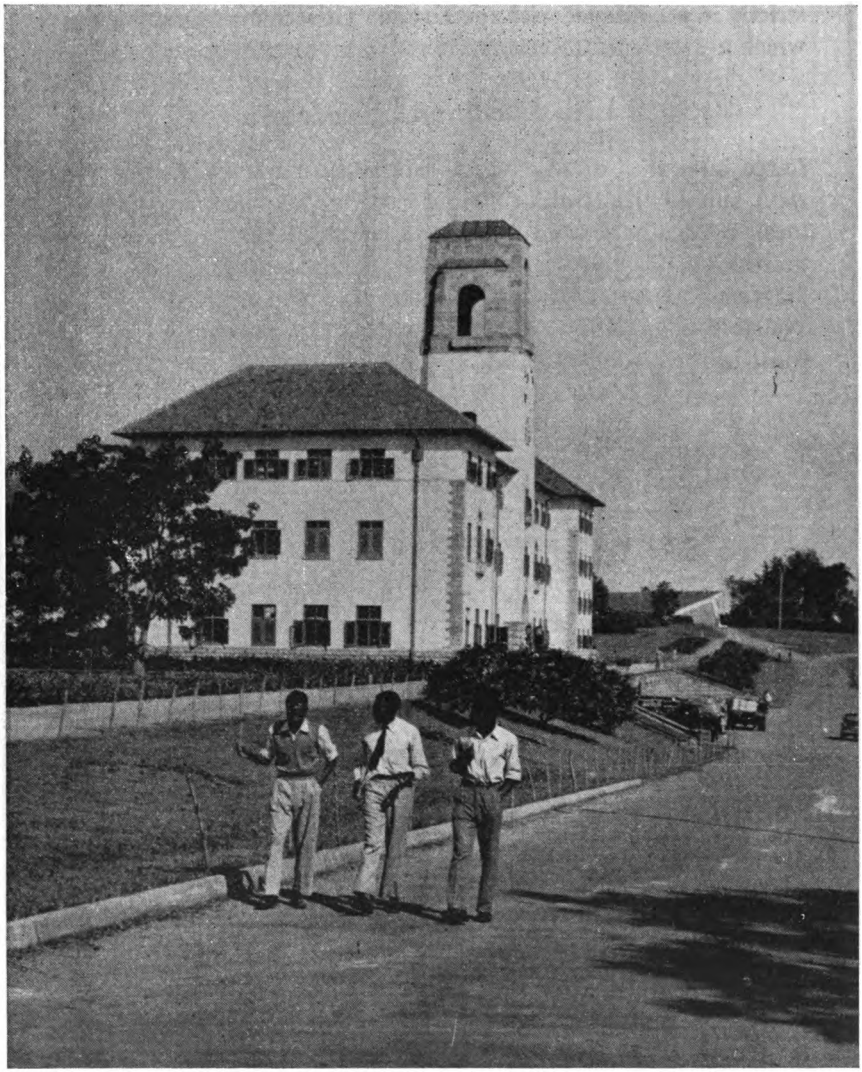
More details on FACIT T1 are given in our literature. And the full story, of course, is told by a trial demonstration. Call or write to us today for more information.

Aren't there times when you wish your secretary had a twin sister in the office? Another girl of her efficiency and accuracy who could, for instance, help whittle down that extra pile of mixed typing assignments. Most likely your secretary has no twin, but the FACIT T1 typewriter does have a "twin tabulator" to help you out. Not only does the "mechanical memory" store your standard letter and invoice set-ups for next time . . . but the standard tabulator also readily takes care of in-between, ever-changing assignments.

POLLAK (U) LIMITED

P.O. Box 1401 KAMPALA Tel: 4576

Digitized by Google



Main Hall, Makerere College, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Quality Hardwoods

Every cubic foot of sawn timber from Uganda Timber Sales Limited is examined by qualified Government-appointed graders. Their job is to see that any consignment leaving the mills is strictly in accordance with the Uganda Government Grading Rules which are designed to ensure the reliability of the finished product.

Local and Export

Large quantities of Mahogany (both *Khaya* and *Entandrophragma spp.*) and Mvule (Iroko-*Chlorophora Excelsa*) can be supplied for local consumption and export. Some of the uses to which these timbers are put are shown against the photographs and the leaf diagrams appearing on the opposite page and on page 279. Also available in quantity are light and heavy hardwoods suitable for construction work, flooring and railway sleepers.

For further information and prices please write to The Manager, Uganda Timber Sales Ltd. Copies of the Grading rules are available. Uganda Timber Sales Ltd. represents all the leading sawmillers of Uganda and is your guarantee of quality and reliability

UGANDA TIMBER SALES LIMITED

Members

Associated Sawmillers Ltd.

Budongo Sawmills Ltd,

Proprietors: Buchanan's Kenya Estates Ltd.

East African Sawmills Ltd.

Kagera Sawmills (Uganda) Ltd.

Kalinzu Sawmills Ltd.

Sango Bay Estates Ltd.

Sikh Sawmills & Ginners Ltd.

P. O. Box 168

Cables: Timanda — Jinja — Phone 2268

Digitized by Google

UGANDA

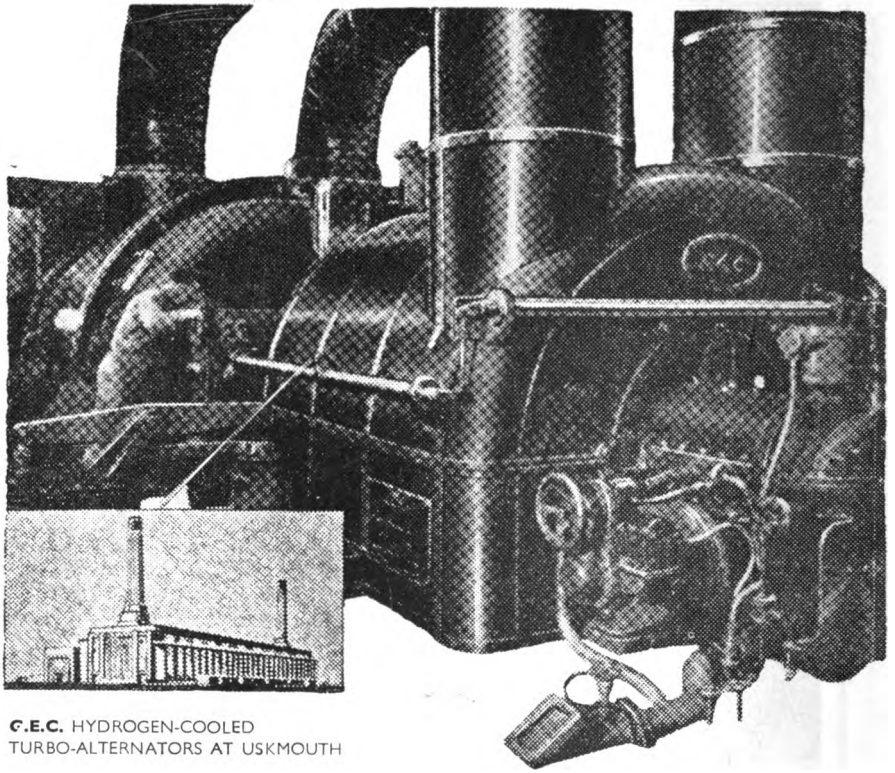
Mahogany

An old established timber widely used for superior furniture, all classes of good quality joinery, shipbuilding, rolling stock, high-class plywood and veneers

Digitized by Google

another G.E.C. achievement

"Highest efficiency ever recorded"



G.E.C. HYDROGEN-COOLED
TURBO-ALTERNATORS AT USKMOUTH

Six 60 MW G.E.C. hydrogen-cooled turbo-alternator sets are being supplied to the British Electricity Authority for the new 360 MW Power Station at Uskmouth near Newport, Wales.

Recent tests have shown the first of these sets to be working at THE HIGHEST EFFICIENCY EVER RECORDED for power generators of this size operating at a steam pressure of 900 lc. per sq. in. and a steam temperature of 900 deg. F. The B.E.A. has officially confirmed a heat consumption figure for these sets at full output of 9,027 B.Th.U. per kWh.

This outstanding achievement was made possible: by the technicial skill and manufacturing resources of the G.E.C., whose products and services are available through

GAILEY & ROBERTS LTD.

Representing

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND

E207

Always in the forefront of Electrical Development

Digitized by Google

Uganda is essentially an agricultural country. Production is therefore almost entirely confined to agriculture and planting, animal industry, forestry and fishing. There is a number of processing industries, the most important of which are cotton ginning, coffee, tea and sugar factories, sawmilling and oilmilling. Nevertheless, since the last edition of this Directory appeared, factories manufacturing the following have gone into production: gramophone records, dry batteries, enamel holloware, plywood, asbestos cement roofing, biscuits, ice cream, margarine and vegetable ghee. Prior to the establishment of these, the principal manufacturing enterprises were cigarettes, beer (two breweries), cement, aluminiumware, cotton textiles, soft drinks (Coca-Cola, Pepsi-Cola). Development of Copper Mining in the Ruwenzori Mountains has proceeded apace, and with the completion of the railway extension to the near vicinity of the mine and the commissioning of the new copper smelter at Jinja which has the Owen Falls hydro-electric scheme as its source of power, this mineral has rapidly taken a place in the Protectorate's exports, second only to the traditional primary crops of cotton and coffee. The Sukulu mineral field at Tororo may still lead to the development of manufacturing processes in that area, stimulated by the Uganda Development Corporation Ltd. which is also working to promote a fertiliser industry based on deposits at Sukulu to meet the total East African demand for superphosphates. There are, however, many limiting factors to industrial expansion on any considerable scale, chief among which are the high cost of imported managerial and technical ability and the lack, as yet, of a local supply of those pre-requisites to industrialisation. The conclusion is that while recent years have seen the beginnings of industrial development in Uganda and while this development in comparision with previous performance may well be considerable, Uganda is and will remain for the foreseeable future primarily an agricultural country.

LAND TENURE

The total land area of the Protectorate is 80,292 sq. miles, of which 9,738 sq. miles are in the individual ownership of Africans in freehold or *mailo* tenure. (The latter tenure, confined to Buganda, resembles freehold but in subject to certain restrictions regarding transfers). A further 516 sq. miles are in non-African ownership. The remainder of the land is Crown land, but in rural areas outside Buganda Africans are allowed to occupy such land in accordance with native custom without lease or licence. It is Government's policy to confirm these native customary rights in certain areas by grant of freehold titles to Africans over the Crown land which hey occupy in accordance with native custom.

Although it is Government's declared policy that Uganda shall not be developed as a country of non-African farming and settlement, Government welcomes partnerships between non-African commercial enterprises and African Authorities or individual African landowners who wish to develop their land. Government also welcomes non-African commercial companies, which are prepared to provide processing facilities and to assist neighbouring farmers to produce crops for the processing plant. Government would, of course, in such circumstances do all possible to make land available for such concerns.

It is Government's present policy not to issue freehold titles to non-Africans from Crown land. Leases of up to 99 years duration, however, may be issued from Crown land to non-Africans if in the opinion of the Governor-in-Council the land is required for agricultural or industrial or other undertakings which will promote the economic and social welfare of the inhabitants of the territory. Applications for leases of Crown land should be made in the first instance to the District Commissioner by whom they will be passed to the Director of Lands & Surveys and the Minister.

All land in the individual ownership of Africans is subject to the Land Transfer Ordinance, which prohibits transfers to non-Africans without the written permission of the Minister of Lands and Mineral Development, whose permission would not be granted for out-right sales or gifts, but only for leases.

In towns Crown land is generally speaking available for leasing regardless of the race of the applicant for all normal residential, commercial and industrial purposes. The term of any lease depends on the value of the building to be constructed on the land but in no case exceeds 99 years. Rent is assessed on 5% of the unimproved site value and is usually subject to revision at stated periods during the lease. In addition a premium may be charged, which is usually based on the cost to Government of supplying services to the

Digitized by Google

COFFEE, TEA and GENERAL PRODUCE

BROKERS and AUCTIONEERS

C. J. Valentine & Co. Ltd.

	NAIROBI	MOSHI	MOMBASA	KAMPALA
P.O. Box :	**1244**	**261**	**909**	**2384**
Telephone :	**22112**	**2502**	**3982**	**3698**

Telegrams : **all branches "VALIANT"**

For forwarding all Cargo to and from the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi

CONTACT

CONGO - LINKS
P.O. Box 2543
KAMPALA

for quick delivery

Also stockists of :

CONGO PALMOIL

POTATOES

and

ADEN SALT

Tel. 2116 **KAMPALA**

KITEGOMBWA HARDWARE

Shop 6, South Street
P.O. Box 3437
KAMPALA

The only African Owned Hardware Shop in Kampala

Dealers In:

C. I. Sheets, Ridges, Cement, Steelbars, Locks, Hoes, Knives, Nails & Paints of Every Description.

ALSO

Insecticides & Fishing Nets

Free Delivery of Goods Within Easy Reach of Kampala

Digitized by Google

land, such as access roads, drains or street lighting. Exact details of available land and of the terms on which it can be leased can be obtained on application from the Director of Lands and Surveys, P.O. Box 361, Kampala, the Provincial Lands and Surveys Officer, Mbale or Fort Portal, or the Town Board of the urban authority concerned.

All leases of over three years duration must be registered under the Registration of Titles Ordinance. This Ordinance provides for the issue of titles which are guaranteed by Government. The Land Register is public and any title may be inspected on application to the appropriate office of the land register. The appropriate office for freehold and leasehold land is at P.O. Box 361, Kampala.

AFRICAN AGRICULTURE

The soil of Uganda over a large proportion of the country is fertile and there is a reliable rainfall. Only about 75,000 acres are cultivated by non-natives who produce such commodities as sugar, tea, coffee and a little sisal, as against 8¾ million acres of native crops.

The first efforts of an African cultivator are directed towards his food crops. The great bulk of these is consumed by the growers themselves, only a small surplus being available for marketing in the urban areas or for export. Under this category come maize, beans, ground-nuts, sim-sim (sesame), pigeon peas, grams, field peas and the more perishable crops, sweet potatoes, plantain and cassava.

Uganda can be divided into two main dietary zones. In the more humid areas comprising Buganda and the adjacent districts roughly West and South of the Victoria Nile, the plantain or "cooking banana" is the main food. In the hotter areas to the East and North the staple food is eleusine millet (*wimbi* in Swahili).

Many different varieties of plantain are grown, some being used solely for making beer. They can be sliced and dried in the sun with difficulty to form famine reserves in times of shortage. The traditional methods of cultivation, dependent on meticulous attention by the housewife, have in recent times been neglected in many areas, with the result that yields have declined. For this reason, and because of the seasonal nature of the crop, and its perishable nature, this staple food has come to be supplemented more and more by the subsidiary foods, sweet potatoes, maize and cassava.

In the grain areas unthreshed or threshed eleusine millet is stored as a famine reserve individually or in communal granaries to which each cultivator must contribute. Some varieties of cassava can be left to stand in the ground, making a good famine reserve which is not susceptible to locust attack. In a number of districts the maintenance of a definite acreage of cassava is imposed by local regulation upon each cultivator. Owing to her favourable climate and comparatively good communications, Uganda rarely suffers from famine, although the supply of particular kinds of food in towns and individual areas is sometimes difficult to maintain.

Beans and ground-nuts are both grown for food in most areas. An exportable surplus of ground-nuts is available in the Eastern Province, particularly in Busoga District, and of beans drawn mainly from the districts bordering Lake Victoria. Pigeon peas are grown in Lango and adjacent areas where surplus tonnages are marketed, chiefly for consumption by Asians. Some sim-sim surplus occurs in the Eastern and Northern Provinces. Maize, originally a war-time crop in Buganda and Busoga, is being grown more widely, mainly for domestic consumption. There is a small trade in onions, grown mainly in the Western Province. English potatoes replace sweet potatoes at elevations too high for the latter to grow well. Sales of castor seed have been of some importance, the production fluctuating with the price. Further notes on many of the foregoing crops will be found later in this Directory under the headings of Other Export Crops and Oilseeds. Reference is made elsewhere in this volume to the African grown crops of cotton, coffee, tobacco, chillie and cocoa. Wheat is grown in small quantities both for consumption and sale on the slopes of the mountains Ruwenzori and Elgon, and also in Kigezi District.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Co-operative societies in Uganda are registered under the Co-operative Societies Ordinance, 1946, by the officer responsible for the registration of other incorporated bodies in his capacity of Registrar of Co-operative Societies. The Commissioner for Co-operative Development, assisted by a staff of over 200, is responsible for developing co-operation; for assisting co-operative societies in their formation and in the preparation of their by-laws; for guiding societies in their operation, management and accounting; for ensuring that the accounts of societies are audited annually and for providing education in co-operative activities for office bearers and members of societies. The Uganda Co-operative Development Council, which is composed of ex-officio members, nominated members and members elected annually from the co-operative movement, exercises advisory and appellate functions.

At the end of 1958 there were 1534 co-operative primary societies with 147,421 individuals as members, and 15 co-operative secondary societies, with 1,321 primary societies as members. The primary societies are predominately producer marketing societies of African growers, the main crops marketed being cotton and coffee. In 1958 the turnover of these societies amounted to over £5,000,000. Other types of primary society in Uganda are dairy, cattle and fish marketing societies, thrift and loan societies and consumer societies, but their numbers are small. The secondary

Digitized by Google

FRESH FOODS LTD.

Wholesale and Retail Distributors of the finest Foods Produced and Imported into East Africa

Uganda Agents for:-

KENYA MEAT COMMISSION

UPLANDS BACON FACTORY (KENYA) LTD.

Importers of:-

SOUTH AFRICAN AND AUSTRALIAN FRUIT

AUSTRALIAN LAMB AND MUTTON

Retail Shop:
Phone 4650

Wholesale Dept.
Phone 2867

P.O Box 335
KAMPALA

TUFMAC

The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd.
Processors of Quick-Frozen, Fresh, Salted and Smoked Fish.

Distributors in Uganda of:-

MAC FISHERIES PRODUCTS

BIRDS EYE FOODS

WALL'S ICE CREAM

Managing Agents:-

FRESH FOODS LTD., P.O. Box 335, KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

societies, termed unions, are made up of producer societies as members. Their objects include the processing and marketing of members' produce. Seven of these unions between them now operate 13 co-operative ginneries, including in one case the largest and in another the most modern ginnery in Uganda, and five co-operative coffee factories. The Bugisu Co-operative Union Limited markets the whole of the arabica coffee crop in Bugisu.

SOIL CONSERVATION

The aim of soil conservation in Uganda is to promote the greatest possible absorption of rainfall and, where run-off of surplus water is inevitable, to ensure that it flows off the land without carrying the soil particles with it. By this means the fertility of the soil is conserved and the greatest possible amount of water is made to enter the soil for the use of crops. Though sheet and gully erosion can be seen in some parts of the country, Uganda suffers less than some of the neighbouring territories. Nevertheless, the Government Departments concerned have made unremitting efforts for the last 20 years to persuade cultivators to protect their land from soil erosion. Substantial progress has been made.

In every district locally appropriate measures have been introduced to combat erosion in all its forms and a number of the African Governments have considered the problem to be of such urgency that they have enacted laws or bye-laws to compel observance of simple soil conservation rules. Outstanding success has been achieved in Kigezi District, where contour strip-cropping is widely practised and also in Teso District, where stop-wash strips of uncultivated grass divide most of the cultivated plots. Thousands of miles of narrow-base tie-bunds, anchored with short grass, have been made by individual and communal effort in Buganda Province, where large areas are almost completely protected from soil erosion.

LOCUSTS

Three types of locust are seen from time to time in Uganda: (a) the Desert locust, (b) the Red locust, (c) the hairy-chested or Migratory locust. The Desert locust does not usually breed in Uganda and confines its attention mainly to the Eastern and Northern areas. The other two species do on occasions breed in Uganda. The Red locust will eat everything that is green, but the other two species attack cereals especially. The work of control of locusts is confined to the breeding and outbreak areas, and as these are outside East Africa the work is undertaken by international organisation to which Uganda together with other African territories contributes annually. Whenever there is an infestation, local control is imposed which may involve the expenditure of considerable time and money. In addition to the three types of true locust, the Kagera Dwarf locust which occurs in the south-western portion of the Protectorate can cause moderately severe damage to local crops and grazing.

EXPORT PACKING

The following paragraphs list the export packing details of the main items of produce. Weights are net unless otherwise stated.

Coffee is packed in double bags, 132 lbs. (60 kilos) net, tare 3 lbs. per package.

Cotton. Cotton Lint is packed in pressed bales of 410 lbs. gross, net 400 lbs. wrapped in hessian and strapped with baling iron. The theoretical measurement of a bale of cotton is 3ft. 3 ins. x 2 ft. 2ins. x 1 ft. 10 ins. but in practice no bale is ever exactly rectangular and after baling the bale tends to expand in an irregular manner; for practical purposes the cotton bale is said to measure approx. 3 ft 6 ins. x 2 ft. 3 ins. x 2ft 1 ins., making 16½ to 17 cu. ft. per bale. The trade works on the basis that 2½ bales make one bill of lading ton of 40 cu. ft.

Cotton Seed. is packed in single "B" Twills, at 112 lbs. net.

Cotton Seed Cake is packed in single "B" Twills, 180 to 185 lbs. net according to grade.

Cotton is now packed in a Sisal/Jute Union Bag 2¼ lbs. tare at 132 lbs. net.

Sugar is packed for local sale in "A" Twills at 112 lbs. net and 224 lbs. net. The latter packing is the one used also for bulk sales to other East African territories or for export.

Tea is packed in plywood chests, 19″ x 19″ x 24″ foil lined, ranging from 110 to 130 lbs. net according to grade.

Chillies are packed in "B" Twill at 72 lbs. net.

Maize goes in single bags of 200 lbs. net, tare 3 lbs.

Maize Meal the same as Maize.

Oilseeds Groundnuts and Sim-Sim are packed in "B" Twills at 180 lbs. net.

Fish Dried Fish with an outlet to the Congo is sold by the lorry-load, approximately 5 to 6 tons. Smoked fish is packed in baskets approximately 20 kilos net.

Salt is packed in 2 cwt. net bags.

Tobacco Leaf is packed in bales of 200 lbs. net, wrapped in paper and sewn hessian but not hooped.

Sisal is packed in 5 cwt. net bales.

Hides and Skins Cattle hides are baled at 450/500 lbs. Goat skins are baled at 250/275 lbs.

Rubber goes in 224 lbs. net bales,

Tin is packed in double bags of 70 lbs. each.

Wolfram is the same as for Tin.

Digitized by Google

THE EAST AFRICAN OFFICE LONDON

Are you making use of your own office in London ? Whether you are an East African exporter seeking contacts or an East African visitor to the United Kingdom, the East African Office is there to help you.

Apply to :

THE COMMISSIONER, EAST AFRICAN OFFICE
Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London W.C.2.
'Phone : Whitehall 5701.

REMOVALS
STORAGE
PACKING
SHIPPING
FORWARDING

AIR
SEA
RAIL
ROAD
Established 1918

COMPLETE SERVICE BY
EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. (U) Limited
P.O. Box 2594 KAMPALA UGANDA
Also at
P.O. Box 39, MOMBASA Kenya
P.O. Box 433, NAIROBI Kenya
P.O. Box 884 DAR ES SALAAM Tanganyika
Telegrams : "EXPRESS" All Branches.

HUSSEINI TRUNKS AND GLASS LIMITED

Box 971 Telegrams:
Phone 3708 TAHERIAN

KAMPALA

Manufacturers of:
STEEL TRUNKS & SUIT CASES.
WINDOW & MOTOR GLASS
IMPORTERS & FITTERS
IMPORTERS OF PHOTO FRAMES

CONFIRMING HOUSES AT
London **Liverpool**
Bombay **Manchester**

Digitized by Google

COTTON RESEARCH

The size and value of the cotton crop depend upon the area planted, the time of planting, the weather and soil, the kind of seed used, and the incidence of pests and diseases.

The area under cotton is still expanding in the Northern, Eastern and Western Provinces, but in Buganda Province, particularly in the southern part, the resources of cultivators in recent years have been devoted to a greater extent to coffee production, and the acreage planted to cotton has diminished. In the south-west (Masaka) and the north-east (Usuku) it pays to plant during May, particularly if the crop is to be sprayed against insect attack. In parts of the west, planting can continue after the end of July without serious loss of yield. Otherwise the main planting season should be contracted within these limits. This ideal is not achieved however, because cultivators are occupied in the earlier part of the year in growing food crops which take precedence over cotton growing.

While rainfall must, of course, be adequate for planting (May to July) the most critical period for its occurence is that coinciding with flowering and setting the crop (October — November). In the northern part of the country an early break of the rains in the off season (February) is most beneficial and is known to mitigate the incidence of diseases and pests in the succeeding cotton crop in an indirect manner which cannot be explained at length here. Excessive rain immediately after establishment (August), although favourable to the growth of the crop, is known to aggravate the incidence of pests and diseases. Grade and quality are sometimes lowered by unseasonal rainfall during the picking season (December — March).

Soil studies have not yet revealed any general factor affecting the yield of cotton which does not fall under the heading ordinary good farming. Certain aspects of soil infertility and the application of fertilisers are suggestive, and are receiving special studies at the present time.

Plant breeding has produced the high quality NC series of the BP 52 strain which closely approaches Egyptian Uppers. Otherwise plant breeding has been largely engaged in achieving yield improvement which has been effected by increasing both seed cotton yield and raising ginning out-turn. Solutions are also being sought to the problems of the pests and diseases complex.

Cotton in Uganda suffers from a bacterialogical disease (*Xanthomonas malvacearum*), commonly known as Blackarm, and also from a complex of Capsid bug and Bollworm attack. Both damage flower buds and fruit directly but also exert a more insidious influence by arresting the development of the framework of the plant. The plant's ability to recover by growing on after attack is therefore important, and from 1913 to the present day Uganda has concentrated on 19th century American long-season varieties (Sunflower, Allen and Floradora). The strains currently grown have the capacity to recover from this damage to the framework.

Blackarm attack has been reduced by breeding inherently resistant varieties and by chemical seed dressing. All seed for planting is now chemically treated before it is issued to growers. These developments have made a notable contribution to preventing loss of crops from epidemics in recent years.

No variety with proven resistance to the main insect pests has yet been found; their control by spraying the growing crop with insecticide has been developed experimentally and applied on a commercial scale with great success in certain parts of the country.

Until 1950 all cotton research was conducted by the Department of Agriculture but in that year the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation opened a research station at Namulonge, not far from Kampala; the Corporation also has an officer stationed at Serere, the Government Research Station near Soroti in the Eastern Province.

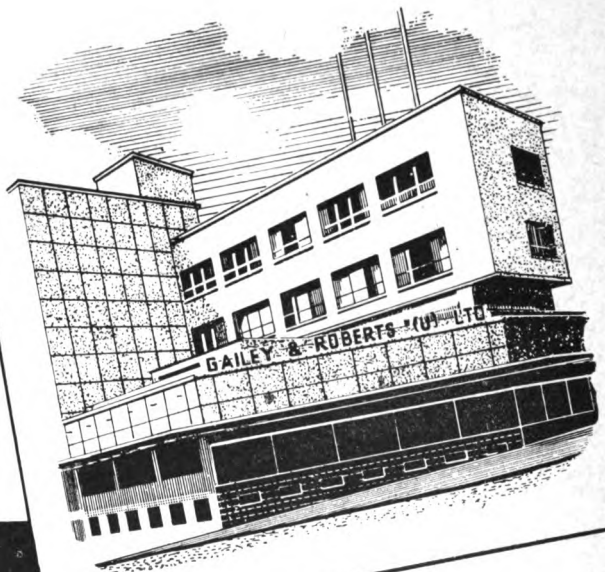
COTTON AND COFFEE EXPORTS

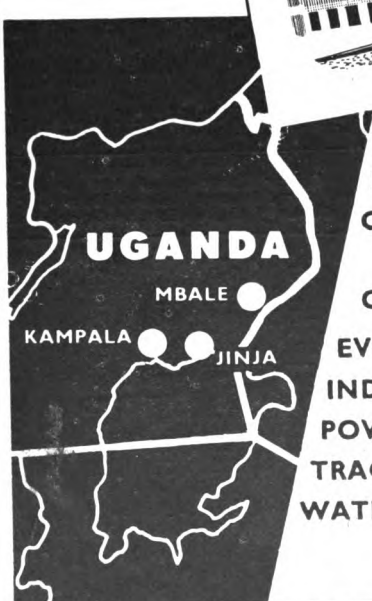
Per cent of Total Export Values.

Calendar Year	*Uganda' Export Values £ Millions*		*As percentage of total Export Values*		*Cotton Coffee Total*
	Cotton	*Coffee*	*Cotton*	*Coffee*	
1938	3.4	0.3	73	7	80
1939	2.7	0.4	67	11	78
1940	3.8	0.5	73	9	82
1941	4.3	0.6	75	11	86
1942	2.9	0.7	59	15	74
1943	3.2	1.2	57	21	78
1944	5.0	1.0	67	14	81
1945	7.0	1.2	17	12	83
1946	5.6	1.8	58	19	77
1947	7.1	1.5	62	14	76
1948	7.5	3.2	22	22	74
1949	17.3	2.9	74	12	86
1950	16.7	8.3	58	29	87
1951	28.8	13.7	61	29	90
1952	29.9	11.7	63	24	87
1953	16.8	11.5	50	34	84
1954	20.9	13.5	51	33	84
1955	16.4	20.1	39	48	87
1956	19.3	15.7	48	39	87
1957	17.5	21.6	38	47	85
1958	18.1	20.8	40	46	86

Digitized by Google

for quality and service





AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
BUILDING SUPPLIES
COMMERCIAL AND PASSENGER VEHICLES
CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
POWER PLANT
TRACTORS
WATER SUPPLY AND IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT

GAILEY & ROBERTS (U) LTD.

Head Office: KAMPALA, UGANDA

Branches: JINJA, MBALE

Digitized by Google

The COTTON INDUSTRY

From 1907 to 1954 cotton furnished the largest single item in the export trade of Uganda. In the 20 year period immediately preceding 1955, cotton was responsible for between fifty per cent and seventy-five per cent of the Protectorate's total exports, the highest percentage being in 1941 when it stood at 74.6 per cent. In 1955 and again in 1957 and 1958 the values of cotton exports were overtaken by those of coffee, but still remained approximately 40 per cent of the total. These two crops, accounting as they do for 85 per cent of the total domestic exports, are firmly established as the principal factors in the economy of the Protectorate, being the prime movers behind trade, the public revenue and individual prosperity.

Early in the century, Mr. Borup, an industrial missionary of the Church Missionary Society, afterwards the first general manager of the Uganda Co. Ltd., a Company originally founded to take over the industrial side of the Mission's activities, imported, largely at his own expense, 62 bags of various growths of cotton seed supplied to him by the British Cotton Growing Association. This was distributed to growers for planting and it was found that American long-staple Upland was the most suitable type of seed for the country. Since then a number of improved varieties bred by the Uganda Agricultural Department at its Experiment Stations in Buganda and at Serere in Teso District, and more recently by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation at its Research Station at Namulonge, have been in commercial production.

In the 1959/60 season, approximately three fifths of the crop will be planted with seed of the NC strains, a high quality cotton derived from BP 52. This will be grown in Busoga, Buganda and the Western parts of the country. In the East and North the remaining two fifths of the crop will be planted with seed of the S series of strains, derived from S 47, a cotton slightly shorter in staple and of a less high quality than BP 52.

Seed is supplied to growers each year from ginneries and markets without direct charge. Schemes for pedigree seed increase ensure regular annual replacement with superior strains. All seed for planting is treated in bulk with chemicals against disease before it is issued for planting.

The following comparative table shows the rapid development of the cotton industry. (Note:— The figures are for crop years; export quantities and values for calendar years are given elsewhere in this Directory.)

Season	*Approx. Planted Area Acres'000s*	*Crop in B/S of 400 lbs. Bales' 000s.*	*Lbs. Seed Cotton Average per acre*
1904-05	—	(54 bales)	—
1914-15	119	26	—
1924-25	556	196	415
1934-35	1,186	253	276
1938-39	1,505	307	267
1939-40	1,268	301	316
1940-41	1,284	366	384
1941-42	1,287	238	245
1942-43	875	112	173
1943-44	1,234	191	203
1944-45	1,072	272	337
1945-46	1,146	227	265
1946-47	1,253	231	247
1947-48	1,037	170	218
1948-49	1,555	391	333
1949-50	1,629	339	282
1950-51	1,535	346	301
1951-52	1,514	380	334
1952-53	1,473	320	290
1953-54	1,611	398	325
1954-55	1,739	300	227
1955-56	1,586	364	305
1956-57	1,569	372	313
1957-58	1,617	351	288
1958-59	2,014	395	—

The Protectorate's record crop was in 1937-38 *with* 418,000 *bales.*

The average yields given above are only estimates based on the area calculated to be planted. This is difficult to compute as it is based partly upon Chiefs' enumerations of the number of plots planted and which are known to err widely on the high side. The apparent average yield therefore gives a quite wrong impression of the yields Uganda can produce. On Research and Experimental Stations over 1,000 lb. per acre of seed cotton is a yield normally obtained, but yield depends upon a number of factors, particularly date of planting and rainfall at the time of flowering. Many cultivators in Buganda obtain yields of 600 lb. to 800 lb. It is interesting to record that the highest estimated yield of the

Digitized by Google

CITY LAGER

the Lager Brewed especially for Discriminating People

★

CITY LAGER AGENCY
BOX 3610
KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

COTTON (*cont'd from page 217*)

whole crop, calculated in lb. seed cotton per acre since the crop touched the 100,000 bale mark in the season 1923/24 was in 1924/25 with a yield of 415 lb. per acre; the lowest was in 1942/43 with 173 lb. per acre; while the average yield over 25 seasons has been about 287 lb. per acre.

Uganda, the principal producer of cotton among the British colonial territories and the Sudan, normally sells the bulk of the crop to India, though currency difficulties have tended to decrease the proportion which India has bought over the last four years. In the 1956/57 season in fact exports to Western Germany exceeded those to India. Uganda cotton is packed for export in pressed bales with a theoretical measurement of 3 ft. 3 ins. x 2 ft. 2 ins. x 1 ft. 10 ins. but, as no bale is ever a perfect rectangle, the working size is said to be 3 ft. 6 ins. x 2 ft. 3 ins. x 2 ft. 1 ins. The trade generally relies on the rule-of-thumb measurement that 2½ bales make one bill of lading ton of 40 cu. ft. Each bale is wrapped in hessian and strapped with baling iron. The gross weight of each bale is about 410 lbs., and the net weight is nominally 400 lbs., though this may vary a few pounds either way.

Although various attempts have been made by non-native planters to establish cotton on the large or "plantation" scale, these have all failed to be sufficiently remunerative to non-African enterprise. The crop has always been, and remains, the product of small peasant holdings, varying from an average of one acre up to three or more acres each.

The first power-driven ginnery was erected in Kampala in 1906, before which date the crop was either dealt with by hand gins or shifted to the Kisumu (Kenya) ginnery by the British East Africa Corporation. The earlier ginneries were confined to Kampala, Entebbe and Jinja, the crop from outlying districts to these areas being brought in by head loads. As the roads improved, however, this method of transport began to disappear, due to the fact that it became uneconomic to transport head loads of seed cotton, of which approximately 70 per cent is comprised of seed.

Towards the end of 1951 the Government announced proposals for the reorganisation of the Cotton Ginning Industry, particularly with a view to ensuring increased participation by African Co-operative Societies in the ginning industry. Legislation enacted in 1952 put this policy into effect. It gave statutory support to cotton pools for a ten year period and provided opportunity for African Co-operative Unions to acquire or erect ginneries. In the 1958/59 season, out of a total of 134 working ginneries, 11 were in the hands of African Co-operatives. The law provided that, if the production in two consecutive seasons in a cotton zone exceeded a legally prescribed level (known as the scheduled crop) by 2,400 bales or more, then an African Co-operative Union became eligible to erect a new ginnery or to add to the share of the crop allocated to an existing Co-operative ginnery.

Buying of the crop is strictly regulated by Government, and no buying begins until a date announced by Government as the opening of the season. This opening date varies geographically and from season to season, but may be expected to occur sometime in November each year. The season runs for about five months, from November to April, and during this period a large volume of purchasing power in the form of loose cash finds its way into the hands of the African growers. For example, in the season 1958/59 with a crop of about 396,000 bales, equivalent to about 528 million lb. in seed cotton for which the grower received on the average 46 and one third cents per lb. a total of some £12¼ million was available in the hands of African consumers; a spending power of the magnitude of approximately £80,000 per day during the cotton season. These circumstances form an important factor in the consumer market in Uganda, and require to be taken into account by merchants trading in this market.

As with Coffee, (see following article) cotton is a crop regulated by a Marketing Board, in this case the Lint Marketing Board, backed by a Price Assistance Fund (as with Coffee). The Board at the opening of each season guarantees a price to the grower of so many cents per lb. of seed cotton delivered to buying posts during that season. In the 1958/59 season this guaranteed price was 47 cents and 46 cents per lb. of seed cotton for the two growths respectively, equivalent, after payment of ginning expenses etc., but before incidence of export duty, to about 24d. per lb. cotton lint. Cotton ginners are allowed a margin based on a formula, but the ginner's position is in effect that of an employee of the Lint Marketing Board; the ginner gins, takes his margin and delivers his lint to the order of the Board. The Board arranges all sales and takes any profit — correspondingly meeting any loss — between the price per lb. of seed cotton and the proceeds per lb. of lint.

Of recent years production of other primary products, notably coffee, has been expanded, thus reducing the percentage held by cotton in the export value of all commodities from the Protectorate. This, however, does not alter the fact that well over four-fifths (in 1951 nine-tenths) of the export trade of Uganda is in the hands of Government Marketing Boards, and in this connection the figures on page 215 are both interesting and significant.

The Uganda Cotton Association Ltd., of which all ginners are members (except the British Cotton Growing Association), has a full-time Secretariat. From this office, which is situated in Salisbury Road, Kampala, P.O. Box 885, information on the industry can be obtained. Reference may also be made to the Secretary, The Lint Marketing Board, Amber House, P.O. Box 518, Kampala. Telephone 56561.

Digitized by Google

A. Baumann & Company, Limited

(Incorporated in Kenya)

Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru, Dar-es-Salaam, Mtwara, Kisumu, Kampala, Masaka, Mbale
Beni Stanleyville

TRADING SUBSIDIARY

A. Baumann & Co. (East Africa) Ltd.

Importers/Stockists

* Building Materials
* General Merchandise
* Electrical and General Machinery
* Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Plant
* Frozen Food Products

Exporters

* Coffee
* Cotton
* All General Produce
* of East Africa
* Diatomite

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

A. Baumann & Co. (London) Ltd.
A. Baumann & Co. (Uganda Coffee Mills) Ltd.
A. Baumann & Co. (Cotton) Ltd.
A. Baumann & Co. (Uganda) Ltd.
Steamship & General Agencies Ltd.
A. Baumann & Co. (Properties) Ltd.
Fresh Foods, Ltd.
Fresh Foods (Congo) Ltd. S.C.R.L.
The Uganda Refrigerated Storage Co., Ltd.
Geoffrey Ireland Ltd.
The Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd.

SOLE PROPRIETORS

A.B.C. Foods Nakuru, Provender Millers

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN EAST AFRICA INTERESTED FINANCIALLY AND AS AGENTS

East African Portland Cement Co., Ltd.	—	Cement
Leyland Paint and Varnish Co. (E.A.) Ltd.	—	Paints
Peirce, Baumann & Co., Ltd.	—	Cashew Nuts aud Oil
Southern Line, Ltd.	—	Ship Owners
Steel Bros. (Tanganyika Forests) Ltd.	—	Mvule and Mninga Timber
The Uganda Grain Milling Co., Ltd.	—	Flour Millers

INTERESTED AS AGENTS

The Kenya Tanning Extract Co., Ltd.
Rhino Brand Wattle Extract and Wattle Bark

The Uganda Cement Industry Ltd.
"Rock Brand" Cement

Uganda Clays Ltd.
Tiles and Blocks

Diaclem Products, Ltd.
Concrete and Pumice Products

British Standard Portland Cement Co., Ltd.
"Baobab" Cement

Digitized by Google

Two species of coffee are grown in Uganda — Robusta and Arabica. The former, which provides the bulk of Uganda's coffee production, is indigenous to Central Africa and grows wild in many parts of the forests. Speke tells us that in 1862 he was offered presents of coffee when entering Buganda, and we know that the offering to visitors of coffee beans to be chewed is a feature connected with sacred places and ceremonies dating back to time immemorial. The Sese Islands still contain trees known to be over 100 years old. A consignment of coffee on the Uganda Railway in 1903 was one of the first exports from the country.

In 1911 the first non-African coffee plantations were started. It was thought at the time that the higher-valued arabica coffee would be the more profitable, so many planters cultivated it. The luxuriant growth of the arabica coffee tree gave the impression that this must be the most wonderful coffee growing country in the world, but over-bearing in the early years of cropping, combined with the ravages of pests and disease quickly reduced the yields of arabica coffee grown at lower altitudes so that it failed to maintain its initial promise; gradually it gave place to the hardier robusta variety which produced a more profitable permanent crop at these elevations.

Uganda coffee falls principally into the "hard" coffee class, only a small proportion of the total crop being "mild" coffee. The types of Uganda coffee in production today are:

Native Robusta. This coffee — a "hard" coffee approximating to Rio 7's — forms the bulk of the crop, the production in the 1956/57 season being 63,301 tons of clean coffee, followed by 59,609 tons in 1957/58. With the establishment of a number of coffee estate factories owned by associations of African producers, the identity of native robusta is to an extent confused with that of estate robusta. The beans are harvested in the cherry, the cherry is then dried, and the resultant production, known as "Kiboko", is either sold to licensed buyers who deliver it to licensed curing factories, or hulled and graded in a factory belonging to the African Association of Growers of which the producer is a member. In the case of licensed curing works and licensed scheduled hulleries, the coffee is graded into eight grades — 5; 6 and 7 together; 8, 9 and 10 together; 11 and 12 together; 13, 14 and 15 together; 25; 50; and Triage, on the basis of which the Coffee Marketing Board buys from these factories and pays quality incentive bonuses. The Board sells in only six grades, namely — 5; 10; 15; 25; 50; and Triage; these numbers correspond to the maximum permitted percentages of defectives in the respective grades.

Estate Robusta. A very few estates, of which the majority are at present non-African, harvest their coffee in the cherry and pulp and wash to produce parchment, which after milling is placed on the market in Nairobi or Mombasa. This coffee is graded into "Type 70", "F.A.Q.", "U.G." and Triage, and sold by contract or auction. This type is also "hard" coffee said to approximate to Santos 4's. A number of estates, some of them being associations of the individual small-holdings of African producers, prepare dry-processed coffee from kiboko. In all essential respects this dry processed estate coffee is similar to native robusta. African estates have the option of selling their coffee as kiboko or rough-hulled coffee to licensed buyers whence it goes to licensed curing works or licensed scheduled hulleries. Alternatively they can mill and grade the coffee in their own factories and sell it on the open market or utilise the services of the Coffee Marketing Board to sell it on their behalf. Non-African estates may not sell to or through the Coffee Marketing Board but only in the open market. The aggregate production of all types of estate Robusta was 11,009 tons in 1956/57 and 14,260 tons in 1957/58.

It is too early to assess the extent to which the entry of Associations of growers into the estate section of the industry will swell the annual figures of estate production and decrease the volume channelled through the licensed curing works and licensed scheduled hulleries, but it is estimated that the swing could be of the order of 25,000 to 30,000 tons.

Native Arabica, other than Bugisu, contributes only about 2% of the total crop. It is treated in precisely the same manner as native robusta but commands a rather higher price.

Estate Arabica provides a small tonnage which in recent years has varied from 500 —1,200 tons annually. A part of this production is pulped and washed coffee prepared on lines similar to those used with Kenya arabica, and a part is dry-processed arabica, little different from native arabica.

Digitized by Google

What we stand for...

DAILY NEEDS IN STATIONERY —
COMMERCIAL — SOCIAL — PERSONAL

LARGE STOCKS — AND
A WIDE RANGE TO SELECT FROM

PRINTING AT ITS BEST
NO JOB TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL

ALWAYS REASONABLE PRICES
TO SUIT EVERY POCKET

TRUSTWORTHINESS AND RELIABILITY
ASSURED IN ALL OUR DEALINGS

EXPERIENCE OF OVER THIRTY YEARS
IN THE TRADE IN EAST AFRICA.

LATEST AND FULLY AUTOMATIC
PRINTING PLANT

PERSONAL WEIGHING SCALE FOR PUBLIC USE
TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SERVICE

RUBBERSTAMPS MADE WITHIN
FORTY-EIGHT HOURS

EVER DESIROUS TO PLEASE
OUR CUSTOMERS

STOCKISTS OF LATEST MAGAZINES,
PERIODICALS AND PAPER BACK BOOKS.

SERVICE THAT IS SECOND TO NONE
— INTELLIGENT AND SINCERE

OUR ACTIVITIES, UNLIMITED AS THEY ARE, ARE MODESTLY REPRESENTED BY THE FEW ALPHABETS.

D. L. Patel Press (U) Ltd.

P.O. Box 363 KAMPALA Phone 3637

Digitized by Google

COFFEE (*from page 221*)

Bugisu Coffee comes from the Mount Elgon area. It is at present pulped, fermented and washed by individual African producers, organised into the Bugisu Co-operative Union Limited, a purely African co-operative organisation which owns its own Mill at Mbale through which all the coffee passes. Production is some 4,000 tons of clean coffee annually, in quality equal to the middle classes of Kenya "Milds."

Bwamba Coffee is a robusta coffee coming from the foothills of Mount Ruwenzori with an annual production of 750-950 tons annually. Hitherto it has been hand-hulled, winnowed and picked over by the growers, producing a bold and even coffee. It remains to be seen if, when the projected curing works is established at Bwamba, these characteristics which earn a small premium over native robusta can be maintained.

Coffee Production over recent years is stated in the table overleaf, which represents loading figures ex-Uganda. The difference to be found between these figures and those in Section VII of this book is that the latter show actual exports from Mombasa for the calendar year, whereas the table at the foot of this article covers coffee railings from Uganda stations.

Sales and Prices. All native coffees, with the exception of Bugisus and that part of the production of estates owned by Associations of African growers which they sell on the open market, are sold by the Coffee Marketing Board at auctions held on the Kampala Coffee Exchange which opened on 3rd November 1954.

The Coffee Board is required by legislation to purchase all the production from the licensed curing works and hulleries at prices, according to the grade delivered, fixed by the Government. The curing works and hulleries in turn are required to purchase sun-dried cherry and rough hulled coffee at minimum prices also fixed each season by the Government. Any resulting loss by the Board is met from the Coffee Price Assistance Fund, while any profits accrue to the Fund. The price fixed for robusta sun-dried cherry has ranged from Shs.1/25 per lb. in 1954/55, when the draw on the Fund amounted to £4,500,000, to 65 cents per lb. which is the minimum price applicable since the 16th February, 1959. This range reflects the steady downward trend in export values since 1954/55.

Estate Coffees, other than those produced by newly formed Associations of growers referred to above, receive no guaranteed price, but are freely sold by the owners without any control by the Coffee Board. Under new legislation, Associations of African growers, which have been granted estate coffee factory licences, while free to sell in any manner they may choose, may elect to participate in the Price Assistance Fund in the following manner: the Government will fix an export price related to the minimum price statutorily prescribed for payment to growers and, when the average sale price obtained by the Coffee Marketing Board over any month falls below the declared export price by £3 per ton or more, the Price Assistance Fund will compensate these estate factories to the extent of the difference between the two prices in respect of all coffee railed by them during that month. If the price obtained by the Board exceeds the declared export price by £3 per ton or more the operators of African Estate Factories will have to pay the difference into the Price Assistance Fund. The scheme is voluntary, but once having opted into it the participant must remain in for a full year.

Estate coffees, of whatever origin, have always been sold, as a matter of choice, on the Mombasa Coffee Exchange, either by auction or by private treaty. It appears at present that the new Associations of growers will tend to follow the precedent set by their non-African colleagues.

Licensed Curing Works. There are twelve licensed coffee curing works in production and one additional one in each of the Toro and Ankole Districts is projected. Of the total of fourteen, eight (Nos. (7) to (14) below are or will be operated by African Companies or African Co-operative Unions.

The twelve Mills in production are: (1) and (2) A. Baumann & Co., Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., (ABCUM), Box 335, Kampala, with mills at Kampala and Masaka; (3) and (4) Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala, with mills at Kampala and Masaka; (5) Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Lugazi, with a mill at Moniko, near Lugazi; (6) Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 255, Kampala, with a mill at Port Bell; (7) Masaka District Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., P.O. Box 284, Masaka, with a mill at Kyabakuza, near Masaka; (8) Coffee Works (Mugambe) Ltd., Box 2447, Kampala with a mill at Mityana; (9) Uganda Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 1519, Kampala with a mill at Kawempe; (10) Mpigi African Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., with a mill at Mpigi; (11) Bulemezi Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 247, Kampala, with a mill at Bombo; and (12) Coffee Curing Works (Kalisizo) Ltd., Box 60, Masaka, with a mill at Kalisizo. The owners of the two new mills proposed will be: (13) The Banyankole Kweterana Co-operative Union Ltd., P.O. Box 115, Mbarara, and (14) The Bwamba Ruwenzori Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., P.O. Bundibugyo, Toro District.

Scheduled Hulleries. In addition to licensed curing works, there are seven licensed scheduled hulleries which, under the Coffee Industry Ordinance 1953, are allowed to process up to a fixed maximum quota of native robusta "kiboko" in each coffee buying season. These hulleries are: (1) Tarbhai Haji Jamal & Co. Ltd., Box 561, Kampala, with a hullery

Digitized by Google

DOSHI HARDWARE (U) LTD.

OPP. AMBER HOUSE

Importers Wholesalers and Retailers

DEALERS IN HARDWARE & ALLIED MATERIALS

P.O. Box 1420 KAMPALA PHONE OFFICE 3977

GODOWN 4838

Associate firms :

Doshi & Co. (Hardware) Ltd. — Doshi Hardware Stores Ltd.

MOMBASA NAIROBI

KAMPALA PRINTING PRESS LTD.

LATEST MODERN LINOTYPE PLANT AND AUTOMATIC MACHINES

SKILLED COMPOSITORS

All types of Printing undertaken Speedily and Efficiently

All kinds of paper in stock

Stationers and Book Binders

Rubber Stamps a speciality

Box 1144 Phone 4218

KAMPALA

Telegrams: KAMPRESS

KIBUYE BLOCK FACTORY

2 Miles Kampala-Entebbe Road

Leading Manufacturers of

Concrete Blocks, Pipes, Beams & Slabs

Suppliers of:

Crushed Stone & Sand

Box No. 166 Phone 5368

KAMPALA

Sole Proprietor E. Kizito

Digitized by Google

COFFEE (*from page 223*)

at Kibibi; (2) Villa Maria Coffee Buying Co., Box 132, Masaka, with a hullery at Villa Maria; (3) Budai Coffee Hulling Factory Ltd., Box 60, Masaka, with a hullery at Samaliya; (4) Gulamhusein Habib & Co., Box 677, Kampala, with a hullery at Kiriri; (5) Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory, Box 239, Kampala, with a hullery at Kapeka; (6) Bandali Jaffer & Co. Ltd., Box 33, Kampala, with a hullery at Kasirize; and (7) Rajaballi Kassamali, P.O. Mitala Maria, with a hullery at Setta.

Packing of Uganda robusta coffee is in combination jute and sisal bags containing 132 lbs. (nominally 60 kilos, although 60 kilos is precisely 132¼ lbs.) net weight of coffee, with a 3 lbs. tare per package, making 135 lbs. gross.

Coffee Export Duty. The duty on each ton of robusta coffee is one-third of the amount by which the value exceeds Shs.2,400/- (£120) per ton. Value is assessed on the average price per ton f.o.b. Mombasa obtained for all robusta coffee of F.A.Q. (in practice Grade 15) standard sold by the Coffee Marketing Board by auction in Kampala during the month immediately preceding that in which the duty became due. In the event of the Board selling less than 100 tons of coffee in any month the average auction price of the next succeeding month applies. In the case of arabica coffee the duty is one-third of the amount by which the actual sale price f.o.b. Mombasa exceeds Shs.3,900/- (£195) per ton.

Coffee Marketing Board. On coffee matters enquiry is recommended to the Secretary, Coffee Marketing Board, P.O. Box 518, Kampala, telephone 56561, telegrams UGCOFF.

Uganda Coffee Railings in Long Tons for Calendar Years

Calendar Year	*Total Tons*	Total Made up of *Native Robusta*	*Estate Robusta*	*Native Arabica*	*Estate Arabica*	*Bugisu Arabica* (1)	*Bwamba Coffee*
1950	32,186	25,357	3,060	190	311	2,784	484
1951	42,058	34,155	3,846	353	420	3,145	239
1952	32,941	26,144	4,851	57	460	1,341	88
1953	(2)	22,870	5,921	194	419	1,959	202
1954	31,189	21,906	5,277	334	632	2,575	465
1955	74,429	59,073	8,541	385	945	5,059	426
1956	62,351	45,223	11,535	68	1,423	3,360	742
1957	81,621	65,446	9,978	311	665	4,244	977
1958	79,018	58,042	14,678	923	581	3,940	854

(1) Bugisu is railed in parchment and is converted from tons of parchment at 18% loss to give tons of hulled coffee; the figures above represent hulled coffee. In addition to Bugisu parchment, there are usually a few hundred tons of Bugisu " mbuni " (coffee dried in the cherry) railed every year. The Bugisu Arabica figures represent crop years and not calendar years.
(2) A clear total is not available for the calendar year 1953 as the figures for estate robusta and estate arabica are for the crop year ended 30th June, 1953, and not for the calendar year. From 1954 the figures again run for the clear calendar year.

PRICE ASSISTANCE FUNDS

During the war, when bulk forward selling of cotton and coffee to the Ministry of Supply was introduced, prices paid to growers were regulated at levels designed to give the grower a fair return in relation to the cost of living and other crop prices and to avoid undue inflation. The margin of profit between controlled produce prices and the Ministry's buying prices caused the gradual accumulation of large sums of money with which Price Assistance Funds were set up. These funds were closed at £20 million in the case of the cotton fund and excess profits over this figure of £20 million were, as resolved by Legislative Council from time to time, made available for an African Development Fund, which financed approved projects of an African development nature.

The Price Assistance Funds are used to cushion the grower against the effect of falling world prices for cotton and coffee. In recent years recourse has been made to both funds to support the internal prices to African producers for cotton and coffee as world prices have fallen. In June, 1959, it is estimated that there remains for future use £14,500,000 in the Cotton Price Assistance Fund and £11,000,000 in the Coffee Price Assistance Fund.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH EAST AFRICAN COTTON EXPORTS:

Calendar Years 1957 and 1958

DESCRIPTION	B.E.A. TOTAL		TOTAL DERIVED FROM KENYA		UGANDA		TANGANYIKA	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
COTTON LINT IN TONS (1)	88,746	103,643	1,388	2,201	60,148	69,200	27,210	32,062
VALUES IN £ MILLIONS (2)	24.4	25.9	0.3	0.5	17.5	18.1	6.6	7.2
COTTON SEED IN TONS (3)	9,782	7,273	—	—	1,396	369	8,386	6,904

(1) Cotton Lint only in long tons excluding cotton linters; exports of the latter are insignificant.
(2) Values in £ millions (to nearest one hundred thousand pounds) F.O.B. East African seaboard (Mombasa, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga)
(3) The bulk of the available cotton seed is retained within East Africa for crushing for oil and conversion of the residue into cotton seed cake.

Uganda Cotton Export Tax. For AR cotton the tax is 34c. (say 4d.) per lb. if the price f.o.b. Mombasa is not more than 24d. per lb. For every 1d. per lb. increase over 24d. per lb. the tax increases by 2c. per lb. so that, for example, with the price at 30d. per lb. f.o.b. the export tax is 46c. (say 5½d.) per lb.

BRITISH EAST AFRICAN COFFEE EXPORTS:

Calendar Years 1957 and 1958

	B.E.A. TOTAL		TOTAL DERIVED FROM KENYA		UGANDA		TANGANYIKA	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
Quantities in Tons								
ARABICA HULLED	38,796	44,805	21,772	24,436	5,245	5,001	11,779	15,368
ROBUSTA HULLED	83,154	78,745	—	—	76,941	72,531	6,213	6,214
TRIAGE	1,938	1,211	13	28	1,842	1,160	83	23
TOTAL CLEAN COFFEE (1)	123,888	124,761	21,785	24,464	84,028	78,692	18,075	21,605
Values in £ millions (2)								
ARABICA HULLED	18.5	17.9	10.7	10.4	2.4	1.8	5.4	5.7
ROBUSTA HULLED	20.5	20.4	—	—	18.9	18.8	1.6	1.6
TRIAGE	0.3	0.2	—	—	0.3	0.2	—	—
TOTAL £ MILLIONS	39.3	38.5	10.7	10.4	21.6	20.8	7.0	7.3

(1) Small amounts of coffee are also exported in parchment, in the cherry and roasted; for 1957 the total for all of East Africa was only 906 tons with 1,182 tons in 1958.
(2) Values in £ millions (to nearest one hundred thousand pounds) F.O.B. East African seaboard (Mombasa, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga)

Uganda Coffee Export Tax. On robusta the export duty is charged at the rate of one third of the amount by which the value exceeds Shs.2,400/- (£120) per ton. Value is assessed on the average price per ton f.o.b. Mombasa obtained for all robusta coffee of F.A.Q. (in practice Grade 15) standard sold by the Coffee Marketing Board by auction in Kampala during the month immediately preceding that in which the duty became due. In the case of arabica coffee the duty is one-third of the amount by which the actual sale price f.o.b. Mombasa exceeds Shs.3,900/- (£195) per ton.

Digitized by Google

The rainfall in Uganda tea growing areas although not heavy is well distributed and production continues throughout the year.

Tea planting in Uganda is under licence from the Director of Agriculture, whilst the manufacture of tea is under licence from the Uganda Tea Board. The industry includes not only the large companies with modern efficient factories, but small producers whose acreage is not sufficient to warrant erection of a factory and who sell their leaf to the larger concerns, usually on a profit-sharing basis.

At the end of December, 1958, there were 65 Planters licensed to plant tea on 27,161 acres. The total acreages planted, as at 31st December, 1958, together with the yield in pounds of made tea for the year 1958, were:

District	*No. of Acres*	*Production-lbs.*
Mengo	8,486	5,534,749
Mubende	275	7,700
Masaka	448	175,149
Toro	5,345	2,547,289
Ankole	344	Nil
	14,898	8,264,887

Yields as high as 1600 lbs. of made tea per acre have been recorded but the average is 800/1000 lbs. per acre when in full bearing.

The first recorded export of made tea was in 1929 when just over half a ton of tea left the country. Considerable progress has been been made during the past few years to improve the standard of quality of Uganda tea. Many estate factory marks are well known and sought after by buyers at the London auctions, and in late 1956 the first tea auctions were held in Nairobi. During the past two years these auctions, which are held fortnightly, have been well supported by Uganda producers and buyers overseas have shown their preference for buying in the country of origin, thus enabling them to get direct shipments to their overseas markets. In addition to East African teas the Nairobi auctions are also supported by producers from the Belgian Congo, Nyasaland, Portugese East Africa and Mauritius.

As more estates come into full bearing, and more acres are planted, estate owners are conscious of the need of outside technical advice. Many owners now employ the services of Visiting Agents who visit their estates once or twice each year. Thus the agricultural side of the industry receives modern, expert attention. To this must be added the services rendered to the industry by the Tea Research Institute of East Africa, the officers from which visit the Protectorate two or three times annually, as well as producing valuable pamphlets which members of the industry receive from time to time.

Tea Factories. There are eighteen main tea factories viz:

(1) The East African Tea Estates, Ltd. at Mityana, 46 miles from Kampala; (2) Agricultureal Enterprises, Salama Group, at Luga, 30 miles south-east of Kampala; (3) C. M. Lea-Wilson, Namutamba Estate, near Mityana; (4) Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd. (Kakonde Estate) near Mityana; (5) Temangalo Tea Estates Ltd., 15 miles north-west of Kampala; (6) Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd. (Kansiri and Nakigala Estates) at 9 miles from Kampala on the Entebbe Road; (7) Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., (Kiwafu Estate) at 25 miles south-east of Kampala; (8) Uganda Tea Estates Ltd. (Kasaku Estate); (9) Mabira Tea Co. Ltd. Namanyama Estate) near Jinja; (10) Damji Plantations Ltd. (Gegede Estate) near Mukono; (11) Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd. (Nakalasa Estate) at 20 miles from Kampala on the Jinja Road; (12) Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd. at 42 miles on the Kampala Jinja Road; (13) Buganda Tea & Coffee Estates Ltd. (Delphi Estate) at Mubende; (14) Victoria Tea Estates (Kiwala Estate) near Masaka; (15) Mohamedally Rattansi (Samaliya (Kiganja) Estate) near Masaka; (16) The East African Tea Estates Ltd. (Kiamara Group) at Fort Portal; (17) The East African Tea Estates Ltd. (Kijura Unit) near Fort Portal; (18) Orubanza Tea Estates Ltd. (Orubanza Estate) near Fort Portal.

The marketing of tea for local consumption (on which no excise is payable) is on an East African basis, and is mainly in the hands of the Associated Tea Growers of East Africa whose membership comprises nearly all the main planters of the three territories. The sole distributors for the Association are Messrs. Brooke Bond (East Africa) Ltd., whose factories in important centres blend and pack the tea which is distributed in the familiar red vans to all districts of the territories including even the small and isolated villages

(*Continued on page 231*)

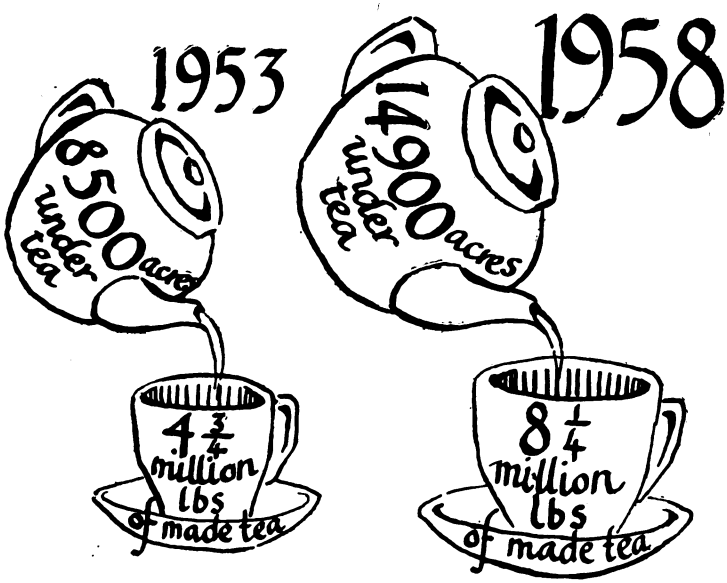
Digitized by Google

TEA

PROGRESSIVE

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

PRODUCTION AND PLANTINGS



THE UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION

Box 1 KAMPALA

IS HELPING TO

DEVELOP UGANDA'S ECONOMY

Digitized by Google

The production of jaggery, an unrefined type of sugar, dark brown in appearance, very sweet and palatable to some, probably started in Uganda just before the 1st World War, but the real sugar industry owes its beginnings to the initiative of Mr. Nanji Kalidas Mehta, M B E who in 1924, erected the sugar factory at Lugazi, now the property of Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd. This factory has about 15,000 acres under cane, and produces annually approximately 29,500 tons of sugar. In the late 1920's the late Mr. Muljibhai P. Madhvani, MBE, of Jinja, pioneered what is now the Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., just outside Jinja on the main Jinja-Tororo Road.

Between them these two sugar estates have nearly 32,000 acres under cane, and in each of the last two years have together produced over 80,000 tons of refined sugar. Apart from these two large producers, there are a number of small-acreage sugar cane plantations producing jaggery by the open pan process.

The two big millers have a combined total mill capacity of between 100,000 and 130,000 tons of sugar per annum. In the last five years they have managed to increase their output by 60% although acreage under cane has, in the same period increased by only 30%. Even allowing for this increase they are working to only about 70% of their total capacity.

The well-distributed rainfall in the neighbourhood of these estates allows cane to be planted throughout the year and the mills stop production only for annual overhaul.

Whilst quite good yields of cane are obtained in Uganda, they are closely correlated with total water available to the crop during the growing period. Supplementary watering by means of overhead irrigation has given encouraging results. Availability of land, as well as the supply, maintenance and management of the very large labour forces required, are important factors determining the volume and costs of production. It is upon the most efficient combination of these limited resources of production, allied to the application of technical and scientific knowledge, that the future competitive position of the Uganda sugar industry depends.

East African Sugar Production. Uganda is at present by far the largest producer, the Protectorate's output exceeding the combined totals of Kenya and Tanganyika. This may not be the case in the future, as neighbouring territories are seeking to increase their production. Recent figures are :—

Calendar Year	*Sugar Production in Tons*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1950	13,725	54,671	8,641
1951	13,727	48,818	8,191
1952	13,014	55,231	10,115
1953	17,636	50,401	11,711
1954	10,454	40,232	9,749
1955	16,977	65,130	16,572
1956	19,773	69,037	16,886
1957	21,265	80,774	19,528
1958	27,842	80,889	22,878

In 1950 and in earlier years Uganda exported several thousand tons of sugar annually, but in response to a steadily increasing internal demand in East Africa, overseas exports have diminished, and in 1957 and 1958 were 26 tons and 30 tons respectively. At the same time exports to neighbouring territories within East Africa, have increased from a level of roughly 12,000 tons in 1955 and 1956 to double this figure in the last two years.

Disposal of Local Production. The figures of production, transfers out of the territory (i.e. exports and deliveries to other territories within East Africa), and net consumption within the territory of locally produced sugar are as under. It should be noted that the item " Own Production " is the figure which appears in the excise returns as " Deliveries from Stock Room " and this figure will not necessarily agree exactly with the annual production figures quoted in the previous paragraph of this article.

Territory and Item	*In Long Tons*	
	1957	1958
Kenya		
Own Production	21,265	27,842
From Uganda	16,652	16,132
From Tanganyika	197	5
Less Transfers Out	32	18
RETAINED	38,082	43,961
Uganda		
Own Production	79,886	84,078
Less Transfers Out	22,890	23,086
RETAINED	56,996	60,992
Tanganyika		
Own Production	19,528	22,878
From Kenya	1	—
From Uganda	6,191	6,924
Less Transfers Out	195	7
RETAINED	25,521	29,795

(*Continued on page 231*)

Digitized by Google

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI AND CO. LIMITED

P.O. Box 54, JINJA, UGANDA

Incorporated in Uganda

Registered Office at JINJA
Telegraphic address: "MERCHANDISE"

Associated Companies:

MADHVANI SUGAR WORKS LIMITED
MADHVANI INDUSTRIES LIMITED
MULJIBHAI MADHVANI INVESTMENT CORPORATION LIMITED

Managing Directors & Distributors:

NILE BREWERIES LIMITED

Branches:
P.O. Box 648, Kampala (Uganda)
P.O. Box 16, Arua (Uganda)
P.O. Box 1203, Nairobi (Kenya)
P.O. Box 622, Mombasa (Kenya)
P.O. Box 185, Bukoba (T.T.)

Manufacturers of:

Sugar, Sweets, Soap, Sugar Candy, Golden Syrup, Oils, Vegetable Ghee, Tea, Margarine, Shortening, Metal containers, Beer and Lager, Glass Tumblers and Bottles.

Cotton Merchants and Ginners, Importers, Exporters and Sub-distributors for Goodyear Tyres for Uganda.

ALWAYS INSIST ON MADHVANI PRODUCTS.

Digitized by Google

SUGAR (*continued from p. 229*)

Total Internal Sugar Consumption. To arrive at the total amount of sugar (beet and cane but excluding syrups, confectionery, etc.) consumed within the three mainland territories it is necessary to add together the locally produced sugar and the imported sugar as follows:

Territory and Origin	*In Long Tons* 1957	1958
Kenya		
Local Sugar	38,082	43,961
Imported	32,580	21,540
TOTAL	70,662	65,501
Uganda		
Local Sugar	56,996	60,992
Imported	324	360
TOTAL	57,320	61,352
Tanganyika		
Local Sugar	25,521	29,795
Imported	15,910	13,770
TOTAL	41,431	43,565
British East Africa Total		
Local Sugar	120,599	134,748
Imported	48,814	35,670
TOTAL	169,413	170,418

With a total population within the three territories of approximately 20 million, the average annual per capita consumption of sugar is about 19 lbs.; this compares with 130 lbs. per capita in Australia, 120 lbs. in Holland 118 lbs. in Sweden, 100 lbs. in Canada,, 70 lbs. in South Africa, 64 lbs. in China, and 62 lbs. in Brazil. By territories the annual per capita consumption with East Africa is approximately: Kenya 26 lbs., Uganda 24 lbs., Tanganyika 12 lbs. If the consumption of sugar is anything of a yardstick by which to measure the prosperity and the spending power of a country, these figures give food for thought.

TEA (*continued fram p. 227*)

In Uganda, however, there are a few producers who market their teas through their own selling organisations.

Uganda Tea Production and Exports. Detailed figures of Uganda's tea production and exports over the last 19 years are as follows:—

Calendar Year	*Total Produ'n Lbs. '000*	*Exported Lbs. '000*	*Consumed locally*
1940	1,020	482	538
1941	1,456	894	552
1942	1,929	1,440	489
1943	1,747	1,117	630
1944	2,400	1,428	972
1945	2,847	2,033	814
1946	2,649	1,342	1,307
1947	3,737	2,417	1,320
1948	3,831	2,321	1,510
1949	3,360	2,296	1,064
1950	3,677	1,953	1,724
1951	4,297	1,799	2,498
1952	3,835	2,126	1,710
1953	4,794	2,879	1,915
1954	6,265	4,915	1,350
1955	6,960	5,108	1,852
1956	6,801	4,879	2,154
1957	8,043	6,042	1,981
1958	8,265	6,459	1,751

Further information regarding Uganda tea, its culture, manufacture and availability for sale, can be obtained on application to the Uganda Tea Board or the Uganda Tea Association, both of P.O. Box 1, Kampala.

Exports of East African Tea. The figures for 1950 to 1958 in tons are:—

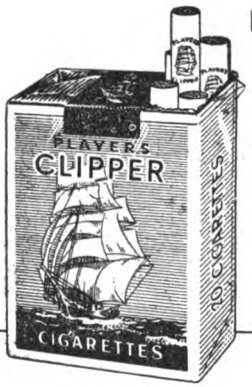
Calendar Year	*Exports of Tea in Tons from Kenya*	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1950	4,126	946	490
1951	4,123	854	821
1952	4,279	949	1,011
1953	2,996	1,250	1,112
1954	4,880	2,194	1,565
1955	5,779	2,285	1,689
1956	6,957	2,178	1,979
1957	7,194	2,697	2,176
1958	8,136	2,884	2,339

Some Retail Prices in 1959

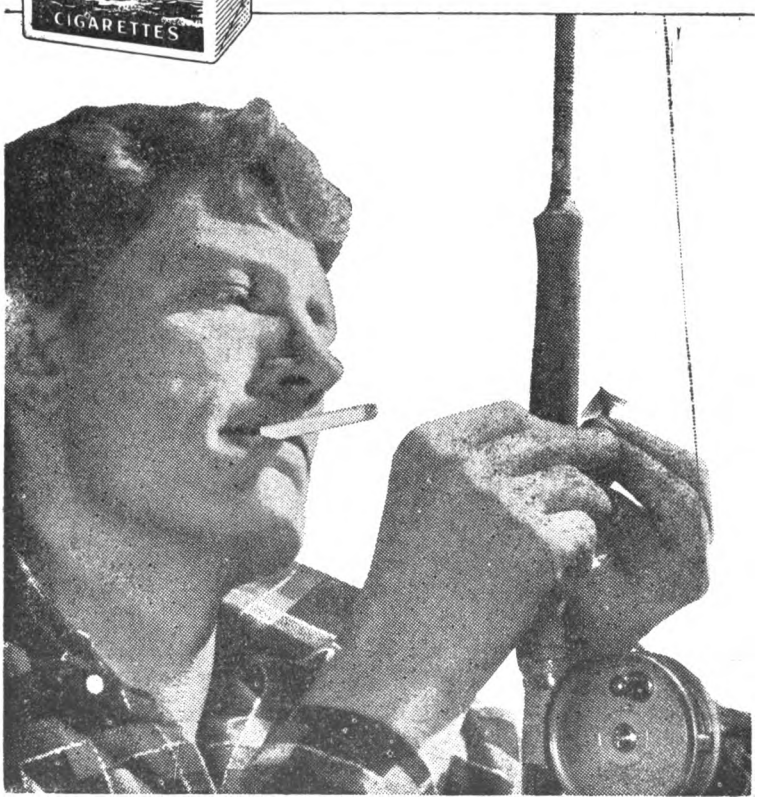
Item	KAMPALA	NAIROBI	DAR
Bread, white, 1 lb. loaf	65c.	75c.	70c
Butter, per lb.	Shs.3/43	Shs.3/40	Shs.3/59
Sugar, per lb.	60c.	58c.	62c
Tea, B.B. Green Label, 1 lb. pkt.	Shs.5/83	Shs.5/91	Shs.5/87
Milk, Fresh, per pint (Kampala Tetrapak)	65c.	60c.	70c.
Potatoes, per lb.	30c.	20c.	46c.

Digitized by Google

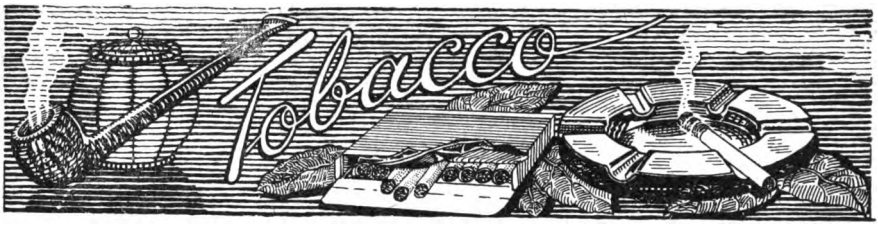
PEOPLE WHO KNOW, SAY



Sure... it's a Clipper



Digitized by Google



Leaf. The use of tobacco has been common among African tribes for many years and the early Uganda explorers describe how they came across it growing in small cultivated plots. In Bunyoro it was extensively grown in Baker's day. With the introduction of cigarettes the trade in native-prepared tobacco has encountered competition, but it is sustained by the fact that it is duty free, and has expanded in some areas.

As early as 1907 experiments were made in Uganda to test tobacco as an economic crop, but it was not until 1927 that tobacco growing was seriously undertaken in Bunyoro district. In 1928 just over 8,500 lb. of fire-cured leaf were produced. Air-cured tobacco growing started in the West Nile district in 1932. Fire-cured tobacco was launched in Mubende district in 1948 and air-cured two years later. Kigezi district also produced a small quantity of air-cured leaf from 1951 — 1957. By 1958 the total production of fire-cured and air-cured leaf from all districts amounted to just over 2,100 tons. Bunyoro has been, and remains, the principal source of production of leaf in Uganda. Flue-cured, Virginia type, leaf is grown successfully in West Nile, Ankole and Kigezi districts, from which total production was the equivalent of 840 tons of cured leaf in 1958. The development of the industry in Uganda can be seen from the table below of quantities bought over the years. Buying of fire and air-cured leaf begins in October and concludes in December. Leaf for flue-curing is bought twice, in the middle and at the end of the year.

Purchases of Tobacco Leaf

Year	*Nicotine tobacco tons*	*Fire-cured leaf tons*	*Air-cured leaf tons*	*Flue-cured leaf tons*	*Total leaf tons*
1932	—	277	—	—	277
1942	31	1,433	46	1	1,511
1952	214	854	211	175	1,454
1953	—	1,082	151	275	1,508
1954	—	876	222	318	1,416
1955	—	1,067	371	442	1,880
1956	—	957	487	392	1,836
1957	—	1,455	423	656	2,534
1958	—	1,630	482	844	2,956

Note:—Flue-cured leaf is assessed at one-seventh of the weight of green leaf bought.

Exports of Leaf. Previously the greater part of the Uganda leaf was exported to the United Kingdom where it found a market in the wrapper and twist trade; there then developed an outlet in Egypt and the Middle East generally; but today the bulk of all production is retained for local manufacture. Export figures for Uganda in relation to Kenya and Tanganyika are as follows, in thousands of pounds weight

Calendar Year	*Exports in Lbs. '000s.*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1954	9	—	785
1955	—	115	1,004
1956	219	—	302
1957	—	73	766
1958	13	8	487

Manufactured Tobacco

The principal tobacco factory in Uganda is situated in Jinja and is run by East African Tobacco Co. Ltd. The same Company operates a leaf redrying plant in Kampala on the site previously used for cigarette and pipe tobacco manufacture. Leaf used includes both fire-cured and air-cured varieties grown in Uganda. Cigarettes manufactured in Nairobi and pipe tobaccos manufactured in Nakuru are also available on the Uganda market.

Calendar Year	*Tobacco locally Manufactured in Lbs. '000s in*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1954	208	7,202	10
1955	264	7,137	19
1956	3,422	3,084	20
1957	5,030	3,067	22
1958	5,044	3,143	17

In addition to the above totals there is a small importation of cigarettes and tobacco from overseas, but this is not above 175,000 lbs. weight annually.

Excise Revenue

The current rates of excise are : cigarettes and cigars @ Shs.11/- per lb., pipe tobacco @ Shs.11/- per lb. Collections in sum have been :—

Calendar Year	*Excise collected on Local Tobacco Manufactures in £'000s.*		
	Kenya	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1954	891	1,006	905
1955	1,263	1,172	1,153
1956	1,221	1,510	1,341
1957	1,676	1,353	1,495
1958	1,569	1,377	1,491

The above revenue is swelled by the import duty collected on the imported article (rates

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

AMBANGULU and KIGANGA marks

Good tea seed means a better yield for longer!

Buy reliable tea seed and ensure a higher yield. Your bushes will bear sooner, and yield longer. These famous East African marks are in great demand.

GEORGE WILLIAMSON & CO

P.O. BOX 2281, NAIROBI, KENYA

UGANDA ROADWAYS LIMITED

Road Haulage Contractors

KAMPALA

P.O. Box 921 ● Telephone 4552

"THE OLD FIRM"

Digitized by Google

TOBACCO (*from p. 233*)

of import duty are three times the excise charged on locally manufactured tobacco), the majority of the duty accruing from duty on imported leaf tobacco and not on imports of manufactured tobacco. In 1957 these import duties aggregated £537,000 for Kenya, £352,000 for Uganda and £310,000 for Tanganyika. In 1958 the figures were £459,000 for Kenya, £269,000 for Uganda and £231,000 for Tanganyika.

Nicotine. Formerly up to one million pounds of high nicotine content leaf was produced in the highlands of Kigezi and Ankole districts, and nicotine was extracted at the factory operated by Kigezi Industries near Kabale. The demand for nicotine sulphate has weakened and since 1953 the crop has gone out of production and the factory's operations have been suspended.

COCOA

Cocoa of West Indian origin was first introduced into Uganda in 1901 and 1903. Subsequent introductions from Ceylon and Zanzibar occurred in 1910 and 1913 respectively. Commercial planting began in 1908 and the first export took place in 1917. In 1920 there was an export of 62 metric tons. The cocoa plantations which had flourished were abandoned about 1924 by which time the price of cocoa had dropped to the level where it was unprofitable to grow it on European-owned plantations. A few plots and trees of cocoa have persisted from the time of their introduction into Uganda in areas suited to their growth. Such isolated plots and trees persist in the Botanical Gardens, Entebbe; at Kituza Coffee Research Station in Kyagwe County; in Bwamba, west of the Ruwenzori Mountains, in the Sese Islands and elsewhere. Some of this cocoa has continued to flourish despite the fact that it has had to compete with close-growing forest, without attention. An expert appraisal made in 1958, of the prospects of cocoa growing in Uganda confidently predicted that, in suitable conditions of climate and soil in the Protectorate, and given normal attention, cocoa would thrive and bear well. Arising out of this report experimental planting of cocoa upon the following scale was determined upon by Government —

1959	.....	100 acres
1960	.....	300 acres
1961	.....	450 acres
1962	.....	600 acres
1963	.....	1,000 acres
Total by end of 1963		2,450 acres.

In addition planting is being undertaken on non-African estates.

The location and extent of future planting will depend upon the results of the preliminary trials.

OIL SEEDS

The annual production of **cotton seed** varies from about 120,000 tons to 160,000 tons: of this, 20,000 tons is used for replanting, the remainder being sold for oil expression. Apart from cotton seed, the principal oilseed produced is groundnuts. A large proportion of the crop is consumed as food, but marketed surpluses were estimated at 14,000 tons of shelled nuts in 1957, and 16,000 tons in 1958. Marketing is not at present regulated, and precise figures are not available. The main producing area is the Eastern Province, particularly Busoga District. Overseas exports of whole nuts in the three years 1956-1958 have averaged just over 9,000 tons, the remainder being crushed or consumed within East Africa.

Castor seed production fluctuates greatly with price; when prices are high relatively to those of other crops, growers may plant whole plots of the crop, but, in general, castor oil plants are confined to boundary lines and small patches which are left untended if harvest is not thought worthwhile. In recent years prices have appeared unattractive to growers, and the following quantities of whole seeds have been exported: 1956 ..... 1,844 tons; 1957 ..... 1,757 tons; 1958 ..... 2,614 tons. As has been stated, production of the crop fluctuates violently but from time to time it has assumed an important place in the economy of some cultivators, particularly in Mubende, Masaka and the western parts of Mengo District.

Oilmilling. There is at present no official restriction on the establishment of oilmilling capacity. Encouraged by a period of remunerative prices, both locally and overseas, for edible oils, of which the consumption in East Africa is steadily expanding and for oilseed cake, which has found a ready market, particularly in Europe, milling capacity has outstripped production and high prices have been paid in recent years at local cotton seed auctions. The main oilseeds crushed are cotton seed and groundnuts, in order of importance. In addition small quantities of simsim, castor seeds and shea butter nuts are occassionally handled. Some of the Mills have refineries attached. Capacity and output vary considerably and it is impossible to give an indication of average size. Cotton seed is held to the order of the Lint Marketing Board, which sells all seed available for crushing at local auction.

Digitized by Google

The Old East African Trading Company Ltd.

(Established at Entebbe in 1903)

KAMPALA	MBALE	MASAKA	MBARARA
Box 235	Box 53	Box 62	Box 30

ALSO IN

KENYA—TANGANYIKA—BELGIAN CONGO—RUANDA URUNDI

Head Office: MOMBASA, Box 2010

Cable Address all Branches: BROCHE

EXPORTERS OF:

All Types of Hides & Skins — Specialists in Crocodile Skins — Robusta & Arabica Coffees— — Oilseeds — General Produce— Pyrethrum — Papain — and Other East African Products.

IMPORTERS OF:

Rain Irrigation Installations— Textiles — Hardware — Building Materials— MACFISHERIES' Products — NEHESCO Textiles — GENERAL Tyres — BLUNDELL'S Paints — CARLSBERG Beer — Milk — Paper — Rice — Canned Provisions— DUMEX Pharmaceuticals and Baby Food.

TANNERS:

Managing Agents For
THE DRAGON TANNING CO. LTD., NAIROBI.

ROASTERS OF:

Aroma—Kenjaro — Safari—Kahawa Ngoma Coffee Blends

ASSOCIATED WITH:

THE EAST ASIATIC CO. LTD., of COPENHAGEN with own offices in all parts of the world.

Digitized by Google

THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

The cattle population of Uganda was approximately 3,430,000 according to the 1958 census, showing an increase of 1,000,000 over the 1948 figure. The same census indicated little change in the numbers of sheep and goats since 1953, being 1,128,000 sheep and 2,728,000 goats, although these figures are on the low side. Two-thirds of the cattle population are of the small horned zebu type which predominate in the area east of the River Nile. In Western Masaka and Ankole Districts long-horned Ankole (Sanga) cattle preponderate, while in the intervening area the cattle are largely crosses of these two distinct types.

The general prosperity of the country from the sale of cotton, coffee, and other cash crops has resulted in a greatly increased demand for both meat and milk. As there was for some years after the last Great War a shortage of consumer goods livestock owners have had little incentive to raise cash by selling their surplus animals for slaughter and even today when there are plenty of goods to be purchased the stockmen prefer to keep their cash locked up in their livestock — a point of view which is not peculiar to the livestock industry in Uganda. Thus the demand for meat has been far in excess of the supply, and certain parts of the Protectorate are now threatened with a serious overstocking problem. These conditions led to increasingly high prices being paid for slaughter cattle up to 1955 and 1956, since which time there has been a fall in average prices. In Teso, the main exporting district, these rose from Shs.30/- in 1939 to Shs.370/- in 1955 but had fallen by 1958 to Shs.303/-. These prices failed to attract sufficient cattle, and meat supplies for the urban areas of Kampala, Entebbe and Jinja, had to be augmented with shipments of some 7,000 head of quality slaughter cattle and some 478 tons of carcass beef from Kenya. Consumption of cattle for the whole country during 1958 is estimated at over 410,000 head, and of goats and sheep some 1,200,000 head, representing approximately 95 million lbs. of beef and over 25 million lbs. of goat meat and mutton.

No effort is being spared by the Veterinary Department to increase animal productivity in an endeavour to close the gap between supply and demand. By the use of K.A.G. and lapinised vaccines Rinderpest has been brought under control, except in Karamoja where the disease remains endemic due to lack of response by stock owners to offers of free vaccination. Progress has also been made in eliminating trypanosomiasis in areas known to be free of tsetse. During 1958 some 255,700 head of cattle were treated with antrycide methyl sulphate. Some 16,000 head of cattle were kept in tsetse areas of light density under the protection of antrycide prosalt during 1958, but some cattle owners found the cost of regular protective treatments too high and this factor led to breakdowns in protection in some cases. Spraying and hand-dressing of cattle for tick control in now widespread in the areas of heavier infestation in Buganda and the Western and Eastern Provinces, and over 300,000 cattle are treated by their owners on a regular basis. Methods of improved animal management and nutrition are being studied at the various Veterinary and Agricultural Experimental Stations. These methods are gradually being adopted by African farmers in the intensive areas where ever-increasing numbers of progressive individuals are to be found. A unit of 30 square miles for the investigation of land utilisation and ranching practises was established in Ankole District in 1957 with a view to extending improved methods of pasture utilisation and management over several thousand square miles of pastoral country in Western Uganda. Over one hundred Government, mission and prison farms throughout the Protectorate, and in most districts communal ranged herds or bullock herds initiated and supervised by the Department of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry, serve to demonstrate rational methods of livestock management. Young Farmers' Clubs established in schools encourage the keeping of all forms of livestock.

The problem remains of inducing African owners to realise the necessity of keeping livestock numbers within the limits of the available grazing. The solution to this is largely influenced by social development and the availability of consumer goods. Tribes with little or no economic need are not easily convinced that it is desirable, if not essential, to dispose of surplus cattle. The situation in regard to milk is much the same as that for meat. Although African farmers sell more than 1,000 gallons of whole milk daily in the Kampala area, this quantity is insufficient to meet the heavy demand and some 3,000 gallons of good quality Kenya milk are also sold daily in the same area, together with

Digitized by Google

PRAKASH & CO.

FOR ALL TYPES OF INSURANCE INSURE WITH N. L. GOSWAMI

Representing;

Eagle Star Insurance Co. Limited

Yorkshire Insurance Co. Limited

Caledonian Insurance Co.

Chief Agents in Uganda for:-

1. **Shermans Pools.**
2. **Osband Bros. Limited (For Strads Ready-made suits, trousers etc.)**
3. **G. Atherton & Co. (Eastern) Limited for all types of Confirming House Business**
4. **Beltex Ltd. (Arzo, Switzerland) For all types of high quality sports shirts**

Also representing many big manufacturing companies
Inquiries invited

PRAKASH & CO.

P.O. Box 104 KAMPALA Phone: 4208

P.S.L.

PUCH

MOTOR CYCLES

And all

PUCH SPARES, ACCESSORIES, TYRES AND TOOLS

Wide Range in *mm* Sizes Of BOLTS and NUTS

Sole Uganda Agents For

PUCH MOTOR CYCLES MOPEDS & SCOOTERS

CHAWLA & CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 1835 Phone 2104

Cable: VILVIL

KAMPALA

VISIT US

for:

POT PLANTS & SHRUBS
SEEDS
GARDEN TOOLS
FERTILIZERS
CURIOS
&
GIFT ITEMS

GARDENS & CURIOS LTD.

Imperial Arcade

P.O. Box 1800 Phone 5100

KAMPALA

Digitized by Google

LIVESTOCK (*from p. 237*)

another 2,000 gallons distributed in other main consuming centres. In addition in the Kampala area an amount of butter for Ghee production, equivalent to at least 2,000 gallons of whole milk daily is sold by African producers.

Although departmental officers have made every effort to interest African farmers in the raising of pigs very little progress has been made, with the result that except for imports from Kenya practically no pork is available in the larger centres. However, many African farmers have become more interested in poultry raising and the Entebbe Livestock Experiment Station has a heavy demand for improved pedigree birds, 15,000 of which were distributed in 1958. The Mbarara Stock Farm serves the Western Province in this respect. In addition, more than 14,000 day-old chicks were imported into Uganda by air in 1958, mainly from the United Kingdom.

HIDES AND SKINS

Hides and Skins are a valued export for Uganda, although a long way behind cotton and coffee. Recent figures are :—

Calendar year	*Exports in Long Tons to nearest ton*		*Value F.O.B. Mombasa in £'000s*	
	HIDES	*SKINS*	*HIDES*	*SKINS*
1950	1484	562	373	364
1955	1713	564	345	329
1956	1984	672	421	361
1957	1984	610	444	315
1958	2210	579	470	295

A detailed analysis of the 1958 exports of Hides and Skins from all of British East Africa, which shows how Uganda stands in relation to Kenya and Tanganyika, will be found in the table accompanying this article.

Uganda hides vary from the premium type of heavy hide obtained from the humpless, long-horned Ankole cattle, to the lighter type of hide obtained from the smaller, humped Zebu. The latter type form the bulk of the export, as Zebu cattle are in numerical superiority. The greater part of the export consists of slaughter hides and skins; a preliminary survey done in 1952 indicates that fallen hides form less than one half of one per cent of the total exports. Uganda hides and skins are of good inherent quality but during life are liable to damage from thorn scratches, tick bites, careless application of brands, or disease, more particularly, demodetic mange. This condition is known in the trade as " Pox " and a hide or skin so diseased is de-graded according to the location and extent of the lesions since the appearance of the finished leather is blemished.

Formerly the majority of hides prepared in Uganda were dried on the ground resulting in heavy losses during tanning. Over the last twenty years veterinary officers have given wide publicity to the suspension or frame drying of hides which gives a better leather. The success of this propaganda is indicated by the fact that in record years well over 98% of hides exported were suspension dried. Previously most skins produced in Uganda were either frame-dried or ground-dried. Acting on the advice of tanners the wire suspension drying of skins has been introduced. In this method, after cleaning, the skin is draped, hairside in, over a triple wire structure which supports it in the shape of a tent roof. The shanks and sides are distended with small sticks to prevent curling of the edges as well as to hasten drying of the hair surface.

Prior to 1940 the hides and skins trade was carried on by competitive buying at flat rates, with minimum regard to quality. Consequently, advice on preparation was largely disregarded. The Hides and Skins Trade (Control) Ordinance of 1939 became operative as from 1st January, 1940. This Ordinance was slightly modified by the Hides and Skins Trade Ordinance of 1951. It is an offence to purchase or offer for sale " prohibited types " of hides and skins as defined by the Ordinance. Further, persons purchasing hides or skins for the purposes of re-sale have to be licensed in regard to approved premises and each licensed buyer is required to purchase hides by grade as well as by weight, and skins by grade as well as by piece. Particulars of each purchase and sale must be recorded and the premises, books, and stocks of hides and skins merchants are liable to inspection by authorised persons.

Exporters are also licensed and subjected to the foregoing provisions, but licences to export hides and skins are granted only in respect of stores which are of the stipulated minimum size, equipped with a baling press, and situated at one of the three exporting centres. For the purposes of this Ordinance, Uganda is divided into three Zones: 1. South-Western Uganda with Masaka as the exporting centre; 2. Central Uganda, with Kampala as the exporting centre; 3 Eastern and Northern Uganda with Mbale as the exporting centre.

It is an offence to remove from one zone to another, or to export any hide or skin not branded with the appropriate mark indicating the zone of origin. The necessary brands are supplied to licensed exporters by the Veterinary Department. Producers usually sell hides and skins to a middleman, who may sell to another middleman or to an exporter. Africans are encouraged to set up as licensed buyers of green hides and skins and a considerable number of green hide and skin buyers are now functioning in all Districts except Karamoja. By this means it has been possible to minimise the interval between

Digitized by Google

LIVESTOCK (*from p. 239*)

slaughter and the drying of the hide or skin and thus to achieve a better standard of preparation. An increasing number of Africans are replacing Arabs and Indians as buyers of dried hides and skins.

On arrival at the exporter's go-down the hides and skins are graded, split into weight ranges of 0 to 4 lbs., 4 to 8 lbs., 8 to 12 lbs., 12 to 16 lbs., and 16 lbs. and above, branded, treated to prevent insect damage, and baled for export. The bulk of Uganda's export is consigned to Mombasa where prior to shipment it is regraded and baled with corresponding hides or skins from other parts of East Africa. Of the remainder of Uganda's export a small part is consigned to Dar-es-Salaam and the balance is tanned within East Africa.

Following the resumption of competitive buying since the war prices of hides and skins fluctuated until 1951. Since 1952 a marked improvement has been brought about and the standard of preparation has risen as shown by the increased numbers of 1st grade hides and skins exported. An export duty on hides and skins was imposed in 1950. The rate of duty, which is subject to alteration, is at present Shs.7/- per 100 lbs. for dry hides; Shs.3/33 per 100 lbs for wet salted hides; Shs.25/- per 100 lbs. for goatskins; Shs.10/- per 100 lbs for sheep skins and Shs.10/- per 100 lbs. for all other skins.

Hereunder is a list of currently licensed exporters:— 1. The Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala. 2. Messrs. Tombooth & Co., Box 2485, Kampala. 3. The United Africa Co. (Uganda), Box 341, Mbale. 4. A. G. Abdulhussein & Co. Ltd., (Kenya), Box 191, Kampala.

The Report for 1958 of the East African Hides and Leather Bureau, obtainable from the Government Printer, Nairobi, contains much useful information regarding the East African Industry, including copious tables of statistical detail.

B.E.A. EXPORTS OF HIDES AND SKINS—CALENDAR YEARS 1957 AND 1958

Description	*B.E.A. TOTAL TONS*		*TOTAL DERIVED FROM*					
			KENYA		*UGANDA*		*TANGANYIKA*	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
Quantities in tons								
CATTLEHIDES								
Ground dried	108	59	11	40	—	—	97	19
Suspension dried	7330	7127	2395	2089	1984	2210	2951	2828
Wet Salted	1737	1684	1166	956	—	—	571	728
TOTAL HIDES	9175	8870	3572	3085	1984	2210	3619	3575
CALFSKINS	15	32	6	4	—	—	9	28
SHEEPSKINS	907	1068	553	598	64	63	290	407
GOATSKINS	2063	1854	791	593	532	503	740	758
CROCODILE SKINS	88	75	19	7	13	11	56	57
OTHER SKINS	1	3	—	1	1	2	—	—
TOTAL TONS	12249	11902	4941	4288	2594	2789	4714	4825
Values £'000s. F.O.B.								
HIDES	1860	1712	675	552	444	470	741	690
SKINS	1383	1256	584	466	315	295	484	495
TOTAL £'000s.	3243	2968	1259	1018	759	765	1225	1185

N.B. (1) Tons = 2240 lbs.
(2) Exports = Kenya — Shipped from Mombasa and Dar-es-Salaam.
T.T. — Shipped from Mombasa and Dar-es-Salaam.
Uganda — Shipped from Mombasa.

Digitized by Google

It is arguable that only when the tsetse fly breaks out of its " fly-belts " into economically developed country does it become a pest. The tsetse fly living in uninhabited game country has been described as the " trustee of the African " because, by its presence, it has denied the country to him and his domestic stock, and hence prevented its misuse and deterioration. Considerable areas in Uganda have been demarcated and developed as National Parks, Game Reserves and Animal Sanctuaries. Most of these are tsetse-infested, and are likely to remain so.

During the 1930's and early 1940's a series of widespread and rapid advances took place in Uganda of two of the most economically important species of " savannah tsetses," *Glossina morsitans* and *G. pallidipes*. Occurring mainly in the Buganda and Northern Provinces these advances spread over more than 8,000 sq. miles of formerly tsetse-free country, including some of the best grazing lands in the Protectorate. The result was that by 1945 the tsetse had succeeded in denying something like half of the total area of Uganda to cattle, and had thereby given rise to a very serious threat to the country's live stock.

In 1947, as a consequence of these extensive tsetse advances, a separate Department of Tsetse Control was formed. Prior to this much valuable work had been done by the Medical and Veterinary Departments in determining the fly-fronts and the directions in which the fly-advances were most likely to continue. This survey work revealed a disconcerting situation. It showed the tsetses to be still advancing on broad fronts from north, west and south, with little in the way of natural barriers to prevent further extension.

Close examination of the situation in the field showed that in almost every instance the fly advance, originating from a centre of high tsetse density in an established fly-belt, had started on a relatively narrow front and subsequently " mushroomed " out over vast areas of new country. In much of this newly-invaded country conditions had proved favourable for establishment of new centres of heavy tsetse infestation, and from these the advances had continued on much wider fronts.

The biology of the tsetse flies of East Africa has been intensively studied for many years—principally in Tanganyika— and a great deal is known of their anatomy and habits. Tsetse behaviour in the field varies, however, under differing climatic and ecological conditions. In Uganda much of the newly invaded land was long-grassed country of a type not met with in the tsetse belts of the neighbouring territories. Furthermore the speed with which the tsetses were still advancing allowed no time for research into methods of control in this a-typical habitat. On the basis of field observations of an apparently close association between seasonal game movements, mainly of buffaloes, and the continued advance of the tsetses in Buruli, Buganda, it was decided that the only realistic hope of bringing the situation under control lay in breaking the association between the game and the fly; i.e. in attempting to starve it out of existence by hunting out its food supplies. (The only other certain method of control known at that time was bush-clearing. In most instances the use of this method in the circumstances then prevailing in Uganda was ruled out, not only because of the magnitude and consequent very heavy costs of any bush-clearing programme that would be likely to be effective, but also because of lack of time).

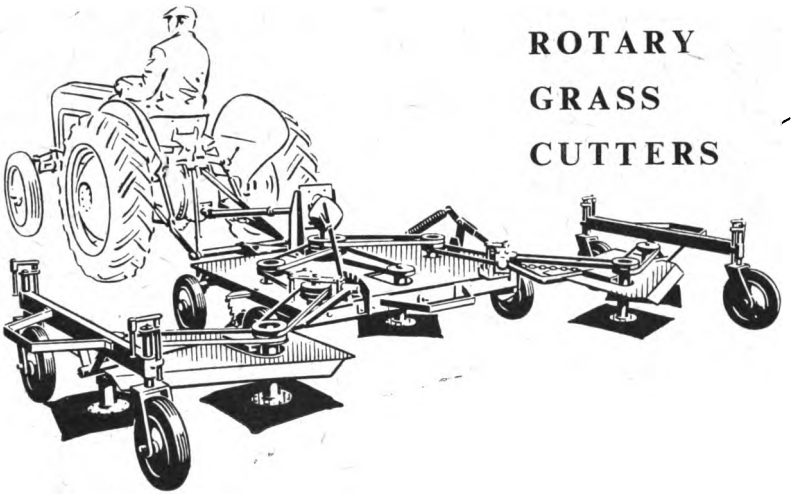
The first results of the game elimination operations, which were started in a small way in Buruli, Mengo, in 1944, were extremely encouraging. Within a year this most serious advance had been successfully halted and there were indications that the fly was already in retreat. From then onwards, therefore, the hunting method became the principal tsetse control weapon for dealing with the long-grassed areas of northern and central Uganda. Wherever conditions allowed, however, e.g. in such shorter-grassed country as Northern Karamoja where, additionally, labour was relatively abundant and inexpensive, the alternative method of selective bush-clearing was used.

Mainly as a result of successful employment of the game elimination technique the serious tsetse situation of the mid-1940's has by now—some twelve years after the Tsetse Control Department was formed in 1947— been very largely resolved. More than 7,000 sq. miles of the newly-invaded country in northern and central Uganda have been fully reclaimed from the savannah tsetses, and many thousand of cattle are now grazing again in the areas from which fly had formerly evicted them.

(Continued on page 251)

Digitized by Google

Hayter



THE HAYTER 6/14 ROTARY GRASS CUTTER is unequalled. It has a cutting rate of approximately 8 acres per hour; with a basic width of 6 ft. which may be increased to 10ft. or 14ft. by the addition of "flexible" wing attachments.

THE HAYTER IS IDEAL FOR USE ON UNDULATING GROUND AND PASTURE RECLAMATION WHERE DENSE UNDERGROWTH HAS TO BE CLEARED

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS

THE UGANDA COMPANY (AFRICA) LTD.

P.O. BOX 1 KAMPALA Phone 2821

Digitized by Google

MINERAL RESOURCES

Nothing was known of the mineral resources of the country before geological survey started in 1919. Much excellent work has been done by the Geological Department and the indications are that Uganda, with the exception of copper at Kilembe, is a country of diverse but generally small mineral deposits. Only about a third of the Protectorate, however, has been surveyed geologically and much remains to be done before a reasonable assessment of the country's mineral deposits can be reached. Many parts of the the country might repay prospecting, though it should be pointed out that in the centre the vegetation is thick and outcrops are few. It should also be borne in mind that many minerals which do not command a market today may tomorrow be of great importance and worthy of exploitation.

No minerals were exported until 1927, when tinstone was discovered. By 1939, gold, tin ore, columbite-tantalite, and a very little wolfram and bismuth ore were exported. During the 1939-45 war wolfram exports were stepped up considerably and mica, beryl, amblygonite, bismutotantalite and phosphate rock were added to the number. Since 1945 the main minerals produced were wolfram and tin, with lesser amounts of columbite-tantalite, bismuth, lead, beryl, and gold. Minerals found but not yet worked for export, are: talc, asbestos, kyanite, graphite, oil, titanium ores, magnesite, iron ores, felspar, and various other products of local use, such as pottery clay and glass sands. Most of these deposits have so far proved to be small in extent except copper at Kilembe on Ruwenzori, limestone in the Lake George area, phosphate rock, iron ores, pyrochlore and vermiculite near Tororo. Some details of individual minerals are tabulated below.

Gold. Alluvia gold has been worked in Kigezi, in Ankole, and at Busia in Bukedi District. Since gold mining began in 1931, 144,000 oz. of gold have been exported, of which 106,000 oz. were exported between 1936 and 1942. The record Uganda nugget of 27 oz. was found in 1943.

Tin Ore. Most of the tin ore has been produced in the Mwirasandu Mine in Ankole or in the vicinity. Exports to the end of 1958 totalled over £2 million.

Tungsten. Tungsten ores, ferberite and wolfram are found in south-west Kigezi. Their high price in recent years encouraged exploitation and 1,957 long tons of concentrates, worth over £1¼ million, had been exported up to the end of 1958. Now, owing to low prices, production is negligible.

Copper. Copper worth over £2 million is exported annually, all from Kilembe Mine.

Oil. Mineral oil is known to exist in Lake Albert Rift, where seepages have been discovered. Drilling took place near Butiaba in 1938. Further drilling, mapping and geophysical (gravimeter) surveying have been carried out by the Geological Survey but without locating deposits capable of exploitation at the depths reached by the drill.

Iron Ore exists throughout the country. The Kigezi ores in particular are of exceptional quality and abundance.

Coal. No coal has been found, though some of the Entebbe shales are carbonaceous.

RURAL WATER SUPPLIES

There is a growing demand for new and improved water supplies throughout the country. The Geological Survey Department is responsible for developing the underground water resources while the Water Development Department deals with all questions relating to surface water supply, hydrology, irrigation and swamp reclamation.

The Geological Survey Department instal boreholes where required. The Drilling Section of the Department, stationed at Bombo, has four machines available. It also conducts the technical side of pump maintenance throughout the country. In addition there are twenty contractors' machines at work. Native Administrations pay for eight of these. The standard water-raising device is the lever hand-pump, capable of raising some 200 gallons per hour, which serves village communities. Power pumps are fitted in the case of small townships and Government stations, and such installations are thereafter controlled by local authorities.

At the end of 1958 there were about 2,700 producing boreholes in Uganda. Though some 400 past failures have been recorded, it has been possible through the combined application of geological and geophysical investigations, vigorous control of site selection, and past experience to obtain a remarkably high rate of success — over 85 per cent. The yields vary in amount up to several thousand gallons per hour, but most are under 1,000. These boreholes serve the African agricultural communities and some of the smaller townships.

Geological maps, reports, bulletins, and water supply papers are available on application to the Director of Geological Survey, P.O. Box 9, Entebbe, (telephone 656), to whom all inquiries should be made.

The Water Development Department, besides dealing with all questions relating to surface water supply, hydrology, irrigation and swamp reclamation, also advise on these matters to both public and private institutions. The Department also carry out Government approved schemes.

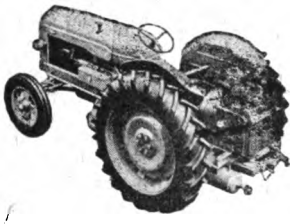
(*Continued on page 247*)

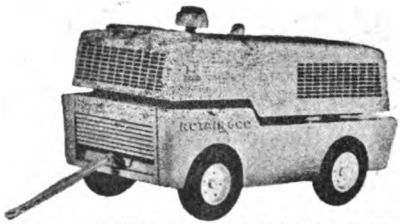
Digitized by Google

THE HOLMAN GROUP

MANUFACTURERS OF MINING & PNEUMATIC TOOLS
FACTORIES IN ENGLAND, SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, CANADA

COMPRESSORS
70-1050 F.A.D.





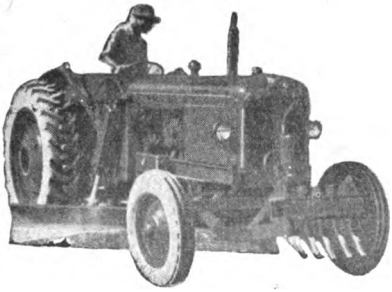
PISTON COMPRESSORS **ROTARY COMPRESSORS**

RIPPERS . ROCK DRILLS . PUMPS . PNEUMATIC TOOLS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR :

AVELING - BARFORD

GRADERS . ROLLERS . HEAVY DUMPERS



GOODWIN-BARSBY CRUSHING & SCREENING PLANT
EIMCO ROCKERSHOVELS

Rolls Royce Diesels
Saunders Valves
BTR Air and water Hose
Avesta Tipped Steels

SPARES & TECHNICAL SERVICE

Holman BROS. LTD.
CAMBORNE . ENGLAND

P. O. Box 2790 **Kampala Branch** **Phone 4647**
4 Harcourt Avenue

P.S.L.

Digitized by Google

Legislation affecting mining in Uganda is covered by the Mining Ordinance and Regulations (1949). The Crown owns the minerals in the Protectorate, except in the case of lands falling under the Uganda Agreement of 1900 (i.e. Mailo land owned by Africans), and the Crown reserves to itself all mineral rights of alienated Crown land. The approximate over which mineral rights have been granted or reserved in Uganda is: 9,003 squares miles of private Mailo land; 71,289 square miles over which the Crown reserves the mineral rights; (subject to ex gratia payments to the African local government in control of the area from which mineral royalties as may be decided by the Governor) making the total area for the Protectorate 80,292 square miles (excluding 13,689 square miles of open water). In the case of Mailo land the minerals are vested in the landowners, who are free to deal with them as they wish, subject to payment of Royalty to the Crown on the value of minerals exported. Royalty is at 5% of the gross value of the mineral exported; or it may be at 15% of the profits.

On 31st December, 1958, the following areas were under prospecting and mining titles: (a) Exclusive Prospecting Licences — 353.05 square miles; (b) Locations — number 110; (c) River Locations (for gold) — number admeasuring 200 yards — 1; (d) Mining Leases and Special Mining Leases — 12,585.7 acres.

Prospecting Licences. Any person who can satisfy the Mines Department that he has a working knowledge of the Mining Laws may be issued with a prospecting right, valid for one year at a fee of Shs. 20/- and a depcsit of up to Shs. 1000/-. A prospecting right enables the holder to prospect in any part of the Protectorate (save in certain circumstances where prospecting is forbidden) for any minerals except diamonds. **Exclusive Prospecting Licences** are also granted on application and these may be pegged and beaconed by the holder of a prospecting right. The area of such an exclusive licence may not exceed 8 square miles and the yearly rental thereon is £5 per square mile. This licence enables the grantee exclusively to prospect in detail the area in question, but he is prohibited from mining thereon. Such licences are renewable yearly up to a maximum of three years in respect of alluvial prospecting and six years in the case of lode. **Special Exclusive Prospecting Licences** are also granted, but these carry special conditions as may be directed by the Governor. The area that may be subjected to such licences may not, as a rule, be less than 30 square miles.

Locations and Mining Leases. Mining is lawful under locations, river locations and mining leases. The former two are titles of short duration renewable from year to year; whereas mining leases are granted from 5 to 21 years, renewable for a further period not exceeding 21 years. **Locations** other than river locations vary in area according to their classification. Lode locations for precious metals may not be of greater dimensions than 1,500 feet in length along the supposed strike of the reef and 600 feet in width. The maximum area that can be held under one title is 40 acres, the yearly rent being Shs. 20/-. **River Locations** cover rivers and swamps and the maximum length permissible to be pegged is 1,800 yards along the stream and 100 yards each side of the centre of the stream. The yearly rental for a river location is Shs. 20/- per 100 yards measured along the stream. Areas of **Mining Leases** are limited to a maximum of 640 acres (one square mile) at an annual rental of Shs. 5/- per acre (in addition a deposit is required as decided by the Commissioner of Mines up to a maximum laid down in the Mining Regulations). Surface rent is payable by holders of locations and mining leases for all land occupied or used, st the approximate rate of Shs. 2/50 per acre per annum. The law provides that during any prospecting the miner shall inform the Commissioner of the discovery of any economic minerals.

Minerals Won: During 1958 the most important mineral produced was copper. A total of 10,831 long tons of blister copper was produced from 522,012 long tons of ore mined, and 10,015 long tons of blister copper were exported for a gross value of £2,120,000. All the copper came from Kilembe Mine. Cobalt ore is also being produced, but due to the comparatively low price it is being stock-piled for possible treatment in the future. The mine employs 2,183 Africans, 154 Asians and 157 Europeans. The capital involved in bringing the mine into production was of the order of £8,000,000 with proved and indicated ore reserves totalling 17,000,000 long tons. Other minerals produced were as follow: Gold: 291.55 ounces, valued at

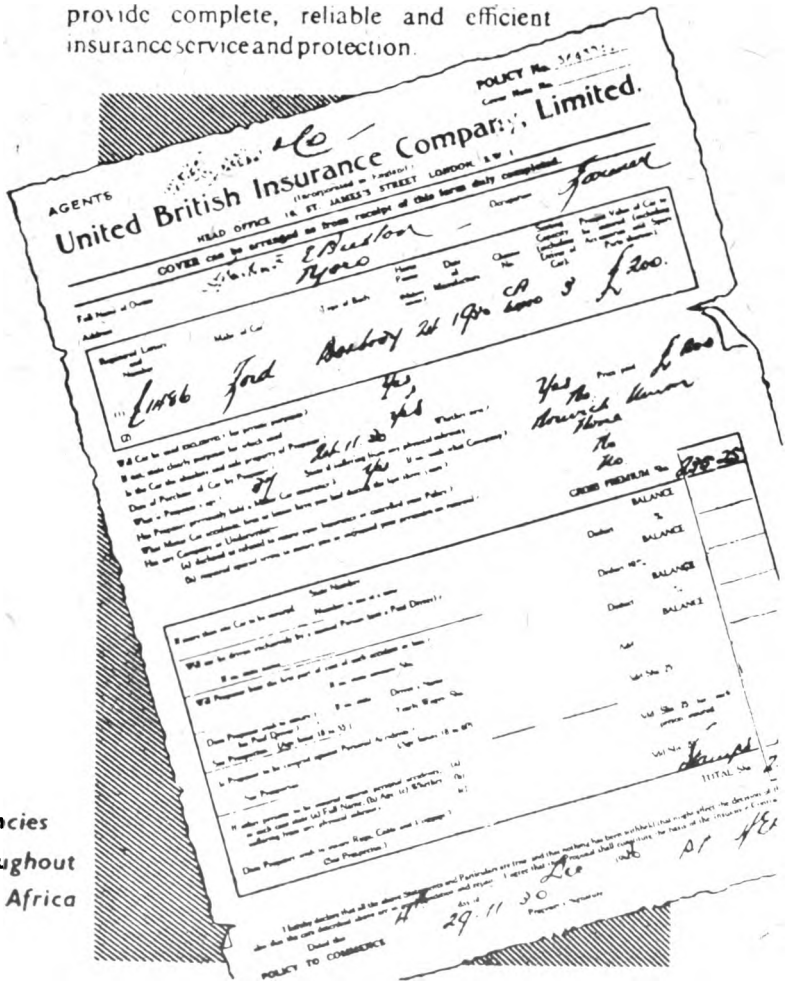
(Continued on Page 247)

Digitized by Google

Cases at random from our archives . . .

TIMES HAVE CHANGED!

From even earlier times than 1930, when a new 24 h.p car could be bought in Nairobi for £200, we were recognised as a leading Office in East Africa for ALL CLASSES of insurance Ever since those times the Public have chosen to rely more and more upon our ability to provide complete, reliable and efficient insurance service and protection.



Agencies throughout East Africa

A. J. MILLAR & SON LIMITED KAMPALA

New Cotton Exchange Building, 61/67 Salisbury Road

P.O. Box 3301 *Telephone 57044*

Digitized by Google

£3,100; Beryl: 77.06 long tons valued at £9,600; Galena: 290,54 long tons, valued at £15,960; Tin ore: 58.21 long tons, valued at £30,000; Bismuth ore: 12.21 tons valued at £6,000; Tantalite/Columbite ores: 2.85 long tons, valued at £2,500; Limestone: 157,165 long tons, valued at £153,000 and Wolfram: 47.46 tons, valued at £13,750.

Returns and Royalties: Royalty is collected provisionally at 5% of the gross value of the mineral. Where miners keep books of accounts to the satisfaction of the Regional Commissioner of Income Tax, then royalty is assessed at 15% of the profits.

Mineral Dealers' Licences. Any dealers in minerals must be in possession of a licence issued by the Commissioner, the cost of which is Shs. 20/-. This licence is renewable yearly.

Full details of the Mining Laws may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Mines, P.O. Box 361, Kampala (Phone 5011)

B.E.A. EXPORTS OF COPPER, MINERAL ORES, PRECIOUS METALS 1958.

(All Tons of 2240 lbs. All values in £'000s.)

Item	TOTAL FROM B. E. A.	TOTAL DERIVED FROM KENYA	UGANDA	TANGANYIKA
Copper: Tons	13,993	3.328	10,665	—
Value £'000s.	£ 2,451	£ 386	£ 2,065	—
Mineral Ores				
Lead: Tons	13,455	—	100	13,355
Kyanite: Tons	536	536	—	—
Tin: Tons	88	—	60	28
Wolfram: Tons	25	—	25	
Other: Tons	345	—	90	255
TOTAL TONS	14,449	536	275	13,638
Value £'000s.	£ 972	£ 16	£ 46	£ 910
Gold: Oz. Troy	64,398	7,753	346	56,299
Silver: Oz. Troy	62,698	44,146	—	18,552
Diamonds: Carats	515,762	—	—	515,762
Value £'000s.	£ 5,218	£ 111	£ 4	£ 5,103
Combined Value £'000s.	£ 8,641	£ 513	£ 2,115	£ 6,013

WATER SUPPLIES (*from p. 243*)

Surface Water supply is, at present, mainly concerned with the provision of dams and storage for cattle watering but not for domestic purposes unless these are combined with irrigation projects. The mechanical equipment required to build the dams or to carry out any necessary earthworks is organised into three separate construction units located in Northern Province, Eastern Province and Buganda.

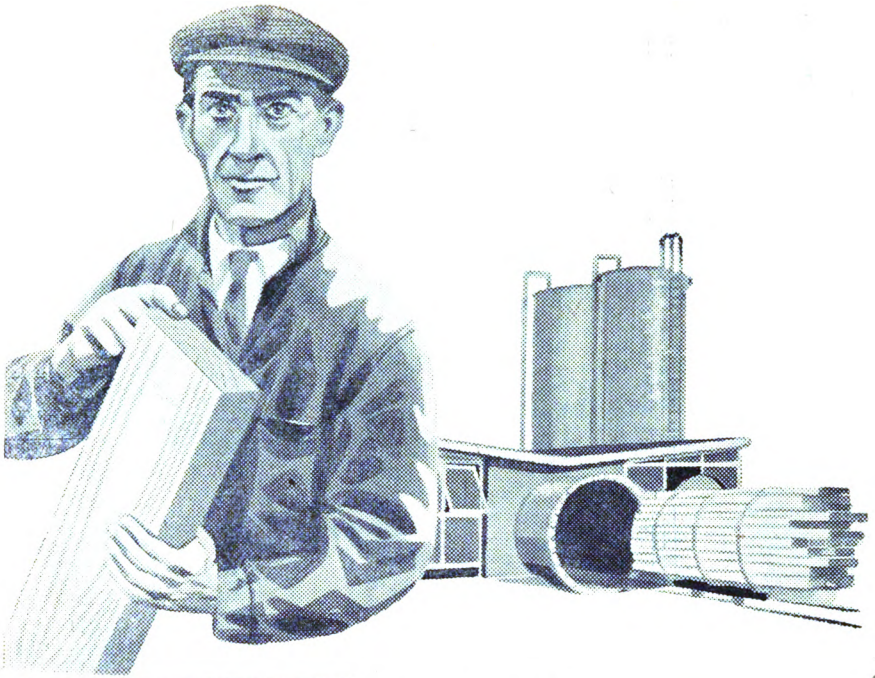
In the year 1958 10 new reservoirs with an average capacity of approximately 40 million gallons were completed and work on five others was started. In the Western Province the Water Development Department supervises the construction of Valley Tanks, the work being done by contract. In 1958, 54 Valley Tanks were completed in Ankole.

Hydrology includes the gauging of rivers in the Protectorate, the correlation of run-off with rainfall, the recording of lake levels and investigation of the Upper Nile — Lake Victoria system behaviour. There are now 135 water level recording points and 100 discharge measuring stations. During 1958 81,631 water levels were recorded and 1,132 river discharges measured. 13 new gauging stations were installed and equipped during the year.

Large-scale irrigation works in the Protectorate, other than privately owned installations, are still in an early stage of development and the Department is, at present, occupied solely with the design and installation of water supplies for experimental plots and pilot projects. Surveys and hydrological investigations are being conducted in connection with projected works on the Sebwe River, north of Kasese and in the Orichinga valley south-east of Mbarara. Swamp reclamation work has been conducted in the Kigezi District for several years and improved techniques are being evolved.

The address of the Water Development Department is P.O. Box 19, Entebbe.

Digitized by Google



EXPERIENCE counts in timber preservation

Hickson's 'Tanalith' impregnation plant at Kampala has the backing of world-wide experience. The preservative used, 'Tanalith' C cannot wash out even in the wettest rainy season, nor does it evaporate under the hottest conditions. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use; clean, odourless and non-oily. Proof against termites, wood borers and all forms of fungal decay.

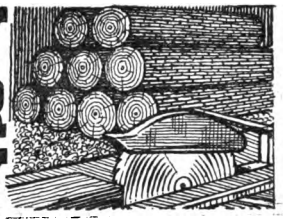
HICKSON'S 'Tanalith' C

The world's most experienced timber preservative.

HICKSON'S TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. (G B.) LTD.
(Uganda Branch).
P.O. Box 20060, Lugogo, Kampala, Uganda, Telephone: Kampala 57186 Telegrams: "Hickpreg"

Digitized by Google

FORESTRY AND TIMBER INDUSTRY



The forestry policy of Uganda has been evolved with two aims in view; on the one hand it is essential to maintain climatic stability, protect water supplies, and prevent soil deterioration; on the other hand, it is necessary to ensure that consumers in all parts of the Protectorate can obtain an adequate supply of forest produce for timber, building poles, or fuel. There is a small export trade in timber, but only what is surplus to the needs of Uganda may be regarded as exportable. With the rapid developments which are taking place it is needless to say that there is little surplus timber for export overseas.

Forest Reserves: In order to carry out the two-fold policy of protection and production, each of which is regarded as of equal importance, certain areas are demarcated as forest reserves.

Protection forestry assumes greater prominence in the savanna country, i.e. grassland where trees are thinly scattered. Reserves in these areas are usually sited on watersheds and steep hills, and every effort is made to control grass-burning in order to allow an increase of the natural tree vegetation. Grass-burning in savanna cannot be entirely prevented, but the severity of the fires can be reduced by burning the grass early in the dry season before it is so dry that fires get out of control.

While production forestry is also served in savanna regions by the control of fires, it is more usual to create plantations where they are most needed, in order to ensure the necessary supply of forest produce. In addition, all the important areas of indigenous production forest have been reserved. These are in the areas of tropical rain forest, and are to be found in the Lake Victoria belt in Mengo and Masaka, on the Lake Albert escarpment in Bunyoro and Toro, and on the fringe of the Western Rift in Ankole and Kigezi.

It is the policy of the Uganda Government to allow controlled exploitation of these reserves on the basis of a sustained yield. The Forest Department manages the hardwood forests to that end and augments supplies by plantations. Softwoods (cypress and pines) are being planted in the highlands of Kigezi, Ankole, the West Nile, and Toro. The planting of trees suitable for firewood and building poles (mainly Eucalyptus and Cassia) is a well-known forestry undertaking at most District and Provincial headquarters.

Local Reserves and Village Forests. It is the policy of Government that local authorities should be encouraged to accept responsibility in forestry matters of a local nature. Since long-term investments in protection forests with no tangible financial return are at present beyond the means of local governments, "local reserves" and "village forests", under the control of local governments, are designed for production. All revenue derived from such reserves goes to the exchequer of the local government in whose administrative area the reserves are situated. Such reserves must be managed in accordance with the general forest policy of the Protectorate.

Forest Estates. The sum total of forest reserves in the country comprise what is termed the "forest estate." Since agriculture is the most important of Uganda industries, it has been laid down that the extent of forest estate must not be greater than the minimum necessary for the fulfilment of the primary objects of protection and production. Some areas of Uganda — notably Bugishu, the Western Province and Acholi — have already been declared by notices in the Official Gazette to have adequate forest estates, by which is meant that no further major reservation is possible in these areas. In these districts the local government automatically takes over the sale of forest produce from Crown land on which there are no forest reserves.

Timber Industry. With the exception of Mt. Elgon, the Semliki forest lying north of Mt. Ruwenzori and the so-called impenetrable forest of Kigezi all the major indigenous forest reserves of Uganda are being exploited for mill-sawn timber. The mvule-bearing areas of Busoga have long supported a flourishing sawmill industry, as have the privately owned estates of Buganda. Both these areas must, however, be regarded as dwindling assets. The chief product of the the Budongo forest is its mahoganies and muhimbi (ironwood) which is used extensively for sleepers and flooring strips. The Kibale forest in Toro, the Kalinzu forest in Ankole and the forests of Mengo produce a variety of useful timbers, of which mahogany and mvule form only a small proportion. In view of the growing scarcity of these two timbers the use of other species has come into prominence in recent years.

(*Continued on Page 251*)

Digitized by Google

SIKH SAW MILLS & GINNERS LTD.

P.O. Box 215, Jinja, Uganda

have pleasure in announcing that their

Plywood and Veneer Factory

has now gone into production.

•

This factory is the first of its kind in all of British East Africa.

The products of this factory have been tried and tested by various experts in the United Kingdom and on the Continent and all are unanimous in awarding to us the highest marks for quality.

•

We now produce and supply the following speedily and on time:

PLYWOOD - Commercial

PLYWOOD - Marine

TEA CHESTS - BLACKBOARDS - VENEERS

Our tea Chests have been tested in London and certified as strong, durable and taintless.

•

When you think of Plywood and Veneers, think of

GILL PLYWOOD

Digitized by Google

TIMBER (*cont'd. from page 249*)

The output of all forest reserves is carefully controlled in accordance with the estimated sustained yield. The greater part of this output is converted into sawn timber for use within East Africa, mainly within Uganda. The 1958 production was 26,000 tons of sawn timber of which about two-thirds was derived from forest reserves and Crown lands. This proportion is likely to increase as supplies on private land dwindle.

East African Timber Exports. As will be apparent from the following figures, exports of Uganda timber are not extensive. This is partly due to the price disadvantage inherent in timber milled at the end of a long rail haul to the Coast — the turn from the sellers' to the buyers' market between 1951 and 1952 caused a marked reduction in Uganda's exports — and partly to the heavy internal demand. Kenya and Tanganyika, with forests situated within striking distance of the Coast and probably less money to spend on internal construction work, are better placed for export business. Over recent years tonnages of sawn timber exported (excluding mangrove and other poles but including pencil slats (Kenya only) and flooring blocks) have been:

Calendar Year	*Tonnages Exported from:* *Kenya*	*Uganda*	*Tanganyika*
1950	19,275	3,356	12,771
1951	30,091	2,928	15,909
1952	12,938	573	9,450
1953	7,329	586	10,401
1954	2,284	203	8,710
1955	1,775	46	11,167
1956	860	64	9,799
1957	2,839	783	11,291
1958	4,654	1,591	10,540

Disposal of Uganda's Timber: Of the Protectorate's total annual production of between 25,000 and 30,000 tons of sawn timber, approximately 97% is now consumed locally in building programmes and other construction work and there is little indication that there will be any falling off in local demand — indeed rather the reverse is to be expected. The most likely field for development of Uganda's timber export trade is in sleepers and to a lesser extent in flooring blocks; given steady contracts Uganda could probably supply up to 100,000 hardwood sleepers annually and a considerable tonnage of flooring blocks; the serious obstacle to the establishment of this trade is the rail freight cost from mills to Mombasa. Conditioning of sawn timber in Uganda is done at Kampala, Jinja, Fort Portal and Kalinzu (near Mbarara). These four plants are capable of treating all timber required for local consumption.

TSETSE (*from page 241*)

More than 5,000 sq. miles of this reclamation, including some 3,000 sq. miles in Mengo District of Buganda and 1,000 sq. miles in Acholi District of the Northern Province, was achieved by game elimination operations. The balance—about 1,700 sq.miles of reclamation in North Karamoja District—was accomplished by means of selective bush-clearing. In all, these operations have by now successfully forced the fly back, in almost all cases, as far as the starting points of the 1930-45 advances. The residual problem in northern Uganda is the "consolidation" of this reclamation. This is being effected by establishing "consolidation lines" of close human settlement and/or subsidiary bush-clearing at convenient sites across the former avenues of tsetse advance. Much progress with such consolidation work has already been achieved, (but in no case yet has the creation of a fully effective barrier to re-infestation of the reclaimed country been completed).

In recent years, also, great strides forward have been made with the use of insecticides in the control of tsetses. This has been particularly marked in respect of the waterside fly, *G. palpalis*, which, although in Uganda it is relatively innocuous to cattle, is the vector of the Gambian form of human sleeping sickness. In the course of experimental work in 1955-56 a technique of ground spraying was evolved which has proved capable of eradicating *G. palpalis* by means of a single application of the persistent insecticide, dieldrin, to the waterside vegetation of this tsetse's habitat.

The major residual tsetse problem in Uganda is the *G. morsitans* problem of Ankole. Very strenous efforts were made by the E.A. Trypanosomiasis Research Organisation to resolve this by means of a pilot scheme of discriminative bush-clearing between 1952 and 1957. Unfortunately, despite all the hard work and thought put into this work, the fly-belt continued to expand at a rapid rate. This necessitated a resort to the proven method of hunting, by the territorial department, in mid-1958. The hunting operations are being restricted, at least in the first instance, to preventing further spread of this fly-belt. The intention is to reclaim the heart of the belt by means of some more acceptable technique if such can possibly be found. The current indications are that residual insecticide, applied to the trees which provide the favoured resting sites of the tsetse, appears to offer the most likely economic alternative to game elimination for this purpose.

The overall situation prevailing in mid-1959 is that the residual tsetse-belts, which are now confined mainly to the western and northern sides of the country, cover rather less than one third of the total land surface of the Protectorate. Future policy—once the extensive Ankole problem has been resolved—will be to reclaim further country from tsetse only when it is required for immediate economic use.

Digitized by Google

M. A. NASEER & CO.

Government

and General

Auctioneers

1/2 Bombo Road

P.O. Box 90 Phone 56544

KAMPALA

P. S. L.

THE

MASAKA COTTON CO. (Uganda) LTD.

Merchants & Ginners

Telegrams: **MASCOTCOL**

P.O. Box No. 312 **KAMPALA**

Phone: **3276**

*

Associated Firms:

UGANDA COFFEE CURING CO. LTD.

SMALL AND CO. LTD.

KENYA COMMERCIAL CO. LTD.

Digitized by Google

Copper has only recently featured in the economy of Uganda but it was first mentioned as a prospect as long ago as 1906 when the Italian Duc D'Abruzzi expedition reported indications of copper minerals in the Ruwenzori range on the Uganda Congo border. Serious prospecting was commenced in 1926 and copper outcrops were pin pointed in the Kilembe valley. This work was however carried out during depressed economic times and there was little chance then or in the foreseeable future of bringing the deposits into production. Early in 1947 Frobisher Ltd. resumed the exploration work and carried out an intensive diamond drilling programme which added considerably to the knowledge of the ore deposits. It was not however until 1953 that the financing of the project was accomplished and planning for production could go ahead.

The present accepted ore reserves of Kilembe are: Proved ore — 3,816,000 tons of 2.52% Copper and 0.17% Cobalt; Probable ore 4,372,000 tons of 2.12% Copper and 0.18% Cobalt.

In addition to these reserves there are 1,573,000 tons of proven and probable ore reserves which are estimated to contain 1.23% Copper and 0.22% Cobalt and 4,895.000 tons of possible ore to which no grade can yet be safely assigned. Active exploration and drilling is continually being carried on and futher extensions of the known ore-bodies are fairly well assured. The ore bodies occur in a geological series that have been duplicated elsewhere in the Range and in fact have been traced on strike length for 17 miles. This fact gives every indication that the potentialities of the area may not be exhausted by the ore bodies now being mined and an extensive area is still being covered by organised geological and geochemical field work.

The planning of the Kilembe project envisaged a mine and concentrator to mine and treat 40,000 tons of ore per month at Kilembe and to rail approximately 3,000 tons of copper concentrates to an electric smelter at Jinja. Total blister copper production on this scale was estimated at 700 tons per month. This plan came to fruition in the latter half of 1956 and has since been expanded to the present mine production of 60,000 tons of ore per month with a blister copper output of 1,000 tons per month. During 1958, the concentrator treated 527.329 tons of ore with total copper production of 10,831 tons. Mine development and construction is now under way to increase production to 75,000 tons of ore per month with a blister copper output of 1,300 tons per month. This expansion will take place over the next two years with a target date for final achievement in mid 1962.

The ground conditions and ore-body formation at Kilembe have necessitated the application of a variety of mining methods. Some of these are conventional and have been adapted with very little modification. Some however have not previosly been used in Africa and had to be adapted to suit the peculiarities of the ore-body, the surface terrain and the inexperienced labour available. These modifications have developed mining methods that are in some ways unique and one mining operation has entailed the installation of a sand pumping scheme that is now the highest in the world.

The mine ore is crushed and concentrated at Kilembe to a concentrate containing approximately 30 per cent copper. This concentrate is conveyed 8 miles by pipeline as a pulp containing 25 per cent solids and 75 per cent water to Kasese where it is filtered and dried and then shipped by East African Railways to the Jinja smelter. In addition to the copper concentrate a pyrite-cobalt concentrate is also being produced and this concentrate is being stockpiled at Kasese until such time as the cobalt market will make its further treatment economic.

A categorical requirement for the success of the project was low cost power and the fact that it could be made available was the conclusive argument for going ahead with the exploitation of the orebody. This assumption was based on plans for utilising the hydro power available on the slopes of the Ruwenzori and the original thinking on this subject has proved entirely sound. A 6,700 horse power hydro-electric plant was built in the Mubuku valley and has proved to be an effective reliable and low cost unit.

Smelting of the concentrates is carried out in the Company owned smelter at Jinja and from there blister copper is shipped by East African Railways through the port of Mombasa to overseas refineries. The smelter is equipped with an electric furnace

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

PORT BELL COFFEE CURING COMPANY LIMITED

Licensed Coffee Curers

WITH MODERN WELL - EQUIPPED FACTORY
AT
LUZIRA, PORT BELL

Buyers of all Grades of Coffee

Telegrams:
CURABILITY
Box 255

KAMPALA

Factory phone:
Mbuya 221
Phone 3276

COPPER (*from page 253*)

and three converters and power is suplied by U.E.B. from Owen Falls power station.

The ancilliary requirments of a mine of this size include a comprehensively equipped heavy workshop, garages, stores and technical departments for operational and administrative control. The basis on which any such project must operate is a well trained and competent staff and this requirement was tackled in its several aspects and includes an organised training policy both on surface and underground. The Company has established an underground training school and has been responsible for the training of a working force of 1,200 underground workers operating all of the equipment met with in modern mechanised mines.

The population of Kilembe township, all of whom are dependent in some way on the production of copper, is now 280 Europeans, 300 Asians and 3,000 Africans. The social services and amenities required for such a community have been provided by Kilembe Mines Ltd. and include three schools, a well equipped and staffed hospital of 60 beds, a Company trading store, several clubs, with tennis courts, swimming pool, a nine hole golf course and, in fact, a completely self-contained township.

SALT

It has not yet been found practicable to exploit on a satisfactory scale the salt deposits of the Lake Edward area. Uganda's consumption of salt is therefore satisfied by imports from overseas and from Kenya. Details of the imports are:—

	From Kenya	*From Overseas*	*Total*
	000 *tons.*	000 *tons.*	000 *tons.*
1949	7.2	5.6	12.8
1950	6.0	4.7	10.7
1951	6.2	6.1	12.3
1952	3.7	13.3	17.0
1953	5.1	10.4	15.5
1954	5.1	7.8	12.9
1955	5.0	7.1	12.1
1956	5.9	11.1	17.0
1957	4.6	12.2	16.8
1958	1.9	14.9	16.8

Uganda's main overseas supplier is Aden though imports from West Germany have risen during the past 10 years. The total value of salt imported from overseas during 1958 was just over £78,000.

Digitized by Google

OTHER EXPORTS

All Uganda's principal exports, such as cotton, coffee, tea, copper, hides and skins, etc. have been covered in separate articles. It is, however, necessary to complete the picture with a few brief notes on some of the other items which figure in the export tables.

Beans and Peas. A minor item: 1958 exports were approximately 300 tons, worth £20,000 f.o.b.

Chillies. This is a crop which can be grown successfully in many parts of the Protectorate but which cannot be stored for any length of time as it goes to dust. It is a minor cash crop in Buganda Province, particularly in Masaka district. Both the large capsicums and the small "bird chillies" are grown. Production flucturates greatly in response to price levels related to other crops. Exports which in 1947 had reached nearly 2,000 tons have not been significant in recent years and for 1958 the total to leave Uganda was only some 200 tons to an f.o.b. value of £31,000.

Cinchona was at one time grown in Uganda and during the period 1951/1953 a total of 56 tons of bark was exported. The crop disappears from the export tables in 1957 when a total of just over one ton of bark was exported; since then it is presumed there has been no production.

Flax is another crop which appears to have been discontinued. Flax was first planted in Kigezi District in 1942 and by 1947 some 300 acres were under flax. The latest export record is in 1956 with some 30 tons of fibre; since then nothing.

Maize. At one time, particularly in 1953 and 1954, the export of maize from Uganda, principally to Kenya, reached considerable proportions—nearly 60,000 tons left Uganda in 1954. To-day the export trade has almost disappeared (for 1958 only some 20 tons are shown as exported) but there remains a considerable production of maize for local consumption.

Papain has never been an export of any size from Uganda, the annual total being anything from 20 tons up to 50 tons with a downward trend in recent year: 1958 total was under 8 tons.

Pyrethrum was at one time grown in Kigezi on the borders of Belgian Ruanda but the areas have always been very limited. Exports totalled 27 tons in 1950, 11 tons in 1952; but but since then there are no recorded exports.

Rubber. From time to time, as the price becomes attrative, Uganda's scattered plantings of rubber (mainly planted years ago as shade trees in coffee) are tapped. In 1958 the total export was 5,900 lbs. of crude rubber.

Sisal. Uganda has one sisal plantation only, at Masindi Port. During 1958 some 400 tons of fibre are recorded as exported from the Protectorate.

Soya Beans can be grown extensively in Uganda but cannot attract much interest in the face of the better returns to be obtained from cotton and coffee. Exports seem to range from about 500 tons to 1000 tons annually, with a total of some 700 tons in 1958.

Vanilla is a minor item with small plots on a few plantations. During 1958 exports totalled 3,800 lbs. to a value of £31,017 f.o.b. Mombasa.

Cement. All the foregoing items are agricultural produce. An interesting recent development in the export scene has been the establishment of a trade in cement from Uganda to the Belgian Congo; during 1958 some 10,000 tons of Uganda cement (from the Tororo Cement works) were exported to the Belgian Congo to a declared value of £164,000.

Summary of Exports

The 1958 Trade Report summarizes Uganda's exports in the following form:

Main Heading	*Value £ f.o.b.*
Food	£23,252,808
Beverages & Tobacco	32,133
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	19,635,944
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	—
Animal & Veg. Oils and Fats	243,221
Chemicals	2,987
Manufacd. goods classified chiefly by material	2,235,810
Machinery & Transport Equipment	44
Miscellaneous Manufacd. Articles	1,720
Miscellaneous Transactions	4,357
UGANDA TOTAL	£45,409,024
KENYA TOTAL	29,299,607
TANGANYIKA TOTAL	41,706,596
TOTAL: B.E. AFRICA	£116,415,227

As noted elsewhere in this Directory, reference is invited to the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, published by E.A. Customs Dept., and obtainable from the E.A. High Commission Printer, Box 30128, Nairobi, or from the Custom House, Mombasa, Nairobi, Kampala, Dar-es-Salaam, Price Shs. 32/-.

Digitized by Google

BEFORE BUYING

OR

SELLING

NEW or SECONDHAND
CARS and TRUCKS

CONSULT

UGANDA CAR EXCHANGE

BOMBO ROAD

KAMPALA

P.O. Box 30145 **Phone 5088**

ASSOCIATED

WITH

LAKHANI AGENCIES

(UGANDA) LTD.

ESTATE AGENTS

AND

INSURANCE BROKERS

for

ALL Types of

Insurance

P.O. Box 3467 **KAMPALA** **Phone 57284**

P.S.L.

Digitized by Google

Uganda's native fishermen have plied their trade from time immemorial, concentrating mainly on the greater and lesser lakes. Long lines, fences, basket traps, spears and, more recently, gill nets are in general use, but on Lakes Victoria and Albert beach seines are also employed. All species of fish readily sell in the African market, but most popular amongst all races is the extremely palatable "Ngege" (*Tilapia sp.*). Lake Albert produces the large Nile Perch (*Lates albertianus*), a fish which provides such good sport and fine eating that experiments are now under way designed to spread it into the waterways above the Murchson Falls where it is not indigenous. Comprehensive fisheries surveys of most of the lakes and waters of the country were made between the years 1927 and 1931 (see Graham and Worthington). In 1933 the Game Department assumed responsibility for the economic development of Uganda's fisheries which by 1950 had grown to such proportions that the department was re-named the Game and Fisheries Department, charged with the planned development of all Uganda waters, excluding only Lake Victoria. Since 1949 this lake which contains the main water area of Uganda has been under the control of the Lake Victoria Fisheries Service, an interterritorial organisation under the East Africa High Commission, with headquarters at Kisumu. This arrangement has, however proved to be unsatisfactory and it has been agreed by the three territories that, with effect from the new financial year, control of fisheries shall revert to the Territories individually.

With this exception, the Game and Fisheries Department is in overall control of the industry, carrying out an active development programme aimed at scientific exploitation while guarding against the ever-present danger of overfishing by the indigenous population for whom all commercial fishing rights in the Protectorate's waters are reserved. In addition, the Department currently concerns itself with the introduction of improved gear and methods to the Africans, aims at the improvement of processing and marketing facilities, gives expert advice to fishermen and tries to better their social conditions and standard of living. Experimental boat building is carried out in collaboration with a number of Technical Schools, and in the Department's own workshops, with a view to replacing the traditional primitive canoes with more suitable craft; on the main lakes various types of small motorised fishing vessels are being demonstrated to bring home to the fishermen the advantages of mechanisation.

In the last few years considerable numbers of dams, reservoirs and minor lakes have been constructed and stocked successfully with *Tilapia nilotica*, *zillii*, *variabilis* and *esculenta*, and these waters are now well on the way to producing appreciable quantities of fish for local consumption. The Game and Fisheries Department has established a fish farm at Kajansi near Entebbe, where experiments into the best methods of fish culture with *Tilapia* and other species are being carried out under local conditions. As a result of this development there are now over 4,500 fish ponds in Uganda. In this way are brought into production many of Uganda's large swamp areas which have hitherto contributed nothing. It is hoped that yields of the order of one ton of fish per acre per year will eventually be obtained from fishponds. Anyone requiring *Tilapia* fry for propagation can obtain this free of charge from the Kajansi farm where large stocks are always held.

This marketing of fish in Uganda is largely in the hands of African fishmongers of whom 10,000 are licensed. These fishmongers are using a variety of transport including boats, bicycles, cars and lorries, and their deliveries reach almost all parts of the country. In the Lake George/Edward area there are two processing factories which turn out salt fish, quick frozen fillets and deep frozen whole fish. One is also producing fish meal. Processed fish from these factories is not only distributed to various centres in Uganda but is exported to other East African Territories and to the Belgian Congo as well.

The sportsman finds excellent fishing on Lake Albert and at the Murchison Falls, where occur the Nile Perch, which go to 200 lbs. and more, and those hardy fighters, the Tiger Fish (*Hydrocyon sp.*). On Lake Albert the best base for the intending angler is Butiaba, where a launch can be hired from the Railways at Shs. 10/- per hour and where

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

FISHERIES (*from page 257*)

there is a fully equipped resthouse with cooking facilities, but no catering. This can be booked through the Marine Commander, East African Railways and Harbours, Butiaba. In addition, there is the Masindi Hotel 40 miles away. At the Murchison Falls accommodation and boats are available at the Paraa Lodge of the Murchison Falls National Park, Private Bag, Masindi. Elsewhere, good sport can be had on light tackle for the Barbel (*Barbus radcliffi*), especially below the Owen Falls, Jinja, where these fish abound and go to 20 lbs. Almost every lake, river or dam in the Protectorate will provide some coarse fish for the angler. The Game and Fisheries Department is now stocking suitable streams on Mounts Elgon and Ruwenzori with rainbow trout, which have already been established some years in the Rivers Suam and Bukwa on Mt. Elgon.

The East African Freshwater Fisheries Research Organisation (which will not be affected by the changes mentioned in para. one above) under the aegis of the East Africa High Commission, has its headquarters at Jinja and was established there in 1946. It co-operates closely with the various fisheries organisations and gives much useful advice and assistance.

Haji STORES

Direct Importers of

Fishing Nets and Accessories

Stockists of

RHINO BRAND NETS AND TWINE

'CROCODILE' BRAND NETS

'HAND' BRAND AND REDFISH

Telephone 2581 P.O. Box 438

JINJA

Kampala Branch P.O. Box 2394

P.S.L.

These vast developments could not have happened if, beginning in 1938, the crocodiles had not been gradually brought under control. This task, which had hitherto been beyond the African fishermen's scope and incentive, was successfully tackled in the ensuing years by European private enterprise whose original trapping gear and methods were in course passed on to the indigenous population and are in general use to this day. Eating into the enormous concentrations of crocodiles from their base on lake Kyoga, these resourceful pioneers, in swiftly expanding partnership with their African collaborators, eventually almost completely cleaned out that great basin of lakes and swamps before going over the remaining waterways of Uganda with similarly gratifying results. Only lakes George and Edward, and the Kazinga Channel which connects the two, were left alone since crocodiles are not found here. By introducing proper methods of cutting, preparation and packing, crocodile skins from Uganda were made acceptable for the first time to overseas markets, mainly in the U.S.A., and during the industry's heyday between 1945 and 1948 tens of thousands of wetsalted crocodile skins were exported, earning a great many very welcome dollars for the Protectorate. The industry, which was brought under official control in the Fish and Crocodiles Ordinance, 1950, has since almost entirely passed into the hands of the native fisherman, and trapping licences are now rarely granted to non-Africans although the ultimate collection, selection, final preparation and export of the skins, all requiring special skills and far-reaching connections, are still largely in the latter's keeping.

In sum, this industry, by ridding the Protectorate's waterways of an overwhelmingly established pest and in the process paying rich dividends to those who needed them most, the cowed and frustrated African fishermen, has enormously benefited the country as a whole. The impressive numbers of crocodiles set aside and protected in the Murchison Falls National Park will continue to provide the unique thrills which the tourist and sightseer rightly derives from the sinister and fascinating aspect of "Old Scales" going about his daily business in his hundreds and thousands.

Further information regarding fish and crocodiles can be found in the Annual Reports of the Game and Fisheries Department which are obtainable from the Game Warden, P.O. Box 4, Entebbe (phone 520).

★

For details of Fish Production see page 261

Digitized by Google

LABOUR

The average African is by no means entirely dependent on wage earning; his needs are easily satisfied. In Uganda the encouragement of cotton growing and the establishment of the cultivation of coffee and other cash crops has enabled the peasant to obtain all he needs at home. With, however, an increasing demand on his money, a growing desire for goods previously out of reach, and rising prices, a man often finds additional money can most easily be obtained by going out to work. He leaves his home to work for a few months intending to return. Even when fed and housed by his employer—since continuous employment is distasteful to most African peasants—he will not stay on, once his immediate economic needs are satisfied. Skilled workers and those in responsible positions who earn higher wages are generally more stable.

A labour census which was held on 27th June, 1958, showed 228,000 adult males in employment. Although there is no lack of manpower in Uganda the demand for labour exceeds the supply coming forward and agricultural employers in particular have difficulty in obtaining their requirements. Labour is provided very largely from local tribes but in addition one important source of supply comes from the south-west whence during 1958, some 61,000 men came from the Belgian territory of Ruanda-Urundi and from Tanganyika across the border into Uganda. Accompanying these were some 6,000 women and 6,500 children.

The standard of output per man is low, which is attributable to three causes: (1) poor physical condition, (2) lack of supervision, and (3) absence of any strong incentive to labour. Experience is showing that the employer who sees that his labour is well fed and well housed and who can introduce suitable incentive schemes, coupled with good labour management and close competent supervision, obtains very much better work from his labour. The system of piece or task work is much in vogue and is preferred by the workers. The output obtained from the agricultural worker may be taken at about 25 hours per week of reasonable manual labour. In factories, where supervision is better, the output is considerably higher.

There are 15 registered trade unions, covering a variety of trades and industries. Employers have introduced machinery for joint consultation in the form of staff committees and works committees at 109 undertakings throughout the Protectorate.

Wages. The Uganda Employment Ordinance, 1946, applies to all employees whose wages do not exceed Shs. 150/- per month. The Ordinance lays down the types of contract which may be entered into between employer and employee and sets out the conditions with regard to recruiting, housing, health and the employment of labour generally. Other legislation in force covers Workmen's Compensation, Trade Unions, Trade Disputes, the Employment of Women and Children, Factories and Minimum Wages. Minimum wages are only enforced in the Kampala and Jinja areas. A statutory minimum wage of Shs. 33/- per month, inclusive of the value of rations and housing, was laid down for both towns at the beginning of 1950 but the level of wages has risen since then to about Shs.80/- per month. Maximum hours of work in industrial undertakings are set out in the Employment Ordinance at 48 hours per week with payment at the rate of 1½ times normal wage for overtime.

Rations. Outside the urban areas labourers are generally given part rations free. The Labour Commissioner can, however, require an employer to provide rations in accordance with the scale laid down in the Second Schedule to the Employment Rules and in fact he does so whenever an employer engages contract labour. A number of progressive employers now provide their labour with tea before starting work and a free cooked mid-day meal. They have found that this not only increases output but reduces absenteeism.

Housing. Except in Kampala, Entebbe and Jinja, employers are obliged to provide free housing for employees earning less than Shs. 100/- per month, unless they are able to return daily to their homes or make other satisfactory arrangements. Minimum standards governing both permanent and temporary housing are laid down in the First Schedule to the Employment Rules. In spite of the relatively high initial cost an increasing number of employers are finding it a better economic proposition to build housing of permanent materials for their labour rather than to use cheaper temporary materials owing to the very high cost of maintenance of the latter.

Factory Regulations. Industrial safety and health is dealt with by a comprehensive modern Factories Ordinance, very similar to the U.K. Factories Act, 1937, which was brought into operation at the end of March, 1953. One of its provisions is that no factory may operate without either a certificate of registration or a provisional factory permit issued by the Chief Factories Inspector. Of particular interest to firms importing machinery

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD.

(Office Equipment Department)

P.O Box 1656,

KAMPALA

Telephone No. 4473

SOLE AGENTS FOR:

RONEO STEEL OFFICE EQUIPMENT
(including Steel Desks, Partitioning, Library Shelving, Filing Cabinets etc.)

RONEO VISIBLE FILING SYSTEMS
RONEODEX RECORDING SYSTEMS
RONEO ELECTRIC and HAND DUPLICATORS
RONEO ADDRESSING MACHINES
ROYAL TYPEWRITERS, "STANDARD" and Portable Machines.

SECRETARY COPYING MACHINES
(Completely "dry" process in one 4-second process from original).
RONEO-NEOPOST POSTAL FRANKING MACHINES

SUB-AGENTS FOR:
BURROUGHS MACHINE ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

CALL, TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

OUR REPRESENTATIVES WILL BE PLEASED TO CALL

TO ADVISE ON ECONOMICAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Digitized by Google

LABOUR (*continued*)

into Uganda is the paragraph, identical to that found in the U.K. Factories Act, 1937, requiring new machinery to be sold with its gearing and certain other parts already guarded. The Ordinance introduced the periodical thorough examination of pressure vessels and lifting machinery and requires initial test certificates (usually from manufacturers) before this equipment, or chain or wire lifting gear, is put into operation. Further information can be obtained from the Chief Factories Inspector, P.O. Box 227, Kampala (Telephone 3137).

Workmen's Compensation. All questions of compensation for injury or death of employees are covered by the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance of 1944 as amended by Ordinance No. 43 of 1955. Application: The Ordinance applies in general to all manual workers and to non-manual workers whose salary is not more than £840 per annum. Compensation: For death—36 months' earnings or Shs. 24,000/- whichever is the less. For total incapacity—48 months' earnings or Shs. 34,000/- whichever is the less. For partial incapacity a graded schedule of payments exists. For temporary incapacity—the employee gets half the amount by which his earnings are réduced by the accident. Medical treatment has to be paid for by the employer up to £200, and also, where required, surgical appliances up to £100. Certain occupational diseases incurred as a result of employment are treated in the same way as above.

For further information application should be made to the Workmen's Compensation and Statistics Section of Labour Department Headquarters, P.O. Box 9, Kampala, Telephone 3611.

Uganda's Fish Production

Lake (Uganda Waters only)	*Surface Area Sq. Miles*	*Fish Production in Long Tons* 1953	1958
L. Victoria	10,961	10,000	22,700
L. Edward and Kazinga Channel	235	2,500	8,840
L. George	104	3,700	
L. Albert	1,385	3,000	11,000
L. Kyoga	880	3,000	6,500
L. Nakivali	10	600	1,793
Minor Areas	120	1,000	1,750
TOTAL	13,695	23,800	52,583

The total landed value of this catch in 1958 was £2,100,000, of which 2,441 tons to a value of £268,303 were exported, practically all to the Belgian Congo. In 1958 over 150,000 fishing nets and other gear were imported with an estimated value of approximately £200,000

For article on Fisheries, see page 257.

TRADE UNIONS

There are twenty two registered trade unions and ten associations of employees. The latter cater mainly for groups of civil servants and includes the three racial associations of civil servants, medical assistants, laboratory assistants and Indian school teachers. The unions cover a variety of industries including railways, textiles, tobacco, teachers, co-operatives, local governments and the university college. Between them the thirty two organisations service more than fifteen thousand employees. In addition there are over a hundred works comittees embracing more than a hundred thousand employees. Many of the unions are affiliated to International Trade Secretariats (I.T.S.) operating within the framework cf the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (I.C.F.T.U.) The Uganda T.U.C. which comprises ten unions, is also affiliated to the I.C.F.T.U. which in 1958 established an African Labour College in Kampala, P.O. Box 3337, Kampala. Its primary purpose is the training of trade union leaders from countries and territories in Africa where English is the official language.

A number of loca unions are becoming well known to British and international trade union centres through visits by their leaders and affiliations overseas. Likewise the local movement is more and more coming under the influence of overseas unions and a speedier development of trade unionism is anticipated as a result. Generally speaking local union leaders concentrate their efforts in the industrial sphere and show little interest in politics. This is natural in a phase of building and consolidating union strength but it subjects the more prominent leaders to overtures from a variety of political parties seeking votes and members. When the I.C.F.T.U. college building is completed it will probably spark off a series of visits to Kampala by leading trade unionists from all over the world. Many countries are already showing a keen interest in the venture which is the biggest and costliest trade union experiment ever attempted in Africa.

ANNUAL WAGE BILL

Uganda's total wage bill for Uganda for 1958 is reported at £23,815,000 of which £13,363,000 was in private industry and the balance of £10.452,000 in the public service. During that year the total was split up between: African £12,767,000; Asians £5,321,000: Europeans £5,727,000. For 1957 the reportcd total was £22,648,000 and for 1956 the figure was £19,6890,00.

Digitized by Google

FACTORIES registered under The Factories Ordinance 1952 as at 31st December, 1958.

	Total for Uganda	BUGANDA		EASTERN PROVINCE			WESTERN PROVINCE	NORTHERN PROVINCE
		Kampala	Elsewhere	Jinja	Mbale	Elsewhere		
Food Manufacture (except beverages)	305	27	140	20	14	71	28	5
Beverage Industries	28	6	7	4	6	2	2	1
Tobacco Manufacture	4	1	—	1	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of Textiles (including cotton ginneries)	146	1	61	1	—	61	6	16
Manufacture of Footwear, Wearing Apparel & Made-up Textiles	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of Wood & Cork (except furniture)	59	5	35	2	1	9	5	2
Manufacture of Furniture & Fittings	228	84	45	37	32	17	10	3
Manufacture of Paper & Paper Products	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	45	14	16	6	3	3	1	2
Manufacture of Leather & Leather Goods (except footwear)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Manufacture of Rubber Goods	5	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical Products	71	8	29	8	3	20	2	1
Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products	39	6	17	5	2	4	2	3
Basic Metal Industries	3	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Manufacture of Metal Products (except machinery & transport)	16	10	3	1	—	2	—	—
Manufacture & Repair of Machinery (except electrical)	59	20	15	12	8	3	—	1
Manufacture & Repair of Electrical Machinery & Apparatus etc.	12	10	2	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture & Repair of Transport Equipment	194	72	32	33	17	17	17	6
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	22	13	4	2	1	2	—	—
Electricity, Gas, Water & Sewage Works	59	3	13	3	2	17	13	8
Personal Services (Laundries, film developing & printing etc.	11	4	3	2	2	—	—	—
31st Dec. 1958: TOTALS	1,311	291	423	139	92	228	89	49
31st Dec. 1954: TOTALS	812	172	284	87	174		70	25

Digitized by Google

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD.

Incorporated in 1952 as a limited liability Company under a Government Ordinance, the Uganda Development Corporation Limited was designed to assist in the whole composite pattern of broadening and strengthening the basis of the economic life of Uganda and to help provide the resources which are needed for the development of social services and the raising of the standard of living of the people.

During its seven years of existence the Corporation has responded to an increasing demand for information which has resulted in the examination of a large number of industrial and agricultural projects in which the Corporation might participate. Progress has been substantial, yet the potential is by no means exhausted. Opportunities for development in many industries which are either not yet covered by local enterprise or where existing producers are meeting only a fraction of the demand, include pig iron and steel production, chemicals, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, fibre or particle board, furniture, matches, clothing, footwear, blankets, plastics and many others.

In the field of agriculture, the scope for the development of plantation crops on commercial lines is considerable and the Corporation plays a large part in this through its subsidiary company, Agricultural Enterprises Limited. Collaboration is sought with African Local Governments, to whom the Company looks for the provision of land on lease and for investment in the projects. The greatest concentration at present is in the establishment of more tea estates with their complementary processing factories. Development in this field in the post war years has been substantial, the export of made tea already ranking fourth in value in the list of Uganda's exports.

In an effort further to broaden the country's agricultural economy, experimental sections of cocoa seed on plantation scale are being established by the Corporation and private enterprise and great hopes for the success of this crop are entertained by the agriculturalists concerned.

At Tororo, in Eastern Uganda, the Corporation maintains a Technical Department with fully equipped laboratories and a small-scale pilot plant. This Department is providing a much-needed service by enabling advanced scientific investigation and research to be undertaken in Uganda where formerly all such work had to go overseas.

Having at its disposal the necessary laboratory facilities and experienced staff to cover a wide range of technical subjects, the facilities of the Department are available not only to local business-men and private individuals but to those persons contemplating investment in Uganda. Among the investigations which are currently being undertaken are testing and analysis of local raw materials and products, utilisation of by-products, fuel efficiency and general research as particularly applied to the country's mineral wealth and agricultural potential. A comprehensive technical library is also maintained by the Department. The facilities available at Tororo constitute a balanced unit suitably equipped for efficient investigation with particular reference to local conditions.

Having an equity capital of its own (now £6½ million issued) the Corporation is able to assist in the provision of essential capital for industry where this is required, in addition to technical data. It also undertakes research into specific production and marketing problems and advises manufacturers in the selection of suitable sites and the types of construction for factories. The provision of part of the capital for an enterprise is not purely a financial matter; the aim is to associate in practical terms the people of the country with the development of Uganda and to get them to recognise that industry is not something apart but is an integral part of the country's activities which plays a large role in their development.

Investment in large scale manufacture is not always appropriate in a comparatively untested market and financial and technical assistance to the one-man business to provide a basis for logical and gradual expansion has not been overlooked. Four years ago the Corporation established a "Small Industries Development Fund" and a large number of applications for assistance from this fund have been examined. Since there are other public loan funds also available, the applications approved by the Corporation have been confined to those fulfilling certain definite criteria, the two most important being that an element of technical assistance (as distinct from purely financial) should be present and that the applicant has a definite, viable scheme which he is qualified to carry out. Amounts loaned have varied from a minimum of £250 to a maximum of several thousands. Among others, loans have been made to provide working capital for an African market gardener, to buy equipment for a car-repair business and to install mining machinery. A rather different project being financed from the Small Industry Fund is the setting-up of a pottery-training workshop from which trained students will be given help, financial and technical, at the end of their course, to set up in business on their own in different parts of the country.

The Corporation now controls or is associated with twenty-two companies of

Digitized by Google

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Specification and Tariffs

Electricity supplied by the Uganda Electricity Board (U.E.B.) is alternating current at 240 volts, single phase, or 415 volts, three phase, 50 cycles. Industrialists and others contemplating the installation of electric motors may therefore work to these general specifications. In cases where a large installation is contemplated, prior reference should be made to the U.E.B.

The U.E.B.'s tariffs for electricity supplied from the Owen Falls Power Station fall into eleven main heads, viz: (1) DOMESTIC — Private residences only; (2) POWER, LOW VOLTAGE, MAXIMUM DEMAND RATE — Industrial and other motive power supplied at 415 volts or less; (3) POWER, FLAT RATE — Motive Power and/or heating where the maximum demand does not exceed 50 kVA; (4) FLOOR AREA, BLOCK — Hotels, residential clubs, hospitals, cinemas, schools, etc; (5) FLOOR AREA, BLOCK — Restaurants only; (6) GENERAL, MAXIMUM DEMAND RATE — Maximum demand exceeding 50 kVA but not available where domestic or maximum demand power rates apply; (7) GENERAL, FLAT RATE — All purposes except street lighting and domestic; (8) ELECTRODE BOILER — Minimum loading, 30kW. Also available for approved industrial heating; (9) SECURITY LIGHTING; (10) STREET LIGHTING; (11) POWER, HIGH VOLTAGE, MAXIMUM DEMAND RATE — Large industrial supplied at 11,000 volts or more. In the Mbarara District, a simplified tariff structure is in operation.

The current rates and other information relating to the above tariffs may be ascertained on application to any of the U.E.B.'s offices: HEAD OFFICE — Amber House, Box 559, Kampala, Telephone 54071; VICTORIA AREA OFFICE — 5 Pilkington Road, Box 443, Kampala, Telephone 3001; NILE AREA OFFICE — 14 Oboja Road, Box 118, Jinja, Telephone 2301; ELGON AREA OFFICE — 42 Ormsby Avenue, Box 216, Mbale, Telephone 73; ENTEBBE DISTRICT OFFICE — 8 Hill Lane, Box 67, Entebbe, Telephone 620; MASAKA DISTRICT OFFICE — 30 Kampala Road, Box 175, Masaka, Telephone 179; TORORO DISTRICT OFFICE — 1 Mbale Road, Box 78, Tororo, Telephone 171; SOROTI DISTRICT OFFICE — 25/27 Solot Avenue, Box 9, Soroti, Telephone 135; MBARARA DISTRICT OFFICE — Plot 1A Block A, Box 188, Mbarara, Telephone 49.

Under the Uganda Electricity Board Ordinance (No. 29 of 1947) the U.E.B. " have the sole right to generate, transmit, distribute, and/or supply electricity within the Protectorate." Subject to the approval of the Director of Public Works, the U.E.B. is empowered to grant licences to generate and persons wishing to operate their own private generating plants must apply to the Board for a licence.

The increase in the use of electricity in Uganda since the U.E.B. assumed control of all public supplies is shown by the following figures:—

Year	*Units Generated (Millions)*	*Maximum Demand (kW)*
1948	8.30	2,052
1949	10.75	3,104
1950	16.45	4,340
1951	28.55	7,760
1952	39.98	10,000
1953	59.50	13,000
1954	73.20	15,080
1955	79.69	15,740
1956	94.92	21,600
1957	148.77	29,800
1958	188.54	35,925

The Board also provides a bulk supply of electricity to the Kenya Power Company.

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORP'N.

(*Continued from page 263*)

which six are engaged in agriculture, three in the hotel industry, controlling a total of eight hotels in the Protectorate, and the remainder covering a wide range in industry including copper mining, textiles, cement and asbestos cement products, enamel holloware, grain milling, fish processing, banking and finance and properties.

If facts and figures have any real meaning or are capable of logical interpretation, they all lead to one conclusion — that in Uganda there are opportunities for an era of industrial and agricultural development perhaps second to none in the Colonial Empire.

The Corporation's Head Office is in Kampala, P.O. Box 442, Telephone 4395, and from this address further information may be obtained.

OWEN FALLS (*from page 267*)

the Protectorate Government will have the effect of controlling the breeding of the " mbwa " fly in this area. The fly is responsible for large-scale blindness in Uganda's riverain populations.

These varied problems — representative of the many the Board encounters — present a challenge which must be overcome in the electrification of Uganda. In the field of electricity supply, there is always something new and stimulating and the imminent completion of the Owen Falls scheme is but the first phase.

Digitized by Google

OWEN FALLS AND THE UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD

In 1858, the explorers Speke and Burton discovered Lake Victoria. Four years later on 28th July, 1862, Speke solved the riddle of centuries when he became the first white man to locate the source of the Nile. He named the waterfall, which was then the start of the great river's 3,850 mile journey to the Mediterranean, the Ripon Falls — after the then President of the Royal Geographical Society.

Many years later, in a draft prospectus of a proposed Uganda Development Company, the suggestion was made that the Ripon Falls be utilized to supply hydro-electric power. In 1908, Sir Winston Churchill, then Under-Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs, envisaged the harnessing for electricity generation of the rushing torrents at the Owen Falls, nearly two miles to the north of the Nile's source. Before the hydro-electric project became reality, however, the growing economy of the country had to rely for its fuel requirements largely on local wood and imported coal and oil.

When Mr. — later Sir Charles — Westlake arrived in 1947 to undertake for the Uganda Government a survey of the prospects for a hydro-electric scheme, Uganda's development had reached a stage which would have been inconceivable in the nineteenth century. He was able to recommend that a dam and power station be constructed at Owen Falls with an initial installed capacity of 45,000 kW, capable of expansion to 90,000 kW. These figures were later revised and the scheme as finally undertaken makes provision for an installed capacity of 150,000 kW.

The Board entered into a contract for the major civil engineering works with a consortium known as the Owen Falls Construction Company. And so, towards the end of 1949, contractor's staff began to arrive in Jinja and construction actually began the following year. Already, orders for the first 60,000 kW of hydro-electric plant had been placed with United Kingdom manufacturers. The Owen Falls scheme was on the way to reality at last.

During the early years of the scheme, there was some scepticism as to whether the electricity generated would ever be used. The question was a reasonable one, since the power which Owen Falls would provide far exceeded firm expectations of any corresponding growth in demand. Demand for power has developed — not as spectacularly perhaps as had been hoped, but it is steadily increasing. The cement works at Tororo; the copper smelter at Jinja; and the textile factory at Njeru are major consumers whose development has been facilitated by abundant local power resources. There are encouraging signs in that new small industrial concerns are springing up where electricity is available, and uses new to Uganda, e.g. water pumping for irrigation purposes in sugar cane plantations, are being pioneered. The bulk supply to Kenya, commenced in January 1958, has added a new export to Uganda's economy.

By 1954, when Her Majesty the Queen formally inaugurated the Owen Falls Dam and Hydro-Electric Scheme, generation had already exceeded an annual figure of 60 million units. This, in comparision with under 11 million units in 1949, was impressive — even to the critics. Today, with the largest urban centres and some of the richest agricultural districts enjoying electricity supplies, Uganda's use of Owen Falls energy exceeds 200,000,000 units annually. Added to this is the 120,000,000 units currently transmitted to Kenya. The total load on Owen Falls is 55,200 kW. Latest estimates indicate that by 1968, the resources of Owen Falls will be fully utilized.

What is the Board doing to meet this contingency? Will essential capital for future electrification be available? The answers to these questions are vital, for upon them largely depend the development of the country's potential. Proposals have been made for a second dam at Bujagali, only 4½ miles downstream from Owen Falls, but this may cost £15 million. Meanwhile, the expenditure on Owen Falls and the associated transmission system is still not fully remunerative. Interest rates are high and the electrification of the country demands expenditure, only a small part of which as yet can be met from internal resources. The Board does what it can to raise capital locally by means of interest-bearing Bonds, guaranteed by the Uganda Government, but it is plain that overseas capital will still have a major part to play in large-scale future development. The attractiveness of Uganda for investment will, therefore, be an important influence in determining the course of the Board's long-term projects.

Although the surface has as yet only been scratched, the spread of electricity supplies is paying off in terms of higher productivity and standards of living. This is so, not only in

Digitized by Google

Available for Import from India in Attractive designs and colours

MULTIPURPOSE ELPHINSTONE MILLS'

"CHEETA BRAND"

Plastic Leather Cloth:-

Most suitable for Upholstery, Ladies Hand Bags, Travel Requisities, Furniture, etc.

Book Binding Cloth:-

For all kinds of Book Binding and manufacture of cheap and light suit cases, etc.

Rubberised Hood Cloth:-

For Hood of Trucks, Cars and manufacture of long lasting Holdalls.

Trade Enquiries solicited:-

THE ELPHINSTONE SPG. & WVG. MILLS CO. LTD.

(Leather Cloth Division)

32 Nicol Road, Ballard Estate

BOMBAY I (India)

GIAN MOTORS

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

Skilled Repairs

to all makes of

CARS & MOTOR CYCLES

under

EXPERT SUPERVISION

Phone for Prompt Service

P.O. Box 2143 Phone 2925

KAMPALA P.S.L.

Digitized by Google

OWEN FALLS (*continued*)

the towns, but also in the many rural areas which now enjoy the amenity of a supply of electricity. It is a particularly important point in a country such as Uganda, which is primarily dependent on produce.

Of Uganda's 27,000 consumers, over 3,000 are in the industrial and commercial sector and domestic premises account for the rest. The furthest point supplied by transmission from Owen Falls is 320 miles away, in Nairobi, where the Kenya Power Co. dispose of the power they take from the Board at Tororo. To the west, Owen Falls electricity serves Masaka and the prosperous agricultural district round the town, whilst distribution schemes now cover other large areas of Buganda, Bugisu, Busoga, Bukedi and Teso. To the north-east, the supply extends to Soroti and by the end of 1959 work will be well advanced on a £100,000 project to electrify a large area around Kaberamaido. Over the Kenya border, in the vicinity of Busia, the Board will shortly give supplies direct to consumers, having been granted Distributing Licences for this purpose by the Kenya Government. In Ankole, a 750 kW hydro-electric plant at Kikagati, on the Kagera River, supplies Mbarara, as well as a mine 30 miles across the nearby Tanganyika border.

In 1948, the number of miles of line in commission was 50: ten years later it was around 2,000. In 1948, there was local distribution round Kampala and Jinja townships only: now the supply system spreads across 360 miles of the Protectorate, and serves an area of 8,000 square miles. This is the result of a vigorous policy of expansion to utilize to the full the power available from the Nile.

Future policy is to extend supplies to every part of the Protectorate where it is economically feasible; in fact, this is an obligation which the Board's statute imposes upon it. One proposal is to construct a 4,000 kW hydro-electric station at Karuma, where the Nile runs through the Murchison National Park. This project will make electricity available for Masindi and Hoima to the south, and Gulu and Lira to the north, but commencement is dependent on the availability of capital funds. Another hydro-electric project is being considered for the Muzizi River at the southern end of the Lake Albert escarpment, to supply Fort Portal and the new town of Kasese, Uganda's western railhead, but it may be that instead this area will be supplied from the Owen Falls system via Kampala and Masaka. A third hydro-electric development is likely to be the provision of a power supply to Kabale from a 750 kW station to be installed about 9 miles from the town, on the Nyakizumba River. Provision for other small outlying townships is likely to be made by means of local thermal generation. Ultimately, a Protectorate-wide grid is envisaged into which electricity will be fed from the various power stations in the country.

Meanwhile, the Board is tackling the problem of popularising the uses of electricity, particularly in areas where the supply has recently been introduced. This is the work of a Commercial Department which is engaged in advising on problems connected with the electrification of home, shop, farm and factory. Consumer services are, in fact, being continually expanded as the need is felt or anticipated and new offices have been established over the last three years at Masaka, Mbarara, Mityana, Bombo, Kamuli and Soroti. In the larger towns, showrooms demonstrate a variety of electrical goods, while the Board's sales vans cover rural districts, displaying similar wares and offering facilities for out-of-town consumers to pay their electricity bills.

In the field of training, the Board can claim to be in the forefront of non-Government employers. Under the direction of a Training Officer, a Training Centre with residential accommodation has been set up in the shadow of the Owen Falls Power Station. In these surroundings and under expert supervision, it is hoped to train sufficient local artisans and technicians to meet the Board's future requirements.

The scope for wide training in the higher technical engineering grades is limited in East Africa, but the Board is playing its part by the provision of industrial experience in its particular sphere for both student and graduate engineers. One local African engineer is already on the Board's senior staff and an African student, financed by a Board scholarship to Edinburgh University, is studying for a degree in Electrical Engineering. The Board offers opportunities too for professional men in the accountancy and secretarial fields and the outlook for graduates is likely to improve still further as the Board's activities become more widespread over the Protectorate.

Research into operational problems affecting transmission and distribution systems is an important facet of the Board's work. The measure of success in dealing with lightning interference — a prevalent difficulty in Uganda — can be gauged, for example, from the successful operation of the transmission line carrying the Kenya bulk supply. Miscellaneous problems such as the checking of bush encroachment on overhead line routes and the elimination of water-borne bacteria, which have caused some damage to steel turbine components at Owen Falls, are of special tropical significance. Also in this category comes the difficulty of preventing fouling, by floating papyrus and other debris, of intake canals for hydro schemes. At Amenyi, near the proposed site of the Karuma hydro-electric scheme, a combined operation with

(*Continued on page 264*)

Digitized by Google

THE AFRICAN EXECUTIVE

One of Uganda's most pressing problems is to find good African executives. This need is felt by commerce, by the professions, and by Government. The senior clerk is not enough; there exists a great demand for the man who can direct the senior clerks. To fill these vacancies there is building up a considerable force of young Africans who have secured qualifications, usually secretarial qualifications, some in the United Kingdom, some locally in Uganda, and some by correspondence course. These budding executives need organising and many more of them are required.

Uganda's situation is such that time does not permit of the conventional method of training men to executive posts; the old step by step method, from office boy to managing director, will not suffice. A great deal of immediate thought and action is necessary to bring on these executives by the forcing method of intensive training; more facilities are required here in Uganda, facilities not only for the full-time student, but also for the student who is in employment but who would attend evening classes if these were available; such classes pose problems of transport and facilities for home study; the tax-wise aspect of the matter also needs attention and a properly organised income tax allowance system for employers who co-operated in training their African staff to executive positions could be most productive.

An African Student's Impressions of England

It is the ambition of the average young African today to go to England in search of higher education. In recent years, there has occured a considerable increase in the number of African students in Britain — an indication of the move towards western civilization in Africa. While many people from all parts of the world have gone to Britain for educational purposes. one notices thousands of others in London taking part in all kinds of activities. Perhaps the present modern and easy means of transport and also the marked increase in the use of the English language are the two main factors contributing to the influx of foreigners into Britain. British colleges, universities and the many commercial and industrial centres have always welcomed people of all races, and their willingness to do so has gone a long way in settling racial and international differences.

The British Council — a well-known cultural organisation — conducts courses of introduction to Britain for any students intending to proceed to the United Kingdom. Through lectures and films, the student is equipped with the necessary information of how the British people live. But on his arrival in England the student will learn many things by himself. For example, he will not fail to notice the numerous historical

(*Continued Overleaf*)

GIRDHAR PURSHOTAM & CO. LTD.

P. O. Box 552
Phone 3142
'Grams: *Duty*
KAMPALA

P. O. Box 9
Phone 19 & 141
'Grams: *Mehta*
MASAKA

Chief Agents in B. E. Africa for

THE UNIVERSAL FIRE AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD.

General Merchants & Commission Agents

Dealers in:

Petrol, Mobiloil, Tyres, Motor Spares, Timber, C.I. Sheets, Cement, Country Produce etc.

Digitized by Google

AFRICAN STUDENT (*cont'd*)

landmarks situated throughout the country, indicating the long period of experience through which the British people have passed in order to attain their present status in the world today. The new arrival will normally need to spend the first month learning his immediate surroundings. London has one of the most complicated net-work of streets, and with its population of 8 million people, it has impressed many visitors from Africa. The underground train system links most of the principal places of the city and its efficient service throughout the day reduces any possibility of serious traffic congestion on the streets. The countryside is not so thickly populated as one would expect. This is probably due to the fact that Britain, as an industrial country, needs more people in its factories and offices than on farms.

The last two World Wars affected the country's social set up in a number of respects. The position of women, for instance, is higher than that in many other countries due to the fact that, when the men went to join the army during wars, the women stayed at home and entered factories to take over what had been previously men's jobs. Since then, it has come to be widely understood that they are capable of playing an active part in the social, economic and political life of the country. Today, thousands of housewives leave their homes every morning to go to work. Because of the many facilities available for higher education, the largest section of the community in Britain is literate and most people read daily newspapers. Parents always try to provide their children with adequate education and usually go to the extent of limiting the sizes of their families. The welfare state is another effect on the well-being of the general public and cannot pass unnoticed. It is because of its existence that very few people in England can be regarded as poor by Africans standards. The high rate of taxation makes it possible for the state to provide free services to the public in general and to help those in need.

As a student, the writer of this article lived in three English homes and in one Ghanaian home. The journey to England took place in September, 1955, when admission to the Balham and Tooting College of Commerce was obtained by the student, to study for the examinations of the Corporation of Secretaries. Accommodation was secured in Balham with a landlady on full-board terms i.e. bed, breakfast, and dinner were provided. A total of 14 students, representing 10 different nationalities, lodged in this house. Perhaps it might be of interest to illustrate an average day in the life of an African student in London. After breakfast, which used to be between 7.30 a.m. and 8.30 a.m., the journey to the college by underground train took only about 8 minutes allowing plenty of time for arrival there in time for the first lecture at 9.15 a.m. At 10.30 a.m. there was an interval of 15 minutes during which the college canteen was open for the sale of tea.

Lunch time was 12.30 p.m. and the facilities provided by the canteen used to be of great benefit to those who could not afford expensive midday meals in cafes outside the college grounds. The afternoon session began at 2.00 p.m. lasting for four hours with only one interval of 20 minutes in between; and at 6.00 p.m. the college closed.

As in many other British homes, the evening meal was at 6.30 p.m. It was usually very difficult to concentrate on homework during the evenings because of the noise which many of the lodgers used to make, and it was for this reason that the British Council gave their help in obtaining much better accommodation in Streatham just before the 1955 Christmas time. The new place was rather cold at this time of the year but there were adequate facilities for studying. The daiiy expenditure on the average amounted to three shilings which was quite reasonable in comparison with what many other students spent. The cost of board and lodging at Balham was £3 per week and only £2.10s. per week at the new place in Streatham. This made it easier to pay for the extra cost of heating throughout the winter months. London could be a lonely place at times, and some entertainment once a week was necessary. Table-tennis was a favourite game but weekly visits to one of the several picture houses in Tooting Broadway became regular later. The college used to conduct debates and discussions in which one could take part. Also visits to the various English families could be of some help. Most of the visits to such places as Cambridge, Bath, Guildford, Edinburgh and Keswick were arranged by the British Council and any students wishing to enjoy their holidays in groups had this opportunity to do so.

After this student had sat for the first examinations a recommendation to the Kabaka's Government was made by the Principal for a grant of a full scholarship. This grant was obtained and it then became possible to pursue the remaining part of the course until completion. There arose an opportunity to live with a Ghanaian family towards the end of the course. This happy family with four children was friendly with the local vicar whose house was always open to anyone of the family who wished to take part in the discussions which used to be held on Sunday evenings. The vacation period was one during which work on farms and in factories was usually secured. On 15th August, 1958, the writer left London by boat for Mombasa where a train for Uganda was caught.

Digitized by Google

These are your CUSTOMERS

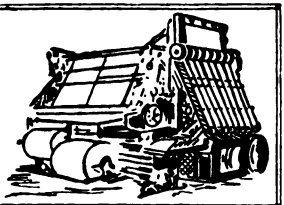
Uganda is a specialised market—so different to other East African Territories. Its peoples are the prime producers, the Coffee Farmers, the Cotton Growers, they are rapidly being introduced to the successful running of businesses. The Uganda African is *your* chief customer. Selling to him is a different proposition requiring specialised techniques, an intimate knowledge of their habits, customs and buying potential. This understanding can only be obtained by intimate study and close co-operation in their own country.

It is because Publicity Services Limited is situated in the heart of Uganda and staffed by personnel with years of experience in this market, that they can offer their clients the benefit of an organisation without parallel in their understanding of Uganda's sales potential.

PUBLICITY SERVICES
LIMITED
ADVERTISING CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 2581 KAMPALA Phone 4679
4 Harcourt Avenue

Digitized by Google

The PRESS in UGANDA



The story of the Press in Uganda really begins about 70 years ago when the first printing press arrived in the country, a small hand-press imported by the Church Missionary Society. Mackay of the C.M.S. trained Africans to compose type and so on this little press the first printing began. The first newsprint was the C.M.S.'s "Mengo Notes and News" (copies of which are still extant in the Uganda Society's Library); this little paper, published from time to time, contained not only news of the Mission's activities but also items of general interest and may therefore claim to be the first newspaper in Uganda.

The first commercial newspaper to be published in the Protectorate was the *Uganda Herald*, established in 1912. For many years this was the only English-language paper published in Uganda but in the mid-thirties a rival appeared, the *Uganda Guardian*, but this lasted for little more than a year and then retired leaving the *Uganda Herald* in possession of the field; first as a weekly but latterly as a thrice weekly paper, appearing on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. After the second World War an enterprising African journalist started an English-language weekly; this had a brief but merry life and folded up after a number of court cases. An Asian-owned daily newspaper, of four small pages, also appeared but did not last very long.

At the beginning of 1955 the East African Standard group, publishers for many years of daily papers in Nairobi, Mombasa and Dar-es-Salaam, entered the Uganda field with the first full-size daily newspaper to be printed in the Protectorate, the *Uganda Argus*. Five months later the *Uganda Herald* withdrew from the scene, after forty-three years' continuous publication.

The depression of the early thirties saw the first vernacular newspaper, *Matalisi*, a Luganda weekly published by the proprietors of the Uganda Herald. Soon afterwards the C.M.S. and the White Fathers began publication of Luganda periodicals, *Ebifa* and *Munno* respectively. Shortly before the second World War the first African-owned newspapers made their appearance and since the war many more have come into existence so that today there are about a dozen of them.

These first African-owned papers suffered—as many of them still do to-day—from poor equipment and inexperienced editorial staff but, as the industry has developed, a few proprietors have purchased modern type machinery and a number of African journalists have attended courses overseas, mainly in the United Kingdom. There are to-day two African-owned daily vernacular newspapers with circulations of upwards of 10,000 copies each; having to some extent surmounted their production problems, these papers are having a considerable impact on their readers and proving a useful medium for mass newspaper advertising, an approach which to date has been little used on the African public. Several other vernacular publications, some still very much in their infant stages, are doing their best under adverse conditions to feed the demands of the people for reading matter, demands which are considerable.

As this article goes to press, elaborate preparations are being made by an old-time African newspaper man to launch a couple of daily newspapers, one in English and one in Luganda. Most up-to-date machinery has already arrived and by the end of 1959 Uganda may for the first time be reading newspapers, owned and produced solely by local African enterprise, under the most modern conditions.

The *Uganda Argus*, however, remains so far the only English-language daily on the market and is now fully established, enjoying a regular circulation of slightly over 10,000 copies daily. It is produced by trained technicians with the aid of modern equipment and methods, including a proper process section, and has on its staff a well-trained and experienced band of journalists. It has already gone a long way towards overcoming the problem of distribution—a problem of the utmost gravity for a newspaper in a country which has no night newspaper trains—and today reaches the farthest parts of Uganda within twenty four hours of publication.

This brief note on the Press in Uganda has dealt only with the commercial press and has made no reference to the various publications put out by Government through its Information Department; details of these activities may be obtained from the Information Dept., Box 142, Kampala. A full list of newspapers published in Uganda will be found at the back of this Directory, on page 42 of the Classified Trades.

Digitized by Google

TWENTSCHE OVERSEAS
TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

(Subsidiary: Victoria Motors)

P. O. Box 162 **KAMPALA** **Phone 3366/7/8**

Telegrams "Overseas"

Branches:

KENYA	TANGANYIKA	UGANDA
Nairobi	Dar-es-salaam	Kampala
Mombasa	Tanga	Mbale
	Mwanza	
	Lindi	
	Songea	
	Moshi	

also at ZANZIBAR

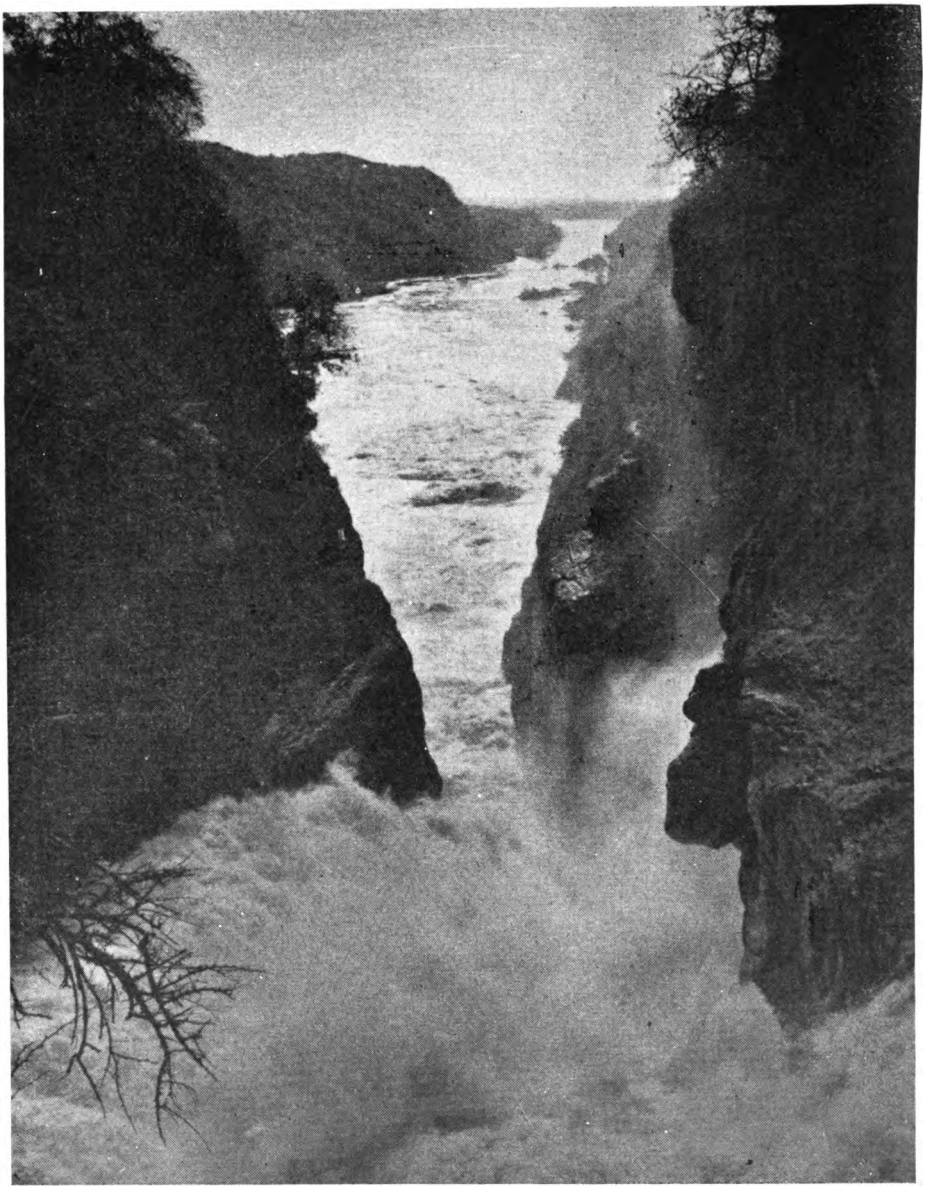
40 years experience as Importers, General Merchants and Automotive Distributors

Representing in Uganda:

THE CHRYSLER CORPORATION
THE STANDARD MOTOR COMPANY
SIMCA
ASSOCIATED MOTOR CYCLES
ARCHIMEDES OUTBOARD MOTORS
MICHELIN TYRE COMPANY
PHILIPS
KELVINATOR INTERNATIONAL
NESTLE'S PRODUCTS
CENTRAL AGENCY

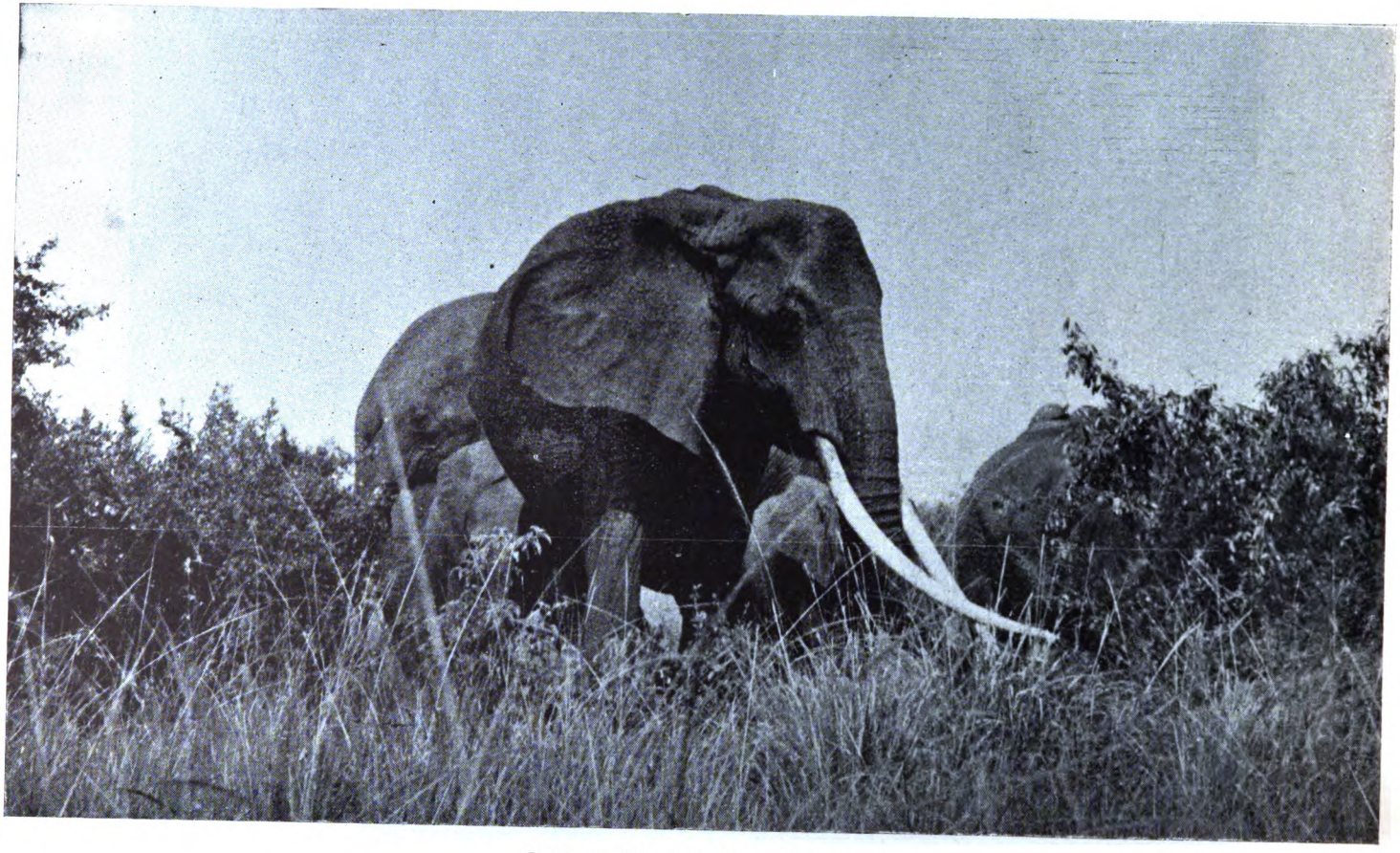
AMSTEL BREWERY
LUCAS BOLS
LIBBY'S PRODUCTS
QUAKER PRODUCTS
KRAFT FOODS
ETC.
ETC.

Digitized by Google



Murchison Falls
looking towards Lake Albert

Digitized by Google



In Queen Elizabeth National Park

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL PARK LODGES (UGANDA) LTD.

(Uganda Hotels Ltd.)

MWEYA SAFARI LODGE

Queen Elizabeth

National Park

PARAA SAFARI LODGE

Murchison Falls

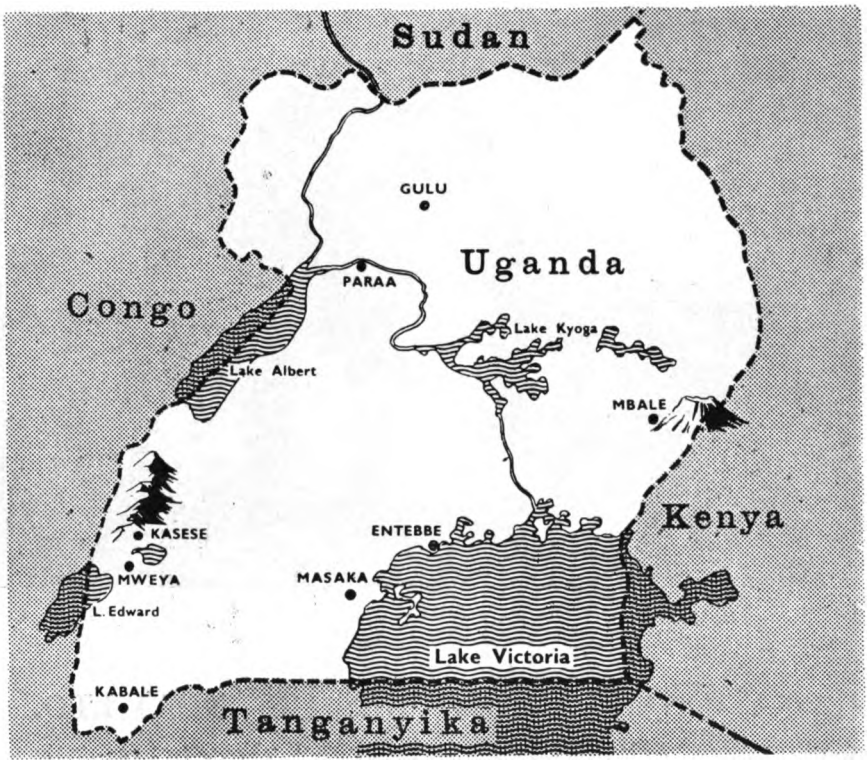
National Park

Visit the Lodges and see Abundant Wild Life in comfort

P.O. Box 3473 **Telephone 3863**

KAMPALA

Digitized by Google



THE SIGN OF
A GOOD HOTEL

The best places to stay in Uganda

Whether you are on holiday or business in Uganda you can happily relax at our family of hotels which encircle the territory.

ENTEBBE, Lake Victoria Hotel
MBALE, Mount Elgon Hotel
MASAKA, Tropic Inn
KABALE, White Horse Inn
KASESE, Hotel Margherita
GULU, Acholi Inn
QUEEN ELIZABETH NATIONAL PARK, Mweya Safari Lodge
MURCHISON FALLS NATIONAL PARK, Paraa Safari Lodge

UGANDA HOTELS LTD

P.O. Box 3473, Kampala. Phone: 3863

— A subsidiary of the Uganda Development Corporation Ltd.

Digitized by Google

A B.O.A.C. Britannia 312 at Entebbe Airport

Digitized by Google

For Pleasure – For Business

The

IMPERIAL

Hotel

P.O. Box 288 KAMPALA Phone: 2544 (5 lines)

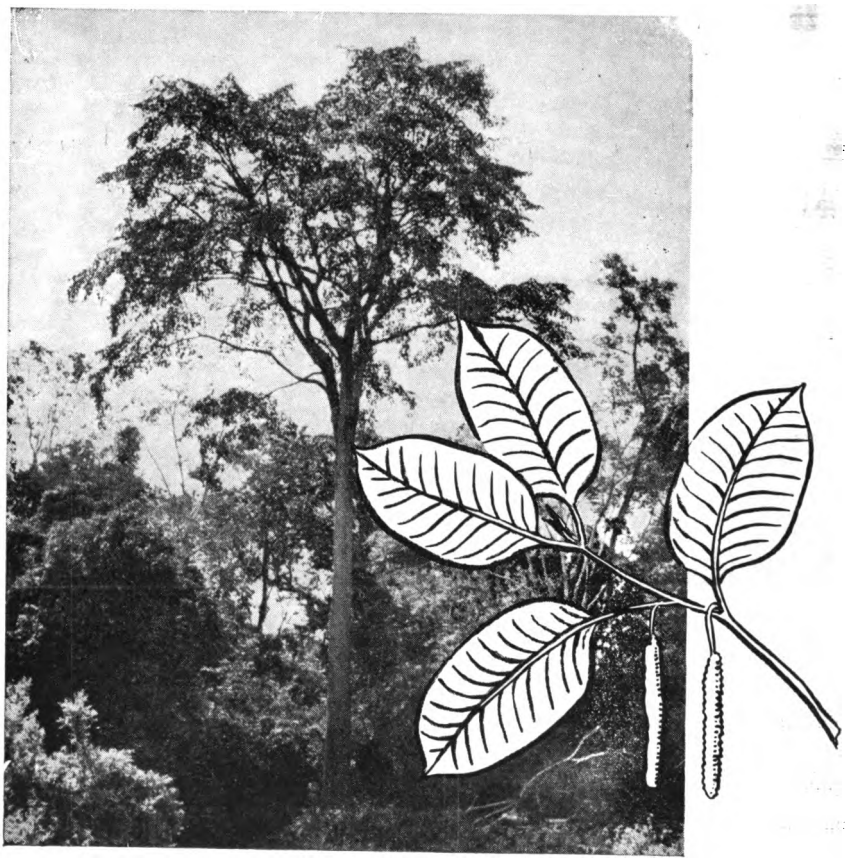
Telegrams: Imperial

This hotel affords the traveller first class accommodation including private bathrooms to suites. In addition the hotel has a private branch telephone exchange with a telephone in every room. The Imperial Hotel is noted throughout East Africa for its Catering and Service.

Uganda's leading hotel

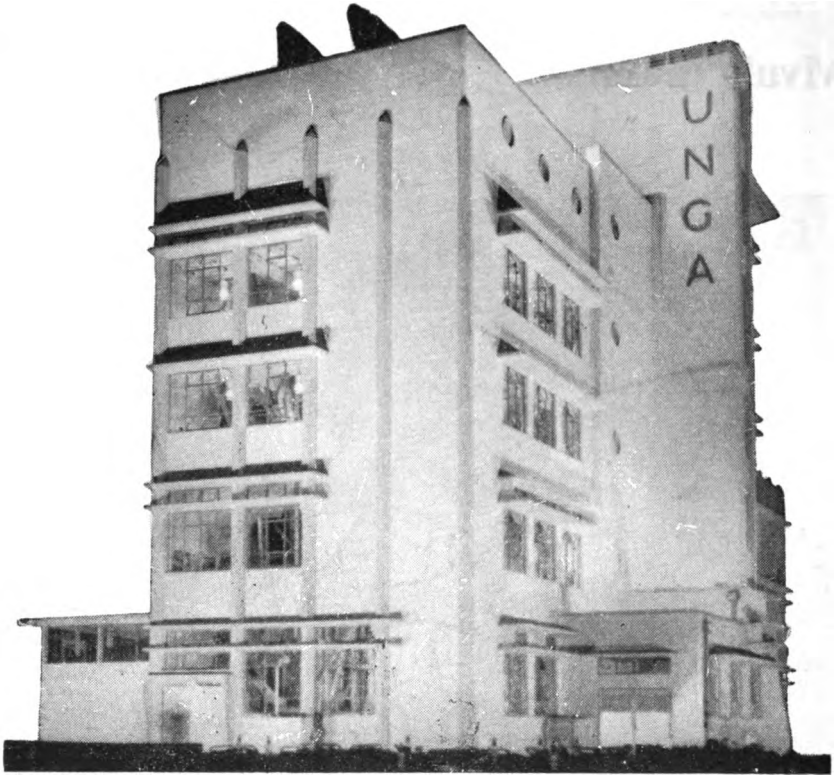
Digitized by Google

Mvule (Iroko)



An excellent durable and stable timber, suitable for both exterior and interior work; superior furniture; motor bodies; boat building; constructional work and flooring.

Digitized by Google



Manufacturers of

Flour and Animal Feeding-stuffs

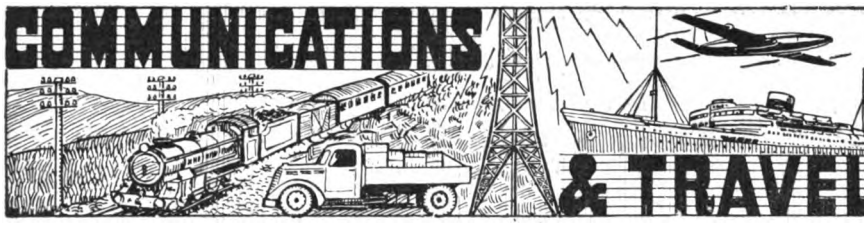
Mills at

NAIROBI, ELDORET, NAKURU,
ARUSHA, IRINGA, DAR-ES-SALAAM.

UNGA LIMITED

UNGA LIMITED EAST AFRICA
MILLERS SINCE 1909

Digitized by Google



The geographical position of Uganda makes it especially dependent on good lines of communication with the outside world. Being situated in the midst of Africa's great lakes and astride the Nile, full use has been made of the water system to develop communications with neighbouring territories—the Congo, the Sudan, Kenya and Tanganyika. This water transport has now been linked up with and absorbed by the railway system of East Africa.

The railway link between Uganda and the Coast was mooted in 1891 in order to facilitate the suppression of the slave trade which by the time the railway had reached Lake Victoria in 1901, had in fact already disappeared. The railhead remained at Kisumu, where it connected with the lake steamers, but in 1928 an extension to the north brought the line to Jinja. A further extension to Kampala was made in 1931, with another branch from Tororo to Soroti. An extension of the railway westwards from Kampala, via Mityana, to Kasese to serve the copper mines of the Ruwenzori Mountains was opened in 1956.

"Uganda's road system is famous the world over." So wrote an enlightened American a few years ago in an American Geographical Society publication. The system owed its inception to the necessity of marketing the cotton crop. Earth roads built by communal labour for the movement of hamali carts, drawn by hand or bullock, have developed into the present network of roads which carry all types of traffic. All main roads are the direct responsibility of the Protectorate Government, while secondary roads are maintained by African Local Authorities.

It was only in 1930-31 that the first preliminary air flights up the Nile to Uganda took place. Now, however, there is a network of airlines throughout Africa. Being on the direct air route between England and South Africa, Uganda has been well served by land planes and flying-boats. The latter are no longer operating in these territories, having been replaced by the large passenger air-liners of to-day. Entebbe, a first-class airport, has been described as "the Clapham Junction of Africa".

For travellers who prefer the slower tempo of ocean voyages, there are adequate connections with steamers sailing from and to Mombasa, a port served by all the leading merchant lines.

Communications in Uganda now include 532 miles of single track (1 metre gauge) railway, 1,418 miles of lake steamer services, 8,643 miles of motor-bus services, and 7,450 miles of motor roads. Uganda is in touch by telephone with Kenya and the Coast; and radio-telephonic communication can be effected with Europe.

An East African Railway Map and a Gazetteer Map of Uganda will be found in the Map case at the back of this Directory.

MAIN RAILWAY ROUTES

(Note: All times are given in 24-hour notation, a figure without the suffix "hours", e.g. 21.00 is to be read as 21 hours or 9 p.m.)

Nairobi and the Coast: The mail train from the Coast (Mombasa) and Nairobi runs three times a week, and there is similarly a return service from Kampala thrice weekly.

Details are:—

From the Coast to Kampala:

Mombasa:	dep.	18.00	Sun.	Wed.	Fri.
Nairobi:	dep.	9.00	Mon.	Thu.	Sat.
Eldoret	dep.	21.45	Mon.	Thu.	Sat.
Tororo	dep.	2.30	Tue.	Fri.	Sun.
Jinja:	dep.	8.35	Tue.	Fri.	Sun.
Kampala:	arr.	11.30	Tue.	Fri.	Sun.

From Kampala to the Coast:

Kampala:	dep.	15.30	Sun.	Tue.	Fri.
Jinja	dep.	18.15	Sun.	Tue.	Fri.
Tororo:	dep.	0.45	Mon.	Wed.	Sat.
Eldoret:	dep.	5.50	Mon.	Wed.	Sat.
Nairobi:	dep.	18.30	Mon.	Wed.	Sat.
Mombasa:	arr.	8.00	Tue.	Thu.	Sun.

On the up-country journey from the Coast the train reaches Nairobi at 8.00 stopping there for an hour so that passengers for Uganda may transact brief business in Nairobi without breaking their journey. Passengers for Kampala can save time by having a car to meet them at Jinja at 8.20. From Jinja it is about 1¼ hours steady driving to Kampala. Similary on the return journey passengers may

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS (*continued*)

plan to leave Kampala by road not later than 16.30 to pick up the down mail at Jinja at 18.15. Accommodation should be reserved well in advance with the Station Master, Kampala or Jinja. Bedding can be hired from the Train Attendants at a charge of Shs.4/- for use on one unbroken journey.

All mail trains have restaurant cars attached, charges for meals are:— Breakfast Shs.4/50; luncheon Shs.6/-; tea Shs.2/-; dinner Shs.7/-. A buffet car is also attached to the Kampala /Kasese trains which leave Kampala at 18.15 on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays arriving Kasese at 8.30 the following morning. The return trains leave Kasese at 16.30 on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays arriving Kampala 6.45 the next morning.

Fares: Kampala or Jinja to Nairobi: Single — 1st Shs. 102/30; 2nd Shs. 68/20; 3rd Shs. 19/90. Return — 1st Shs. 184/20; 2nd Shs. 122/80; 3rd Shs. 39/80.

Fares: Tororo to Nairobi: Single — 1st Shs. 83/10; 2nd Shs. 55/40; 3rd Shs. 16/50. Return — 1st Shs. 149/60; 2nd Shs. 99/80; 3rd Shs. 33/-.

Fares: Kampala or Jinja to Mombasa: Single — 1st Shs. 181/50; 2nd Shs. 121/-; 3rd Shs. 33/90. Return — 1st Shs. 326/70; 2nd Shs. 217/80; 3rd Shs. 67/80.

In addition to the main railway line from Kampala to the Coast via Tororo, Eldoret, Nakuru and Nairobi, rail connections may be made from Kampala via Tororo to Mbale and Soroti, from Kampala to Kasese (Western Uganda) for the Queen Elizabeth National Park and the Uganda/Congo border, and from Kampala via Jinja and Mbulamuti to Namasagali and northwards across Lake Kioga to Masindi Port and onwards to the Sudan and Egypt.

LAKE STEAMERS

Lake Victoria — Entebbe, Bukakata, Bukoba, Mwanza, Musoma. The s.s. "Usoga" leaves Port Bell (6 miles from Kampala) every Thursday at 10.00 for Entebbe, Bukakata, Bukoba, Mwanza and Musoma arriving Entebbe at 13.00 and Bukakata at 19.00 on Thursday, at noon the next day at Bukoba, Mwanza at 08.00 on Saturdays and at Musoma 12.15 on Sundays returning to Kisumu at 08.00 on Mondays. The m.v. "Sybil" leaves Port Bell on Tuesdays for Bukoba and Mwanza arriving Bukoba 08.00 Wednesday and Mwanza 06.00 on Thursdays. At Mwanza the steamers connect with trains for Tabora and Dar es Salaam. Towards the end of 1960 a new passenger steamer will be in operation making twice weekly voyages around Lake Victoria calling at all ports except Bukakata.

Fares — Port Bell to Entebbe:
Single — 1st Shs. 6/80; 2nd Shs. 4/50; 3rd Shs. 1/70. Return — 1st Shs, 12/30; 2nd Shs. 8/10; 3rd Shs. 3/40.
Bukakata:
Single — 1st Shs. 17/80; 2nd Shs. 11/90; 3rd Shs. 4/50. Return — 1st Shs. 32/10; 2nd Shs. 21/50; 3rd Shs. 9/-
Bukoba:
Single — 1st Shs. 38/00; 2nd Shs. 25/50; 3rd Shs. 8/60. Return — 1st Shs. 68/80; 2nd Shs. 45/90; 3rd Shs. 17/20.)
Mwanza:—
Single — 1st Shs. 65/10; 2nd Shs. 43/40; 3rd Shs. 13/30. Return — 1st Shs. 117/20; 2nd Shs. 78/20; 3rd Shs. 26/60.
Musoma:
Single — 1st Shs. 94/60; 2nd Shs. 63/10; 3rd Shs. 18/50. Return — 1st Shs. 170/30; 2nd Shs. 113/60; 3rd Shs. 37/-.

Kisumu: A weekly steamer service leaves Port Bell for Kisumu at noon on Wednesday, arriving Kisumu at 09.00 Thursdays; thence a connection may be made by train the same day to Nakuru, Nairobi and Mombasa. In reverse the traveller may leave Kisumu at 11.00 on Wednesdays, arriving Port Bell at 07.00 the following day; the steamer then proceeds in an anti-clockwise direction as described in the opening paragraph of this section.

Fares — Port Bell to Kisumu direct: Single — 1st Shs. 41/60; 2nd Shs. 27/70; 3rd Shs. 9/20. Return — 1st Shs. 74/90; 2nd Shs. 49/90; 3rd Shs. 18/40. Catering charges on lake steamers are the same as on the railway restaurant cars (see above)

Other Lake Services: Lake steamers operate on Lakes Kioga, Kwania and Albert and the Nile as far as Nimule (Sudan) and also between Port Bell, Entebbe and the Sesse Islands in Lake Victoria. Details are given in the timetable.

SPECIAL TRIPS—PACKAGE TOURS

Lake Victoria Circular Tour: This pleasant trip takes seven days and the round trip including meals and a stay of two nights in the Kisumu Hotel costs Shs.330/-. Passengers leave Port Bell at noon on Wednesdays, arriving Kisumu 09.00 Thursday. After two nights stay at the hotel the journey is continued on the "Rusinga" leaving for Musoma at 16.30 on Saturday, arriving there 07.30 Sunday, leaving the same day at noon, calling at Mwanza on Monday, leaving there at 18.00 and, after calls at Bukoba, Bukakata and Entebbe, arriving at Port Bell at 09.15 on Wednesday. The same trip can be made on the s.s. "Usoga" leaving Port Bell at 10.00 on Thursdays arriving Kisumu at 08.00 the

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL TRIPS (*cont'd*)

following Monday via Entebbe, Bukakata, Bukoba, Mwanza and Musoma. After a stay of two nights in the Kisumu Hotel the journey is completed by leaving Kisumu at 11.00 on Wednesday arriving Port Bell at 07.00 on Thursday.

Murchison Falls and Nimule. This interesting tour combines a peaceful voyage from Namasagali on Lake Kioga, a visit to Murchison Falls, thence by paddle steamer to Nimule on the Sudan Border at an inclusive cost of Shs.540/-. Travellers making this trip leave Kampala by train at 06.30 on Tuesdays, arriving Namasagali at 13.15 in time for lunch aboard the steamer "Grant" or "Stanley". At 14.00 hours the steamer leaves for Masindi Port arriving there at 07.00 the following morning. After breakfast motor buses convey the traveller to the Railway Hotel at Masindi Town (3 miles) and, after lunch at the Hotel, by bus to Butiaba (45 miles) arriving there at 16.00 At Butiaba the motor launch "Murchison (cabin accommodation for eight) or the "Livingstone" (cabin accommodation for six) conveys the passengers to the Murchison Falls, arriving at the Falls at about 09.00 the next morning. A walk to the top of the Falls can be made before the launch makes the return journey at 11.30. On the return journey the traveller has the opportunity of seeing game at close hand.

On arrival at Pakwach, Passengers transfer to the paddle steamer "Lugard II" which leaves at 22.00 hours on Thursday for Nimule, calling at Rhino Camp and a number of small piers en route to Nimule where the steamer arrives at 07.00 on Saturday. Leaving Nimule at 13.00 the same day the Lugard II arrives Pakwach at 17.00 on Sunday when the passengers transfer to the s.s. "Robert Coryndon" for the journey to Butiaba arriving there at 06.30 on Monday. The journey is completed by road from Butiaba to Masindi Town (lunch in the hotel) and on to Masindi Port to connect with the steamer for Namasagali which leaves at 18.00 on Mondays arriving Namasagali 15.00 on Tuesdays and thence by train to Kampala arriving on Wednesday morning.

Lake Kioga, Albert and Nimule. Similar tour to the above with the exception of the visit to Murchison Falls; inclusive cost Shs. 380/- from Kampala.

Lake Kioga, Eastern Ports. A long weekend of much charm and with an "out of this world" atmosphere may be enjoyed by taking the round trip on the s.w. "Grant" sailing from Namasagali (55 miles north of Jinja) at 17.00 every other Friday (the first trip in 1960 being on Friday, 8th January) and returning to Namasagali at 08.00, the following Monday. The inclusive fare from Namasagali is Shs.90/-.

THE MURCHISON FALLS

The diesel launches "Murchison" and "Livingstone" with cabin accommodation for eight and six passengers respectively are available for hire on Lake Albert to parties of not more than eight and six persons wishing to visit the Murchison Falls.

The vessels are normally anchored at Butiaba, the Railways Marine Headquarters on Lake Albert, from which point the return trip of 130 miles to the Falls can be made comfortably within twenty-four hours. The most satisfactory arrangement is to hire the vessel from 20.00 hours to 20.00 hours, which allows approximately three hours at the Falls before midday. A game scout is provided to guide and protect passengers visiting the Murchison Falls, but the Railways do not accept responsibility for the safety of passengers whilst ashore.

The hire charges are as follows: For parties not exceeding four passengers: Shs. 500/- for the first twenty-four consecutive hours or part thereof. Shs. 125/- for each succeeding six consecutive hours or part thereof; for each additional passenger up to eight in the M. L. "Murchison" or six in the M. L. "Livingstone." Shs.100/- for the first twenty-four consecutive hours or part thereof, Shs.25/- for each succeeding six consecutive hours or part thereof. The hire charges include the provision of bedding, linen and towels, but exclude catering. Catering will be provided if required on payment of extra charges: Adults for 24 hours..... Shs.20/-, Children under 16 .....Shs.13/50

SUDAN AND EGYPT

The E. A. R. & H. in association with the Sudan Railways and the Egyptian State Railways maintain a through service from Mombasa via Nairobi, Tororo, Mbulamuti, Namasagali, Masindi Port, Butiaba and Nimule to Khartoum and onwards to Cairo. The connecting service from Kampala leaves at 06.30 on Tuesdays. An alternative route is to proceed by road (an E. A. R. & H car can be hired) to Butiaba to connect with the railway steamer leaving there at 10.30 Thursdays. Timings for the full trip from Kampala to Cairo are:— *1st day* — Kampala dep. 16.30, Namasagali arrive by rail 13.15, depart steamer 14.00, sleep on board. *2nd day* — steamer arrives Masindi Port 07.00, depart by bus 08.30 Masindi Town, arrive 10.00, sleep Railway Hotel Masindi. *3rd day* — Masindi Town depart by bus, Butiaba arrive 10.00, depart s.s. "Robert Coryndon" 10.30, arrive

Digitized by Google

SUDAN & EGYPT (*cont'd*)

Pakwach 17.30. Depart Pakwach 22.00 by p.s. "Lugard II" and sleep on board. *5th day* — arrive Nimule (Sudan) 07.00. Depart road motor 12.00, Juba arrive 16.30. Sleep Nile steamer. *6th day* — Juba depart steamer 05.30 for Kosti, on board steamer till *12th day* arriving Kosti 07.00, depart Kosti by rail 13.00, sleep train, arrive Khartoum 02.50. *13th day* — depart Khartoum 07.00, sleep train. *14th day* — Wadi Halfa arrive rail 08.10, depart steamer 10.30 for Shellal, sleep steamer. *15th day* — Shella (Egypt) arrive steamer 10.30, depart rail 17.00, sleep train. *17th day* — arrive Cairo rail 08.00.

Tickets are issued as far as Shellal on the Sudan-Egyptian boarder where further tickets must be obtained by the traveller. The total cost of a first-class single fare from Kampala to Cairo is approximately £58 and catering charges amount to approxmately £22 making a total of approximately £80 for the trip excluding drinks and incidentals.

BELGIAN CONGO

From Kampala the traveller may go by E. A. R. & H train and steamer service the whole way to the Belgian Congo, but it is quickest to proceed first by road via Hoima to Butiaba (167 miles from Kampala). At Butiaba the E. A. R. & H. steamer service is available either to Mahagi (N. E Congo) or to Kasenyi (for Bunia). Steamers leave Butiaba at 10.30 every second Thursday for Mahagi via Pakwach, arriving and departing Mahagi the following morning and reaching Butiaba on return the next day (Friday). Departure dates as from 1st January 1960 from Butiaba for Mahagi are on Thursday, 14th January 1960 and fortnightly thereafter Fares: Single — 1st Shs.71/80; 2nd Shs.51/19. Return — 1st Shs.129/30; 2nd Shs.93/50.

Sailings from Kasenyi leave Butiaba at 21.00 every second Friday, arriving Kasenyi 06.00 Saturday, leaving there the same day at 12.00 and reaching Butiaba on return at 19.00 that evening. Departure dates from Butiaba are Friday, 8th January 1960 and fortnightly thereafter. Fares: Single — 1st Shs.83/10; 2nd Shs.59/40. Return — 1st Shs.149/60; 2nd Shs.107/00.

The Western and South Western Congo can be reached by rail from Kampala to Kasese and thence by road; or wholly by road from Kampala via Masaka, Mbarara and Kabale. Travellers to the Belgian Congo would do well to consult the Belgian Consul, P.O. Box 2543 Kampala, Telephone 3969.

MOTOR VEHICLES

The registration and operation of motor vehicles in Uganda is governed by the Traffic Ordinance and Traffic Regulations, 1951, obtainable from the Government Printer, Entebbe, price Shs.5/-. The following are brief notes only on the matters involved.

Driving Licences are renewable annually, cost Shs.10/- on first application and Shs.10/- yearly thereafter, expiring 12 months after issue and not on 31st December. A first application must be supported by three small portrait (passport style) photographs of the applicant and a driving test may be required. The minimum age for the holder of a motor-cycle licence is 16, for a motor-car 18, and a lorry or other vehicle 21 years. A licence issued in Uganda is valid in all the adjoining territories: see below.

Vehicle Tax is based essentially on net unladen weight of a vehicle. An ordinary petrol driven private car costs Shs.6/- per cwt. of net (unladen) weight (increasing to Shs.10/- for each cwt. in excess of 30 cwt) and an ordinary diesel driven private car costs Shs.15/- per cwt. of net (unladen) weight (increasing to Shs.20/- for each cwt. in excess of 30 cwt.); so that a 10 h.p. car will cost about Shs.120/- (petrol) or Shs.300/- (diesel) annually in tax, a 12-14 h.p. car about Shs.132/- (petrol) or Shs.330/- (diesel) and larger cars between Shs.150/- to Shs.220/- (petrol) or Shs.375/- to Shs.530/- (diesel). Lorries are taxed at the same rate as private cars, so that the average 3-ton capacity lorry will cost about Shs.380/- (petrol) or Shs.850/- (diesel) per annum. Motor cycles are taxed at the flat rate of Shs.30/- (without side car) and Shs.50/- (with side car) per annum. There are special rates for omnibuses, tractors, etc. An ordinary private car taxed in Uganda is not again taxable (while holding a valid licence) when circulating in any of the adjoining territories; this privilege may or may not be extended to commercial vehicles, omnibuses, taxis, etc. and enquiries should be made to the Licensing Authority of the Territory concerned.

Registration Numbers in Uganda now follow the three-letter/three-number system, although some of the old single and double letter series remain in use. The current series with the place to which each group relates is as follows, the old series being shown to the right of the place name in brackets.

UAA to UAZ : ARUA (A)
UBA to UBZ : FORT PORTAL (F)
UCA to UCZ : GULU (G)
UDA to UDZ : HOIMA (H)
UEA to UEZ : JINJA (J)

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

MOTOR VEHICLES (*continued*)

UFA	to UFZ	: KAMPALA (K),	(KA);
URA	to URZ	: KAMPALA (K),	(KA);
USA	to USZ	: KAMPALA (K),	(KA);
UGA	to UGZ	: KABALE	(KE);
UHA	to UHZ	: LIRA	(L);
UIA	to UIZ	: MASAKA	(M);
UJA	to UJZ	: MASINDI	(MI);
UKA	to UKZ	: MBALE	(ME)
ULA	to ULZ	: MBARARA	(MA);
UMA	to UMZ	: MOROTO	(MO);
UNA	to UNZ	: MUBENDE	(MU)
UOA	to UOZ	: SOROTI	(S);
UTA	to UTZ	: TORORO	—

In Kenya the registration letters also follow the new three-letter/three-number system, with "K" as the first letter in each case, although some of the old single and double letter registrations are still in use but are gradually becoming extinct. Tanganyika has not yet adopted the three-letter system but continues to work on the old single and double-letter basis, mainly double letters.

Speed Limits in Uganda vary according to type of vehicle. The absolute maximum anywhere in the Protectorate for a private car or a motor-cycle is 55 m.p.h. A commercial vehicle (and this includes all lorries up to 8,500 lbs. weight) is limited to 30 m.p.h. while a heavy vehicle (over 8,500 lbs.) is restricted to 20 m.p.h. A peculiar (but highly important) limit is that of 20 m.p.h. on all vehicles belonging to produce sellers when carrying sellers of seed cotton or their agents. There are various special limits in towns and at other points, all clearly distinguished by road signs. No person may drive a motor vehicle in any municipality, township, or trading centre at a speed greater than 30 m.p.h.

Insurance against third party risks is compulsory and no vehicle will be licensed unless a certificate of third party insurance is produced. Most B.E.A. insurance policies do not give cover outside Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar: motorists proceeding to the Belgian Congo or other adjacent territories are advised to verify the position with their insurance company. Cars can be bought in East Africa for delivery in the United Kingdom and the insurance can be effected through the East African office of the buyer's insurance company.

Lighting-up time in Uganda and throughout B.E.A. is apparently nowhere legally defined but is stated to be "during the hours of darkness."

Adjoining Territories: A vehicle registered in any one of the under-mentioned territories may circulate freely in all of the other territories named (valid driving and vehicle licenses are good throughout), provided the vehicle is equipped with the appropriate territorial letter plate. By virtue of the International Road Convention, Geneva, 1949, distinguishing signs for the 4 East African territories are : EAK...KENYA; EAU... UGANDA; EAT... TANGANYIKA; EAZ.. ZANZIBAR. The old single letters, K, T, U, and Z are no longer recognized. Other signs agreed by the Convention are: NR.... NORTHERN RHODESIA; NP... NYASALAND; SR... SOUTHERN RHODESIA; CB... BELGIAN CONGO.

Belgian Congo. Any vehicle registered in East Africa will be issued a permit for fifteen days by the Customs Officer at the Port of Entry. This permit covers trips to the neighbouring districts of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, it is similar to the facilities accorded to the tourists. Persons from East Africa wishing to go beyond these limits require a regular visa and a triptyque or 'carnet de passage' for their cars. The latter are issued by the East African Automobile Association. The Customs Officers at the border use their discretion when issuing such permits and should they not be satisfied with the declaration of the traveller, they may refuse entry without a visa and proper document for the vehicle. Motorists proceeding to the Belgian Congo and/or Ruanda-Urundi will be well advised to check the current regulations with the Belgian Consul, Box 2543, Kampala.

International Driving Permits for use outside the adjoining territories (as listed above) may be obtained on payment of Shs.10/- and the submission of two photographs by holders of valid B.E.A. driving licences on application to any licensing officer or to the R.E.A.A.A., Nairobi and Kampala.

Fuel and Oil: Petrol, diesel fuel, and lubricating oil are widely available throughout B.E.A., in Uganda there being seldom more than 50 miles between each filling station. Distances between fuel points are in some cases greater in Kenya, and in parts of Tanganyika there may be several hundred miles between filling stations.

Motor Spares including tyres and tubes are readily available for all the leading makes from dealers and agents in all the principal centres.

Digitized by Google

"All it says is"

TRAVEL THE CALTEX WAY

Digitized by Google

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN UGANDA

The following table shows the numbers of vehicles registered in Uganda during the 12 months of 1958 and for the first 6 months of 1959. This covers only registrations of (a) brand new vehicles, (b) second-hand vehicles imported from Kenya or Tanganyika, (c) second-hand vehicles ex-military and ex-Government. It does not include any Government or military vehicles, nor does it include motor bicycles.

Name of Vehicle and Country of origin	1958		1959 Jan. to June	
(Figures in brackets indicate vehicles using diesel fuel)	Passenger Vehicles Saloons	Lorries Vans & Buses	Passenger Vehicles Saloons	Lorries, Vans & Buses
United Kingdom				
A. E. C.	—	12(12)	—	4(4)
ALBION	—	33(33)	—	29(29)
AUSTIN	245	210(46)	133	90(11)
BEDFORD	—	240(88)	—	124(67)
COMMER	—	61(18)	—	24(4)
FORD	625	220(72)	374	115(52)
GUY	—	12(12)	—	7(7)
HILLMAN	126	—	66	—
HUMBER	23	—	10	—
LANDROVER	—	150	—	84(3)
LEYLAND	—	16(16)	—	17(17)
MORRIS	305	146(18)	206	76(15)
STANDARD	250	31	108	19
VAUXHALL	84	—	81	—
OTHER	50(1)	4(4)	31	
Australian				
HOLDEN	18	10	13	1
North American				
CHEVROLET	73	61	33	17
DODGE	9	18	2	1
PLYMOUTH	17	8	2	1
OTHERS	29	11	5	19
Continental				
BORGWARD	35	2	12	2(2)
CITROEN	6	—	15	2
D.K.W.	19	2	29	—
FIAT	124	23(16)	91	8
MERCEDES	153(27)	133(133)	97(25)	82(82)
OPEL	242	180	132	79
PEUGEOT	422	265	359	128
SIMCA	53	15	36	3
VOLKSWAGEN	301	22	180	13
OTHERS	29	35(28)	20	9(13)
UNITED KINGDOM TOTAL	1708(1)	1135(319)	1009	589(209)
AUSTRALIA TOTAL	18	10	13	1
NORTH AMERICA TOTAL	128	98	42	38
CONTINENTAL TOTAL	1384(27)	677(177)	971(25)	326(97)
GRAND TOTAL	3238(28)	1920(496)	2035(25)	954(306)

For details of Motor Vehicles Imports, see Page 307.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICA

TOURIST TRAVEL ASSOCIATION

A Public Service Organisation designed to promote Tourist Travel in Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, Zanzibar and the Seychelles.

For Further Information Write To:

The Information Officer,
EAST AFRICA TOURIST TRAVEL ASSOCIATION,
P.O. Box 2013,
NAIROBI,
Kenya.

Or:

EAST AFRICA TOURIST TRAVEL ASSOCIATION,
Grand Buildings,
Trafalgar Square,
LONDON, W.C.2.

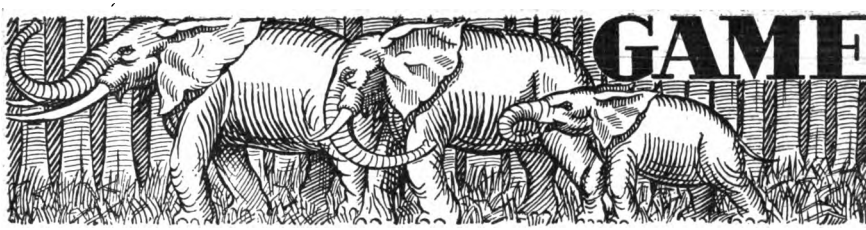
Or:

EAST AFRICA TOURIST TRAVEL ASSOCIATION,
Six East 45th Street,
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Visitors' Information Bureau

NAIROBI—KAMPALA—DAR-ES-SALAAM—MOMBASA

Digitized by Google



It has been found throughout the world that as the human race develops and multiplies it is not possible for man to live side by side with natural wild life: one or the other has to give way. This was the case in Uganda, which in certain areas was the home of thousands of elephants and other dangerous game. A Department for Elephant Control was therefore inaugurated in 1925 to keep these marauders of villages and cultivation within certain bounds. From this beginning the Game Department has developped into a much larger Game and Fisheries Department (Box 4, Entebbe), and a series of Game Reserves, Sanctuaries, and National Parks have been established, within which no shooting may take place.

Game Reserves are located as follows: Toro (or Semliki) Game Reserve, south of Lake Albert; Kazinga Game Reserve consisting of several small areas north of the Kazinga Channel surrounded by the National Park; Kigezi Game Reserve south of Lake Edward; Kidepo Reserve in North Karamoja.

Sanctuaries are located: for Gorillas on the Uganda-Congo boundary in Mufumbiro mountains; for white rhinoceros in the West Nile and also in Madi; for elephants on the whole right bank of Albert Nile; for elephants and hippos in Bunyoro; for situtunga on Nkosi Island in Lake Victoria; for all animals in Masha, in Ankole, at Entebbe and in the Debasien Game Sanctuary in South Karamoja. There are bird sanctuaries in Busoga and Kigezi.

Licences for shooting game outside the Game Reserves may be obtained on payment of the following fees: Visitor's (full) £50; fourteen days £5. Resident's (full) £7.10s.; fourteen days £2. Bird Licence 20/-. Visitor's First Elephant £30; Visitor's Second Elephant £60; Resident's First Elephant £15; Resident's Second Elephant £30. One black rhinoceros £10. Professional Hunter's Licence £5. The number of animals permitted to be shot on a licence may be ascertained when the licence is bought. Licences for elephant and black rhinoceros are only issued to those who have held a full licence for at least a year, unless they are persons accompanied by a professional hunter, or persons of proved experience in hunting big game.

Protected Game. The following game may not be hunted without a Governor's permit: gorilla, chimpanzee, roan (in certain areas), greater kudu (in certain areas), white rhinoceros, hippo (in certain areas), heron, egrets, whaleheaded stork, marabou stork, greater and lesser flamingo, secretary bird, vulture, ground hornbill, owl, giant eland, aard wolf, pangolin, colobus monkey, yellow-backed duiker, cheetah, giraffe, klipspringer, mountain reedbuck.

Game Animals most sought after to be found in Uganda are: buffalo, lion, leopard, hippopotamus, situtunga, eland, waterbuck, hartebeast, topi, roan, oryx, lesser kudu, Grant's gazelle, impala, bushbuck, reedbuck, oribi, duiker (common, red and blue), dik-dik, zebra, wart-hog. There is also quite good duck, francolin and guinea fowl shooting in certain areas.

Tusks. There are still some elephants in Uganda with warrantable tusks. The really large tuskers are hard to find, but the Bunyoro-Acholi-N. Buganda and West Nile areas contain many bulls with fair ivory. Uganda record tusks — weight 372 lb. (together). From time to time heavy ivory is still obtained. In 1947 six elephants with tusks of 100 lb. or over were obtained. One pair weighing 147 lb. and 124 lb; another pair weighing 131 lb. and 118 lb. In 1949 seven tusks of 100 lb. or over, and four of 90 lb or over were obtained. In 1944 a pair of tusks weighing 328 lb. were obtained in Kigezi. All these are, however, very exceptional.

Gorillas. The Gorilla is found on the Bufumbira Volcanoes and in the impenetrable Forest on the Congo border in the South West of Uganda. They live in small family groups, feeding particularly on the young bamboo shoots, and are shy and retiring, though a European miner recently accustomed an old male to come daily to a certain spot and play a game of " peep-bo " with him. Recent reports are that the species is keeping up its numbers.

Firearms. All firearms imported into the country must be declared to the Customs authorities and licensed. Firearms licences obtained in Kenya, Tanganyika, Nyasaland or Zanzibar are valid in Uganda, provided they are registered and endorsed in Uganda by an Administrative Officer or the Police. A yearly licence, expiring 31st December, costing Shs.10/-, is required in Uganda in

(*Continued on page 292*)

Digitized by Google

HUNTS

Travel Agencies

and Car Hire (E.A.) Ltd.

P.O. Box 161
ENTEBBE
Phone 527

P.O Box 55
KAMPALA
Phone 3616

UGANDA

Cables *CARHIRE*

AIR, RAIL & STEAMER BOOKINGS

Tours and sight-seeing trips to famous beauty spots arranged in chauffeur driven cars or self-driven

ENTEBBE AGENTS FOR:

I.A.T.A., Lloyd Triestino & Compagnie Des Messageries Maritime

Airfreight & Aircraft Handling Agents

KAMPALA AGENTS FOR:

Union Castle Line & Compagnie Des Messageries Maritime

Cars available for weddings, business or pleasure

Digitized by Google

Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1952 Uganda established two National Parks; (1) Queen Elizabeth National Park and (2) Murchison Falls National Park. The Parks are administered by a Board of Trustees through the Director and Chief Warden, Box 22, Lake Katwe, Uganda.

Queen Elizabeth Park. This Park, of some 756 square miles in area, lies in the western arm of the Rift and embraces Lake George, Lake Edward, their connecting link, the Kazinga Channel, and the crater area in the foothills at the southern end of the great Ruwenzori range — the Mountains of the Moon. North and south of Lake Edward arms of this Park encircle the Lake to the Congo border, where they join the great Belgian Park, the Parc National Albert.

The whole area includes a fascinating variety of scenery: mountains, craters, lakes, open park-lands, heavy forest. A great variety of game abounds and the Park is a stronghold of the larger animals: elephant, buffalo, hippopotamus are well-distributed and in large numbers; waterbuck, bushbuck, topi, Uganda kob (depicted in the drawing at the head of this article), reedbuck and duiker are plentiful; warthog, bushpig, and giant forest hog are all found in their various habitats. Chimpanzees, baboons, colobus, vervet and copper-tailed monkeys are all present, with the wide variety of smaller beasts common to East Africa. By night the roar of lions, the grunt of leopards, and the weird laughter of hyaenas are common sounds. The bird life is plentiful and ornithologists will find much good material, both land and water birds.

Over 300 miles of sight-seeing tracks have been built through the Park and more are planned to open up areas hitherto practically unexplored. Comfortable launches ply the waters of the Lakes and are available for private charter or organised cruises. From these launches photographs of elephant, buffalo, and hippo can be taken in perfect safety at close range. Eight-seater buses tour the Park on request. The base for these operations is Mweya Safari Lodge.

Mweya Safari Lodge, built on the Mweya Peninsular where the Kazinga Channel enters Lake Edward, commands superb views. The Lodge is built in log-cabin style with high-pitched papyrus thatched roofs, the accommodation comprising six comfortable cottages, each with two double bedrooms, with bath, hot and cold water, flush sanitation and electric light; there is also a block of six single rooms and further block of eight double rooms, all complete with bath, toilet, etc. The whole Lodge is fully equipped and offers restaurant facilities. There are also facilities for campers bringing their own tentage and food.

All bookings and reservations for accommodation must be made in advance. Letters and telegrams should be addressed to The Manager, Mweya Safari Lodge, P.O. Queen Elizabeth Park, Telegrams: Simba, Lake Katwe. Visitors should plan to arrive at the Lodge by 6.30 p.m. as motoring in the Park is forbidden after dark.

Murchison Falls Park. This Park, of an area of nearly 1,000 sq. miles, situated in northern Uganda, embraces both banks of the Victoria Nile, the northern shore of Lake Albert, and the eastern bank of the Albert Nile as far north as Pakwach. The great scenic attraction of this Park is the Murchison falls themselves. In addition to the fauna listed in the Queen Elizabeth Park, other species are present in the Murchison area including black rhinoceros, oribi, giraffe, crocodiles and hartebeeste. An added attraction is fishing for the great Nile Perch, a fish which has been known to run up to 280 lbs. Some 150 miles of tracks have already been opened up in this hitherto trackless and uninhabited area and more are planned. Road transport and launch services are available on the same basis as for the Queen Elizabeth Park. For the Murchison Falls Park the operational base is Paraa Safari Lodge.

The East African Railways and Habours run charter tours from Butiaba on Lake Albert with their two comfortable launches "The Murchison" and "The Livingstone," with cabin accommodation for eight and six persons respectively. The launches may be chartered through the Railway Organisation.

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

SAFARI SERVICE

(COLONIAL COACH CLASS SERVICE)

EAST AFRICA TO THE U.K.

NO LOWER FARE ON THE ROUTE

PLEASE BOOK THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

WELL IN ADVANCE

OR THROUGH

HUNTING-CLAN AIR TRANSPORT LTD.
P.O. Box 30015,
Phone 25101, 27002, 27003.
NAIROBI

AIRWORK (E.A.) LTD.
P.O. Box 2474,
Phone 22657, NAIROBI

GAME (*contd. from page 289*)

respect of each firearm. Ammunition permits are issued free of charge. All arms and ammunition are subject to Customs duty of twenty-two per cent. ad valorem; .303 rifles and ammunition may only be imported under permit from the Governor.

Bibliography. *Game Warden Among His Charges* (Pitman), *Game Warden Takes Stock* (Pitman), *Guide to the Snakes of Uganda* (Pitman), *Birds of Kenya and Uganda* (Jackson), *Birds of Bwamba* (Van Someren), *Game Department Annual Reports.*

National Parks. See special article hereunder

NATIONAL PARKS (*from page 291*)

Paraa Safari Lodge has been built on concrete blocks with papyrus thatched roof on the Northern Bank of the Victoria Nile about six miles below the Murchison Falls. Accommodation (fifty beds) is provided mainly in double roomed cottages, each room with its own bathroom and toilet. As at Mweya, restaurant facilities are provided. There are also facilities for campers bringing their own tentage and food. Visitors to Murchison Falls arriving from Kampala via Masindi are warned that there is a ferry across the Nile, within the Park, 54 miles from Masindi, which closes at 6.30 p.m. Motoring after dark is forbidden in the park. All bookings and reservations for accommodation must be made in advance, to The Manager, Paraa Safari Lodge, P.O. Murchison Falls Park, Telegrams: Simba, Masindi.

How to get there. To those who have little time to spare, air travel is recommended. Each Park has an airfield and scheduled and charter flights are run by East African Airways and by "Caspair". All scheduled flights are met by the Parks' transport and charter aircraft can be met by arrangement. Those who care to approach the Parks in a more leisurely fashion may motor through Uganda over good roads with satisfactory hotel accommodation en route. Intending visitors may obtain all the information they require from any branch of the East Africa Tourist Travel Association, with offices in Nairobi (Box 2013); Kilindini, Mombasa (Box 5072, Kilindini); Dar-es-Salaam (Box 1330); Kampala (Box 1542); London (Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2) and New York (295 Madison Avenue).

Digitized by Google

IMMIGRATION

There are two main ways of entering Uganda: (1) the land route from Kenya by road or rail and (2) by air from all points linked by air services to Entebbe Airport. Travellers crossing the land frontiers from Kenya do not need any papers to enable them to clear the point of entry but they must report to the Uganda Police upon arrival. Air passengers of other than East African domicile must have an Entry Permit to secure clearance on arrival at Entebbe; for an East African resident an Inter-territorial Pass is sufficient. Failure to carry the necessary papers will lead to delay, irritation, and the payment of special entry fees at Entebbe: this applies also to the Uganda resident returning to Uganda. A summary of the immigration regulations follows:

Permission to enter the Protectorate of Uganda falls under two heads:—(1) Immigrants who intend to become permanent residents, and persons born in Uganda who in certain circumstances are entitled to the grant of an Entry Permit, and (2) Persons who seek to enter temporarily for a period which may not exceed four years.

Entry permits are granted to the following persons upon application to the Principal Immigration Officer, Kampala: (1) A permanent resident of Uganda; (2) A person who holds a Certificate of Permanent Residence endorsed upon his passport by the Principal Immigration Officer of Kenya, Tanganyika or Zanzibar and who was resident in any of these territories on 1st August, 1948; (3) A person who (a) is in the service of the Government, the High Commission, or any other institution or organisation approved for this purpose by the Chief Secretary, and (b) is a person or class of person whom the Chief Secretary has authorised the Principal Immigration Officer to grant an Entry Permit. (4) A person who has been granted one of Certificates "B-H" inclusive by the Immigration Control Board. These Certificates, denoted by letters as shown, may be granted to a person wishing to engage: B- in Agriculture and/or animal husbandry, minimum Capital £4,000; C - in the mining industry, minimum Capital £2,000; D — on his own account in either business, trade or profession, minimum Capital £4,000; E — in manufacture, minimum Capital £10,000; F — in profession as doctor, dentist, lawyer or pharmacist, sufficient Capital to set up or an assured income is required; or G — to a person who has been offered and has accepted employment with a view to permanent residence; or H — to persons of independent means. It is the usual practice for applicants in category G — to obtain first a Temporary Employment Pass which may be granted upon the application of an employer. This is valid for an initial period not exceeding four years but may be extended for a further like period. Should the applicant wish to remain in the Protectorate, the Board will consider an application for permanent stay under a Class "G" Certificate. The applicant must satisfy the Immigration Authorities that occupation of a permanent nature is assured and that his intended pursuit will not be to the prejudice of the local inhabitants generally. Each application is dealt with on its own merits.

An appeal may be made to the High Court by any person whose claim to an Entry Permit on the grounds of being a permanent resident is refused or to the Immigration Appeals Tribunal presided over by a High Court Judge against a refusal by the Immigration Control Board to grant a Certificate of the "B-H" category. The outcome of these appeals is final. Appeals to the Appeals Tribunal must be made within 60 days and those to the High Court within 30 days and must be addressed to the Registrar at the High Court, P.O. Box 85, Kampala. The Deputy Principal Immigration Officer, P.O. Box 1365, Kampala, will guide and advise applicants on what constitutes proof of qualifications and capital required for the issue of an Entry Permit.

Immigration Passes, on the other hand, are granted at the absolute discretion of the Principal Immigration Officer. A Transit Pass is valid for one month from date of arrival in the Protectorate and is issued provided the applicant is in possession of an authority to enter the country of final destination, and of a visa or visas to enter or transit countries en route. A Visitor's Pass is granted to bona fide visitors who wish to enter the Protectorate on holiday, or travel, or temporarily to carry on business, trade or profession, or to investigate the possibilities of settlement. In the latter case, the applicant must satisfy the Principal Immigration Officer that he possesses all the elements required by the Immigration Control Board when he will be applying for an Entry Permit under one of the B-H classes. Such a Pass is valid for 3 months and may be extended by further periods of 3 months to one year only. A visitor is not permitted to take up any form of employment without the written permission of the Principal Immigration Officer. Pupils' Passes are only granted provided the Director of Education is satisfied that accommodation exists at the proposed school. Special Passes are rarely granted and then only to allow persons entering the Protectorate an opportunity to apply for an Entry Permit or other Pass. Special Passes are valid for two months and in some cases may be extended to a further two months.

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

PREMIER

CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED

Builders & General Contractors

Quality Work

at

Competitive Rates

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Address Your Enquiries to:

Box 2265 — KAMPALA

Box 291 — MBALE

HOLIDAYS (*from opposite page*)

the town of Gulu provides a base for excursions into typical African bush country and to one or two interesting historical sites.

Eastern and Central Uganda. In the Eastern Province, on the border of Kenya and Uganda, a new luxury hotel has been completed at Mbale. From here a new road runs round the north face of Mount Elgon, offering fine views and a visit to the well-known Sipi Falls. There is trout fishing to be enjoyed in the area while to the North a new game reserve is being developed in Southern Karamoja where roam herds of giraffe, roan antelope and the rare maneless zebra. A visit to Mount Elgon can be combined with a stay in Kampala or Entebbe on Lake Victoria, where the opportunity can be taken of experiencing a steamer trip round the second largest lake in the World. There is a fine hotel at Entebbe and a choice of three hotels in Kampala. At Jinja, fifty miles east of Kampala, is the world-famous Owen Falls Dam at the head waters of the Nile. Here, there is also a lakeside hotel and good fishing in superb surroundings.

Further details regarding these tourist attractions will be found elsewhere in this Directory, notably in the articles on National Parks and on Game; reference should also be made to the section dealing with the Railways where detailed information on the various lake steamer trips will be found. The East African Tourist Travel Association, Shimoni Road, Box 1542, Kampala, offers its services to tourists, who may also obtain advice and assistance from the travel agents established throughout East Africa.

IMMIGRATION (*from page 293*)

In exceptional circumstances these Passes are also granted to render lawful a person's presence in the Protectorate, to enable him to appeal, following his having been deemed a prohibited immigrant or against refusal to grant a pass or permit. A Dependent's Pass is issued to enable the wife and/or children of a resident or temporary employee to enter the Protectorate. The applicant should prove his ability to support and provide adequate accommodation for his dependents and to continue to do so.

Applications for passes or other Immigration facilities should be made by post or in person to the nearest Immigration Officer, Police Office, or to: The Principal Immigration Officer, Bank of Baroda Building, Kampala Road, Box 1365, Kampala, Telephone 2201

Digitized by Google

HOLIDAYS IN UGANDA

Sound advice to the intending holiday-maker is: Do not try to do too much in too short a time. Visitors who come from far afield, from the U. S. A. and other distant parts, who may not be able to pay another visit to Africa, may have to rush their safari. But for those from places not so far distant, and particularly from other parts of Africa and, it is to be hoped from the United Kingdom with really cheap air return fares in prospect, there is always another time.

Uganda is a land of infinite variety: mountains, downland, low-lying plains, lakes, waterfalls, forests, open savannah, and a range of altitude from about the 1,800 ft. level on Lake Albert to the heights of Ruwenzori, all offer an entrancing and ever-changing picture; in and through it all run the game for which East Africa is renowned. Uganda cannot offer artificial amenities but for those who wish to watch and photograph wild animals, birds, trees and flowering shrubs in surroundings of great and unspoiled beauty it has no equal.

The approaches to the territory are well organised whether the visitor comes by air through the fine airport at Entebbe; by rail from Mombasa and Nairobi; by road from Kenya, Tanganyika or the Belgian Congo; or by Lake steamer from Kenya, Tanganyika or the Sudan. Within the country the roads are generally excellent. Much is being done to bring about a steady improvement in internal communication for the benefit of tourists, and during the last year or two considerable expansion in hotel accommodation has taken place, with further facilities planned. In this short article it is proposed to give brief notes on some of the most popular holiday areas.

South-Western Uganda. For this area the centre is Kabale not far from the border with the Belgian-Congo. There is a most comfortable hotel at Kabale — The White Horse Inn — at an altitude of 6,000 feet. From here excursions may be made to numerous beauty spots within easy distance on roads of good standard. Here there are gem-like lakes set in surroundings of evergreen mountain scenery against the background of the Birunga group of volcanoes, eight of them rising to nearly 15,000 feet, along the Uganda/Congo border. The view from the Kanaba Gap, 37 miles from Kabale, is one of the finest in Africa. At Kisoro, 15 miles beyond the Gap, there is a safari lodge from which comfortable retreat one or other of the volcanoes can be climbed and there is always the possibility of meeting a gorilla.

A week or two in the Kabale area can include or be followed by a visit to the Belgian Congo, via Rutshuru or Astrida, to Lake Kivu where at Goma there is a "plage" style watering place in the continental fashion; this Congo trip may also take in a run down to Bukavu at the southern end of Lake Kivu and a tour of the Parc National Albert, the great game reserve.

The Ruwenzori Mountains. Less than a day's drive to the north from Kabale is the Queen Elizabeth National Park. Here is a most comfortable and well equipped safari lodge from which the tourist can proceed daily to vantage points, either on land or water, where game and bird life of every description can be watched in safety and at leisure. From the lodge, views can be obtained of the seventeen thousand foot peaks of the Ruwenzori Mountains. A few days can pleasantly be spent at Fort Portal, in the foothills, where there are two good hotels. The distance from the Park is about seventy miles by the main road, but if they have not already been visited from the Lodge the crater lakes should here be taken in by means of a heady but perfectly motorable track which follows the lips of the craters giving the most striking views and the sight of much game.

At Kasese, not far north of where this track meets the main road, is the railhead of the western extension of the Uganda Railway. Here, up in the mountains on the road to the Kilembe Mines an hotel has been built overlooking the fine golf course recently opened by the company operating the mines. While at Fort Portal visits should be paid to the hot springs and the local pygmies; and the Semliki Flats where more game is to be seen. The more energetic will want to investigate the mountain.

Murchison Falls. From Fort Portal a two hundred mile drive to Kampala could complete this visit, but for those with plenty of time to spare another holiday area of a different character is within easy reach of Fort Portal to the north, and the visitor will be well advised either to include this in his visit or plan to return another time. For it is here, in another National Park, that the famous Murchison Falls can be seen and a most comfortable stay at Paraa Lodge can be enjoyed. The area abounds with elephant, crocodile, hippo, buffalo, and many types of deer and antelope. Keen fishermen have a fine playground and a visit to the West Nile district may be repaid with a sight of the rare white rhino. A steamer excursion down the Nile to Nimule, in the Sudan, and back is an unforgettable experience which gives added variety to the holiday, while, some seventy miles to the north-east of Paraa,

(Continued Opposite)

Digitized by Google

UGANDA'S TEMPERATURE

All Temperatures to Nearest whole Degree)

Province and Station	Altitude Ft. a.m.s.l. (1)	Mean Annual Max.Temp. °F (2)	Mean Annual Min.Temp. °F	Highest Mean Monthly Max. Temperature (3) Month	°F	Lo est Mean Monthly Min. Temperature (4) Month	°F
Northern.							
ARUA	4,200	83	63	Feb.	89	Aug.	61
GULU	3,630	85	63	Feb.	90	Dec.	61
LIRA	3,590	86	62	Feb.	92	Dec.	60
MOROTO	5,000	84	60	Feb.	89	Sept.	59
Eastern							
SOROTI	3,700	87	64	Feb.	92	Jan/Jul.	59
JINJA	3,840	83	61	Feb/Mar.	85	Jan/Jul.	59
MBALE	4,000	85	61	Jan.	90	Sept.	60
TORORO	4,020	84	61	Feb.	88	Sept.	60
Buganda							
ENTEBBE	3,760	79	63	Feb.	80	Jul.	61
KAMPALA	4,200	80	63	Jan.	83	Aug.	62
MASAKA	4,300	78	61	Feb.	81	Jul.	60
MUBENDE	5,100	77	61	Feb.	80	Aug.	60
Western							
HOIMA	3,800	84	62	Feb.	89	Jul.	61
FORT PORTAL	5,050	78	55	Feb.	80	Jan.	53
MBARARA	4,730	79	58	Feb.	81	Jul.	57
KABALE	6,140	74	50	Feb.	75	Jul.	47

(1) *" Ft. a.m.s.l. means " Feet above mean sea level "*

(2) *Mean Annual Maximum (Minimum) temperature is the average value for the whole year of the highest (lowest) temperature recorded during the course of each day.*

(3) *Highest Mean Monthly Maximum Temperature is the average value of the highest tempera ture during the day for the warmest month of the year.*

(4) *Lowest Mean Monthly Minimum Temperature is the average value of the lowest tempera- ture during the day for the coolest month of the year.*

UGANDA RAINFALL

Province and Station	Record- ing over yrs.	Average Annual Rainfall ins.	Wettest Month	Rain- fall in Ins.	Driest Month	Rain- fall in Ins.
Northern						
ARUA	33	55	Aug.	7.5	Jan.	0.8
GULU	47	60	Aug.	8.9	Jan.	0.5
LIRA	33	56	Aug.	8.7	Jan.	1.1
MOROTO	35	35	May	5.9	Jan.	0.4
Eastern						
SOROTI	33	51	May	7.4	Jan.	0.8
JINJA	49	44	Apr.	7.9	Jul.	1.9
MBALE	50	46	May	6.6	Jan.	1.0
TORORO	30	55	Apr.	8.6	Jan.	1.9
Buganda						
ENTEBBE	62	63	May	11.2	Jul.	2.5
KAMPALA	19	45	Apr.	6.5	Feb.	2.2
MASAKA	56	42	Apr.	7.0	Jul.	1.4
MUBENDE	45	48	Oct.	6.1	Jan.	1.5
Western						
HOIMA	44	56	Sept.	7.1	Jan.	1.2
FORT PORTAL	55	58	Oct.	8.4	Jul.	1.3
MBARARA	54	36	Apr.	4.8	Jul.	0.9
KABALE	41	39	Apr.	5.4	Jul.	0.9

Digitized by Google

THE CLIMATE OF UGANDA

by

Dr. H. W. Sanson

E.A. Meteorological Department

In considering the climate of a country such as Uganda one does not think in terms of summer or winter (these terms have no real meaning near the Equator), but rather in terms of rainy and dry seasons. As compared to its neighbours, Kenya and Tanganyika, Uganda does not show such great extremes of climate, most of the country having a mean annual rainfall of over 40 inches, with the driest areas falling to about 30 inches and the wettest areas (except for the mountains) receiving about 60 inches.

The rainy seasons in Uganda can be explained by the northward movement of a rain belt across Tropical Africa. This belt reaches its northern limit in July and its southern limit in January, and its passage results in the extreme north of Uganda experiencing a single rainy season from April to September whereas the southern part of the Protectorate has two rainy seasons, mid-March to May and September to November. In most districts the "dry" months are not completely dry, and some rain is usually experienced in all months. January and February may, however, sometimes be almost rainless in the Northern Province and June and July are usually very dry in the Ankole district of the Western Province. It should also be remembered that rainfall in the tropics is very variable and very local; not only can one place experience a heavy shower whereas a place a few miles away remains dry, but yearly totals for any place may range considerably on either side of the average.

Near the northwestern shores of Lake Victoria early morning thunder-storms are very common throughout the year, and in most inland districts afternoon thunderstorms occur during the rainy seasons. These storms may be accompanied by very heavy rain, and often by strong local winds, but hail is quite uncommon except on the Ruwenzoris and Mount Elgon.

The seasonal variation of temperature is small in Uganda, most districts showing a difference of only about 5 degrees Fahrenheit between the mean temperature of the warmest and the coolest months. The highest temperatures generally occur in January or February when afternoon temperatures quite often exceed 90 degrees F. but night temperatures seldom fall much below 60 degrees F. except at the more elevated places such as Kabale (over 6,000 ft. a.m.s.l.) where temperatures below 50 degrees F. are common. The normal daily range of temperature (i.e. between the minimum temperature in the early morning and the afternoon maximum) is about 20 degrees F. although at Entebbe (due to the influence of Lake Victoria) it is only about 15 degrees F. It is this small diurnal variation of temperature which tends to make Uganda's climate rather relaxing.

The tables opposite give some useful statistics for each province of Uganda, and a map is also provided (page 151) showing the mean annual rainfall for Uganda, with diagrams to indicate the monthly distribution at typical stations.

More detailed information, including up to date weather reports and forecasts, can be obtained from the East African Meteorological Department, P.O. Box 3, Entebbe, whose Regional Headquarters for Uganda are situated at Entebbe Airport.

HEALTH HAZARDS AND PRECAUTIONS

General conditions in Uganda vary widely, with extremes of altitude and degrees of urbanisation. For example, risk of contracting malaria exists throughout Uganda. Malaria is, however, more prevalent in some places. The risk is less in well developed urban areas and at high altitudes e.g. Kabale. For the traveller, malaria and the fly-borne and water-borne diseases are the hazards to be taken seriously.

The Sun: Individual susceptibility varies. For head protection a panama type or light felt hat is all that most people use. Sun helments are unnecessary in Uganda. Sunburn, to the unacclimatised, can be very troublesome and sun-bathing should be indulged in with caution and for the unacclimatised only for short periods in the beginning. Dark glasses protect against glare headache, especially on long drives.

Malaria: At altitudes above 5,500 ft. (for example, Kabale), the malaria risk is lessened but not altogether negligible. The new resident should take local medical advice as to the malaria risk in his neighbourhood. The visitor continually on the move should take a reliable prophylactic (e.g. Proguanil or Paludrine, 0.1 gramme daily) regularly, wherever he is staying, and continue prophylaxis for at least a month after his return to a non-malarial region; and while in a known malarial region or when in any doubt about this he should make it a practice to wear slacks and long sleeves in the evening, and to sleep under a mosquito net.

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

HEALTH (*from page 297*)

Water-borne Diseases: The piped water supply in the lake shore towns can be regarded as safe, direct from the tap. Anywhere else and particularly in trains and country hotels, drinking water may be suspect and only close supervision by the staff responsible can ensure safe supplies. Little reliance should be placed on filters unless they are kept thoroughly clean (especially the rubber washers). This precaution is probably less necessary today particularly where it is possible to obtain supplies of milk in sealed containers. Milk should be boiled everywhere. Everywhere in the tropics, contamination of food and drink by flies, and by unwitting human carriers of typhoid and dysentery (cooks, servants, vendors), is a risk greater than in temperate climates; this can be diminished by domestic supervision and cleanliness and careful marketing, but is often outside one's control as a guest or traveller. Effective drugs are readily available at all Medical units for the treatment of dysentery. It is important to drink large quantities of water while taking these drugs. TAB inoculation within two years gives good protection against typhoid; and annual one-dose reinoculation will maintain immunity indefinitely.

Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis): Bilharzia may be contracted by wading in water where there are infected snails. Bilharzia may also be contracted by drinking infected water. Larval worms escape from the snails and penetrate the skin of the feet. Two forms, the bladder and the intestinal, are prevalent in certain areas, particularly in parts of Lango and West Nile Districts where a large proportion of the local population is infected. In such areas occupations or recreations involving boating or wading (duck shooting, for example) carry the risk of infection.

Hookworm: A cause of anaemia and debility especially among the poorly nourished sections of the indigenous population. The larvae of the hookworm hatch and survive in soil contaminated by excreta, and penetrate the skin of the feet. The risk to visitors is slight, and if they avoid walking barefoot around native habitations, it is nil.

Chigoes (Jiggers): These can be a nuisance and a torment. The chigger is a species of flea, the female of which burrows into the skin of the toe, usually around the nail, and as it enlarges sets up intense itching. Dry sandy soil near dwellings or workplaces, or the dusty floors of outhouses are likely places of infestation, particularly for the barefooted or the wearer of sandals. African servants are expert jigger extractors and the operation can safely be left to them. Dab with Dettol (or paraffin will do) after the jigger is removed.

Mango Worm: (Tumbu Fly) : This infestation is characterised by a crop of spots growing to the size of small boils, with intense itching, especially at night. Eventually each boil discharges a small maggot, after which itching stops and it quickly heals. The adult fly lays its eggs on shirts or bedlinen laid out to dry after laundering. Clothes should be dried on a line and well ironed.

Relapsing Fever is transmitted by the bite of a species of " soft " tick, which infests cracks in mud floors and house walls. It is most prevalent in Western Uganda, including parts of Toro and Masaka and Ankole districts. Not a serious risk for the traveller, unless living rough and sleeping in old native dwellings or camp sites. But this disease may be contracted by his servants, or driver, on safari. A blood infestion, causing violent bouts of fever, which may last several days and recur at intervals for some weeks. This fever remains quite unaffected by malaria treatment.

Sleeping Sickness (Human trypanosomiasis): Species of tsetse flies which can transmit this or cattle trypanosomiasis occur over large tracts of the Protectorate. The areas where human sleeping sickness occurs at present are not extensive. Particulars regarding travel and residential restrictions in such areas can be obtained from the District Commissioners. Cattle trypanosomiasis, by taking away employment and milk and meat supplies, is the greater menace to human well-being. There is a Government Tsetse Control Department and much research is being devoted to these problems. (See special article in Agriculture, Commerce, Industry section of this book).

Yellow Fever: Mosquitoes, capable of transmitting Yellow Fever, occur in most parts of Uganda. Cases among Europeans have occurred in the past and everybody is advised to be inoculated against this disease. Inoculation is compulsory for travellers who are leaving declared infected areas (for example Uganda) and travelling to a number of declared receptive areas (for example Egypt, India, Pakistan and South Africa). However, as mentioned above all travellers are advised to be inoculated. Re-inoculation should take place every six years. A mild form of " jungle" yelow fever is known to exist in certain remote areas but outbreaks in the centres of population have never occurred in Uganda. The risk of contracting yellow fever in Uganda is at present negligible, and inoculation is an efficient protection.

Small Pox is endemic in East Africa and local outbreaks occur from time to time. A fair proportion of the indigenous population in most areas is vaccinated. Protection by vaccination is an essential precaution for all travellers and residents, and should be renewed every three years.

Leprosy: Leprosy occurs in most parts of Uganda. The risk to travellers is negligible.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

There are Government or grant aided schools for all communities. For Europeans there are Government Primary Schools at Kampala (2), Entebbe, Jinja and Mbale and grant aided schools at Mbarara, Fort Portal, Gulu, Kilembe, Masaka, Tororo and Kabale. Only at the last of these are there any boarding facilities and children whose parents live outside the range of these schools are assisted by a Government subsidy to send their children to Kenya or elsewhere in the Commonwealth. Similar assistance is given at the Secondary level as there are no Secondary Schools in Uganda for European

Asian Schools. There are 6 Government Senior Secondary Schools at Kampala (2), Jinja, Mbale, Masaka, and Soroti. There are 12 Government Primary Schools and 91 aided Primary Schools in all the more important trading centres throughout the Protectorate. The larger of these Primary Schools provide an 8 years course.

African Education. For Africans there are 4 Government Senior Secondary Schools at Fort Portal, Gulu, Mbarara and Kabale. There are 15 grant aided Senior Secondary Schools and 181 Junior Secondary Schools. There are also a number of Primary Secondary Schools of which 531 provide the full range of Primary education up to Class 6.

Technical Education. The largest centre of technical education is the Kampala Technical Institute which is designed ultimately to provide technician and advanced trade courses. At the Muljibhai Madhvani Commercial College which is now part of the Kampala Technical Institute courses are provided leading to the London Chamber of Commerce Certificate and the Chartered Institute of Secretaries Certificate. There are Government Technical Schools at Fort Portal, Mbale, Lira, Jinja and Soroti. In addition to which there are 6 grant aided Technical Schools run by the Voluntary Agencies and one by the Buganda Government. All these Technical Schools provide a 3 years course followed by a 2 years apprenticeship. There are also a growing number of Rural Trade Schools training craftsmen at a lower level.

Training Colleges. There are 33 Training Colleges for teachers. Of these one is for Asians, four are for African Junior Secondary Teachers, two for Domestic Science Teachers and the rest train men and women for the staffs of African Primary Schools.

Makerere College. At Kampala is situated the University College of East Africa. This is an inter-territorial autonomous institution and is joined by special relationship to London University. The students take external degrees of that University. Courses are offered in Arts, Agriculture, Education, Medicine, Science, Social Science and Veterinary Science.

The above facilities have been listed racially as in the past education has been organised entirely on a racial basis. In 1956 however the first Primary School open to children of all races was started at Entebbe, and the following year Government accepted a policy of integration. In many of the schools listed above there are small numbers of children from communities other than that for which the school was built.

THE UGANDA SOCIETY

The Uganda Society, originating as the Uganda Literary and Scientific Society in 1923, was reconstituted in 1933 with headquarters at Kampala, with objects of promoting interest among residents in Uganda in literary, scientific and general cultural subjects, and especially in matters connected with Uganda. Its official organ is THE UGANDA JOURNAL where the Society collects and publishes information which may add to the store of knowledge of Uganda and puts on record that which in the course of time might be lost. In addition the Society from time to time publishes books on Uganda. M. B. Nsimbi's '*Amannya amaganda n'ennono zaago*' and P. H. Greenwood's '*Fishes of Uganda*' are examples in the last two years and these books are available from the Society.

The Society also maintains an excellent library of books, manuscripts and maps on Africa generally and Uganda in particular. At present the book collection numbers approximately 2,000 volumes, and the library is constantly being expanded by new acquisitions. Lectures and discussions on matters of common interest are frequently arranged, thus maintaining personal contact between members. The Society's rooms are in Nakasero Road, Kampala, and contain, besides the library, a reading room where members are provided with comfortable accommodation for reading, study and writing. As soon as the new cultural centre opens in Kampala, probably early in 1960, the Society will move its activities to these new premises.

Membership is open to persons of all races without distinction of class, creed or colour. The annual subscription is Shs.30/- single and Shs.40/- double; it entitles members to receive free copies of the half-yearly Journal, to use the rooms, and borrow from the library on payment of a returnable library deposit of Shs.20/-. Associate membership at Shs.2/50 a year gives admission to lectures and use of the library only. Further information about the Uganda Society may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Private Bag. P.O. Kampala.

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES

Since regular air services with England were inaugurated in 1931 the routes and schedules have been changed from time to time, the type of aircraft alternating between landplanes to Entebbe and flying boats to Port Bell, the latter ceasing operations in 1949. In 1952 the world's first "jetliner" Comet service was inaugurated between London and South Africa, calling at Entebbe. Subsequently, when the Comets were grounded in 1954, Argonauts took over the U.K. East African Service and Constellations served the route South to East Africa. There is an intricate system of internal air routes in East Africa, mostly based on Nairobi. The operating authority for the majority of the internal services within East Africa is East African Airways Corporation (a state-owned organisation) with headquarters in Nairobi and branch offices in Kampala, Mombasa, Dar es Salaam and other principal towns. The Corporation is also agent for British Overseas Airways Corporation and takes care of the latter's affairs throughout East Africa. The following are the most important air routes operating into and out of Entebbe Airport.

Entebbe-Nairobi. There is a service every-day, including Sundays, between Entebbe and Nairobi. The single fare Entebbe — Nairobi is Shs. 310/- and return fare is Shs. 558/- but by the special Business Excursion (valid for 4 days) the flight from Entebbe to Nairobi and back to Entebbe costs Shs.360/- only. East African Airways offer a wide range of other special rates, such as Holiday Excursions, Family Travel Plan, Student's Concessions, etc. The timetable on the Entebbe to Nairobi route is varied from time to time and it is therefore preferable not to print in this article the current timings but to give an indication of the general framework upon which the timetables are constructed. The starting point of the service is basically Nairobi, the greatest number of flights in the week leaving Nairobi at 07.30 hours and arriving at Entebbe sometime between 09.30 and 11.00 hours, three or four flights in the week go via Kisumu and Jinja and the remaining four or three flights are direct from Nairobi to Entebbe, the transit time in the latter case being approx. 2 hours. There are also about three flights in the week leaving Nairobi after luncheon, one of these being a late flight leaving Nairobi at 1915 hours. In the reverse direction, from Entebbe to Nairobi, the tendency is for the aircraft to leave Entebbe at some time after 12 noon, probably between 1230 and 1600 hours, but there are usually three days in the week when an early start can be made from Entebbe, probably between 0800 and 1030 hours. For those who wish to make a quick day return trip from Nairobi to Entebbe and in reverse from Entebbe to Nairobi, there is usually one day in the week when this can be done. At the date this article is compiled, it is possible to leave Nairobi at 0730 hours on Monday, arrive Entebbe 0935, and leave Entebbe again the same day at 1510 hours due back in Nairobi at 1825 hours. Uganda is somewhat more favoured in this way, it being possible to leave Entebbe at 0855 hours on Thursday, arrive Nairobi at 1020, stay all day in Nairobi until return flight to Entebbe leaves Nairobi at 1915 hours, due Entebbe 2035 hours (in this case the Entebbe/Nairobi/Entebbe trip is made on the fast through service from London to Nairobi).

Current timings can be obtained on application to any E.A.A. or B.O.A.C. office or to any recognised travel agent.

In the following details of the various other services mentioned, the times quoted are shown mainly with the intention of enabling to reader to get a general idea of the timings available; it must not be taken for granted that when these words are read the timetables mentioned below will be in operation.

Entebbe — Nairobi via Tororo. For those who wish to call at Tororo and/or Kitale and Eldoret, there is a service once a week, on Saturdays, leaving Entebbe at 0800, Tororo at 0930, Kitale at 1025, Eldoret 1115, arriving Nairobi at 1250 hours. In reverse departure is on Tuesday from Nairobi at 1330 hours, Eldoret at 1525, Kitale at 1615, Tororo at 1710 and reaches Entebbe at 1820 hours.

Entebbe — Nairobi via Mwanza and Musoma. A service leaves Entebbe at 1420 hours on Tuesdays, Mwanza 1550, Musoma 1655 and arrives Nairobi at 1820 hours. In reverse, departure is on Saturdays from Nairobi at 0730, Musoma at 0925, Mwanza at 1040, arriving Entebbe 1150 hours.

Uganda Internal Services: An all Uganda circuit is operated by E.A.A., leaving Entebbe every Friday at 0700, Soroti 0845, Lira 0950, Gulu 1050, Arua 1230, Murchison Falls 1335, and returning to Entebbe at 1515 hours. Wednesdays the service works in the reverse, leaving Entebbe at 0700, Murchison Falls at 0900, Arua at 1005, Gulu at 1125, Lira at 1245, Soroti at 1345, and back at Entebbe at 1510 hours.

Caspair Lake Circuit. A service operated by Caspair Limited makes the circuit of Lake Victoria on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, leaving Entebbe at 0900 hours. On Mondays and Tuesdays the route is Entebbe-Bukoba-Mwanza-Ukerewe and back via Mwanza and Bukoba. The plane returns

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

at 1800 hours. On Thursdays the route is Bukoba-Geita-Mwanza and back via Bukoba. The plane returns at 1500 hours. On Fridays the route is Bukoba-Mwanza and back via Geita and Bukoba. The plane returns at 1500 hours.

Entebbe — London. There are four passenger services weekly by B.O.A.C. and East African Airways from Entebbe to London and the same number from London to Entebbe, all of which are combined Tourist and First Class services. There is also one service Johannesburg — London which passes through Entebbe. In addition, there are Coach Class services operated by East African Airways once weekly and Hunting/Airwork twice weekly between East Africa and the United Kingdom. Departures from Entebbe: East African Airways Sundays, Hunting/Airwork Wednesdays and Saturdays; and from London in the reverse direction, East African Airways Tuesdays, Hunting/Airwork Thursdays and Mondays. Fares are: Entebbe/London E.A.A. and B.O.A.C. first class £188 singles, £338 8. 0. return, Tourist £125 single, £225 return. E.A.A. and Hunting/Airwork Coach Class, £108 single and £194 8. 0. return. Children between 2 and 12 years of of age travel at half rates; infants under 2 years at 10% of the fare.

B.O.A.C. and E.A.A. services, which employ pressurised aircraft, make the journey from Entebbe via Khartoum, and Rome to London in just under 17 hours; for example an aircraft leaving Entebbe at 2120 hours (Uganda time) will stop at Khartoum at 2355 hours (Sudan time), at Rome at 0640 hours and arrive London Airport at 0945 hours G.M.T.

The E.A.A. Coach Canadair leaves Entebbe at 1645 hours on Sundays and stops are made at Khartoum and Benina and the service arrives at London Airport at 1040 hours the following day. On the return journey departures from London are at 1330 hours on Tuesdays again via Benina and Khartoum, arriving Entebbe 1150 hours on Wednesdays.

The Safari Service is operated with the latest Viscount 800 series, fully pressurised aircraft. The Safari Service departs from Nairobi on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, transitting Entebbe at 2130 and 2325, arriving in London at 1535 and 1645 on Wednesday and Friday.

The return flights leave the United Kingdom on Monday and Wednesday arriving Entebbe at 1500 on Tuesday and 0705 on Thursday and at Nairobi at 1715 and 0910.

Entebbe — Rome — London. Italian Airlines (Alitalia) operate a weekly service with first and tourist class accommodation between Entebbe and Europe. The outward flight leaves Entebbe at 2030 every Sunday evening, arriving at Khartoum at 2345 Athens at 0710 the following morning and at Rome at 1000. The ALITALIA service for London leaves Rome at 1100 daily and connections are provided to all parts of Europe. Southbound the flight leaves Rome at 2020 on Monday and via the same route arrives at Entebbe at 1330 every Tuesday. Fares to Europe are the same as for B.O.A.C.

Entebbe — Johannesburg. ALITALIA provide the only service between Entebbe and Johannesburg (via Salisbury) leaving every Tuesday at 1420 and arriving Johannesburg at 2145 the same day. In the reverse direction the service departs Johannesburg at 1010 on Sundays and arrives at Entebbe via Salisbury at 1930. The adult tourist single fare Entebbe — Johannesburg is Shs. 1320/-.

Entebbe — Nairobi — Karachi — Bombay. For travel to the East, regular services are available from Nairobi. Air India International (A.I.I.) maintain two services a week in either direction between Nairobi and Bombay. Every Tuesday the service leaves Nairobi at 2100 stopping at Aden 0150 on Wednesday, arrives at Bombay at 1215. The service on Saturday leaves Nairobi at 2000 stops at Aden at 0050 on Monday, at Karachi at 0955 and arrives at Bombay at 1350. The westward flights are made every Monday and Friday. FARES: 1st Class Single, £122. 8s, return £220 .7s. Tourist Class; single £80.17 return £145.11. East African Airways (E.A.A.) maintain one service a week in either direction. Every Thursday the plane leaving Nairobi at 2145 arrives at Aden at 0245 on Friday, at Karachi at 1230 and at Bombay at 1630. The Westward journey is made every Saturday, the plane leaving Bombay at 2100, Karachi at 2359, Aden at 0605 arriving Nairobi at 1055 hours on Sunday. Fare: Tourist Class Nairobi/Bombay Single £80.17s, return £145.11s.

Baggage Allowances. By B.O.A.C. and E.A.A. First Class Entebbe-London the baggage allowance is 30 kilos (66 lbs.) per passenger; by Tourist the allowance is 20 kilos (44 lbs.). By E.A.A. and Hunting/Airwork Coach Class the allowance is 20 kilos (44 lbs.). In all cases infants under 2 receive no baggage allowance, but children from 2 to 12 are allowed full weight. By Air India International first class baggage allowance is 66 lbs. and tourist class is 44 lbs. E.A.A. Tourist Class is 44 lbs.

Medical Requirements. Passengers on the Entebbe — London route require to have valid Yellow Fever certificates which must certify clearance for Yellow Fever at a date not less than 12 days nor more than 6 years before the date of flight. For smallpox,

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES (*continued*)

certificates must be within the range of not less than 10 days nor more than 3 years before the flight date. Passengers should take care to check up on these two certificates as failure to produce the necessary certificates may result in great personal and financial inconvenience.

Air Freight. There is a regular air freight service between Entebbe and London and vice versa. Transit time may be put at from 4 to 6 days. The rate Entebbe — London is Shs. 13/90 per kilo, while in reverse the rate from London to Entebbe is Shs. 24/2d. per kilo. Freight is calculated at Shs. 13/90 for the first kilo and thereafter at ½ kilo breaks. There is a bulk discount at 25% on all consignments over 45 kilos. There is also a service from Entebbe to Johannesburg at Shs. 9/50 per kilo.

It is emphasised that the foregoing are brief notes only on the Air Services offering in Uganda and that intending passengers should get into touch with East African Airways, B.O.A.C., or any recognised Travel Agent to find out latest timings (which are liable to alteration at short notice), to check on current baggage, medical and other requirements, and to secure confirmation of all other details pertaining to the flight proposed.

S. G. Charania

Exporter of Curios

P.O. Box 1007. KAMPALA, UGANDA

Phone 3912

P.S.L

As this Directory goes to press, there appears to be some prospect of the introduction of cheap return air fares between London and East Africa, a price of £100 having been mentioned.

★ ★ ★

FLYING CLUB

A flourishing flying club exists in Uganda with headquarters at the International Airport of Entebbe and, in co-operation with other interested parties, helps to promote the more extensive use of light aircraft as a means of travelling within the Protectorate and to neighbouring territories. Good landing strips are maintained by the Government at the majority of up-country stations, and the Queen Elizabeth and Murchison Falls National Parks are made very easily accessible, both being served by nearby airstrips.

The Uganda Flying Club owns its own aircraft which make frequent journeys within East Africa, being available for hire to members and, in conjunction with others, engages in flying instruction. Frequent air rallies are held at Entebbe Airport which provide a measure of entertainment for the general public. There is a strong European membership, ably supported by keen Asian aviators, who await the admission of the first African members of the Club, who will be more than welcome. The Club House is open twice weekly — on Tuesdays between 6 p.m. and 10 p.m. and all day on Sundays.

Full particulars regarding membership, flying tuition and hire charges for aircraft may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, P.O. Box 2047, Kampala

SAILING

An old and flourishing Sailing Club exists in Uganda, the Victoria Nyanza Sailing Club, members of which posses some sixty boats. The Club's headquarters and clubhouse are at Kazi, near Kampala. There are frequent races during the season which lasts some nine or ten months, and an occasional regatta.

The islands of the Murchison Gulf of Lake Victoria provide interesting and beautiful objectives for the weekend cruiser while, for the more adventurous, longer cruises can be organised to the Sesse Islands and even to some of the Kenya ports.

A smaller but nevertheless keen club was formed within the last few years at Jinja and will doubtless grow with the growing importance of that town.

Further particulars of these clubs may be obtained from their Hon. Secretaries — Victoria Nyanza Sailing Club, Box 1527, Kampala; Jinja Sailing Club, P.O. Box 500, Jinja.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA HOTELS

With acknowlegements to East African Tourist Travel Association

ENTEBBE (3,800 ft.)

LAKE VICTORIA HOTEL, Box 15, Entebbe. Telegrams: Lavichotel. Telephone: Entebbe 644.

200 beds. Double, single and family rooms. Majority with private bath. 10 rooms air conditioned. Daily Rates: Bed and Breakfast from 27/- single to 44/- double. Full Day: 45/- per person per day. Botanical Gardens within walking distance of hotel. Day trip to Kampala—sightseeing. Owen Falls Dam, Hydro Electric Scheme at Jinja, 71 miles on tarmac. Entebbe Airport 1 mile from hotel. Lake steamer calls at Entebbe twice per week. Golf, tennis, squash, swimming pool 1 mile from hotel. Car Hire service and shop in hotel. Sailing, Fishing, fully licenced.

FORT PORTAL (5,000 ft.)

MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON HOTEL, Box 36, Fort Portal. Telegrams: Romance. Telephone: Fort Portal 6.

20 rooms, 38 beds. All rooms with private bath. Daily Rates: Full Day—single 40/-, double 80/-. In main residential area. Golf, tennis, squash at local club. 13 acres of garden. Children catered for. Fully licenced.

NEW RUWENZORI HOTEL, Box 53, Fort Portal Telegrams: Ruwenzotel Telephone: Fort Portal 20.

17 rooms, 30 beds. All rooms with private bath. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 7/50, dinner 8/50. Daily Rates: Bed and Breakfast—single 32/-, double 64/-. Full Day—single 45/-, double 90/-. 5 miles from Fort Portal, 85 miles from Queen Elizabeth National Park, 5 miles from Fort Portal Club. Cinema every Saturday and Sunday. Children catered for. Fully licenced. Weekly and monthly terms. Free accommodation for ayahs and drivers.

GULU (3630 ft.)

ACHOLI INN, Box 239, Gulu.

12 rooms, 24 beds. All rooms with private bath. 4 rooms, 8 beds in Annexe. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 7/-, dinner 8/50. Daily Rates Bed and Breakfast: single 30/-, double 55/-. Full Day 45/- per person. Murchison Falls National Park 50 miles south-west of Gulu. Air service from Entebbe on Wednesday and Friday. Golf and tennis. Fully licenced. Special terms for children.

JINJA (3,878 ft.)

RIPON FALLS HOTEL, Box 30, Jinja. Telegrams: Ripon Falls Hotel. Telephone 2266.

24 rooms, 40 beds. 5 rooms with private bath. All rooms with hot and cold water; 5 public bathrooms. Breakfast 4/-, lunch 7/- dinner 7/-. Daily Rates: Full Day—single 30/- to 32/50, double 55/- to 70/-. 2 miles from Station and Airport. Jinja Club 200 yards. Golf, tennis. Ambercourt Club 2 miles. Swimming Pool. Children welcomed. Fully licenced. Monthly terms.

KABALE (6,200 ft.)

WHITE HORSE INN, Box 11, Kabale, Telegrams: Whitehorse, Telephone: Kabale 20.

34 beds. Private cottage with bath. Rooms with bath. Daily Charges: Cottages 45/-

Digitized by Google

per person per day. Rooms 40/- per person per day. 6 miles from hotel is picturesque Lake Bunyonyi. Beautiful scenic drives around Kigezi district. 75 miles from Rutshuru in the Belgian Congo, via Kisoro. Golf course adjoins hotel, tennis, squash, croquet and table tennis. Fully licenced. Special terms for children.

KAMPALA (4,000 ft.)

IMPERIAL HOTEL, Box 288, Kampala. Telegrams: Imperial. Telephone 2544.

104 rooms, 129 beds. 74 rooms with private bath. 9 public bathrooms. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 8/-, dinner 9/50. Daily Rates Full Day: single 35/- to 55/-, double 65/- to 105/-. Centrally situated. Banqueting Hall seating 250. Fully licenced. Monthly terms by arrangement only.

SILVER SPRINGS HOTEL, Box 734, Kampala, Telegrams: Silversprings. Telephone: Mbuya 201.

51 rooms, 70 beds, 17 rooms with private bath. Remaining rooms share one bath between two. All rooms with hot and cold water. Daily Rates Bed and Breakfast: 25/- per person. Full Day: single 35/-, double 70/-. 3½ miles from Post Office in Kampala. Attractive grounds with full-size Swimming Pool free to guests. Badminton court and bar, billiards. Visitors can be collected from Station or Air Terminal in Kampala by arrangement. Children welcomed. Fully licenced.

SPEKE HOTEL, Box 1536, Kampala. Telegrams: Speke. Telephone: 54553.

33 rooms, 51 beds. 6 rooms with private bath. 8 double rooms with private shower. All rooms with hot and cold water, and balconies opposite Jubilee Park. 11 public bathrooms. 3 public showers Breakfast 4/-, lunch 6/50, dinner 8/50. Daily Rates Full Day—single 37/50 to 50/-, double 75/- to 80/- Centre of town. Large cool lounge. Close to Golf course, Tennis courts. Guests met at Airport, Railway and Steamer. Arrangements for tours made through hotel. Children catered for. Fully licenced.

KASESE (3,300 ft.)

HOTEL MARGHERITA, Box 90, Kilembe, Telephone: Kasese 9.

16 rooms, 31 beds. All rooms with private bath. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 7/-, dinner 8/50. Daily Rates: 45/- per person. Mweya Safari Lodge, 39 miles from the hotel. The border of Queen Elizabeth National Park 8 miles. Fort Portal 55 miles. Golf at local Club. Train and Air services. Fully licenced. Special terms for children.

MASAKA (4,308 ft.)

KIWALA HOTEL, Box 61, Masaka, Telegrams: Kiwala.

12 rooms, 19 beds. 4 rooms with private bath. 4 public bathrooms. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 6/50, dinner 6/50. Daily Rates Bed and Breakfast: single 21/- to 27/50, double 42/- to 55/-. Full Day: single 32/50, double 65/-. 7 miles from Masaka township and from Lake Nabugabo where there is bathing and boating. Tennis at hotel. Lovely gardens and views. 80 miles from Kampala; en route to Belgian Congo and Game Parks. Fully licenced.

TROPIC INN, Box 565, Masaka, Telephone: 295.

12 rooms, 24 beds. All rooms with private bath. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 7/-, dinner 8/50. Daily Rates Bed and Breakfast: single 30/-, double 55/-. Full Day: 45/- per person. 85 miles south-west of Kampala. Golf, tennis. Fully licenced. Special terms for children.

MASINDI (3,764 ft.)

MASINDI HOTEL, P.O. Masindi, Telegrams: Hotel. Telephone: Masindi 23.

22 rooms, 38 beds. 15 rooms with private bath. All rooms with hot and cold water. 4 public bathrooms. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 6/-, dinner 7/-. Daily Rates Bed and Breakfast: 20/- to 26/- per person. Full Day: 30/- to 36/- per person. Situated midway between Lakes Kioga and Albert. At end of township and near golf course and sports club with tennis. Caters for in-transit visitors. Fully licenced.

MBALE (3,656 ft.)

MOUNT ELGON HOTEL, Box 670, Mbale. Telegrams: Motel. Telephone: Mbale 94.

30 rooms, 60 beds. All rooms with private bath. Breakfast 4/50, lunch 7/50, dinner 9/-. Daily Rates Bed and Breakfast: single 30/-, double 55/- Full Day: single 47/50 per room, double 90/- per room. One mile west of hotel views are obtained of the mountain (Pallisa Road). Two water falls are visible all year round from which Mbale obtains its water supply. Trains met by hotel by arrangement. Golf, tennis, fishing and climbing. Fully licenced. Special terms for children.

MBARARA (4,700 ft.)

ANKOLE HOTEL, Box 7, Mbarara, Telephone 58.

16 rooms, 30 beds. 10 rooms with private bath. 6 rooms with hot and cold water. 3 public bathrooms. Breakfast 6/-, lunch 8/-, dinner 10/-. Daily Rates Bed and Breakfast: single 30/- to 35/-, double 60/-. Full Day: 37/50 to 45/- per person. 1 mile from township. Spacious grounds. Golf course and

Digitized by Google

HOTELS (*continued*)

tennis courts at Mbarara Sports Club. Children catered for. Fully licenced.

TORORO (4,000 ft.)

TORORO HOTEL, Box 9, Tororo, Telegrams: Tankard. Telephone 8.

22 rooms, 40 beds. 4 rooms with private bath. 22 rooms with hot and cold water. 6 public bathrooms. Breakfast 5/-, lunch 6/-, dinner 7/-. Daily Rates Dinner, Bed and Breakfast: single 32/- to 38/-, double 64/- to 76/-. Full Day: single 38/- to 43/-, double 76/- to 86/-. 28 miles from Mbale, 85 miles from Jinja, 130 miles from Kampala. 85 miles from Eldoret. Club 1 mile with golf course, tennis, swimming pool by arrangement. Fully licenced. Children catered. for. Monthly terms.

BOXING

Boxing is a sport in which a high standard of attainment has already been reached in Uganda. Its popularity, both as a spectacle and as a vigorous exercise, is increasing. At present there are 17 clubs affiliated to the Uganda Amateur Boxing Association. The two main annual events are the U.A.B.A. Open Championships and the inter-territorial contest versus Kenya for the Millington-Drake trophy, currently held by Uganda. In addition, there are the Junior and Novices' Tournaments.

During 1959 a promising revival of inter-club competition was inaugurated by two leading clubs, Kampala A.B.C. and Namilyango College A.B.C. The year has been noteworthy, too, for the visit of a leading American boxing coach, Mr. Eddie LaFond, who achieved a high degree of success not only in coaching but in adding coaching skills to local coaches' techniques. The Association is preparing to meet the increased demand from schools and clubs for coaching facilities. So far, the greatest individual success by a Uganda boxer is that of Tom Kawere, Kampala A.B.C., who happily concluded many years of unique achievement in Uganda competitions by winning the welterweights' silver medal in the sixth Empire and Commonwealth Games at Cardiff in 1958. There are several experienced youngsters determined to emulate his performance, and the Association is confident that by stepping-up the number and quality of competitions it is pointing the way to Rome for prospective medallists in the 1960 Olympic Games.

Full information about boxing in Uganda may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, U.A.B.A., Box 2065, Kampala.

CRICKET

In 1952 the Uganda Cricket Association, Box 644, Kampala was formed with the primary object of arranging inter-territorial cricket matches between teams representative of Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika. The Association is managed by an Advisory Board composed of representatives of the Uganda Kobs, the Uganda Asian Sports Association, and the African Cricket Club. Matches against Kenya and Tanganyika are played annually, and against Zanzibar occasionally.

A touring team from Pakistan under the aegis of the Pakistan Cricket Writers Club visited East Africa in 1956 and played Uganda in August of that year. A team from India under the aegis of the Sunder Cricket Club visited East Africa in 1957 and played a match against Uganda in September of that year. An M.C.C. team under the captaincy of F. R. Brown visited East Africa in the winter of 1957/58 and played against Uganda in January, 1958. The South African Asian-African cricketers visited East Africa in 1958 and played against Uganda at the end of August that year. All these tourists inflicted convincing defeats on Uganda but the experience was of considerable value for young Uganda cricketers.

Major competitions held annually are the League competitions between 23 Clubs for the Lowis Cup, and the inter-provincial competition between the four provinces of the Protectorate for the Sazen Cup. Most important of all is the Quadrangular cricket tournament in which teams representative of the Europeans, British Asians, Goans and Africans annually compete for the Narandas Rajaram Shield. 1954 saw the introduction of cricket to the Nakivubo Stadium where players and spectators alike enjoyed the nearest approach to an English country ground yet seen in East Africa.

In 1959 there was a further important change when the headquarters of the Uganda Sports Union were opened by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother on the 20th February, 1959. These headquarters include a first class cricket ground, stands, changing rooms, score box, broadcasting box and Club House.

Cricket in Uganda owes much to the coaching of Mr. W. R. Watkins, Senior M.C.C. Coach, during his annual visit of three weeks for the last 11 years. It also owes a good deal to the Uganda Cricket Umpires Association formed in 1955 which has established and maintained standards of umpiring which are greatly appreciated by players.

Digitized by Google

THE UGANDA MUSEUM

Founded in 1908, the Museum now plays an increasingly major role in the cultural life of Uganda. Standing in its own 8 acre gardens on Kira Road, some one and half miles from the town centre overlooking the Kitante valley, it is one of the most striking buildings in the Kampala landscape.

The Museum is administered by a Board of Trustees including representatives from the Protectorate Government, Makerere College, the Kabaka's Government, the Municipal Council and the Uganda Society. The Staff includes, a Curator (Archaeologist), Ethnologist, Senior Technical Officer, Museum Assistants and a Secretary.

The first Museum opened on Lugard's Fort in 1910 and housed specimens sent in by the administration and the Kabaka's government. This original building still stands. From 1942 until 1952 the Museum was situated in the Margaret Trowell School of Fine Art at Makerere College. The present Museum owes much to the industry and skill of Margaret Trowell, who was responsible for substantially building up the collections between 1939 and 1947. From 1947 until 1957 Dr. K. P. Wachsmann, an eminent African musicologist, imparted a musical flavour to the Museum for which it is renowned throughout Africa. Trained musicians act as attendants and the music of the different peoples and of the different instruments of Uganda is a familiar sound in the Museum. Demonstrations of music and Baganda dancing are available to the public on demand to the head-attendant.

Though Ethnology and Musicology were amongst the earliest specializations of the Museum, in recent years the archaeological and palaeontological collections have been rapidly built up and at the present time the Museum is the headquarters of archaeological research in Uganda. Excavations are conducted annually by the Museum and training is given in field work to student volunteers.

The Museum itself consists of a large exhibition hall and several smaller halls, offices, and workshops. In the Hall of Man in which the permanent exhibition is nearing completion, one glimpses a little of the recent past of Uganda and learns of the peopling of the country and the origins of its kingdoms. From this ethnohistorical introduction, the traditional life of Uganda is presented in attractive fluorescent lit cases with dioramas and models showing how man lived in Uganda some fifty to a hundred years ago. The crafts, the industries, the recreations, the clothes, the religious, the magical, and the daily lives of 'yesterday' are all illustrated. Imposing amongst the cases are the reconstructions of the royal shrines of the Kabakas of Buganda and the Omukamas of Bunyoro and a life size Nakaima, priestess of the spirit of smallpox. A separate small room deals with the Stone Age whilst large displays are arranged in the domed gallery showing Human Evolution and something of the fossil finds from Uganda. In the Music Gallery where the musicians play in a specially designed pit, all the instruments of Uganda can be seen in a 30 foot long showcase. Whilst on the opposing wall is the only official collection of East African Coinage.

For the student, a study basement contains large collections of ethnographical material, much of which was collected over fifty years ago. A large collection of snakes and of birds caught and shot by Captain Pitman is also housed in the basement together with other Natural History specimens which are not normally on exhibition.

The Museum conducts a limited educational programme and school visits are a regular feature of the Museum day. Lectures are organized in collaboration with the Extra-Mural Department of Makerere College. In March 1959 a new Folk Museum was opened at Soroti for the Iteso and a further Folk Museum has been launched in Ankole, which will shortly be opened.

Over a thousand visitors a week, of whom over 70% are Africans, visit the Museum and during the 'Museum Season' from October 1st to the end of April temporary exhibitions are held in the galleries and lectures and films organized in the lecture room which seats some 50 people. Details of events in the Museum and of recent important discoveries and accessions can be found in Museum Notes issued quarterly at 2/- post free. The Museum also publishes Occasional Papers, the most recent of which is " Discovering Africa's Past," being a series of public lectures held in the Museum in March 1959. Older Occasional Papers include " Folk Musicians in Uganda " — 3/-; " Wall Patterns on Hima Huts " — 3/-; " A Handbook of the Museums and Libraries of Uganda " — 2/50; whilst an account of recent important fossils finds from Karamoja is in course of preparation. " Tribal Crafts of Uganda " by K. M. Trowell and K. P. Wachsmann, on sale at the Museum for 55/-, is a fully illustrated catalogue of the Ethnographical and Musicological Collections. The Museum at present serves as the secretariat for the Museums Association of Middle Africa.

Open daily including Sundays (with the exception of Good Friday and Christmas Day) from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 6 p.m admission is free. The Museum also possesses a small reference library and has a record library of folk music including recordings specially made by the Museum from which discs can be loaned on special request to the Curator. Further information may be obtained, from the Curator, P.O. Box 365, Kampala—Telephone Kampala 4714.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA NATIONAL THEATRE

In the centre of Kampala, across the way from the new Parliament Buildings, stands the recently-completed National Theatre and Cultural Centre. The need for a building which could house the many cultural societies of Uganda had been felt for many years, and a National Theatre had long been planned, so that when Sir Andrew Cohen called together representatives of all races in August, 1955, there was an immediate response from the many people interested in the project from all over the Protectorate. Interim Trustees were appointed and Government voted £60,000 towards the cost of building. Dramatic Societies gave plays and concerts to swell the fund; sums ranging from £5,000 to ten shillings were given by people from all over Uganda; and prominent amongst the generous donors were the late Aga Khan and Mr. N. K. Mehta. The building was opened on 2nd December, 1959, by H.E. the Governor of Uganda, Sir Frederick Crawford.

The Centre provides excellent Headquarters for the leading voluntary organisations in Uganda, including the Uganda Foundation for the Blind; Uganda Branch of the British Red Cross Society; Toc H and Women's Toc H; Uganda Council of Voluntary Social Services and Youth Council; and the Uganda Council of Women. The Uganda Society has an impressive room for its learned gatherings, and good accommodation for its unique library and archives. In a useful suite of offices appropriate to its many activities is the British Council which not only assists the promotion of the Arts in Uganda by the provision of books, periodicals, films and so on but has been prominent in fostering the development of Drama in the Protectorate. On the top floor there is a large, pleasant studio where the Parimal Art Academy has room to train its young students in the arts of Indian Dance and Drama. Adjacent to the theatre, on the ground floor, is a spacious Green Room which may be hired by suitable organisations for rehearsals, meetings, lectures, recitals, and social events. And to emphasise that this is a place where all who enjoy the Arts may meet in comfortable and congenial surroundings there is an attractive Fine Arts Club in the building: membership is open to all interested in the Arts and enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, at the National Theatre, Box 3187, Kampala.

But the pride of the Centre lies in its theatre which is comfortable and seats about four hundred people: its spacious foyer and large licensed bar provide welcome amenities whilst a clever use of natural ventilation ensures a cool auditorium. There is provision for Art Exhibitions in the foyers. The stage is large and probably the best-equipped in East Africa and there are excellent facilities for the many flourishing amateur societies, and it is planned to attract an increasing number of professional companies from overseas. Eventually a National Theatre company of artists of all races will be formed to perform not only in the National Theatre but to tour the main centres in Uganda and even further afield. The theatre is under the Direction of Mr. Maxwell Jackson who has had a long experience with many of the best companies in England as a producer, manager and actor.

B.E.A. SUMMARY OF THE IMPORT TRADE IN MOTOR VEHICLES 1958

Figures of Net Home Consumption which does not include Imports on Government account.

Type of Vehicle	B.E.A. TOTAL		TOTAL DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN.					
			KENYA		UGANDA		TANGANYIKA	
	No. of Vehicles	Value £'000s.	No.	£'000s.	No.	£'000s.	No.	£'000s.
Passenger vehicles, complete, whether or not assembled	8,675	4,989	5,452	2,945	2,402	1,052	821	992
Motor Cycles comp.	2,059	194	804	72	693	73	562	49
Buses, trucks, lorries, complete	4,409	2,934	1,900	1,207	895	541	1,614	1,186
Chassis with engines	2,547	2,602	1,298	1,364	529	543	720	695
TOTAL VEHICLES	17,690	10,719	9,454	5,588	4,519	2,209	3,717	2,922

Note: The above does not include spare parts, etc. During 1958 British East Africa imported approximately £1,900,000 worth of spares of which just under £1 million were for Kenya, and just under £500,000 each for Uganda and Tanganyika.

Digitized by Google

What are the three S's?

The three salient points about the Post Office Savings Banks of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika are SECURITY, SERVICE and SECRECY.

What do you mean by SECURITY?

SECURITY means that when you put your money into the Post Office Savings Bank, it is completely safe, guaranteed by the Government, and you get 2½% interest free of Income Tax.

FREE OF INCOME TAX!! That is most interesting. Can I put in any amount of cash?

You can pay in any amount up to £500 in any year in each of the Post Office Savings Banks in the three territories. The total limit in each is £2,500.

You mentioned SERVICE earlier on. What do you mean by that?

You can withdraw 200/- on demand at any Post Office in East Africa. Larger withdrawals can be made by return of post. Your postage is free (On Her Majesty's Service). There are no charges involved in the operation of your account, for example, no ledger fees, correspondence or bank charges. If you find yourself a bit short of ready cash at any time to pay a bill, you can always ask us for a crossed warrant to make payment from your account (it's rather like a cheque).

Your service is most impressive—but what is the SECRECY about?

Details of your account are not permitted to be divulged to any unauthorised person.

Security, service and secrecy with

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS

KENYA · UGANDA · TANGANYIKA

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION

Air Mail Rates African: Letter per ½ oz: -/50 cents and aerogrammes -/30 each to: Angola, Basutoland, Belgian Congo French Cameroons, Bechuanaland Protectorate, French Equatorial Africa, Madagascar, Mozambique, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, South West Africa, Swaziland Union of South Africa. All other countries in Continent of Africa: Letters per ½ oz. -/80, Aerogrammes -/50.

Air Mail Elsewhere. Letters Shs. 1/30, per ½ oz to: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Burma, Ceylon, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Greece, Greenland, Holland, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Irish Republic (Eire), Italy, Luxembourg, Madeira, Malaya, Malta, New Guinea, Norway, Pakistan, Portugal, Roumania, Singapore, Spain, Sweden Switzerland, Thailand (Siam), Turkey, U.S.S.R. (Europe), Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia, and all other countries in Europe and Near and Middle East.

Letters. Shs. 2/50 for ½ oz. to: Argentine Republic, Australia, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, (and Newfoundland), Chile, China, Cuba, Jamaica, Japan, Korea, Mexico, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Trinidad and Tobago, U.S.A. Uruguay, U.S.S.R. (Asia), Venezuela, Virgin Islands, and all other countries in South America and Far East.

Aerogrammes 50 cents per letter to all destinations outside the African Postal Union.

Inland Air Mail Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika). Letters 40 cents for the first ½ oz. and thereafter 30 cents per ½ oz. To Zanzibar the rate is the same. Aerogrammes 30 cents.

Air Mail Postcards: Rates vary according to destination from 30 cents to Shs. 1/25. Generally speaking where the ordinary air mail letter rate is -/50 a Postcard costs -/30. Where the ordinary air mail rate for letter is 80 cents the postcard costs 40 cents. Where the air mail is Shs. 1/30 the postcard is 65 cents, and where the air mail is Shs. 2/50 the postcard is Shs. 1/25.

Second Class Air Mail (no letters and with open ends or openable as with printed papers.) Rates vary according to destination from 25 cents per ½ oz. to Shs. 1/- per ½ oz. The rate to Great Britain is 55 cents. Roughly speaking where the air mail rate is -/50 the Second Class Rate is -/25, where the air mail rate is 80 cents the second class rate is 35 cents; where the air mail is Shs. 1/30 the second class rate is 55 cents; and where the air mail is Shs. 2/50 the second class rate is Shs. 1/-

Air Mail Parcels to the U.K. are carried at Shs. 11/- per ½ lb. or part plus Shs. 4/- per ½ lb. or part for parcels over 1 lb. up to 22 lbs; thus for example a 3 lbs. Air Mail Parcel costs Shs. 31/- There is also an Air Freight service to U.K. by B.O.A.C. @ Shs. 12/50 per kilo for the first kilo and thereafter @ Shs 6/25 per ½ kilo. A kilo is 2.2. lbs.

Surface Mail Rates. Letter: There are three rates: (1) Inland (Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika) (2) British Commonwealth, (Inc. Zanzibar) the Irish Republic and countries within the African Postal Union, and (3) Foreign, as follows.

Destination	*First oz.*	*Extra each oz. or part.*
Inland	30 cents	20 cents
British Commonwealth etc.	30 cents	20 cents
Foreign	50 cents	30 cents

Postcards. Inland -/15; British Commonwealth, the Irish Republic and countries within the African Postal Union -/15; all other countries -/30.

Newspapers registered as such at G.P.O. Inland Rate 15c. for first 12 oz. or part, per copy, each additional 12 ozs. -/10 up to a maximum of 7 lbs. For all other countries the printed paper rate applies.

Printed Papers. There are two rates: **(1) Inland** at 15 c. for first 2 ozs. and 10 c. for each additional 4 ozs. or part **(2) British Commonwealth and Foreign** 20c. for first 2 ozs. or part and 10c. for each additional 2 ozs. Maximum weight 7 lbs. African Postal Union countries; 6½ lbs. all other destinations. Packets comprising Books only — 11 lbs. maximum.

Commercial Papers, Accounts, etc. **Inland** as for Printed Papers. **British Common-Wealth and Foreign** not over 10 ozs. -/50 (Minimum charge) Each additional 2 ozs. -/10. African Postal Union Countries 7 lb. maximum; all other countries maximum 4 lb. 6 oz.

Samples. Inland 15c. for first 4 ozs. or part, 10c for each additional 2 ozs. up to 7 lbs. **British Commonwealth And Foreign** 20 c. for first 2 ozs.; 10 c. for each additional oz. Limit of weight, African Postal Union Countries 7 lbs.; British Commonwealth countries 5 lbs.; All other countries 1 lb.

Parcel Post. The maximum dismensions allowed are: length, breadth and depth not to exceed 3ft. 6 ins., in any direction; length and girth combined 6ft. Parcels are rated in 1 lb., 3lb., 7lb, 11 lb, and 22 lb. units for Inland post and the same for Overseas except that 3 lb. unit is the lowest weight step.

(Continued Overleaf)

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION (*cont'd*)

To some countries the maximum weight allowed is less than 22 lb.

Inland Parcels Rates which cover Uganda Kenya and Tanganyika only (excluding Zanzibar) are:

Weight	*Shs.*	*cts.*
1 lb.	1.	00
3 lbs.	2.	00
7 lbs.	3.	50
11 lbs.	5.	00
22 lbs.	7.	50

Parcels leaving Uganda for Kenya or Tanganyika require to be covered by the sppropriate Customs Declaration Forms (details from all Post Offices).

Overseas Parcels Rates in Shs./Cts. to some of the principal destinations are:

Destination	3 *lbs.*	7 *lbs.*	11 *lbs.*
G.B. & N Ireland	8.00	12.00	16.50
Aden	4.50	7.50	10.50
Australia	5.50	9.00	13.50
Belgium	8.50	12.50	18.00
Belg. Congo	4.00	7.00	9.50
Canada	10.50	15.50	21.50
Ceylon	8.00	12.50	17.50
Egypt	5.50	9.50	13.00
France	5.50	8.50	12.50
Germany (W)	9.00	12.50	17.50
Greece	6.50	11.50	15.50
Holland	8.00	12.00	17.00
India	6.50	11.50	17.00
Irish Republic	9.00	12.50	16.50
Italy	5.50	8.50	12.00
New Zealand	6.00	11.00	16.00
Pakistan (E)	7.50	12.00	17.00
Pakistan (W)	6.50	11.00	16.50
Rhodesia & Nyasaland	3.50	6.50	9.00
S. Africa	4.00	7.00	11.00
Sudan	6.00	10.00	14.00
Sweden	8.50	13.00	18.50
U.S.A. (Except Alaska)	6.00	11.50	19.00
Zanzibar	5.00	7.00	9.50

Parcels of 22 lbs. are not accepted for all destinations. Some of the principal countries to which 22 lbs. parcels may be sent with the rates in each case are: Great Britain and N. Ireland Shs. 23.50; Aden Shs. 16.50; Belgium Shs. 27.50; Canada Shs. 32.00; Ceylon 27.00; Egypt Shs. 22.00; France Shs. 20.00; Germany (W) Shs. 28.00; Greece Shs. 24.50; Holland Shs. 27.50; India Shs. 26.00; Italy Shs. 19.00; Pakistan (W) Shs. 26.50, Pakistan (E) Shs. 26.00; Sudan Shs. 23.50; Sweden Shs. 28.50; U.S.A. (Except Alaska) Shs. 33.00; Zanzibar Shs. 14.00; The maximum weight parcels for South Africa are 16 lbs. for Shs. 15/- (parcels containing films only) and for New Zealand 11 lbs. for Shs. 16/-

C.O.D. system, whereby the value of articles sent by post is collected by the Postal Authorities and remitted to the sender, is in operation between all Money Order Offices in East Africa and also between East Africa and Great Britain, N. Ireland, Aden, Federation of Rhodesia Nyasaland, South Africa and Zanzibar only. The amount to be collected on any one parcel, termed the Trade Charge, may not exceed £40 (Shs. 800/-) In addition to the usual postal charges, a despatch fee is payable calculated as follows; for the first Shs. 20/- of the Trade Charge (i.e. the value of the contents) or part, 50 cents; for each additional Shs. 5/- or part, 5c. The despatch fee is paid by affixing to the parcel postage stamps to the value of the fee. Inland C.O.D. packets are delivered to the addressees free of charge but for packets received from other origins a delivery fee of 50c per package is payable; this is in addition to the Trade Charge payable to the Post Office on behalf of the sender and to any other inward charges, such as customs duty, which may arise.

Registration and Insurance. Letters may be registered to Inland and most Overseas Destinations at a fee of 60c. Parcels may be registered only for inland destinations within East Africa; if posted for places outside East Africa a Certificate of Posting is issued. Insurance facilities are available in certain instances.

Postal and Money Orders. The majority of East African Post Offices issue British Postal Orders (and this is a very convenient method of settling small accounts payable elsewhere within the Commonwealth). Denominations and poundage are as follows: Postal Orders for values of 6d and 1/- cost an extra 20c. poundage in addition to the face value; for 1/6. 2/-, 2/6d, 3/-, 4/- and 5/- the poundage is 30c.; for 7/6d, 10/-, 15/- and £1, poundage is 50c; for £2, £3, and £4 postal orders the poundage is 80c. Money orders to maximum of £40 are available at certain Postal Offices.

Inland Telegrams. Rates are as follows: Plain Language or Code at 30c. per word with a minimum of Shs. 3/- per message. Press Telegrams at Shs. 3/- for a minimum of 40 words, each additional 10 words or part, 65 cents.

Commonwealth and Foreign Cables. The following classes of cables and telegrams are available: (1) Ordinary (plain language) at 15 letters per word or in secret languages (i.e. code or cypher) at 5 letters per word; (2) Urgent at double ordinary rates; (3) Letter Telegrams (a) with prefix LT in plain language for a minimum of 22 words (LT counting as one word) (b) Commonwealth Social with prefix GLT in plain language for

(*Continued Overleaf*)

Digitized by Google

POSTAL INFORMATION (*cont'd*)

a minimum of 11 words (GLT counting as one word); (4) Press Telegrams to British Commonwealth countries at 8c per word; to U.S.A. 50c. per word; to Egypt 76c.; to Holland 50 cents. and to other countries at varying rates.

Cable Rates. Apart from the G.L.T. service (Britsh Commonwealth only) for which the cost is Shs. 9.50 for 11 words with 95 c. per word in excess of 11 words (Shs. 3/50 for Zanzibar with 35 c. per additional word), some of the principal cable rates are:—

Destination	*Ordinary 5 words minimum per word*	*Letter Rate 22 words*	*Each extra word*
British Commonwealth Inc. Eire.	1.85	20.90	.95 cents.
Belgium	3.30	36.30	1.65 "
Belg. Congo & Ruanda Urundi	2.20	24.20	1.10
Egypt	4.10	45.10	2.05
France	3.30	36.30	1.65
Germany	3.50	38.50	1.75
Greece	3.30	36.30	1.65
Holland	2.20	24.20	1.10
Italy	3.30	36.30	1.65
Sweden	3.60	39.60	1.80
U.S.A.	2.20	24.20	1 10
Zanzibar	.70 c.	7.70	.35 cents.

Overseas Telephone Service. Radio telephone service is available from all telephone exchanges in East Africa connected to the main trunk system. The countries to which service is available, the hours of service and the rates applicable may be ascertained from any of these exchanges. Specimen services are: To Great Britain between 12 noon and 7.15 p.m. daily at Shs. 60/- plus Shs. 4/- for a "report charge" (i.e. the equivalent of a personal call on the ordinary telephone system); to South Africa between 9.30 a.m. and 11.0 a.m. daily at 37.6d. plus Shs. 4/- report charge; to U.S.A. from 12. noon to 7.15 p.m. daily at Shs. 75/- plus Shs. 4/- report charge. All times stated are local East African times and the charge in each case is for a minimum call of 3 minutes. Calls should be booked as early as possible, preferably on the preceding day.

Frequency of Mails. Inland mails are despatched daily from Kampala and from almost every other Post Office in Uganda; full details can be obtained from any Post Office. Surface Mails to neighbouring territories: Daily from Kampala at 7.00 am. to Kisumu, Eldoret Kitale, Nakuru, Nairobi, Mombasa, all in Kenya; for the the Sudan (Khartoum and Juba) surface mails leave Kampala only once fortnightly on Wednesday 7.0 am. Mails leave Kampala daily 8.0 am. for Bukoba in Tanganyika, and for Mwanza at 2.0 p.m. on Tuesdays and Fridays and at 8.30 a.m. on Thursdays. Mail for Bunia in the Belgian Congo leaves daily at 4.0 p.m. and at 2.0 p.m. on Sundays.

Overseas surface Mails leave Kampala daily at 7.00 a.m. Air Mails (time liable to frequent changes) leave Kampala daily for overseas as follows: To the United Kingdom Europe, U.S.A. and Canada on Sunday at 3.0 p.m.; Monday at 12.30 p.m.; Tuesday at 6.30 p.m., Wednesday at 1.30 p.m.; Thursday at 6.30 p.m.; Friday at 1.30 p.m.; Saturday at 6.30 p.m. To most other overseas countries and to Nairobi and onwards in Kenya/Tanganyika the air mail closes daily except Thursday at Kampala; times vary but for practical purposes it may be said that a letter posted by 12 noon will catch that day's outgoing air mail.

Post Office Savings Bank. Accounts may be opened with the Post Office Savings Bank for a minimum of Shs. 1/- up to a maximum of Shs. 50,000/- (£2,500). Interest is calculated at the rate of 2½% per annum. Withdrawals on demand up to a maximum of Shs. 200/- may be effected at any East African Post Office which transacts Savings Bank business on presentstion of the relative Savings Book with sufficient proof of identity, or in case of need the maximum may be increased to Shs. 400/- on telegraphic demand. Withdrawals for larger sums are made by means of a withdrawal notice which the customer completes and forwards to the Postmaster General, Nairobi, who then (the account being in funds for the required amount issues a Warrant which the customer presents) with his Savings Book at the Post Office where payment is to be made.

N.B. It is always advisable to verify the foregoing details. All Post Office Counters carry the latest information.

VOLUME OF TRAFFIC

Some idea of the growth of East African Posts & Telecommunications service may be gathered from the following figures.

Calendar Year	*Letters, Post-cards, and Printed papers handled (in 000's)*	*Parcels (Inc. Reg. Parcels) in, '000s*	*Registered Articles '000s*
1938	25,900	308	700
1948	59,700	861	1,700
1955	103,100	1,624	3,900
1956	105,300	1,282	4,500
1957	115,000	1,214	5,100

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD

(Grant Street, Kampala)

Offer you from stock

DRAWING OFFICE MATERIALS

BY

HALL HARDING

Detail Paper ● Tracing Paper ● Cartridge Paper

Drawing Board Stands ● Electric Erasing Machines

Sectional Paper ● Drawing Boards ● Tee Squares

When it's Stationery, Books, Newspapers, Art or Drawing Office Materials

---

IT'S EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LIMITED

Digitized by Google

UGANDA

COMPANY REGISTER

AND

DIRECTORY

OF

DIRECTORS

Digitized by Google

Saben's Directories.

OFFER

READERS

A SPECIAL

COMPANY

INFORMATION SERVICE

ASK

SABEN'S DIRECTORIES,

Box 650, KAMPALA, UGANDA

TO SEND YOU DETAILS

Digitized by Google

In the following pages will be found details of the Companies entered in the files of the Uganda Registrar of Companies as at 30th June, 1959. The Registrar maintains three series of files: (1) Private Companies incorporated in Uganda, (2) Public Companies incorporated in Uganda, and (3) Foreign Companies, i.e. companies incorporated outside Uganda but registered in the Protectorate and carrying on business in Uganda.

This Directory presents the information in two separate sections: (1) Companies incorporated in Uganda and (2) Companies incorporated outside Uganda; and lists companies in alphabetical order within those sections. In the case of Uganda registered Companies, where a company is a public company the File No. is prefixed with the letter "P"; companies not so marked are private companies. No distinction between private and public companies is made in he case of foreign regis trations.

For Uganda companies the information is arranged in the following order: NAME OF COMPANY, Street Address, P.O. Box No. (Box), Town; Date of Incorporation/File No.: Authorized Capital (AC), Issued and Fully Paid Capital (IFP), Authorized Issued and Fully Paid Capital (AIFP); Names of the Directors. For foreign companies are recorded only the company's name, address in Uganda and the company's file number.

The problem of what to do alphabetically with the suffix " THE " in a company's name and where to place initials or first names suffixed has been treated as follows; " THE " is shown in brackets at the end of the company's name, e.g. THE UGANDA Co. (AFRICA) LTD., becomes UGANDA Co. (AFRICA) LTD. (THE). Initials are bracketed immediately after the operative name, e.g. G. R. HANSRAJ (MBALE) LTD., becomes HANSRAJ (G.R.) (MBALE) LTD. Where a name is composed of a first name followed by one or more other names, the alphabetical reference is to the first name, e.g. BHOGILAL PATEL & CO. LTD. is indexed under " B " for BHOGILAL and not under Patel.

Directors names as a general rule in the case of Europeans are shown with initials and surname only; for African and Asian directors the first name followed by the next initial(s) and the surname are often given; and for directors bearing the name Patel the first name is usually shown. Readers who wish to ascertain the full name of any director may do so on reference to the DIRECTORY OF UGANDA DIRECTORS which is printed at the end of this Company Register.

Any member of the public who wishes to examine the file of any company registered in Uganda may do so upon application to the Registrar of Companies, 1 Pilkington Rd., Box 251, Kampala, upon payment of Shs.1/- for each file inspected. Files may not be removed from the Registry but must be inspected on the premises during normal office hours. When applying for a file it will assist the Registrar's office if the company's file number (see the second item in the entries below) is quoted in addition to the name of h e company concerned.

Every endeavour has been made to ensure that the information presented is accurate and complete. Details of each Company were first extracted from the Registrar's files, the information obtained being recapitulated on a separate form for each Company and this form was then posted to the Company for checking and return. Despite these precautions, there are gaps in the record and, where such gaps occur, the reader is requested to note that the fault of omission does not lie with the publishers of this volume.

Although the information is contained elsewhere in this Directory, it is not out of place to remind those who transfer shares in a Uganda registered company that the relative share transfer must be stamped with Uganda revenue stamps. It frequently happens that share transfers covering such transactions when executed in Kenya or Tanganyika are stamped with Kenya or Tanganyika revenue stamps before presentation to the Uganda registered company for registration: such stamping is invalid and these transfers must be stamped with Uganda revenue stamps, which may be either stamps embossed by the Stamping Office in Kampala or adhesive stamps, the latter being more convenient and more generally used. While on this point, for ease of reference it is repeated that in round figures the Uganda stamp duty on a share transfer is at the rate of one-quarter per cent of the consideration money.

Digitized by Google

Chairman

J. T. Simpson, C.B.E.

Directors

D. A. Lucas
Eric J.P.C. Lombard Knight
(Alternate Robert Taylor)
Paul H. A. Bowman
James Halley
M. G. Patel, M.B.E.

General Manager

Noel W. Birdsey

LOMBARD BANKING (UGANDA) LIMITED

BANKERS

Associated with Lombard Banking Limited, London, and Uganda Development Corporation Limited

LOMBANK (UGANDA) LIMITED

CREDIT FINANCE

Head Office
Ralli House, P.O. Box No. 2038, Kampala
Telephone: Kampala 57581 (3 lines)

Associated Banks and Finance Companies throughout the Commonwealth

Digitized by Google

UGANDA
REGISTERED COMPANIES

A

ABESIGWA COFFEE LTD., Baumann Ho., Box 1766, Kampala. 23 7 56/1520 : AC £15,000/IFP £2,821 10s. Directors : Joseph W. Ssonko; Erisa K. Bekabye; Sadala Nume; Siadi Mukasa; Sabuti Semambo.

ABSORBENT COTTON INDUSTRIES LTD., 3 Market Sq., Box 1131, Kampala. 15.7.54/1197 : AIFP £40,000. Directors : Somabhai L. Patel, Dhurabhai U. Patel.

ACADEMY BOOKSELLERS LTD., 1 Municipal New Shop, South St., P.O. Box 2346. Kampala. 3.6.59/1860 : AC £500/IFP not stated. Directors : Eridadi M. K. Mulira; Edward B. Kitayimbwa

ACCOUNTS & TAX SERVICE (UGANDA) LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., P.O. Box 1801, Kampala. 1.5.57/1607 : AC £1,000/IFP £50. Directors : Raychand M. Shah; Mrs. Savitaben N. Pandya.

ACHARYA TRAVEL AGENCIES (UGANDA) LTD., P.O. Box 454, Kampala 29.8.58/1771: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Bhanushanker C. Acharya; Ishwerbhai L. Patel; Mahendra K. C. Acharya; Jagdish C. B. Acharya.

ACHOLI BAKERS & BOTTLERS LTD., 13/15 Queen's Avenue, P.O Box 37, Gulu. 28 11.57/1678 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,200. Directors: Hasham K. Amlani; Noordin H. Amlani; Badrudin H. Amlani; Samshuddin H. Amlani.

ACHOLI PETROL SERVICE STATION LTD., 2 Awere Rd., P.O. Box 66, Gulu. 1.11.57/1666 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Badrudeen A. Devji; Pyarali A. Devji; Kulsumbai B. A. Devji.

ACME CAMERAS LTD., 66 Kampala Rd., P.O. Box 2464, Kampala. 1.9.54/1223 : AC £10,000/IFP £600. Directors : Umedbhai T. Patel; Dr. Chhotabhai G. Patel; Dahyabhai L. Patel.

ACROPOLE BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY LTD., Bombo Rd., P.O Box 1957, Kampala. 18.9.52/980 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000 Directors : Ibrahim H. Lakhani; Hassani H. Lakhani; Madatali H. Lakhani; Badrudin H. Lakhani.

ADUKU GINNERS LTD., P.O. Box 110, Lira. 17.11.58/1792: AC £75,000/IFP £52,500 Directors: Bhogilal Patel & Co. Ltd., Manibhai B. Patel; Jayantibhai V. Patel.

AFRICA BASE METALS CO. LTD., 6 Nakivubo Mews, P.O. Box 2689, Kampala. 17.5.50/768 : AC £2,000/IFP £2,000. Directors : P. Mathews; G. K. Reno.

AFRICA EAST PUBLICATIONS LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 49 Kampala. 5.11.58/1788: AC £3,750/IFP £250. Directors: R. H. Vorra; R. B. Trean; Gurudial Singh; R. D. Amin; S. D. Chitnis.

AFRICA FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 6 William St, Box 571, Kampala. 20.8.52/970: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Manibhai S. Patel; Motibhai S. Patel; Chimanbhai D. Amin; Ratilal N. Shah.

AFRICA GENERAL STORE LTD., 27 Allidina Visram St., Box 109, Kampala. 11.12.43/323: AIFP £11,250. Directors: Dhulabhai V. Patel; Chunibhai D. Patel; Maganbhai M Patel.

AFRICA OVERSEAS CORPORATION LTD., 34 Kampala Rd., Box 1873, Kampala. 19.3.46/489: AC £30,000£IFP £25,350. Directors: V. N. Parekhji; Ebrahim A. R. Kassam; K. P. Shah.

AFRICA PLANTATIONS CO. LTD., 10 Buganda Rd., Box 434, Kampala. 25.2.52/929: AIFP £10,000. Bhovan R. Kataria; Lavjibhai Gokaibhai.

AFRICAN CLOTHING SHOP LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1630, Kampala. 21 12.53/P 48: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Abraham Dokeman; Karl Gummersheimer.

AFRICAN CLOTHWARE LTD., 30 South St., Box 1407, Kampala. 30.9.53/1080: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Amirali G. Mohamed; Noordin Gulamali.

AFRICAN COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 33, Kampala. 16.1.45/406 : AC £10,000/IFP £4,150. Directors : Pyarali Bardamii; Azeez Datoo

AFRICAN GENERAL WEAR LTD., 30 South St., Box 1407, Kampala. 15 2.54/1151: AC £3,000/IFP £3,000. Directors: Noordin G. Mohamed; Badrudin J. Abji.

AFRICAN GROWN COTTON CO. LTD., 13a Kampala Rd., Box 2387, Kampala. 10.12.46/530: AC £20,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : I. S. Ednie, FCA; Maj.-Gen. C. G. Phillips; A. L. James (Alternate).

AFRICAN IRONMONGERS LTD., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 286, Jinja. 1.3.49/688: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Somabhai B. Patel (Alt. Manubhai S. Patel); Vijaysinh M. Vithani; Hiralal Bhawan

AFRICAN PRODUCE AGENCY (1949) LTD., 3 South St., Box 556, Kampala. 23.2.49/685: AC £50,000/IFP £45,000. Directors : G. P. Metha; Walji B. Sanghani.

AFRICAN SUPPLIES LTD., 17 Edward Ave., Box 41, Masaka. 18.7.51/863: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Nurbanu E. Devraj; Abdulmalek E. Devraj; Hassanali E. Devraj; Pyrali E. Devraj; Amirali E. Devraj.

AFROS LTD., Box 145, Kampala. 9.5.46/498 : AC £3,000/IFP £420. Directors : Joshua N. Serunkuma; Joseph M. Kulubya.

AGRICULTURAL & COMMERCIAL AGENCIES LTD., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 239, Kampala. 17.7.58/1749: AC £5,000/IFP £1,600. Directors: Prabhudas K. Shah; Mrs. Radhaben P. K. Shah

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES LTD., 9/11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. 27.4.55/1321: AC £750,000/IFP £600,000. Directors: J. T. Simpson, C.B.E. (Alt. A. C. Bartrum); J. S. Wamala; J. L. Joy; Y. B. Walukamba; R. T. Poole; D. A. Lucas; H. L. Manning; L. N. Bassude.

AHMED BHIMJI LTD., 3 Lugard Rd., Box 3, Fort Portal. 19.10.55/1396: AC £15,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Hassanali A. Bhimji; Pyarali A. Bhimji; Gulamali A. Bhimji.

ALAM (M.) & SONS (UGANDA) LTD., 32 Block 4, Kisenyi, Box 2288, Kampala. 3.1 57/1566: AC £5,000/IFP £500. Directors: Mian M. Alam; Maqbul Alam; Manzur Alam.

ALLIBHAI & SONS LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. 17.7.53/1052: AC £25,000/IFP £12,500. Directors: Valibhai Ebrahim; Gulamhussein A. Kotadia; Mrs. Sakinabhai A. Ebrahim.

ALLIBHAI HASHAM & SONS LTD., 3 The Square, Box 384, Kampala. 29.8.57/1647: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jaffer Allibhai; Ismail Jaffer; Kassamali Jaffer; Bahadurali Jaffer.

ALLIBHAI JIVRAJ & CO. LTD., Box 705, Kampala. 4.1.45/403: AC £20,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Abdulaziz A. Pirani; Mrs. Dolatkhanu A. Pirani.

ALLIBHAI'S GARAGE LTD., 52 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1148, Kampala. 29.9.45/448: AC £25,000/IFP £100,000 Directors : Tajdin A. Virji; Badrudin A. Virji.

ALLIBHAI'S PETROL STATION LTD., 3 The Square, Box 384, Kampala. 29.9.45./447: AIFP £5,000 Directors: Jaffer Allibhai; Ismail J. Allibhai; Kassamali J. Allibhai.

Digitized by Google

ALLIBHAI'S RESTAURANT LTD., 12/28 Nakivubo Mews, Box 1768, Kampala. 18.1.55/1288: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Umedali J. Amaani; Sherali K. Sayani; Shabudin G. Nanji.

ALLIBHAI RAMJI & SONS LTD., Box 61, Kampala. 18.1.49/679: AC £300,000/IFP £250,000 Directors: Pyarali M. Alibhai; Gulamali M. Alibhai; Roshanali M. Alibhai.

ALLIDINA VISRAM LTD., 5 Queen's Rd., Box 328, Kampala. 6.3.43/278: AC £20,000/IFP £25. Directors: Abdulhussein A. A. Visram; Qassamali A. A. Visram; Haiderali A. A. Visram.

ALLIED OPTICIANS LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 1214, Kampala. 29.12.58/1807: AC £1,250/IFP £100. Directors: Hasmukhbhai C. Patel; Rajnikant M. Patel.

ALLIANCE OIL MILLS & INDUSTRIES LTD., 10 North Rd., Box 353, Mbale. 23.7.54/1201: AIFP £30,000. Directors: Kibuku Cotton Co. Ltd.; Express Timber & Hardware Ltd.

ALLIED PHARMACY LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 1214, Kampala. 29.12.58/1805: AC £5,000/IFP £100. Directors: Hasmukhbhai C. Patel; Rajnikant M. Patel.

ALLIED PROPERTIES LTD., 17A-17B Salisbury Rd., Box 1448, Kampala. 15.12.58/1797: AC £5,000/IFP £100. Directors: Thakorbhai D. Patel; Mahendra I Patel.

ALPHA WELDING & MOTOR WORKS LTD., 154 Sixth St., Industrial Area, Box 668, Kampala. 3.3.59/1829: AC £1,500/IFP £150. Directors: Chimu B. Singh; Natt W. Singh; Pair D. Singh.

AMALGAMATED CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 51 Salisbury Rd., Box 2474, Kampala 21.6.55/1349: AC £5,000/IFP £1,350. Directors: Amar S. P. Singh; Mohamedalli D. Virani; Mrs. Charan K. S. Singh.

AMARBHAI MOHAMEDALI LTD., 7 Market Sq., Box 195, Kampala. 12.2.48/614: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Amarbhai Mohamedalli; Mrs. Sugrabhai A. Mohamedali

AMBALAL & CO. LTD., 6 Market Sq., Box 716, Kampala. 5.11.49/725: AC £30,000/IFP £25,000. Directors: Ambalal L. Shah; Jayantilal S. Shah; Mrs. Sardaben R. Shah; Natwarlal S. Shah.

AMBALAL & SONS LTD., 2 William St., Box 1463, Kampala. 28.6.57/1628: AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors: Ambalal L. Shah; Mr. Kapila G. A. Shah.

AMBALAL G. PATEL LTD., 16 Market St., Box 496, Kampala. 30.6.45/433: AIFP £7,500 Directors: Ramanbhai N. Patel; Raojibhai G. Patel; Jayantilal A. Patel; Ambalal G. Patel; Ratilal G. Patel.

AMBER HOUSE LTD., Amber House, Kampala Rd., Box 559, Kampala. 22.1.54/1121: AIFP £100. Directors: H. W. Povey, O.B.E; W. D. D. Fenton; E. H. Wilson, M.B.E.; C. C. Spencer, C.M.G.; C. Lewis, C.B.E.; V. M. Clerk, M.B.E.

AMERICAN & ANGLO CONTINENTAL CORPORATION LTD., 3 Wilson Rd., Box 2447, Kampala. 30.8.55/1370: AC £50,000/IFP £6,250. Directors: Prabhudas V. Shah; Mrs. Radhaben P. Shah.

AMIN AUTOBOMILES LTD., 16 Market St., Box 89, Kampala. 22.10.55/1398: AIFP £5,000. Directors: R. B. Patel; B. L. Patel; N. A. Patel.

AMIN (B.P.) LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 134, Kampala. 3.3.45/414: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: J. K. Amin; Mrs. Maniben K. Amin.

AMLANI LTD., 17 Dastur St., Box 2038, Kampala. 10.9.53/1075: AC £250,000/IFP £15,000 Directors: Musa H. Amlani; Mrs. Noorbanu M. Amlani.

AMRATLAL JETHALAL LTD., Box 20, Mityana. 31.12.53/1111: AC £10,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: Amratlal J. Mehta; Ramniklal J. Mehta.

AMRAT STORE LTD., 30 Allidina Visram St., Box 184, Kampala. 3.4.56/1483: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Himatlal A. Mehta; Amratlal A. Mehta.

AMSON AGENCIES LTD., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 1463, Kampala. 4.9.58/1774: AC £500/IFP not stated. Directors: Ambalal L. Shah; Mrs. Kapila G. A. Shah.

ARMSTRONG, DUNCAN & RUSSELL, 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1557, Kampala. 8.5.57/1614: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Douglas D. Karen; William D. Russell; David S. Thomas; Heinrich L. Danhauser.

ANKOLE FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., Box 26, Mbarara. 14.1.46/475: AIFP £5,000 Directors: Abdulla H. Somani; Rajabali J. Ismail; Rahemtulla J. Ismail; Hasainali J. Ismail; Suleman J. Ismail.

ANGLO SANITARY & METAL CO. LTD., 4 Market St., Box 702, Kampala. 15.7.55/1357: AC £25,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Maganbhai N. Patel; Harikrishna N. Patel.

ANKOLE HOTEL LTD., Box 7, Mbarara. 25.3.58/1710: AC £7,500/IFP £2. Directors: W. B. Hall; Mrs. Blanche A. V. Hall.

ANKOLE KASOVU FISHING CO. LTD., Box 137, Mbarara. 4.3.54/1137: AC £11,850/IFP £310. Directors: Ibrahim Bin Ismail; Kasoji Ismail; Mwanje Pontiyano; Semulema Yusufu.

ANKOLE MINES & ESTATES LTD., 6 Buganda Rd., Box 134, Kampala 28.10.43/317: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Mrs. Maniben Bhailalbhai Amin; Chhotabhai P. Amin.

ANKOLE TEA CO. LTD., 9/11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. 31.8.56/1531: AC £300,000/IFP £108,706. Directors: Lt.-Col. W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC; S. Bolter; J. L. Joy; K. Nganwa; P. Kanyamunyu; J. T. Simpson, CBE.

ANKOLE TEXTILES LTD., 9 High St., Box 12, Kampala. 14.2.59/1823: AC £5,000/IFP £100. Directors: Valji B. Sanghani; Parmanant P. Singara

ANKOLE UNITED TRADERS LTD. (THE), 2A Block B, Box 65, Mbarara. 3.5.55/1324: AC £5,000/IFP £789. Directors: Kerementi Lyangombo; Haji J. Sentamu; Sezi Busasi.

ANNE WALLACE (UGANDA) LTD., 3 Lubas Rd., Box 459, Jinja. 20.2.59/1825: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Madatali J. Hemani; Mrs. Malersultan M. Hemani.

ARROW TRAVEL SERVICES (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 1478, Kampala. 11.9.51/886: AC £10,000/IFP £8,400. Directors: G. S. Kalsi; C. S. Elkington; B. A. Butt; Sagdish Singh Kalsi.

ARUA BUS SYNDICATE LTD., 17 Garage Plot, Box 40, Arua. 24.12.54/1275: AFP £15,000 Directors: Atwal G. Singh; Atwal R. Singh.

ARVIND CITY PROPERTIES LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 786, Kampala. 22.9.55/1383: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Dhirajlal H. Gokal; Mohan K. Radia; Amrat H. Gokal; Mrs. Savitaben M. Radia.

ARVIND COFFEE ESTATES LTD., 82 South St., Box 1075, Kampala 11.8.54/121: AC £50,000/IFP £25,000. Directors: Aditbhai P. Patel; Arvindkumar A. Patel; Mrs. Gangaben A. Patel; Chandrakant A. Patel.

ARVIND INDUSTRIES LTD., 90 South St., Box 1679, Kampala. 10.9.51/885: AC £26,000/IFP £25,000. Directors: Manibhai B. Patel; Arvind M. Patel.

ASARIA COMMERCIAL AGENCIES LTD., 68 South St., Box 1848, Kampala. 17.3.56/1479: AC £15,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: Allibhai S. Asaria; Hassanali A. Asaria.

ASHOK COTTON CO. LTD., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 543, Kampala. 2.12.39/202: AC £25,000/IFP £24,090. Directors: Chhotabhai M. Patel; Dahiben C. Patel; Jayantilal C. Patel; Rajnikant C. Patel; Chimanbhai K. Patel.

Digitized by Google

ASSANAND & SONS (UGANDA) LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 577, Kampala. 15 8.50/784: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Dharampal Assanand; Satpal Assanand; Surinder K. Assanand.

ASIATIC AGENCIES LTD., 13 Main St., Box 213, Jinja. 27.5.47/568: AC £5,000/IFP £500. Directors: Ishverbhai P. Patel; I. S Gill; G. S. Yagnik; H M. Shukla.

ASSOCIATED BUILDERS & TECHNICIANS COMPANY LTD., 1 Entebbe Rd., P.O. Box 1789, Kampala. 8.5.59/1846: AIFP £2,250. Directors: Aldo Silvani; Armando Jannelli; Donato Jannelli.

ASSOCIATED CONTRACTORS LTD., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. 28.5.48/1113: AIFP £100,000 Directors: Michael E. S. Higgin; Robin N. Higgin; B. De Leeuw; Percy E. G. Selby.

ASSOCIATED GROWERS CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala. 1.11.54/1243: AC £3,000/IFP £2,630. Directors: Peter M. J. Sonko; Samweri Bosia; Yona Kikabi; Erukana Kigozi; Armanji Kakira; John D. Kasule; Nasani Bunjo; Yowana Kezimbira.

ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES LTD. (THE) Box 664, Kampala. 15.6.56/453: AIFP £50,000. Directors: Jashbhai I. Patel; Sagoon I. Patel; Madhukant I. Patel; Eusebio A. J. Fernandes; Madhubhai B Patel.

ASSOCIATED SAW MILLERS LTD., 37 Lubas Rd., Jinja, Box 698, Jinja. 10.5.49/701: AIFP £25,000 Directors: Ishwerbhai P. Patel; Rajendrabhai I. Patel; Maganlal D. Patel; Mrs. Kailasben M. Patel.

ATLAS AGENCIES LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 3240, Kampala. 29.11.58/1794: AC £1,000/IFP £250. Directors: Eli G. Dimopoulos; Mrs. Chrysse E. Dimopoulos.

ATLAS COTTON CO. LTD. (THE), 13 Grant St., Box 1329, Kampala. 18.11.41/238: AIFP £12,500. Directors: N. H. Jamal, P. Visrám

ATLAS SAW MILLS LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 654, Kampala. 30.6.41/229: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Ambalal C. Patel; Jashbhai J. Jaminder; Bhagwandas P. Patel.

ATHENAICON BAKERY LTD., 68 Kampala Rd., Box 119, Kampala. 24.9.52/981: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Samsudin H. Rhenu; Kamrudin I. Popat.

AUTO MACHINERY PARTS LTD. (THE), 16 Market St., Box 2166, Kampala. 26.12.54/1258: AC £10,000/IFP £7,750. Directors: Bhailalbhai D. Patel; Somabhai P Patel; Maganbhai D. Patel; Manibhai K. Patel; Jayantibhai B. Patel.

AUTO MART LTD. (THE), 2/4 Williams St., Box 1918, Kampala. 25.5.57/1617: AC £5,000/IFP £3,300. Directors: Kantilal Y. Adatia; Harilal R. Sejpal; Dhirajlal V. Jobanputra.

AUTOMOBILES LTD., 118 Sixth St., Industrial Area, Box 867, Kampala. 5.3 47/559: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Santok Singh; Ajaib Singh.

AUTOMOBILES SALES (UGANDA) LTD., 14 Old Kampala Rd., Box 436, Kampala. 1.6.55/1341: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Alibhai J. Sayani; Sadrudin A. Sayani; Noordin A. Sayani.

AUTO CO, LTD. (THE), 1 Main St., Box 157, Jinja. 12.6.40/208: AC £50,000/IFP £45,000. Directors: The Uganda Timber & Produce Co. Ltd.; Rajendal Ishwarbhai Patel: Nathabhai D. Patel.

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES LTD., 8 Market St., Box 1611, Kampala. 11.4.53/1035: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Mahendra V. Patel; Manubhai V Patel.

AUTO SERVICE MART LTD., 16 Block "G" Maluku Rd., Box 78, Mbale. 24.4.46/496: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Pirmohamed Shermohamed; Kalandar M. Hussein; Qamar Sayeed.

AUTO SPARES CO. LTD., 12 Hannington Rd., Box 52, Kampala. 1.3 40/204: AIFP £5,000. Directors: A. C. Desai; D. A. Desai; R. A. Desai.

AUTO TRADE & AGENCIES LTD. (THE), 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. 1.4.52/938: AC £25,000/IFP £6,256 Directors: Jayantibhai N. Patel; Naranbhai P. Patel.

AVENUE GROCERS LTD., 67 Kampala Rd., Box 853, Kampala 1.3.51/830: AC £15,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Jeshangabhai M. Dettani; Maganlal M. Dettani; Tulsidas M. Dattani.

AVON FOOD PRODUCTS LTD., Box 1217, Kampala. 19.2.54/1133: AIFP £1,250 Directors: A. R. N. Panjwani; A. A. Halani.

B

BACHAN SINGH & BROS. LTD., 154 6th St., Box 668, Kampala. 2.5.55/1223: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Bachan Singh Chima; Wazir Singh Natt

BA-KITARA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 9 Toro/Hoima Rd., Box 10, Hoima. 20.6.44/371: AIFP £5,000. Directors: E. B. Kiiza; Tomasi Baitwobusa; Yozefu B. Kaheru

BAHATI MINES LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 537, Kampala. 24.11.52/P.42: AC £100,000/IFP £40,690. Directors: P. Kikkides; C. Kikkides.

BANDA ESTATES LTD., 45 Lubas Rd., Box 883, Jinja. 21.7.57/1577: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Parbat Harbham; Ranabhai P. Jethwa; Parbat Harbham Limited.

BANDALI JAFFER & CO. LTD., Kasirize, Kampala/Jinja Rd., Box 33, Kampala. 27.2.43/277: AC £15,000/IFP £3,750. Directors: Pyarali B. Jaffer; Abdulrasul B. Jaffer; Sherali B. Jaffer.

BANDALI JAFFER & SONS LTD., Kasirize. Kampala/Jinja Rd., Box 33, Kampala. 7.6.41/226: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Pyarali B. Jaffer; Abdulrasul B. Jaffer; Sherali B. Jaffer.

BANDALI JAFFER (COFFEE) MILLS LTD., Kasirize, Kampala/Jinja Rd., Box 33, Kampala. 19.8.53/1061: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Pyarali B. Jaffer; Abdulrasul B Jaffer; Sherali B. Jaffer; Sadrudin Pyarali; B. Jaffer.

BARDAI BAKERY & SODA FACTORY LTD., 20 Hilary Rd., Box 85, Tororo. 26.2.56/1462: AC £100,000/IFP £25,000. Directors: Madatali Kara Kassam; Kara Kassam.

BARGAIN NOVELTIES LTD., 56/60 Kampala Rd., Box 489, Kampala. 9.11.55/1407: AIFP £1,500 Directors: Malek S. Madatali; Madatali M. Walji.

BAUMANN (A) & CO (UGANDA) LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. 5 5.55/1330: AIFP £50,000. Directors: E. Baumann; H. R. Fraser, C.M.G., O.B.E; J. H. Gaunt, C.A.

BAUMANN (A) & CO. (UGANDA) COFFEE MILLS LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. 2.1.41/217: AIFP £250,000. Directors: H. R. Fraser, C.M.G., O.B.E.; J. H. Gaunt, C A. (Managing); E. Baumann; R. P. Archers; C. L. Holcom.

BAUMANN (A) & CO. (COTTON) LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. 18 11.53/1093: AC £90,000/IFP £30,000. Directors: H. R. Fraser, C.M.G., O.B.E.: E. Baumann; J. H. Gaunt, C.A.; C. A. Hitchens; Philip A. Hinde; C. L. Holcom.

BAUMANN (A) & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD., 20 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 335, Kampala. 12 7.51/861: AIFP £1,000. Directors: H. R. Fraser, C.M.G., O.B.E.; J. H. Gaunt, C.A.; E. Baumann.

Digitized by Google

BAWA (D. D.) LTD., 39 Bazaar St., Box 16, Tororo. 1.2.49/675 : AC £500,000/IFP £300,000. Directors : H. Durga D. Bawa, M.B.E.; Sohan L. Bawa; Mrs. Ved K. S. Bawa.

BAWA & CO. (MBALE) LTD., 13 Kumi Rd., Mbale, Box 70, Mbale. 26.1.54/1124 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Rama R. Bawa (Man. Director); Mrs. Soshilla D. Ram; Hari R. Bawa.

BAWA SINGH BHARJ LTD., 49 Jinja Rd., Box 890, Kampala. 24.7.56/1521 : AC £50,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Bawa Singh Bharj; Pritam Singh Bharj; S. Singh Bharj.

BAZIL GROCERS LIMITED, 14 Block D., Box 157, Mbarara. 10.7.57/1633 : AIFP £1,000 Directors : Bazil Yourtougolu; Nizar J. A. Tharani.

BELL AVENUE SERVICE STATION LTD., 5 Bell Avenue East, Box 230, Jinja. 4.1.57/1567 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,250. Directors : V. G. Radia; B. G. Ruparelia; C. C Trivedi; R. A. Lakhani; Lakhani Agency (U) Ltd.; A. G. Lakhani; P. C. Trivedi.

BESTEX LTD., 5 Williams St., Box 2795. Kampala. 1.12.54/1262 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Bhagwanji K. Nagji; Muljibhai P Patel; Ghusalal Dharamshi.

BHAGWANJI (A) & SONS LTD., 9/11 Main St., Box 15, Jinja. 31.5.54/1171 : AC £100,000/IFP £70,000. Directors : A. B. Nathwani; Mrs. M. A. Nathwani; H. S. Patel.

BHAGWANJI LALJI LTD., 17 Namaliga, Box 2, Bombo 2.6.46/509 : AIFP £20,000. Directors : Bhagwanji Lalji; Jamnadas Lalji; Narandas Lalji; Devchand Lalji.

BAICHAND RATANSHI & CO. LTD., 17 Allidinia Visram St., Box 780, Kampala. 1.6 46/503 : AIFP £20,000. Directors : Hirala. R. Mehta; Jethalal R. Mehta; Bhaichand R. Mehta.

BHAILAL (C) & CO. LTD., 26 Elgon Ave., Box 57, Mbale. 6 11.42/264 : AIFP £20,250. Directors : Bhogilal P. Patel; Jashbhai B. Patel.

BHAILALBHAI (S.) PATEL & SONS LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala. 2.8.58/1760 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Bhailalbhai S. Patel; Mrs. Kamlaben B. Patel.

BHAISAWALLA LTD., 15 Allidina Visram St., Box 2932, Kampala. 17.1.58/1694. AC £2,500/IFP £1,150. Directors : V. Purshottamdas; T. Vijbhukhandas.

BHARAT CHEMISTS LTD., 18 Hobart St., Box 587; Masaka. 17.3.58/1707 : AIFP £2,550. Directors : Chhotabhai M. Patel; Gordhanbhai Bhailalbhai Patel; Krishnanath G. Gore; Pramod A. Purohit, B. Pharm; Niranjan K. Gore.

BHARAT COTTON CO. (1953) LTD., 45 Elgon Ave., Box 96, Mbale. 7.12 53/1098 : AC £150,000/IFP £135,000. Directors : R. J. Patel; R. S. Patel; D. V. Patel; S. R. Patel.

BHARAT ENGINEERING & FURNITURE WORKS LTD., 116 Sixth St., Box 1650, Kampala. 29.1.58/1697 : AIFP £5,000. Director : Notra K Chand.

BHARAT PRODUCTS LTD., 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 947, Kampala. 30.8.55/1371 : AC £7,500/IFP £2,500. Directors: G. A. Patel; Mrs. S. G. Patel.

BHARAT PRODUCTS (UGANDA) LTD., 8 Namirembe Rd., Box 30018, Kampala. 7.5 56/1494 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,250. Directors : C. S. Patel; S. S. Patel; G. A. Patel.

BHARAT TRADING CO. LTD., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 2925, Kampala. 6.4 54/1147 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Purshottam V Patel; Ambalal V. Patel; Mrs. Jayaben J. Patel

BHARJ INDUSTRIAL WORKS LTD., 87 Jinja Rd., Box 1622, Kampala. 10.2.59/1820 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Bawa Singh Bharj; Kartar Singh Bharj; Pritam Singh Bharj; Gurbax Singh Bharj.

BHARJ TILES & BRICKS LTD., 49 Jinja Rd., Box 890, Kampala. 20.11.52/991 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Bawa Singh Bharj; Pritam Singh Bharj.

BHARMAL LTD., 20 Namirembe Rd., Box 382, Kampala. 30.9.44/386 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : E. K. Bharmal; Mrs. K. E. K. Bharmal; A. E. Bharmal; M. E. Bharmal.

BHOGILAL PATEL & CO. LTD., 8 Jinja, Box 164, Jinja. 21.2 47/553 : AIFP £20,000. Directors : Bhogilal J. Patel; Chhotabhai M. Patel; Chadrakant B. Patel; Girishchandra B. Patel.

BHOJANI & CO. LTD., 15 Market St., Box 1347, Kampala. 11.11.50/801 : AC £5,000/IFP £4,500. Directors : H. N. Bhojani; B. H. Bhojani.

BJORDAL MINES LTD., 20 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 25.3.48/P22 : AC £150,000/IFP £120,000. Directors : H. Bjordal; Mrs. U. Bjordal.

BLUE CAT HOTEL LTD., 4 Clive Rd., East, Box 440, Jinja. 30.5.52/950 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : A. K. Devji; Mrs. Satebai K. Devji.

BLUE ROOMS (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 1066, Kampala. 30.5.52/671 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : A. N. Panjwani; Mrs. N. A. N. Panjwani.

BOMBAY GARAGE LTD., 3 Bombay Gdns., Box 279, Kampala. 11.6.48/639 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Raojibhai I. Patel; Raojibhai A. Patel.

BOMBAY TRADING STORES (TEXTILES) LTD., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 65, Kampala. 20.10.58/1783 : AIFP £35,000. Directors : Nathabhai A. Patel; Muljibhai P. Patel; Raojibhai P Patel; Mrs. Kamlaben M. Amin; Kenneth J. Fros.

BOMBO PLAYHOUSE LTD., 59 Buganda Rd., Box 1546, Kampala. 27.2.50/746 : AC £5,000/IFP £75. Directors : Mrs. M. A. H. Almeida; Sebastian Mascarenhas.

BOMBO SAW MILLS LTD., Box 2006, Bombo. 12.4 56/1487 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Sardul Singh s/o Atma Singh; Mohinder Singh s/o Sardul Singh.

BONDO TEA ESTATES LTD., Kijura, Toro, Box 58, Fort Portal. 3.7.58/1744 : AC £20,000/IFP £16,000. Directors : A. J. Busby; E. F. Busby; C. G. P. Simpson; J. C. R. Simpson.

BORSADWALLA LTD., 37 Lubas Rd., Box 4648, Jinja. 2.1.46/470 : AC £25,000/IFP £22,500. Directors : Ishwarbhai P. Patel (Alt. Maganlal D. Patel); Kanubhai S. Patel; Shivabhai P. Patel; Rameshbhai S. Patel; Gulamhussein Sunderji.

BRAGANZA (A. J.) & CO. LTD., 16 Clement Hill Rd., Box 794, Kampala. 22.6.59/1863 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Alexander J. Braganza; Mrs. Maria B. Figueiredo; Heroino J. G. Braganza.

BROKER (V. V.) & CO. LTD., 5 Katonga Rd., Box 526, Kampala. 10.5.52/943 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : V. J. Vasant; K. V. Vasant; R. V. Vasant; B. V. Vasant.

BROKERS GROUP LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 284, Kampala. 1.6.49/705 : AC £1,000/IFP £240. Directors : Tulsidas M. Tely; Rasiklal T. Tely; Ratilal T. Tely.

BUBWA SAW MILLS LTD., 99/101 Seventh St., Box 1134, Kampala. 9.5.50/767: AC £35,000/IFP £25,000. Directors : Sarwan S. Phagude; Padkhar S. Phagude; Jarnail S. Phagude.

BUCHANAN'S UGANDA ESTATES LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 609, Kampala 14.11.42/265 : AC £250,000/IFP £226,102. Directors : Alfred D. Adams; Stanley G. Ghersie, Humphrey Slade; J. T. Ramkin.

BUCHOSA COTTON CO. LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St, Box 1377, Kampala. 28.8.46/510 : AIFP £240,000. Directors : A. Ebrahim; H. H. Ruparell.

Digitized by Google

BUDAI COFFEE HULLING FACTORY LTD., Box 60, Masaka. 3.1.50/738 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : R. L. Patel; Vithalbhai L. Patel.

BUDAKA GINNERS LTD., 10 Elgon Ave., Box 2, Mbale. 28 5.43/290 : AC £60,000/IFP £22,500. Directors : Haji Mitha; Alibhai Mitha; Ibrahim Mitha; Mohamed Mitha.

BUDAMA TRADING STORES LTD., 10 Nagongera Rd., Box 97, Tororo. 22.3 54/1142. AIFP £15,000. Directors : Gordhanbhai C. Patel; Dahyabhai C. Patel; Gordhanbhai U. Patel; Manibhai D. Patel.

BUDDU CORPORATION LTD., 29 Kampala Rd., Box 46, Masaka. 6.8.47/578 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,100. Directors : Noordin M. Jiwan; Kamrudin Lavji; Husainali Noormohamed Jiwa; Jafferali K. Ladha.

BUDONGO SAWMILLS LTD., Budongo Sawmill, Masindi. 16.12.57/1683 : AIFP £100. Directors : Alfred D. Adams; Stanley G. Ghersie; H. Slade; J. T. Ramkin; M. H. Adams.

BUGABULA PRODUCE DEALERS & MILLERS LTD., 34 Main St., Box 685, Jinja. 20.2.52/927 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Morarji K. Thakrar; Mrs. N. M. Kheraj.

BUGABULA AFRICAN STORE LTD., Box 21, Kakira. 24.8 55/1369 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : V. P. Thakrar; N. P. Thakrar.

BUGANDA BUTCHERS LTD., Makerere, Box 597, Kampala. 4.2.41/218 : AC £2,000/IFP £1,595. Directors : M. Sebaduka; A. Namanywanto; E. Sebowa

BUGANDA FISHING CO. LTD. (THE), Box 14, Lake Katwe. 12.1.42/247 : AIFP. £3,750. Directors : Rajabu S. Kaaya; Enoka Musisi; J. K. M. Sebbowa.

BUGANDA INDUSTRIES LTD., 6 Nakivubo Mews, Box 647, Kampala. 28.6 54/1186 : AIFP £100,000. Directors : Jethabhai B. Patel; Maganbhai B. Patel.

BUGANDA MANYI COFFEE GROWERS & CURING LTD., 33/39 Nalubale St., Box 89, Masaka. 5.4.58/P89 : AC £10,000/IFP £7,260. Directors : Haji A. Katongole; Y. Mwagalanyi ; A. Ngala; Idi Mukasa; E. Sendikwanawa; T. Semanda; Haji A. Lubowa.

BUGANDA MINERALS COMBINE LTD. (THE), 46 Williams St., Box 665, Kampala. 31.10.56/1545 : AC £16,000/IFP £4,000. Directors : Kampala Aerated Water Co. Ltd.; Kampala Minerals Ltd.; Star Minerals and Ice Factory (1953) Ltd.; The Crystal Mineral & Ice Factory (1953) Ltd.; The Diamond Mineral Water & Ice Factory; Mrs. M. M Bohral (Alt. K. M. Bohra).

BUGANDA SAW MILLS LTD., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Kampala. 16.3.50/749 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Amratlal S. Shah; Manghabhai N. Patel; Mrs. Lalitben A. Shah.

BUGANDA TEA & COFFEE ESTATES LTD., 11 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 472, Kampala. 14.8.54/1215 : AIFP £20,000. Directors : Amratlal S. Shah; Marghabhai Naranbhai Patel.

BUGANDA TIMBER CO. LTD., 32 Nakivubo Rd., Box 395, Kampala. 5.2 55/1295 : AC £7,500/IFP £5,000. Directors : Chhotabhai K. Patel; Indubhai C. Patel.

BUGERERE COFFEE GROWERS LTD., 4 Nakivubo Rd., Box 597, Kampala. P72 : AC £25,000/IFP £5,765. Directors : Musa Damba; duka; S. Katende Njuki; Kagai N. Damba; Mikayiri Jita; Musa Musoke; A. Nsereko; Zerbaberi Serunjoji Kikayo; K. K. Tamuzadde

BUGERERE SAW MILLS LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. 27.10.52/989 : AC £10,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : A. Ebrahim; Mrs. S. A. Ebrahim; G. A. Kotadia.

BUGERERE TEA ESTATES LTD., 8/10 Colville St., Box 3004, Kampala. 1 5.57/1605 : AC £15,000/IPF £5,000. Directors : Ramji P. Thobani; Mrs. Shantaben R. Thobani.

BUGISHU BUILDERS LTD., Naboa Rd., Box 283, Mbale. 27.6.55/1351 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Motibhai K. Patel; Ambalal R. Patel; Kantibhai M. Patel.

BUGISHU BUKEDI CREAMIERY LTD., Box 99, Mbale. 28.12.44/399 : AIFP £2,000. Directors : Motibhai T. Patel; Shivabhai V. Patel; Ambalal U. Patel; Himabhai M. Patel; Pranjivandas M. Amin.

BUGISHU HARDWARE & SANITARY STORES LTD., 6 Ormsby Ave., Box 497, Mbale. 14 1.57/1571 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,750. Directors : Thakorbhai A. Patel; Rasikbala T. Patel; Ambala. D. Patel.

BUGONDO GINNERS LTD., Box 119, Mbale. 18.11.53/1094: AIFP £75,000. Directors: A. R. Visanji; H. Visanji; A. H. Virani.

BUGONZI COFFEE CURERS LTD., Box 472, Masaka. 16.4.59/P.106 : AC £10,000. Directors : D. M. Salongo; P. Kasujja; B. B. Kinsambwe; P. Salongo; L. Zabasaja; S. Matovu Muzangundo.

BUIKWE ESTATE COFFEE WORKS LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 558, Kampala. 4.9.58/P.102 : AC £10,000/IFP £7,136. Directors : E. T. Mukasa; S. Lutabi; F. Kigozi.

BUILDING INVESTMENTS LTD., 46/48 Oboja Rd., Box 864, Jinja. 1.5.50/763 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Chandulal K. Patel; Mrs. L. C. K. Patel; Sureschandra C. Patel.

BUJIGA STONE QUARRY LTD., 8/10 Eden Rd., Box 696, Jinja. 5.8.52/965 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Jonder Singh Rupasingh; Mukhtar Singh Jindersingh; Mrs. Bhan Kau Jindersingh.

BUKEDI GINNERS LTD., 14 Elgon Ave., Box 352, Mbale. 30.11.51/897 : AC £50,000/IFP £45,000. Directors : Ambalal J. Patel; Hasmukhbhai A. Patel.

BUKUMPI ESTATES LTD., 17 Kampala Rd., Box 527, Kampala. 6 2.53/1019 : AC £5,000/IFP £7,500. Directors : Rahemtulla Baloo; Didarally R. Baloo.

BUKUNJA BUS SERVICE LTD., 14 Sir Albert Cook Rd., Box 4040, Kampala. 5.5.44/358 : AC £5,000/IFP £4,050. Directors : Pragan Singh; Genda Singh.

BULANGIRA COTTON & PRODUCE LTD., 36 Nkokonjeru Terrace, Box 17, Mbale. 16.10 56/1541 : AC £75,000/IFP £56,250. Directors : Vasanji H. Kotecha; Shantilal M. Kotecha.

BULEMEZI BAGANDA GROWERS LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala. 18.7.57/1637 : AC £5,000/IFP £331. Directors : Bunjo Nasani; Kigozi Erukana; Musoke Ashe; Damulira Z.; Kavulu Yekoyada; Aliwali Matiya; Kasolo Aloziyo.

BULEMEZI COFFEE MILLS LTD., Bombo Factory, Box 32, Bombo. 27.7.54/1203 : AC £32,000/IFP £15,000. Directors : Serwano W. Kulubya, C.B.E.; Besweri K. Mulyanti, M.B.E.; Haji Musa Kasule.

BULEMEZI GINNERS LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 1939, Kampala. 2.9.44/385 : AC £45,000/IFP £15,000. Directors : Naranbhai V. Patel; Chandrakant N. Patel.

BULIYANGO ESTATES LTD., 38 Main St., Box 371, Jinja. 28.10.52/990 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : M V. Badiani; J. G. Thakrar; B. J. Thakrar.

BUNYORO BUS CO. LTD., Box 11, Masindi. 25.3.38/171 : AC £9,500/IFP £2,950. Directors Ranchhodbhai M. Patel; Ali Rehan; Juma Khan.

BUNYORO ESTATES (UGANDA) LTD., 26 Namirembe Rd., Box 2033, Kampala. 16.6.50/771 : AIFP £20,000 Directors : Ibrahim Mawji; Madatali I. Mawji.

Digitized by Google

BUNYORO PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. LTD., Box 64, Masindi. 20.10.54/1237 : AC £4,500/IFP ———. Directors : Ausi Rwakaikara; Erisa Byakuka; David Muhari.

BUNYORO RANCHING CO. LTD. (THE), 9/11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. 3.8.56/1532 : AC £100,000/IFP £85,000. Directors : R. E. T. Hobbs; J. L. Joy; Z. H. Kwebiha; J. T. Simpson, C.B.E.

BUSHENYIWALLA & CO. LTD., 9B High St., Box 12, Mbarara. 16.2.49/684 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : P. P. Singara; Mrs. Shantaben P. Singara.

BUSINESS SERVICE BUREAU LTD., 14 William St., Box 2032, Kampala. 4.7.58/1745 : AC £5,000/IFP £500. Directors : Madhoobhai M. Patel; Chandrakant M. Patel.

BUSOGA BUILDING CONTRACTORS LTD., 33 Ripon Gardens, Box 240, Jinja. 8.6.48/641 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors : Dhana Singh; Mrs. G K. Dhanasingh.

BUSOGA COTTON CO. LTD., Queen's Chambers, 1 Grant St., Box 309, Kampala. 27.10.41/235 : AIFP £60,000. Directors : Mr. Nagjibhai L. Patel; Mahendra R. Patel; Manibhai R. Patel; Mahendra V. Patel; Hasmukh N. Patel.

BUSOGA CYCLE MART LTD., Box 42, Iganga. 16 3.53/1028 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Mrs. Sakerabai H. Vadera; Natwarlal H. Vadera.

BUSOGA DAIRY & CREAMERY LTD., 79 Main St., Box 266, Jinja 15.7.49/710 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : B. K. Teja; Mansoorali Baderuddin.

BUSOGA GINNERS LTD. (THE), 11 Iganga Rd., Box 278, Jinja. 23.12.55/398 : AIFP £70,000. Directors : Bhailalbhai M. Patel; Mrs. Hansaben R. Patel.

BUSOGA GINNING & TRADING CO. LTD., City House, Box 1504, Kampala. 1 6.48/638 : £30,000. Directors : Maganbhai D. Patel; Vaghjibhai K. Patel; Chimanbhai K. Patel.

BUSOGA MILLERS & INDUSTRIES LTD., 42 Main St., Box 60, Jinja. 1.7.48/644 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Rambilal Sirdaw, Maganbhai S Patel; Prem N. Sirdaw; Haveli Ram

BUSOLWE GINNERS LTD., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 38, Mbale. 9.8.54/1210 : AC £80,000/IFP £43,800. Directors : Nathabhai D. Patel; Chimanbhai M. Patel.

BUSONGORA STORES (1958) LTD., 33 Margherita Rd., Box 11, Katwe. 7.5 58/1728 : AC £5,000/IFP £1,990. Directors : Rupalelia B. Valji; Raja Himatlal Jagjivan.

BUZIRA SAGAMA TEA ESTATES LTD., 12 Nakivubo Rd., Box 111, Kampala. 16.4.58/1722 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Mrs. Sherbanoo P. Abdulla; Badrudin P. Abdulla; Abdullamalek P. Abdulla; Abdulrahim P. Abdulla; Noordin P. Abdulla.

BWAVU ESTATE LTD., Queen's Chambers, 1 Grant St., Box 309, Kampala 8.7.49/709 : IFP £25,000. Directors : Nagjibhai L. Patel; Madhendra R. Patel; Dahyabhai R. Patel Hasmukh N. Patel.

C

CAFE RENDEZVOUS LTD., 2 Kampala Rd., Box 536, Kampala. 2 6.58/1736 : AIFP £1,250. Directors : Ugo Ugolini; Narshibhai C. Patel.

CALICO STORES LTD. (THE), 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1420, Kampala. 26.9.50/793 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Prabhulal I. Patel; Vithalbhai I. Patel; Mengo Trading Co. Ltd.; Jamnadas K. Patel.

CAR SERVICES LTD., 4 Boma Rd., Box 74, Kampala. 1.4.49/694 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Mrs. Gulam F. Sultani; Mahmood A. Sultani.

CASBAH GRILL (1958) LTD., 8 Colville St., Box 1128, Kampala. 29.7.58/1758 : AC £3,000/IFP £2,700. Directors : Hirubhai C. Patel; Shantilal P. Patel.

CENTRAJEWEL (E.A.) LTD., 84-86 South St., Box 2689, Kampala. 17.7.58/1750 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Lean Stanislas J. Sevrim; F. Van Den Broeck.

CENTRAL AFRICAN TRAVEL LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 167, Kampala. 28.8.34/114 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,595. Directors : Edward S. Bryden; G. A. H. Watts; Arthur Rees Walters.

CENTRAL ART STUDIO LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 492, Kampala. 7.2.42/250 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Khandubhai D. Naik; Bhimbhai G. Desai.

CENTRAL BAR LTD., 7 Burton St., Box 1343, Kampala. 30.3 40/206 : AIFP £250. Directors : Shivabhai S. Patel; Maniben S. Patel.

CENTRAL COTTON TRADING CO. (UGANDA) LTD. (THE), Queens Chambers, 1 Grant St., Box 309, Kampala. 30.12.40/212 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Mahendra R. Patel; Manibhai R. Patel; Nagjibhai L. Patel; Mahendra V Patel; Hasmukh N. Patel.

CENTRAL CYCLES LTD., 35 Main St., Box 312, Jinja. 10.11.48/664 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Bhailalbhai D. Patel; Gordhanbhai D. Patel.

CENTRAL GARAGE (KAMPALA) LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 731, Kampala. 20 1.49/421 : AIFP £1,000. Directors : Manubhai T Darbar; Juma Ebrahim; Mohamedali Hassanali.

CENTRAL GARAGE (MBALE) LTD., Box 5, Mbale. 28.3.45/421 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,000. Directors : Gordhandas P. Ganatra; Prabhudas P. Ganatra.

CENTRAL GENERAL STORES LTD., 4/6 Main St., Box 33, Jinja. 20.10.54/1236 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Chhotabhai L. Patel; Raojibhai L. Patel; Manibhai L. Patel; Chimanbhai L. Patel; Chunibhai L. Patel.

CENTRAL MUBENDE TIMBER CO. LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 309, Kampala. 22.10.44/393 : AC £15,000/IFP £11,000. Directors : Mahendra R. Patel; Ashabhai M. Patel; Gordhanbhai P. Patel; Raojibhai G Patel.

CENTRAL PETROL STATION LTD., Allidina Visram St., Box 2371, Kampala. 18.9.53/1076 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Ranchhodbhai Prabhudas; Rameschandra Ranchhodbhai.

CENTRAL STORES (KAMPALA) LTD., 55 Kampala Rd., Box 406, Kampala. 7.11 57/1670 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Bento J. Fernandes; Mrs Maria R. Fernandes; Glemento I. Fernandes.

CENTRAL TRADING CO. LTD., 16 Market St., Box 610, Kampala. 27.9.43/312 : AIFP £6,000. Directors : Umedbhai T. Patel, Harmanbhai T. Patel.

CENTURY AGENCIES LTD., 25 Allidinia Visram St., Box 1029, Kampala. 13.4 50/758 : AIFP £1,000. Directors : Dahyabhai C. Patel; Manubhai D. Patel; Ishwerbhaai L. Patel; Kantibhai V. Patel; Ramlal B. Patel.

CENTURY CYCLES LTD., 6 William St., Box 1798, Kampala. 5 9.53/1073: AIFP £10,000. Directors : Manubhai S. Patel; Manibhai S. Patel; Babubhai S. Patel.

CENTURY PROPERTIES LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 11, Kampala. 6.5.54/1162 : AIFP £150,000. Directors : R. J. Mehta; M. G. Patel; Dilipkumar V. Mehta; Ramesh J. Pandya.

Digitized by Google

CHAKUBHAI KANJI LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 224, Kampala. 1.7.54/1187 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : C. C. Ruparelia, P. C. Ruparelia; A. S. Ruparelia.

CHAMPION MOTOR SPARES LTD., 19 Market St., Box 1248, Kampala. 19.6.54/1179 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Vishnubhai A. Patel; Rameshbhai B. Patel; Chandrakant G Patel.

CHANAN SINGH & PRITAM SINGH LTD., 62 Palisa Rd., Box 194, Mbale. 8 2.59/1818 : AC £25,000/IFP ——. Directors : Chanan Singh; Archar Singh; Pritam Singh Archar Singh.

CHAPMAN (L. J.) (UGANDA) LTD., National & Grindlays Bank Building, Box 882, Kampala. 21.2.55/1427 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Margaret A Chapman; Keith M. Chapman; Leslie J. Chapman; L. J. Chapman Ltd.

CHATURBHAI T. PATEL LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 1214, Kampala. 1.12.57/997 : AC £5,000/IFP £1,000. Directors : Chaturbhai T. Patel; Muljibhai T. Patel; Hasmukhbai C. Patel; R. Muljibhai Patel.

CHATRABHUJ NAGJI & BROS. LTD., 17 Allidinia Visram St., Box 521, Kampala. 23.1.51/822 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : Chatrabhuj Nagji; Bhagwanji Kalyanji; Kantilal Kalyanji.

CHATUR TARMOHAMED LTD., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 52, Kampala. 4.6.49/706 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : G. C. Tarmohamed; P. C Tarmohamed.

CHAWLA & CO. LTD., 7 Bombo Rd., Box 1835, Kampala 24.11.55/1412 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Jagdishraj Chawla; Otto Frank.

CHEAP STORES LTD. (THE), 17/19 Allidina Visram St, Box 479, Kampala. 4.1.46/473: AC £15,000/IFP £7,500. Directors : Popatlal A. Patel; Mohanlal A. Patel; Purshottam A. Patel; Dineshrai Popatlal Patel; Ranchhodbhai Ramji Patel.

CHEMICO INDUSTRIES & SOAP WORKS LTD., 5 Market Sq., Box 23, Kampala. 8.2.37/138 : AIFP £6,250. Directors : Ishwarbhai M. Patel; Muljibhai A. Patel; Arunkumar I. Patel.

CHEMICO SAW MILLS LTD., 5 Market Sq., Box 23, Kampala 29.7.43/300 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Ishwerbhai M. Patel; Chhotabhai T. Patel.

CHHAGANBHAI K. PATEL LTD., 13 Market St., Box 592, Kampala. 30 6.45/432 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Chhaganbhai K Patel; Umedbhai S. Patel; Bhagubhai S. Patel.

CHHAGAN MULJI & CO. LTD., 13 Elgon Ave., Box 98, Mbale. 9.7.56/1515 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Chhagan Mulji; Mrs. Kulsumbi Chhagan.

CHIC FISH LTD., 2 Kampala Rd., Box 1182, Kampala. 16.7.56/1616 : AIFP £2,000. Director : Mrs. Jayben J. Patel.

CHIMANBHAI (M) & CO. LTD., 29 Elgon Ave., Box 38, Mbale. 9.8.54/1211 : AC £15,000/IFP £10,100. Directors : Nathabhai D. Patel; Chimanbhai M. Patel.

CHIMANLAL RAMDAS (R) & CO. LTD., 23 Allidina Visram St., Box 694, Kampala 25.5.54/1169 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Chimanlal Ramdas; Ratilal Ramdas; Dalsukhram Ramdas; Himatram Ramdas; Manmohanlal Chimanlal.

CHUNIBHAI G. PATEL & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 2085, Kampala. 15 1.54/1114 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Chunibhai G. Patel; Vithalbhai G. Patel.

CIGARA LIMITED, 16 Lubas Rd, Box 452, Jinja. 17 7.57/1636 : AC £2,500/IFP £10. Directors : Pranlal G. Vasani; Chotalal P. Jobanputra

CITY BAR LTD., 17/19 Kampala Rd., Box 185, Kampala. 16.2.59/1824 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Mrs. Sakina H Ismail; Mrs. Gulshan S. H. Esmail; Sadruddin H. Esmail; Samsudin H. Esmail.

CITY CYCLES LTD., 2 Bombo Rd, Box 1501, Kampala. 6.2.56/1455 : AC £10,000/IFP £8,000. Directors : Gordanbhai D. Patel; Chhotabhai K. Patel; Jayantilal R. Patel.

CITY DAIRY LTD. (THE), 17 Kampala Rd., Box 527, Kampala. 31.1.48/613 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Rahemtulla Baloo; Didarally R. Baloo.

CITY EMPORIUM LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 488, Kampala. 1.7.54/1189 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Mohamedbhai R. Volra; Dawood A. Munshi.

CITY GARAGE LTD., 66 William St., Box 183, Kampala. 1.6.48/637 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Manibhai Patel; Mrs. Jasodaben

CITY HARDWARE LTD., 7 Market St., Box 1440, Kampala. 1.5.52/941 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Manibhai Z. Patel; Purshottam Z. Patel.
M. N. Patel.

CITY MOTOR SPARES LTD., 30 South St., Box 1694, Kampala. 7.2.56/1456 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Govindbhai L. Patel; Somabhai P. Patel; Naranjibhai N. Patel; Kanjibhai K. Patel; Kanjibhai L. Patel

CITY PRINTING WORKS (UGANDA) LTD., 60 Kampala Rd., Box 710, Kampala. 19 9.57/1653 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : C. G. Patel; M. C. Patel; B. C. Patel.

CITY TEXTILES LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St, Box 1744, Kambala. 2.2.53/1017 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Ghanshyamdas D. Asher; Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd.

CITY TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 22 Buganda Rd., Box 520, Kampala. 4.3.47/558 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Kampala Transport Co. Ltd.; Jinabhai C. Patel; Manibhai L. Patel; Bhailalbhai J. Patel.

CITY WATCH COMPANY LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 488, Kampala. 19.1.56/1442 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,250. Directors : Mohamedbhai R. Vora; Jagjivan M. Jogia

C. M. ESTATES LTD., 2 Wilson St., Box 289, Kampala. 10.2.59/1821 : AIFP £1,000. Directors : Natverbhai C. Patel; Umedbhai C. Patel.

C. M. GROUP LTD., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 1901, Kampala. 27.2.58/64 : AC £125,000/IFP £105,000. Directors : Jayantilal C. Patel (Alt. Chhaganlal M. Shah); Rajani K. C. Patel (Alt. Chatubhai I. Patel).

COFFEE CURING WORKS (KALISIZO) LTD., Box 60, Masaka. 3 9 54/1225 : £1,000. Directors : L. N. Basudde; P. N. Serumaga.

COFFEE SERVICES (UGANDA) LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 2437, Kampala. 12.3.53/1027 : AC £15,000/IFP £4,500. Directors : Leonard Collins; Charles W. Stuart, A.C.A.

COFEE WORKS (MUGAMBI) LTD., Box 3, Mityana. 20.8.54/1216 : AC £100,000/IFP £21,525. Directors : Joseph Kibuka; Yoweri Mugambi.

COLONIAL BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY LTD., 7 Bombo Rd., Box 1745, Kampala. 16.12.53/1105: AC £7,500/IFP £3,750. Directors: Mrs. Maniben S S Patel; Chhotabhai T. Patel; Rumeschchandra S. Patel; Ramanbhai C. Patel.

COLONIAL COTTON GINNING CO. LTD., 6 Johnstone St., Box 54, Kampala. 1.12.42/270 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Naranbhai V. Patel; Jashbhai I. Patel; Chandrakant N. Patel; Sagoonbhai I. Patel

COLONIAL DAIRY (1957) LTD, 9 De Winton Rd., Box 1324, Kampala. 24.8.57/1645 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,500. Directors : S. H. Rhemu; Gulamhussein Valji; Desaibhai Patel; Chhotabhai L. Patel.

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 1246, Kampala. 2.9.46/513 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : J. F. Dastur; Mrs. T. J. Dastur; Ramlal B. Patel; Prabhulal I. Patel.

COLONIAL FLOUR & OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., Box 253, Kampala. 14.11.51/891 : AIFP £40,000. Directors : Pravinbhai I. Patel; Mrs. Shantaben C. Patel; Gordhanbhai S. Patel; Chhotabhai M. Patel.

COLONIAL HARDWARES LTD., 10 Hobart St., Box 82, Masaka. 11.7.54/375: AIFP £10,000. Directors : Vithalbhai K. Patel; Shirish V. Patel.

COLONIAL MOTOR SPARES LTD., 48 Iganga Rd., Box 774, Jinja. 21.3.55/1308 : AC £5,000/IFP £4,100. Directors : Motibhai L. Patel; Natubhai M. Patel; Sureshbhai M. Patel.

COTTON MERCHANTS LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. 24.11.52/993 : AC £75,000/IFP £52,500. Directors: Noormohamed Hasham Jamal; Habib Kassam Jaffer; Akbarali N. H. Jamal.

COTTON PRODUCE LTD. (THE), 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. 13.1.38/165 : AIFP £35,000 Directors : Sumanbhai N. Patel; Somabhai P. Patel; Jayantibhai N. Patel; Dinubhai N. Patel.

COLONIAL MERCHANTS (UGANDA) LTD., 49 South St., Box 476, Kampala. 23.11.50/804 : AIFP £50,000. Directors : Velji K. Shah; Govindji S. Shah; Motichand K. Shah.

COLONIAL OIL MILLS LTD., 83 Jinja Rd., Box 1406, Kampala. 29.11.46/528 : AC £8,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Rambhai Z. Patel; Dahyabhai Z. Patel.

COLONIAL PROVISION STORES LTD., 77 Kampala Rd., Box 59, Kampala. 25.6.52/956 : AC £15,000/IFP £7,500. Directors : Govindbhai S. Patel; Mrs. Kantaben G. Patel; Ramanbhai T. Patel; Vinubhai M. Amin.

COLONIAL TRADING CO. LTD., 165 Kawempe, Box 427, Kampala. 8.9.54/1227 : AIFP £7,500. Directors: Chhotabhai B. Patel; Somabhai L. Patel; Dhurabhai U Patel.

COLONIAL SAW MILLERS & JOINERS LTD., 7 Kisiki Rd., Box 684, Jinja. 22.10 54 1239 : AC £15,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Shanabhai P. Oza; Ambalal R. Patel; Tulshidas D. Dalwadi.

COLONIAL WATCH CO. LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 2818, Kampala. 3.5 57/1609 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Chhotubhai R. Patel; Madhubhai P. Patel; Manubhai R. Patel.

COMBINED BUILDING CO. LTD., Williams St., Box 555, Kampala. 12 11 55/1409 : AC £5,000/IFP £1,480. Directors : Karmali A. Virani; Abdulmalik R. Kassim; Noorali M. Jetha; Akberali R. Makani; Pyarali Chatur.

COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES (UGANDA) LTD., 49 Lubas Rd., Box 78, Jinja. 31.8.54 1221 : AIFP £50,000. Directors : Vasanji H. Kotecha; Mangaldas O. Kotecha; Kotecha & Co. Ltd.

COMMERCIAL CORPORATION LTD., 9 Main St., Box 673, Jinja. 4.12.52/998 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : S. P. Oza; T. D. Dalwadi; Woodworks Ltd.

CONFECTIONS LTD. (THE), 5 Market So. Box 218, Kampala. 17 3.46/623 : AIFP £10,000 Directors : V. P. Tanna; Mrs. N. V. Popat; Ramanik V. Tanna; C. V. Tanna.

CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD., 207 Kisenyi, Box 241, Kampala. 28.1.43/P12 : AC £10,000/IFP £2,995. Directors : Mangalbhai R Patel; Dahyabhai B. Patel; Gordhanbhai M Patel; Motibhai J. Patel; Shantilal M. Patel.

CONTINENTAL AUTOMOBILES LTD., 20 Nakivubo Rd., Box 2984, Kampala. 3.8.54/1209 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Chimanlal B. Patel; Insverbhai F. Patel.

CONTINENTAL DRY CLEANERS (UGANDA) LTD., 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 709, Kampala. 7 11.57/1669 : AC £2,000/IFP £900 Directors : Hans Christian R. Bennetzen; Mrs. Dorotea Bennetzen.

CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES LTD., c/o Hunter & Greig, National Bank Chambers, Box 26, Kampala 18.3.57/1592 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Reginald C. Pate; Ludwiga Kusell; Charles Leslie Holcom; John F. G. Troughton, C.M.G., M.B.E.

CONTINENTAL STORES (UGANDA) LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1629, Kampala. 1.10.52/985 : AC £10,000/IFP £7,500. Directors : R. K. Shah; Mrs. D. R. K. Shah.

CORNER BAR LTD., 1 De Winton Rd, Box 2953, Kampala. 18 7.52/962 : AIFP £1,500. Directors : Alibhai S. Pyarali; Mrs. Gulshan Pyarali.

COWEN & RIFKIN LTD., 6A Kampala Rd., Box 3084, Kampala. 27.8.58/1766 : AIFP £1,500. Directors : Samuel Rifkin; Donald S. Cowen; William Cowen.

CRITERION LTD., 12 Ormsby Ave., Box 109, Mbale. 31.1 48/611 : AC £4,000/IFP £1,000. Directors : Abdul Rasul; J. Manji; Mrs. Daulatkaham Manji.

CRYSTAL MINERAL & ICE FACTORY (1953) LTD. (THE), 78 Kampala Rd., Box 2853, Kampala. 1.9.53/1068 : AC £75,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Ranchhodbhai M. Patel; Nalinakant R Patel; Vinubhai R. Patel; Chhotabhai U Patel.

CYCLES LTD., 11 Market St., Box 315, Kampala. 31.5.46/502 : AC £10,000/IFP £7,500. Directors : Rambhai B. Patel; Jashbhai B. Patel.

CYCLE & CYCLE SPARES LTD., 3 Pallisa Rd., Box 260, Mbale. 9.7.56/1514 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,000 Directors : Vinodray D. Patel; Chhotabhai M. Patel.

D

DAHYABHAI CHHOTALAL & CO. LTD., 18 Main St., Box 474, Jinja. 30.12.56/815 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Vinodrai D. Patel; Narendrakumar D. Patel; Madhusadan D. Patel.

DAHYABHAI & MAGANBHAI (N. C.) LTD., 15 Elgon Ave, Box 44, Mbale. 2 8.39/193 : AC £25,000/IFP £20,000. Directors : Chaturbhai M. Patel; Dahiben Patel.

DAHYABHAI V. PATEL & CO. LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 96, Mbale. 4.6.54/1174 : AC £25,000/IFP £15,000. Directors : Dahyabhai V. Patel; Somabhai V Patel.

DAMJI PLANTATIONS LTD., 34 Williams St., Box 108, Kampala. 12.3.46/487 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Mrs. Freny D. Sidpra; Mrs Nalini R. Parikh; Miss Rohini D. Sidpra.

DAMJI STORE LIMITED, 23 Martin Rd., Box 30509, Kampala. 27 5.59/1855 : AC £2,000/IFP ——. Directors : Ebrahim D. Lalji; Shirin E. Damji.

DAMODAR JINABHAI & CO. LTD., 241 Main St., Box 87, Jinja. 9.6.34/105 : AC £200,000/IFP £198,000. Directors : Govindji J. Kotecha; Karsandas J. Kotecha; Kalidas J. Kolecha; Prabhudas D. Kotecha; Amritlal K. Kotecha

DATTANI BROS. LTD., 16 Main St., Box 61, Jinja. 31.12.51/908 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : K. Wadhwani; Mrs. D. K. Wadhwani.

DAYALBHAI MADANJI & CO. LTD., 3 Main St., Box 111, Jinja. 28.12.46/536 : AC £100,000/IFP £97,500. Directors : Dayalbhai M. Vadera; Mrs. Prabhakunver D. Vadera; Vinodkant D. Vadera.

Digitized by Google

DAWN & CO. LTD., 12 South St., Box 868, Kampala. 4.2.52/919 : AIFP £10,000. Directors: B. V. Bhimjayani; Amratlal J. Bhimjayani; Ramji S. Mehta.

DAWN CYCLE MART LTD., 1 Naboa Rd., Box 332, Mbale. 3.6.52/953 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Chaturbhai M. Patel; Purshottam R. Patel.

DEENS' RESTAURANT LTD., 6 Hoima Rd., Box 1318, Kampala. 3.2.54/1128 : AC £500/IFP £250. Directors : Shamsudeen G. Bhatia; Gulamhussein J. Bhatia.

DESAI & AMIN LTD., 2 Naboa Rd., Box 217, Kampala. 26.1.54/1123 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,750. Directors : Kanubhai S. Patel; Manibhai A. Patel.

DESAI & CO. LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 768, Kampala. 1.7.56/504: AIFP £10,000. Directors: G. B Desai; D. K. Desai; Mrs. S. D. Desai; K. J. Desai.

DESAI CYCLES LTD., 13 Market St., Box 1419, Kampala. 1.10.54/1231 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Kikubhai J. Desai; Govindji M. Desai; Maganlal M. Desai; Purshottam R. Patel.

DESAI BROTHERS LTD., 4 Grant St., Box 520, Kampala. 31.12.51/907 : AIFP £15,000 Directors : J. C. Desai; Mrs. A. J. Desai.

DESAI STORES LTD., 1 Willams St., Box 396, Kampala. 15.8.47/580 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Gulabbhai C. Desai; Mrs. S. G. Desai.

DEVIDAS P. BROTHERS LTD., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 1756, Kampala. 1.2.55/1291 : AC £25,000/IFP £12,500. Directors : Penubhai Purshottamdas; Mrs. Parsoben Penubhai; Haridas Purshottamdas; Natveral Penubhai; Vasantlal Penubhai; Devidas Penubhai.

DEVJIBHAI K. HINDOCHA LTD., 18 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Jinja. 24.12 56/534 : AC £100,000/IFP £83,200. Directors: Devjibhai K. Hindocha; Laljibhai D. Hindocha; Purshottam D. Hindocha; Maganlal D. Hindocha; Vasantrai D. Hindocha.

DEVRAJ KALIDAS & CO. LTD., 10 Williams St., Box 120, Kampala. 21.4.48/630 : AIFP £2,500 Directors : K. S. Devraj; S. J. Ramchandra.

DE WINTON MOTORS LTD., 24 Jinja Rd., Box 55, Kampala. 26.1.52/917 : AC £100/IFP £2. Directors : E. A. Hughes; Mrs. N. I. Hughes

G. A. DHANANI (1957) LTD., 2 Namirmebe Rd., Box 718, Kampala. 2.3.57/1685 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Hussein A. Lalani; Mrs. Khatijabhai K. Baloo.

DHANJI KALA LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 348, Kampala. 23 12.46/532 : AC £50,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Dhanji Kala; Popatlal Kala.

DHANJI NAGJI LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 1714, Kampala. 23.10.53/1087 : AC £10,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : Dhanji N. Masrani; Girdhar D. Masrani.

DHARAMSY MORARJI & SONS LTD., 12 Buganda Rd., Box 319, Kampala. 20.6.41/228 : AIFP £20,000. Directors : D. M. Bhatia; M. D. Bhatia; N. D Bhatia.

DHARAMSHI RAMJI LTD., 23 Main St., Box 48, Jinja. 28.8 58/1769: AIFP £5,000. Directors : Dharamshi Ramji; Valiben D Ramji.

DHARMATANNUJ CONSTRUCTION LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 2676, Kampala. 16.12.58/1798 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors : Premji H. Vekaria; Mawji J. Patel

DIAL SINGH KALSI & SONS LTD., 2 Muluku Rd., Box 46, Mbale. 21.4.59/1853 : AC £10,000/IFP £6,500. Directors : Dial Singh Kalsi; Amrik Singh Kalsi; Kulwant Singh Kalsi; Manjit Singh Kalsi.

DIAMOND BAKERY LTD., 64 Kampala Rd., Box 437, Kampala. 1.9.45/445 : AC £10,000/IFP £1,000. Directors : Hussein R. Ahmed; Rajabali A. Shivji.

DIN & DIN LTD., 84-86 South St., Box 376, Kampala. 2.1.47/541 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Major Asmatullah Shamas Din; Amanullah Asmatullah Din.

D. N. BROTHERS LTD., 117 Seventh St, Box 1805, Kampala. 27.2 56/1467 : AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : D. N. Mistry; B. N. Mistry; N. N. Mistry; K. N. Mistry.

DOBIE (D. T.) & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 26 Jinja Rd., Box 2312, Kampala. 4.11.55/P.60: AIFP £50,000. Directors : David T. Dobie, D.S.O.; James Patrick W. Heather-Hayes; Indes Singh Gill; Purshottam B. Patel; Gerald P. Saben.

DOKOLO GINNERS LTD., 21 Lubas Rd., Box 898, Jinja. 1 5.59/1844: AC £5,000/IFP £10. Directors : V. V. Vasant; N. S. Chandrana; Vasant Limited.

DOUGLAS SMITH LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 1682, Kampala. 14.11 55/1410 : AC £10,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: Edgar D. Smith; Gloria A. Smith.

DOSHI HARDWARE (UGANDA) LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 1420, Kampala. 7.11.55/1405 : AC £25,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : Maganlal J. Doshi; Prabhulal I. Patel; Ravjibhai A. Patel; Chandrakant M. Doshi; Ramniklal R Patel.

DRAPERS (1943) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. 15.6.43/P.21: AC £85,000/IFP £76,200. Directors : J. M. Payne; J. Elliott; G. P. Saben; J. F. G. Troughton, C M G., M.B.E.; R. A. Lawrence.

DRAPERY STORES LTD., 8 Kampala Rd., Box 756, Kampala. 16.12.46/531 : AIFP £7,500. Directors : Nazirahamed Batt; Mrs. Mushtaque Nazirahamed.

DRUSILLA LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 4.10.48/657 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,000. Directors : Mrs. Signe Wortley; Paul A. Wortley.

E

EAGLE CONTRACTORS LTD., 6A Kampala Rd., Box 138, Kampala. 7.1.58/1693 : AIFP £100. Directors : Elizabeth Stylianides; Emanuel N. Milidachi.

EAPEX (UGANDA) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. 12.6.54/1175: AC £250,000/IFP £4,200. Directors : Bella Tony; Albert M. Bernstein; Frederick D Moskovitch.

EAST ACHOLI TRADING CO. LTD., 47 Coronation Drive, Box 24, Kitgum. 8.1.57/1568 : AIFP £7,000. Directors : Ishverbhai N. Patel; Harshadrai V. Amin; Dahyabhai D. Patel; Bhanubhai H. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN ALUMINIUM WORKS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 739, Kampala. 19.12 48/666 : AC £100,000/IFP £90,000. Directors : Narandas K. Raja; Nanji K. Raja; Mohanlal L. Raja; Purshottamdas N. Raja.

EAST AFRICAN COFFEE ROASTERS LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 12.5.55/1335: AC £5,000/IFP £4,100. Directors : Charles W. Stuart, A.C.A ; Serwano W. Kulubya, C B.E.

EAST AFRICAN CONTRACTORS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 920, Kampala. 28.11.45/463 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Karam Chand Soni; Dev. D. Soni.

EAST AFRICAN COTTON CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala. 9.2 44/343 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Shivabhai D. Patel; Mrs. Madhukant K. Patel; Kantibhai S. Patel; Kanubhai P. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN CYCLES LTD., 9 Market St., Box 169, Kampala. 27.1.45/408 : AIFP £30,000 Directors : Vallavbhai V. Patel; Mrs. Shantaben V. V Patel.

EAST AFRICAN HARDWARES LTD., 65 Kampala Rd., Box 617, Kampala. 21.2.48/667: AIFP £5,000. Directors : Manibhai P. Patel; Purshottam B. Patel; Chinubhai P. Patel.

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICAN MERCHANTS LTD., 10 Market St., Box 248, Jinja. 14 1.46/476 : AC £1,000/IFP £250 Directors: Mohanbhai D. Patel; Amritlal G. Mehta: Pranlal G. Vasani.

EAST AFRICAN MILLERS LTD. (THE), 17 Elgon Ave., Box 75, Mbale. 23.12.54/1273: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Kotecha & Co. Ltd.; The Uganda Cotton Ginners Ltd.

EAST AFRICAN MINING CO. LTD., Box 120, Tororo. 5.3 51/832 : AC £10,000/IFP £801. Directors: P. Mathews; George Kamlet-Reno.

EAST AFRICAN MOTOR SPARES LTD. (THE), 21 Elgon Ave., Box 60, Mbale. 16.1.54/1118 : AC £25,000/IFP £18,750. Directors: Shankerbhai R. Patel; Lallubhai R. Patel; Ambalal S. Patel; Chandubhai L. Patel; Natwarlal S. Patel; Manubhai L. Patel; Rashmikant L Patel; Mahendra S. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., 117/118 Kawempe, Box 1799, Kampala. 1.3.51/831 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd.; Raojibhai Z. Patel; Chaturbhai I. Patel.

EAST AFRICAN PLANS LTD., 6A Kampala Rd., Box 415, Kampala. 13 6.56/1507 : AC £3,250/IFP £3,150. Directors: Mrs. Dorothy S. Radford; Hedley G. Radford.

EAST AFRICAN PROPERTY DEALERS LTD., 8 Allidina Visram St., Box 62, Kampala. 26.1.53/1016 : AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jaffer Alibhai; Pyarali C. Tarmohamed.

EAST AFRICAN SAW MILLS LTD. (THE), 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. 26.4 44/P59 : AC £75,000/IFP £45,000. Directors: Noormohamed H. Jamal; Hasham K. Lakha: Abdulmohamed P. Dhanji; Akbarali N. H. Jamal.

EAST AFRICAN TEA ESTATES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. 8.4.48/627 : AC £200,000/IFP £150,000. Directors: J F. Eccles, O.B E., A.C.A.: Lt.-Col. W. H. L. Gordon, M.B E., M.C.; Sidney Bolster; Denis A. J. Buxton; Eric H. Morland; John H. Campbell; Hugh C. A. Philips; Harold H. Pakenham: Charles H. Rowe; John H. Court: Clifford Lewis. C.B E.

EAST AFRICAN THEATRES (JINJA) LTD., 70 Kampala Rd., Box 1293. Kampala. 22.6.54/1180 : AC £50,000/IFP £40,702. Directors: Dahyabhai K. Patel; Sultan Ahmed: Jamshed D. Morijee; Ishverbhai M. Patel: Mohanbhai V. Patel; East Africa Theatres Ltd.

EAST AFRICAN THEATRES (UGANDA) LTD., 70 Kampala Rd., Box 372, Kampala. 19.12 49/737 : AIFP £25,000. Directors: Dahyabhai K. Patel: Ishverbhai M. Patel: Uganda Cotton Ginners Ltd : Chaturbhai I Patel.

EASTERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY (UGANDA) LTD., 67 Jinja Rd., Box 2077, Kampala. 1.5.57/1606 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Baxi Singh Marwaha; Mangal Singh Phul.

EASTERN COTTON & CO. LTD., 2 Wilson St., Box 299, Kampala. 22 1.56/1550 : AC £5,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Umedbhai C. Patel; Madhukant M. Patel; Arvind M. Patel.

EASTERN DAIRIES LTD., 37A Spire Rd., Box 643, Jinja. 25.3.35/1311 : AIFP £5,000 Directors: Vidya S. Nehra; Pritamchand Sood: Lajpat R. Phakey.

EASTERN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. (THE), 4 Johnstone St., Box 462, Kampala. 18 12.57/1685 : AC £25,000/IFP £21,000. Directors: Pritam Singh Bhumbra: Baxish Singh Bhumbra: Gian Singh Bhumbra.

EASTERN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 13 Market St., Box 784, Kampala. 3.10.57/1657 : AC £5,000/IFP £8,132. Directors: Manibhai J. Patel: Manibhai C. Patel: Jashbhai D. Patel: Rambhai P. Patel; Harmanbhai C. Patel.

EASTERN GENERAL AGENCIES LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Kampala. 26.9.55/1385 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Director: Pyarali Karmali.

EASTERN PRODUCE CO. LTD., 56 South St., Box 643, Kampala. 28.6.54/1185 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: K. A. Virani; Mrs. F K. Virani.

EASTERN PROVINCE BUS CO. (1954) LTD., 51 Lubas Rd., Box 146, Kampala 2.1.54/P.47: AC £400,000/IFP £233,327. Directors: Alibhai Mitha; Ibrahim M. Shivji; Bhogilal J. Patel; Hasanali Rashid; Ibrahim M. Jamal; Razahusein M. Manek; Haji Mitha; Y. W K. Waibi: Sira F. Egweu.

EASTERN PROVINCE CORPORATION LTD., 7 Elgon Ave, Box 33, Mbale. 23.11.45/459 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Ibrahim Mitha Kanji; Ibrahim H. Shivji; Chaggan Mulji; Virji Kachra; Ahmed Kassam; Ismail I. Mitha.

EASTERN PROVINCE FLOUR MILLERS LTD., 3 Scalen Place, Box 186, Jinja. 15.3.51/836 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000 Directors: G. P. Mehta; L. J. Vadera; Gordhandas Bhimji; M. M. Kanabar.

EASTERN PROVINCE MOTORS LTD., Box 320, Jinja. 6.6.55/1343 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Vithaldas G. Radia; Bauchandbhai G. Ruparelia; Chandrakant C. Trivedi; Lakhani Agency (U) Ltd.; Amritlal G. Lakhani; Prabhulal Chhotalal Trivedi.

EASTERN STORES LTD., 56/58 Kampala Rd., Box 2531, Kampala. 27 1.54/1125 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Harilal B. Patel: Ratilal B. Patel; Vishrambhai L. Patel; Gordhanbhai K. Patel.

ECONOMIC GROCERS (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Jinja Rd., Box 946, Kampala. 5.11.49/726 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Hassanali G Thobani: Umedali G. Thobani; Rajabali G. Thobani; Bahadurali G. Thobani; Firozali G. Thobani.

ECONOMIC SERVICE STATION LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 190, Kampala. 1.2.47/546 : AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Mrs. S. H. Vora: R. N. Vora.

EDIBLE OILS & FOOD PRODUCTS (UGANDA) LTD., 2 Kennedy Rd., Box 499, Jinja. 2.11.54/1247 : AC £15,000/IFP £100. Directors: Gordhanbhai P. Patel; Manilal M. Kanabar.

EDM. SCHLUTER & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., Baumann House, Grant St., Box 1766, Kampala. 23.12.55/1429 : AIFP £2,500. Directors: Gerald F. Schulter (Alt. Geoffrey D. Harvey), Ronald G. Bart.

EKIKUTE OBUTE THE FIRST BUGANDA BAKERY AND CONFECTIONERY LTD., 15 Kawempe Township, Box 30536, Kampala. 26.5.59/1854 : AC £1,000/IFP —— Directors: L. M. Mpagi: Samwiri Nkata: F. S. S. Lumu.

ELECTRICAL & RADIOWORKS LTD., 90 South St., Box 773, Kampala. 15.10 47/596 : AIFP £10,000. Directors: Manibhai B Patel; Arvind M. Patel.

ELECTRONICS LTD., 4 Jinja Rd., Box 1869, Kampala. 15.1.53/1014 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Umedaly N. Valji: Shams-Ud-Deen Umedaly: Sikandar Umedaly

ELEKTRA (UGANDA) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. 9 10 57/1662 : AIFP £10,000. Directors: Martino Masotti: Alberto Martinussi: Samuel M. Kulubya, A.C.C.S.

ELIAS BAKERY LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 2855, Kampala 31.10.58/1785: AC £10,000/IFP £150. Directors: Elias Estaratiou; Manibhai Umedbhai Patel

ELGON COTTON CO. LTD., 21 Lubas Rd., Box 147, Jinja. 3.8.45/441 : AC £25,000/IFP £12,500. Directors: Vallabhdas V. Vasani; Karsandas V. Vasant; Purshottamdas V. Vasant.

ELGON SAW MILLS LTD., 62/66 South St., Box 30050, Kampala 25.2.58/1702 : AIFP £2,500. Directors: Pakhar Singh; Baldev Singh.

ELGON THEATRES LTD., Malikisi Rd., Box 121, Mbale. 3.12.57/1681 : AC £3,000/IFP ——. Directors: Narshidas H. Gajjar; Manibhai D. Patel.

Digitized by Google

ELYS (UGANDA) LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 166, Kampala. 5 6.41/225 : AC £25,000/IFP £16,500. Directors : Sumantrai P. Bavalia; Kundarai P. Bavalia; Mukundrai P. Bavalai; T. Mangala.

ENTEBBE SAW MILLS (UGANDA) LTD., 4 Johnstone St., Box 787, Kampala. 27.4 54/1159 : AC £5,000/IFP £1,000. Directors : Nazarali Mulji; Pritam Singh Phul.

EQUATOR GROWERS (UGANDA) LTD., Kiziga, Box 513, Masaka. 27.11.55/P82 : AC £23,000/IFP £8,030. Directors :

EQUATORIAL AGENCIES LTD., 7 Main St., Box 58, Jinja. 9.12.52/1001 : AC £5,000/IFP £250. Directors : Ravidatta T. Patel; Sumanbhai T. Patel; Ramanbhai T. Patel.

EQUATORIAL MOTOR WORKS LTD., 7 Seventh St., Box 132, Kampala. 3.1.49/674 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Bashir A. Mirza; Jaffer B. Mirza; Iqbal B. Mirza.

EQUATORIAL SAW MILLS LTD., 75, Seventh St., Box 2643, Kampala. 18.2.57/1581: AC £3,500/IFP £300. Directors : Nazir A. Malik; Mohamed I. Malik; Mohamed Y. Malik.

EROS COTTON LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. 14.11.45/457: AC £30,000/IFP £22,500. Directors : Noormohamed H Jamal; Mrs. Sherbanu N. Jamal; Akbarali N. H. Jamal.

ESTATES & AGENCIES LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 491, Kampala. 7.2.46/482 : AC £30,000/IFP £7,600. Directors : Haribhai V. Patel; Rameshbhai H. Patel.

ESTATES & MINES LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St, Box 472, Kampala. 24.12.43/328 : AC £10,000/IFP £6,500. Directors : P. H. Samani; K. H. Samani.

EVER READY PETROL STATION LTD., 2A Block "A", Box 15, Mbarara. 18 4.50/750 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Chhaganal K. Thakkar; Mohanlal T. Thakkar; Hiralal K. Thakkar; Hiralal G. Thakkar.

EVER READY STORES LTD., 8 Masindi Town Rd., P.O. Masindi. 9.4.58/1717 : AIFP £2,500. Directors: Somabhai S. Patel; Shivabhai S Patel.

EVER READY TRANSPORT SERVICE LTD., 14 Block 5, Jinja Rd., Box 1156, Kampala. 6.8.49/713 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Manibhai B. Patel; Mrs. Lalitaben M. Patel.

EXPERT TRADERS LTD., 6 Market St., Box 1374, Kampala. 31.1 55/128: AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Shankerbhai S. Patel; Manibhai S. Patel; Purshottam S. Patel.

EXPRESS PLUMBERS (UGANDA) LTD. (THE). 11 Market St., Box 2003, Kampala. 1.12.54/1264 : AC £1,000/IFP £500 Directors : Mrs. Ram Pyari Sidher; Ram L. J. Vasdev.

EXPRESS RADIO ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 47 Naboa Rd, Box 332, Mbale. 19.6.56/1509 : AC £2 500/IFP £1,250. Directors : Purshottam R. Patel; Manibhai R. Patel.

EXPRESS TIMBER HARDWARE LTD., 11 Kumi Rd., Box 354, Mbale. 20.4.54/1157 : AIFP £12,000. Directors: Bhogilal K. Patel; Jashbhai S. Patel; Narsinbhai V. Patel; Indubhai J. Patel; Jayant K. N. Patel

EXPRESS TRANSPORT CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 123 Sixth St., Box 2594. Kampala, 3 8.48/654 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Edward A. Ruben, F.S.F., F. Inst. D: Sir Charles E Mortimer, C.B.E.; Montague C. Ruben, B.Sc., F.S.F.

F

FARMS & PLANTATIONS LTD., Queens Chambers, 1 Grant St, Box 1489. Kampala. 20.12.52/1007 : AC £50,000/IFP £30001. Directors: Ramakant J. Mehta, O.B.E.; Jihalal N. Mehta, Jagjivan K. Radia.

FARM PROJECTS LTD., Box 165, Jinja. 30.12.54/1277 : AIFP £50,000. Directors : Leslie J. Jarvis; Arthur R Morris.

FARM SERVICES LTD., Box 165, Jinja. 26.11.54/1261 : AC £100/IFP £2. Directors : Leslie J. Jarvis; Arthur Morris.

FASHIONS & FABRICS LTD., 20B Nakivubo Mews, Box 1000, Kampala. 19.1.47/589: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500 Directors : Hassanali M. Jamani; Mrs. Dolatkhanu H. Jamani.

FAVOURITE MILLS LTD., 62/64 South St., Box 30538, Kampala. 27.6.58/1741 : AIFP £5,000. Directors: Husseinali H. Velji; Hasam W. Musa.

FAZAL JIVAN & SONS LTD., 24 South St., Box 968, Kampala. 11 1 52/912 : AIFP £15,000. Directors: Fazal Jivan; Mrs. M. F. Jivan; Abdulraheman F. Jivan: Muradali F. Jivan.

FEDERATION OF UGANDA AFRICAN FARMERS LTD., 12 Grant St., Box 544, Kampala. 19.8.52/P.41 : AC £25,000/IFP £9,991 : Directors : B. Otoma; P. J. N. Sonko; E. Kigozi; Y. Kikabi; E. Bweta; I. K. Musazi; J. K. Kidimbo.

FERNANDES (J. X.) LTD., 3 Nakivubo Mews, Box 368, Kampala. 1.4.58/1715 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Joano X. Fernandes; Laurence M. Gasper; Ter Fernandes: Raymond C. J. Fernandes.

FIGUERIDO & CO. LTD., 23/25 Kampala Box 38, Entebbe. 25.3.59/837 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : F. N. de Souza; J. D. Souza

FINE FLOUR INDUSTRIES LTD., (THE), Box 1922, Kampala. 17 8.56/1527: AIFP £5,000. Directors : Uganda Produce Ltd.; Ambalal H. Patel.

FIVE STAR TIMBER LTD., 22 North Rd., Box 521, Mbale. 3.7.57/1630 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Chhotabhai B. Patel; Manharchandra C. Patel; Hasmukhbhai A. Patel.

FLAMINGO (UGANDA) LTD., Namirmebe Rd., Box 30400, Kampala. 23.9.56/1543 : AC £3,750/IFP £2,500. Directors : Umedali J. Amelani; Sherali K. Sayani.

FLORES LTD., 5 De Winton Rd., Box 928, Kampala. 15.11 57/1673 : AC £2,500/IFP £2,500. Directors : Luis L. Flores; Mrs. Elsa Flores; Lino Mendonza.

FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD. (THE), 2 Weatherhead Rd., Box 123, Jinja. 17.7.39/192 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Pitamber Motibhai; Harjivan Motibhai; Jayantilal P. Jobanputra; Kantilal P. Jobanputra.

FOLKES & CO. LTD., 46 Kampala Rd., Box 182, Kampala. 21.3.59/1833 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : A. S. Folkes, O.B.E.; L. S. Folkes; S. G. Folkes, A.C.A

FORWARDING & WAREHOUSING (UGANDA) LTD., 54 Rosebury Rd., Box 2604, Kampala. 17.7.58/1751 : AIFP £1,500. Directors : E. A. Parrott; N. Mohamed; R. Van Tijn.

FRESH FOODS LTD., 7 Grant St, Box 335, Kampala. 12.1.56/1440 : £25,000. Directors : Henry R. Fraser, C.M.G., O.B.E.; James H. Gaunt, A.C.A.; Eric Baumann; Spyridon Makris.

FRIENDS PRESS LTD., 14 Wilson Rd., Box 1677, Kampala. 21.8.51/880 : AIFP £12,500. Directors : Popatlal Kala; Rasiklal S. Sanghani; Popatlal C. Ruparelia; Trikamlal J. Somia.

FYBRO (UGANDA) LTD., Box 1329, Kampala. 9 11.53/1090 : AC £30,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: M. M. Devji; H. P. Visram; Abdullah Fazal; Jafferali G. Visram.

G

GADHIA STORES (UGANDA) LTD. (THE), 9 Market St., Box 813, Kampala. 17.3.56/1478 : AC £50,000/IFP £2,625. Directors : Nanalal Devchand Gadhia; Mrs. Chandaben N. Gadhia.

Digitized by Google

GAILEY & ROBERTS (UGANDA) LTD., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala 24.9.38/178: AIFP £50,000. Directors : John W. W. Johnston; Malcolm R. Snell.

GALIGANI & CO. LTD., 56/60 Kampala Rd., Box 3099, Kampala. 8.11 57/1672 : AC £5,000/IFP £100. Directors : Pilade F. Galigani; Angelo G. Cerofalini.

GAMBUZE PRINTING & PUBLISHING WORKS LTD., Box 390, Kampala. 28.11.49/732 : AC £1,000/IFP £430. Directors : D. Makubuya; K. E. Lwanga; D. Kiyingi; Jackob G. Kawere; Enoka K. Lwanga; David King.

GENERAL AGENCIES (EXPORT & IMPORTS) LTD., 84/86 South St., Box 2259, Kampala. 1.3.56/1474: AC £2.500/IFP £150. Directors: Ramlal B. Patel, Dhanjibhai M. Patel.

GENERAL AUTOS & ENGINEERS LTD., 18 Spire Rd., Box 533, Jinja. 1 6.59/1857: AC £10,000/IFP £6,300. Directors : Ajit Singh Kundi; Indersingh C. Bamrah; Darsham Singh J. Sagoo; Joginder Singh B. Kundi; Mohan Singh K. Mudhar

GENERAL BROKERS LTD., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 118, Kampala. 22 4.41/223 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Dr. V. A. Sarabhai; P. H. Gidwani; C. C. Kapadia; F Boywala (Alt. to P. H. Gidwani); K. H. Bhatt (Alt. C. C. Kapadia).

GENERAL MOTORS LTD., 12 Bombo Rd., Box 757, Kampala. 14.4.51/840: AC £200,000/IFP £106,500. Directors : A. Rehman; A. Ghani; A. Majid.

GENERAL PRODUCTS & TRADERS LTD., 32 Mackay Rd., Box 30532, Kampala. 7.10.58/1779 : IFP £5,000. Directors : Madatali H. Kashwani: Mrs. Dolatkanu M Kashwani.

GENERAL SALES AGENCIES LTD., 37 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1608, Kampala. 26.6.56/1511 : AIFP £1,250. Directors : Vithalbhai A. Patel: Raojibhai I. Patel; Kantibhai N. Patel.

GENERAL TIMBER STORES (SOROTI) LTD., Box 165, Soroti. 22.8.57/1643: AC £3.000/IFP £750 Directors : Jamnadas J. Bathia: Mrs. Jashwantiben Jamnadas; Jethabhai Bathia.

GENERAL TRADING CORPORATION LTD., 5 Market St., Box 218, Kampala 24.12.43/326 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Velji Popat: Mrs. N. V. Popat.

GEOFFS LTD., 10 Iganga Rd., Box 507, Jinja. 3 10.56/1540 : AIFP £2.500. Directors : Geoffrey De Souza: Mrs Alice De Souza.

GEORGE BROTHERS LTD., 4/6 Main St., Box 252, Jinja. 3.4.41/222 : AIFP £20,000. Directors : George Fernandes, Mrs. Arlinda Fernandes.

GHEDIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD., 162 Sixth St., Industrial Area, Box 1975, Kampala. 24.12.58/1802 : AC £10,000/IFP ——— Directors : R. J. Ghedia; G. J. Ghedia; N. J. Ghedia: N. K. Jethwa.

GHELANI PETROL STATION LTD., 64/66 Gweri Rd., Box 51, Soroti. 17.3.53/1029 : AC £20,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : Ranchhoddas A Ghelani; Amratlal A. Ghelani; Gokaldas R. Ghelani

GHUSALAL KHIMJI LTD., 6 Market St., Box 208, Kampala. 26.1.54/1122 : AIFP £5,000 Directors : Maganlal Ghusalal; Mrs. Sushilal G. Khimji (Alt. Amratlal G. Mapara).

GHUSALAL RAVJI & SONS LTD., 2/4 Williams St, Box 2366, Kampala 28.1.59/1812 : AIFP £5.000. Directors : Bavchand G. Ruparelia; Babulal G. Ruparelia.

GILLS OPERA HOUSE LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. 14.9.46/P.85 : AIFP £40.000. Directors : Inder Singh Gill; Mrs. P. K. Gill; J. S. Gill; K. S. Mangat.

GINGO RADIOS LTD., 17 Jinja Rd., Box 3248, Kampala. 28.9.57/1655: AC £2,500/IFP £15. Directors : John B Ggingo, Emmanuel G. M. Ndawula; Erisa Muwanga; George W. Serwada.

GIRDHAR MADHAVJI LTD., 22 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. 16.3 54/1141 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : G. M. Dattani; R. C. Dattani; C. G. Dattani.

GLOBE CINEMA LTD., 2A Kampala Rd., Box 413, Kampala. 16.6.44/368 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Mrs. Kashiben M. Patel; Mr, Chandrakant M. Patel.

GIRDHAR PURSHOTTAM & CO. LTD., 2 Edward Ave., Box 9, Masaka. 12.1.40/203 : AC £50,000/IFP £35,000. Directors : G. P. Mehta; A. G. Samani; R. H. Karia.

GOKALDAS VASANI LTD., 5 South St., Box 463, Kampala. 11.1.55/1286: AIFP £5,000. Directors : Gokaldas V. Chandarana; Bhikubhai G. Chandarana; Surendra G. Chandrana

GOMBA EMPORIUM LTD., 34 Williams St., Box 1272, Kampala. 13.2.59/1822 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : A. J. Shamji; Mrs. N. Abdulhamid; Mrs. F. J. Shamji; A. M. Altani.

GOMBA GROWERS LTD., 12/16 Entebbe Rd., Box 3307, Kampala. 12.3.57/P97 : AC £10,000/IFP £9,531. Directors : Yulio Mukote; Juma Mukasa: Musa H. D. Kibi: Sabani Kigumu: Ali Buteraba: Zefanyia Bafirawala.

GONELLA (M.) & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., National Bank Chambers. Box 882, Kampala. 7.9.56/1533 : AC £25,000/IFP £2 Directors : M. Gonella, P L. Zuccari; F. Maggi; Sir C. Beonall.

GOOLAMHUSSEIN ABDULLA RAHIM & SONS LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 128, Kampala. 27.5.44/365 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : G. A. Rahim; P. G. A. Rahim; Badurali G. A. Rahim.

GORDHANDAS & CO. LTD., 7-9 Freight Rd., Box 5, Mbale. 24.6.57/1627 : AIFP £25.000. Directors : Gordhandas F. Ganatra; Prabhudas P. Ganatra, Ramniklal G. Ganatra.

GORDHANBHAI & COMPANY LTD., 33/39 Nalubale St., Box 89, Masaka. 18.3.58/1708 : AC £10,000/IFP £900. Directors : Gordhanbhai A. Patel: Natwerbhai S Patel.

GORTON'S TEA ESTATES LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 570, Kampala. 6.2.42/249: AC £75.000/IFP £70.000. Directors: Jadavji Popat, Popatlal B. Popat.

G. P. (HOLDINGS) LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 126, Kampala. 30.1.56/1448 : AC £5.000/IFP £3.750 Directors : Girdhar P. Mehta; Amratlal G. Mehta.

GREEN (W. E.) LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 898, Kampala. 1.8.50/782 : AC £7.500/IFP £3,500. Directors : William E. Green; Mrs. Doris L. Green.

GREENLAND STORES LTD., South St., Box 1403, Kampala 12.12.50/811 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Raojibhai C. L. Patel; Kantaben Raojibhai Patel.

GROCERS LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. 28 11.45/462 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Inder Singh Gill: J. S. Gill.

GULAMHUSSEIN PIRBHAI & CO. LTD., 30 Allidina Visram St., Box 6, Kampala. 23 9.43/308 : AIFP £5.000. Directors : Dayalal A. Teli: Mrs. S. H. Teli.

GULAHUSSEIN RAHEMTULLA HANSRAJ LTD., 22 Gweri Rd., Box 5, Soroti. 1.7.56/1499 : AIFP £40,000. Directors : Gulamhussein R. Hansraj; Mohamedali G R. Hansraj; Ramanzanali G. R. Hansraj: Anverali G. R. Hansraj: Roshanali G. R. Hansraj.

GULAMALI NANJI LTD., 31 Elgon Rd., Box 157, Masaka. 25.12.54/1276 : AC £5.000/Masaka. 25.12.54/1276 : AC £5.000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Gulamali Nanji: P Gulamali; R. Gulamali; Ramzanali Gulamali.

GURDIALSINGH LALSINGH & CO. LTD., 2 Bell Ave., Box 172, Jinja. 24.4.48/631 : AIFP £75,000. Directors : G. S. Ahlowalia; J. S. Ahlowalia; S. S. Ahlowalia.

Digitized by Google

GURMAIL SINGH & BROTHERS LTD., 9 Namirembe Rd, Box 30309, Kampala. 27.12 58/1804 : AC £2,500/IFP £750. Directors : Dana Singh Birsingh; Gurmail Singh D. Singh; Budh Singh Birsingh; Gurmail Singh D. Singh; Budh Singh D. Singh.

GULU COTTON CO. LTD., 11 Iganga Rd., Box 1, Jinja. 2.2.32/78 : AC £70,000/IFP £30.000. Directors : Bhalal B. Mehta; C. C. Mehta.

GULU GINNERS (1954) LTD., 32 Main St., Box 265. Jinja. 3.8.54/1205 : AC £75,000/IFP £20.500. Directors : Purshottam N. Patel; R. N. Khamar; Ramanbhai & Bros. Ltd.

H

HABIB KARA & CO. LTD., 12 Allidina Visram St., Box 459, Kampala. 26.5.43/289 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : M. M. Devji; H. Kara.

HABIB'S LIMITED, 8 Block "B", Budude Rd., Box 383, Mbale. 16.5.55/1336 : AC £2,500/IFP £50. Directors : Habib Mawji; Abdulaziz H. Mawji.

HABIB WALJI LTD., 23 Nakivubo Rd., Box 228, Kampala. 8.12.51/901: AIFP £25,000. Directors : H. W. Sunderji; M. W. Sunderji; Y. W. Sunderji.

HAJI MITHA & CO. LTD., 10 Elgon Ave, Box 2, Mbale. 9.6.43/296 AC £60,000/IFP £30,000. Directors: Haji Mitha; Alibhai Mitha; Ibrahim Mitha; Mohamed Mitha.

HANSRAJ (G.R.) (GULU) LTD., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 71, Mbale. 15.10.47/595. AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: G. R. Hansraj (Mbale) Ltd ; Gulamhussein R. Hansraj.

HANSRAJ (G.R.) (MBALE) LTD., 15 Elgon Ave., Box 71, Mbale. 13.1.49/677. AC £20,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Mohamedali G. R. Hansraj; R. G. R. Hansraj; A. G. R. Hansraj; Roshanali G. R. Hansraj.

HARDWARE & IRONMONGERY (UGANDA) LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 430, Kampala. 21.12.32/90. AC £25,000/IFP £20,000. Directors: P. J. Pandya; Becharbhai G. Patel; A. J. Pandya.

HARDWARE STORES (KAMPALA) LTD., 56 Sixth St, Box 2046, Kampala. 1.6.48/636 : AIFP £10,000. Directors: Dahyabhai P. Patel; Hasmukhbhai D. Patel.

HARJI LAKHA & BROS. LTD., 27 Allidina Visram St, Box 534, Kampala. 28.2 47/555. AIFP £5,000. Directors: P. L. Pattani; S. P. Pattani.

HARSHAD LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala 19.10.44/392. AIFP £25,000. Directors: Chhotabhai U. Patel; Raojibhai G Patel.

HASHAM MITHA & CO. LTD., 1 Solot Ave., Box 54, Soroti. 23.7.43/399. AC £25,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Hasham Mitha; Ramzanali M. Mitha.

HASAM VELJI & SONS LTD., 47 Lubas Rd., Box 16, Jinja. 15.6.53/1046: AIFP £10,000. Directors : Husseinali H. Velji; Kasamali H. Velji.

HASSAM HARJI LTD., Balintuma Rd., Box 8, Kampala. 17.12.54/1271: AIFP £5,000. Directors: H. Harji; Sadrudin A H. Harji.

HASSANALLI MUSA & SONS LTD., 15 Bombay Gardens, Box 859, Kampala. 29.10.55/1501: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Hassanalli Musa; Mohamed H. Nilani

HATIMI GLASS & TRUNK WORKS LTD., 29 Rosebury Rd., Box 804, Kampala. 1.2.55/1292: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Hassanali Velji; Lumanji Kaderbhai; Gulamabas Rajbhai.

HAVELI RAM LTD., 10 Williams St, Box 148, Kampala. 22.1 46/477. AIFP £5,000. Directors: Haveli Ram; Mrs. S. Haveli Ram.

HELLENIC TRADING & TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 3 Makerere Hill Rd, Box 150, Kampala. 10.12.55/1421 AIFP £1,000. Directors: Christos Adampoulis; Charalambos Michelides.

H & G. (HOLDINGS) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. 9.6.53/1043. AIFP £100. Directors: W. A. Hunter; C. L. Holcom; John F G. Troughton, CMG, MBE.

HICHASE LTD., 30 Main St., Box 704, Jinja. 6.11.54/1250. AC £5,000/IFP £1,050. Directors: Manilal B. Shah; Natwerlal M. Shah; S. C. Desai.

HIGHWAY & ROAD CONTRACTORS (UGANDA) LTD., Baumann House, 7 Grant St., Box 3047, Kampala. 21.11.57/1674: AC £5,000/IFP £1,000. Directors: Jan V. Meininger; Ernst Windt.

HIND-AFRICA CORPORATION LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 1594, Kampala. 2 1.52/909. AIFP £10,000. Directors: R. S. Mistry; K. S. Mistry; M. S. Mistry; P. S. Mistry; I. B. Parekh.

HINDOCHA INDUSTRIES LTD., 2 Kaderbhoy Rd., Box 772, Jinja. 26.9.56/1539. AC £10,000/IFP £5,000 Directors: Ramji P. Thobani; Jamnadas S. Hindocha; Karsandas S. Hindocha

HIRALAL BHAWAN & SONS LTD., 15 Market St., Box 79, Kampala. 27.2.58/1703. AIFP £25,000. Directors: Hiralal Bhawan; Chandrakant H. Bhawan.

HOIMA COTTON CO. LTD., 9 Iganga Rd., Box 47, Jinja 21.1 29/47: AC £250,000/IFP £13,125. Directors: H. K. Mehta; S. N. Mehta; D. N. Mehta; M. N. Mehta; J. N. Mehta.

HOIMA GINNERS LTD., 2/14 Third St, Box 187, Kampala. 21 11.42/268. AC £40,000/IFP £32,000. Directors: Ramji L. Dalal; Mrs. Rambhaben R. Dalal; Kantilal R. Dalal.

HOIMA RIVER ESTATES LTD., 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 79, Kampala 13.10.24/22. AIFP £50,000. Directors : Hiralal Bhawan; Mrs. C. H. Bhawan; H. S. Sonpal; M. V. Sonpal.

HUNTS MOTORS LTD., 13 De Winton Rd., Box 55, Kampala. 26.9.46/P38 AC £100,000/IFP £49,879. Directors: E. A. Hughes; Mrs. N. I. Hughes (Alt. William J. M. Hannah).

HUNTS TRAVEL AGENCY & CAR HIRE (E.A.) LTD., 24 Jinja Rd., Box 55, Kampala. 6 3.52/P319. AC £20,000/IFP £3,000. Directors: E. A. Hughes; Mrs N. I. Hughes (Alt. William J. M. Hannah).

HUSEN BROS. LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 284, Kampala. 16.8.51/876. AIFP £10,000 Directors: Tahirbhai A. Kinkhabwala; Yunus A. Kinkhabwala; Katubdin A. Rocker; Idris A Kinkhabwala.

HUSENALI NATHU LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 608, Kampala. 17.6.41/227. AC £20,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Hussenali Nathu; Mrs. S. H. Nathu; Amirali H. Nathu.

HUSSEINI STATIONERY MART (UGANDA) LTD., 32 South St., Box 774, Kampala. 12.3 53/1026. AIFP £10,000. Directors: H. N. Dungarwalla; B. N. Dungarwalla; F. N. Dungardalla; S. N. Dungarwalla; A. N. Dungarwalla.

HUSSEINI TRUNKS & GLASS LTD., 28 Nakivubo Rd, Box 971, Kampala. 11.11.58/1789. AC £10,000/IFP £7,500 Directors: Malkan T Amiji; Roker K. Ahmedali.

HUSSEIN'S BAKERY LTD., 25 Kumi Rd., Box 214. Mbale. 25.5.54/1168. AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Mrs. F. G. A. Lalani; S. H. Lalani; S. G. I. Lalani.

HYDERALLI DHARAMSHI LTD., P.O. Nabusanke 16 8.58/1762: AIFP £1,000. Directors: H. Dharamshi; B. Dharamshi; H. Walji; M. Premji.

HYDERI HARDWARE LTD. (THE), 20 South St., Box 99, Kampala. 29.4 49/698. AIFP £5,000. Directors: A. J. Walji; M. M Devji; R. T. Jamal; G. R. Hansraj; R. Rashid.

Digitized by Google

HYDERI SAW MILLS LTD., 4 Second St., Box 1133, Kampala. 3.3.45/415: AIFP £5,000. Directors: G. K. Asaria; Y. G. K. Asaria.

I

IBRAHIM MITHA & CO LTD., 7 Elgon Ave., Box 33, Mbale. 7.7.53/1051. AC £10,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Ibrahim Mitha; Ismail I. Mitha; Ramzan I. Mitha.

IDEAL WEAR LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 2863, Kampala. 9.4.54/1152. AIFP £2,000. Directors: Liladhar Ranchhod; Govindji Devraj.

IDEES LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 1877, Kampala. 15.2.54/1131: AC £2,500/IFP £200. Directors: S. S. Haji; Mrs. J. S. Haji; Laila S. Haji.

IGANGA INDUSTRIES & PRODUCE LTD., Weatherhead Rd., Box 241, Jinja. 20.9.46/516. AIFP £25,000. Directors: Bhimjibhai V. Patel; Mrs. Zavenben B. Patel; Mavjibhai N. Patel; Prabhudas M. Kubavat.

IGANGA TALKIES LTD., Main St., Box 49, Iganga. 10.10.50/796 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : D. D. Kachheia; V. J. Hathi.

IKI-IKI COTTON CO. LTD., 5 Katonga Rd., Box 526, Kampala. 7.12.45/464 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : K. V. Vasant; H. J. Jaffer, CBE; I. I. Nathoo.
tors: K. V. Vasant; H. K. Jaffer, CBE; I. I. Nathoo.

IMPACT (E.A.) LTD., 60 Kampala Rd., Box 1692, Kampala. 26.9.55/138. AC £2,000/IFP £100. Directors: Mrs. Shantaben H. Vyas; Ramanlal G. Patel.

IMPERIAL HOTEL (UGANDA) LTD., 9 Williams St., Box 288, Kampala. 2.1.30/53: AC £300,000/IFP £240,000. Directors: Gulamhusein A. K. Lakha; Ibrahim E. Nathoo; Bahdurali K. S. Verjee; Malik Rahemtulla K. Lakha; Azizudeen R. K. Lakha; Serwano W. Kulubya, CBE.

IMPERIAL MOTOR WORKS (UGANDA) LTD., 8 Bombo Rd., Box 35, Kampala. 6.5.39/189: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Erach D. Patel; A. A. Granville Ross; F. C. Elliott.

INDIA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD., 1 Eden Rd., Box 374, Jinja. 11.9.52/977 : AC £1,200/IFP £30. Directors: Pritam Singh; Charan Singh; Daulat Singh; Kabul Singh; Darasam Singh.

INDIAN BUILDING CONTRACTORS LTD. (THE), 20 Kirimiya Rd., Box 374, Jinja. 11.9.52/976: AC £50,000/IFP £19,600. Directors: Pritam Singh; Darsan Singh; Chanan Singh; Kabal Singh; Daulat Singh.

INDO AFRICA AUTOMOBILES LTD., 24 Nakivubo Rd., Box 3150, Kampala. 2.1.57/1564. AIFP £5,000. Directors: Manibhai C. Patel; Raojibhai J. Patel; Raojibhai C. Patel; Chandubhai A. Patel.

INDO-AFRICAN SUNDRIES LTD. (THE), 8 William St., Box 795, Kampala. 24.11.52/992. AC £5,000/IFP £3,750. Directors: P. H. Bhojani; K. C. Kotecha.

INDO OVERSEAS AGENCIES LTD., 37 Main St., Box 782, Jinja. 30.1.56/1449: AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors: Jeshbhai K. Patel; Javantibhai N. Patel.

INDUSTRIAL COFFEE GROWERS (UGANDA) LTD., 2A Wilson Rd., Box 2295, Kampala. 28.9.58/1753. AC £125,000/IFP £12,637. Directors: Antoni Tamale; Yake Kvazze; Shem S. Mukasa; Eriasafu Kalule; Bernard Kaggwa; Eizali Mpungu; Suzan Sendaula; Nekemiya Kikonyogo; Simioni Lubwama; Haji M. Katongole; Yowana Senkumba.

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT (UGANDA) LTD., 47/49 Main St., Box 40, Jinja. 23.3.48/625. AIFP £5,000. Directors: G. L. Gamlen; Mrs. M. S. Gamlen.

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES (UGANDA) LTD., Universal House, Box 1554, Kampala. 21.2.51/828: AIFP £2,500. Directors: D. S. Acharya; P. S. Acharya.

INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 977, Kampala. 30.10.48/662. AIFP £2,500. Directors: B. Dashrathlal; D. Chunilal; Dr. L. Chunilal.

INTERNATIONAL TIMBER CO. LTD., 15 Queen's Rd., Box 654, Kampala. 25.2.43/276. AIFP £7,500. Directors: J. J. Jamindar; Ambalal C. Patel; Babubhai R. Patel.

INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO. LTD., 32/36 Allidina Visram St., Box 608, Kampala. 6.7.51/855. AIFP £10,000. Directors: Husenali Nathu; Dhanji Kala.

INTERTROPICAL TRADING CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 2 Dastoor St., Box 870, Kampala. 1.4.46/490. AIFP £40,000. Directors: J. M. Vora; M. M. Vora; A. M. Vora.

IRON & STEELWARES LTD., 14 Entebbe Rd., Box 68, Kampala. 21.10.33/99. AIFP £60,000. Directors: Narshibhai B. Patel; V. N. Parekhji; Chunibhai B. Patel.

ISHVERLAL K. SHAH LTD., 4 Market St., Box 44, Kampala. 2.2.51/825. AIFP £5,000. Directors: Ishverlal K. Shah; Thakorlal K. Shah; Chamboklal K. Shah.

ISHVERLAL P. BROS. LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 278, Kampala. 1.4.54/1145. AC £50,000/IFP £32,200. Directors: Balvant R. U. Ram; Vadilal U. Ram; H. Ishverlal.

ISHVERBHAI D. PATEL & CO. LTD., 7 Pallisa Rd., Box 124, Mbale. 7.3.52/931. AIFP £10,000. Directors: Raojibhai J. Patel; Sharaff & Co. Ltd.

ISMAEL & AKBAR LTD., 37 Ormsby Ave., Box 426, Mbale. 11.3.55/1305. AC £2,500/IFP £1,250. Directors: Akberali G. Mohamed; Mrs. Shahsultan A. G. Mohamed.

ISMAIL (M.) & CO. LTD., 54 Kampala Rd., Box 547, Kampala. 31.12.48/673: AC £1,000/IFP £250. Directors: Mohamed Ismail; Maryam Ismail.

ISMAILIA BUILDING CO. LTD., 6 Johnson St., Box 786, Kampala. 23.6.54/1183. AIFP £5,000. Directors: Gulamali H. Allidina; Samsuddin A. Jamal; Abdulamohamed G. Sachedina; Hadi P. Bhimani; Kassam D. Virani; Mrs. Dolatkhanu R. Jamal; Kabirdin Gulamhusein; Bhadurali H. Fazal; Anwar D. Bandali.

ISMAILIA CORPORATION OF UGANDA LTD. (THE), 75 Salisbury Rd., Box 545, Kampala. 24.2.43/175. AC £10,000/IFP £6,250. Directors: B. K. S. Verjee; Salemohamed Jaffer; H. L. Mangalji; A. R. Kassim; Hasenalli Nathu; Pyrali K. Pirani.

ITAMA MINES LTD., 20/21 Jinja Rd., Box 50, Kabale. 6.7.55/P57 : IFP £5,000. Directors: Harald Biordal; Philip Wilkinson; Mrs. Unni Bjordal.

I. V. GROUP LTD., Cotts House, 25 Kampala Rd., Box 392, Kampala. 27.2.56/P65. AC £20,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Jashbhai I. Patel; Sagoon I. Patel; Eusebio A. J. Fernandes.

J

JADAVJI BHANJI LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 570, Kampala. 16.6.44/369. AC £50,000/IFP £8,000. Directors: Jadavji B. Popat; P. B. Popat.

JAFFER BROTHERS LTD., 5 Iganga Rd., Box 6, Jinja. 17.1.47/543. AIFP £50,000. Directors: H. K. Jaffer, CBE; R. K. Jaffer; S. H. Jaffer; H. J. Jaffer; A. H. Jaffer.

JAFFER GARAGE LTD., 50 Iganga Rd., Box 178, Jinja. 19.8.55/1365. AC £30,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Mohamed Jaffer; Mohamed Ashraf; Noor Husein.

Digitized by Google

JAFFERIES LTD., 4 Market St., Box 2769, Kampala. 5.3.51/833. AIFP £2,500. Directors: P. M. J. Bhimani; H. M. J. Bhimani.

JAGAT SINGH KALSI LTD., 166 Sixth St., Box 868, Kampala. 6.3.57/1587. AC £15,000/IFP £100. Directors: Jagat S. Kalsi; Rajinder S. Kalsi

JAGJIVAN MULJI & BROS. LTD., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 98, Kampala. 22.9.55/1382. AC £20,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Mohanlal M. Tankaria; Mrs. Mangala M. Tankaria; Dolatrai M. Tankaria.

JAI HIND STORES LTD., 1 Williams St., Box 799, Kampala 18.5.56/1495. AIFP £2,500. Directors: Chhotabhai V. Patel; Ramanbhai S. Patel.

JAMAL (H) & SONS LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. 4.3.42/254. AC £50,000/IFP £25,000 Directors: N. H. Jamal; Mrs. S. N. Jamal; A. N. Jamal.

JAMAL PREMJI LALANI LTD., 7 Block "B", Box 36, Mbarara. 17.1.56/1441. AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jamal P. Lalani; Badrudin J. Lalani.

JAMAL RAMJI & CO. LTD., 63 Jinja Rd., Box 61, Kampala. 12.12.43/272 AIFP £500,000. Directors: M A. Ramji; M. Kara; G. M. Alibhai; Pyrali M. Alibhai.

JAMAL RAMJI COFFEE CURING CO. LTD. 68 South St., Box 61, Kampala. 1.11.33/P66 AIFP £750,000. Directors: M. A. Ramji. M. H. Kara; G. M. Alibhai; Pyrali M. Alibhai.

JAMAL WALJI LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Kampala 22.12.41/246 AIFP £10,000. Directors: Akbarali J. Walji; Pyrali V. Walji; Sabdarali V. Walji.

JAMAL WALJI & CO. LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Kampala. 10.2.47/549. AIFP £500,000. Directors: Mawji Walji; Akbarali J. Walji; Pyarali V. Walji; Shariff M. Walji; Safdarali V. Walji.

JAMAL WALJI (HOLDINGS) LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Kampala. 25.11.57/P86. AIFP £100,000. Directors: A. J. Walji; F. A. Dharamshi; S. V. Walji; P V. Walji

JAMAL WALJI UGANDA ESTATES LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 57, Kampala. 16.5.52/944. AIFP £400,000. Directors: Akbarali J. Walji; Pyarali V. Walji; Safdarali V. Walji; F. A. Dharamshi.

JANATA BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY LTD., 36-38 High St., Box 56, Mbarara. 28.3.59/1838. AC £2,500. Directors: Shivji K. Bardai; Mohanlal J. Vaitha; Narshidas J. Vaitha; Kalyanji Popatlal.

JANDIRA ESTATE LTD., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 649, Kampala. 23.4.59/1843. AIFP £5,000. Directors: Hassanali L. Mangalji (Representing Lalji Mangalji & Co. (U) Ltd): Mrs. Shirinkanu H. L. Mangalji; Najumudi H. L. Mangalji.

JANMOHAMED JAFFER LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 550, Kampala. 12.12.41/242. AIFP £20,000. Directors: Salemohamed Jaffer; Abdul S. Jaffer

J.B. FURNISHING GALLERIES LTD., 5 Shimoni Rd., Box 5, Kampala. 30.5.58/1734 AC £1,000/IFP —. Directors: James A. Buckman; Edith Buckman.

JERAJ SONS LTD., 13 Lugard Rd., Fort Portal, Box 7. 3 8.51/870. AIFP £10,000. Directors: Pyrali Jeraj; Roshanali P. Jeraj; Abdul S. P. Jeraj.

JETHA BROTHERS LTD., 23 High St., Box 26, Mbarara. 12.1.53/1021: AIFP £50,000. Directors: R. J. Ismail: Rahemtula; J. Ismail; Huseinali J. Ismail; Salehmohamed J. Ismail.

JETHA GROCERS LTD., 23 High St., Box 148, Mbarara. 21 1.56/1444. AC £5,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Rajabali J. Ismail: Rahemtula J. Ismail; Husainali J. Ismail; Salemohamed J. Ismail.

JETHA ISMAIL LTD., Box 26, Mbarara 18.12.41/245. AIFP £10,000. Directors: Rajabali J. Ismail; Rahemtulla J. Ismail; Hasanali J. Ismail; Salemohamed J. Ismail; Pirbhai Jetha.

JETHA PETROL STATION LTD., 54 Main Rd., Box 26, Mbarara. 21.1.56/1443. AIFP £5,000. Directors: Rahemtulla J Ismail; Rajabali J. Ismail; Hasainali J. Ismail; Ismail Janali; Salehmohamed J. Ismail.

JETHA SONS LTD., 23 High St., Box 26, Mbarara. 21.5.46/500. AC £5,000/IFP £3,060. Directors: Rajabali J. Ismail; Rahemtula J. Ismail; Huseinali J. Ismail; Salehmohamed J. Ismail.

JEZA ESTATES LTD., 9 William St., Box 312, Kampala. 2.10.43/313: AC £52,500/IFP £15,000 Directors: D. R. Patel; Gulamhusein A. Kassim.

JINALAL MEHTA & CO. LTD., 9 Iganga Rd., Box 47, Jinja. 19.10 54/1235: AC £100,000/IFP £32,500. Directors: J. N. Mehta; Mrs. C. J. Mehta.

JINJA AUTO STORES LTD., 46 Iganga Rd, Box 596, Jinja. 31.12.52/1009: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Ramanbhai C. Patel; Mrs. Urmilaben R. Patel.

JINJA CORPORATION LTD., 40 Main St., Box 146, Jinja 1.10.46/519: AC £5,000/IFP £2,800. Directors: Mohamed Mitha; Gulamhusein S. Karim; Janmohamed Alibhai; Jeraj Shariff.

JINJA CASH STORES LTD., 14/16 Clive Rd., Box 25, Jinja 18.4.59/1842: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Dahyabhai B. Patel; Dahyabhai M. Patel; Dahyabhai K. Patel; Dahyabhai K. K. Patel.

JINJA GARAGE LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. 15.5.42/288: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Inder Singh Gill; J. S. Gill

JINJA LAKE STORES LTD., 54 Main St., Box 439, Jinja. 4.2.55/1294: AC £10,000/IFP £3,000. Directors: Manaklal C. Patel; Chhotabhai L. Patel.

JINJA MILK SUPPLY LTD., 38 Lubas Rd., Box 273, Jinja. 5.8.58/1761: AIFP £6,000. Directors: Vinodrai K. Badiani; Mohamedali Karmali: Jayaben Vinodrai.

JISCO INDUSTRIES & SOAP WORKS LTD. (THE), 3 Edward Ave, Box 29, Masaka. 2.3.45/413: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: I. H. Lakhani; H. H. Lakhani; M. H Lakhani; B. K. Lakhani.

JIVABHAI V. PATEL & CO. LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 633, Kampala. 5 1.43/286: AIFP £22,500 Directors: Lavjibhai D Patel; Panchbhai D. Patel; Jivraibhai D. Patel

JIVANDAS MATHURDAS LTD., 56 South St., Box 1969, Kampala. 3.8.54/1208: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jivandas Mathuradas; Kantilal Jivandas.

JIVANLAL VITHALDAS & CO. LTD., 25 Main St., Box 681, Jinja. 20.6 55/1347: AIFP £75,000. Directors: Jivanlal V. Madhvani; Mrs. Jyotsana J. Madhvani.

JIWAN ABJI & SONS LTD., 28 William St., Box 1407, Kampala. 10.4 43/285: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Mrs. Jenabai J. Abji; Mr. Badrudin J Abji; Mr. Gulamali Mohamed.

JOBANPUTRA BROTHERS LTD., 14 William St, Box 1059, Kampala. 8.12.55/1419: AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors: Ratilal N. Jobanputra; Kantilal N. Jobanputra; Mohanlal N. Jobanputra.

JUBILEE AERATED WORKS (MBALE) LTD., 16 Ormsby Ave., Box 180. Mbale. 20.8 49/715: AC £1,000/IFP £800. Directors: S. H. Patni; H. N. Patni.

JUBILEE AUTOMOBILES LTD., 7 Allidina Visram St., Box 2770. Kampala. 1.3.55/1302: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Nazarali Mulji; Abdulrehman N. Hudda; Samsuddeen H. Rehman; Manubhai D. Patel; Ranjit M. Patel; Mayashanker V Pandya.

JUBILEE BAKER & RESTAURANT LTD., 16 Ormsby Ave., Box 180. Mbale. 1.12.56/1555: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000 Directors: Hasham N. Patni; Sadrudin H. Patni.

JUBILEE MOTOR SPARES LTD., 12 Grant St. Box 89, Masaka. 8 2 58/1700: AIFP £5,500. Directors: Gordhanbhai A. Patel; Natwarlal S. Patel.

Digitized by Google

JUBILEE SILK STORES LTD., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala. 21.8 51/878: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Rajaballi Lalji; B. J. Abdji; J. Nazarali; Abdulali P. Lalji.

JUMABHAI JUTHA & SONS LTD., 5 Nakivubo Mews, Box 2335, Kampala. 16.7.51/862: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Jumabhai Jutha; A. M. Juma; Abdudali Juma.

JUMA LUBEGA & SONS LTD., Box 941, Masaka. 17.3.50/751: AIFP £1,500. Directors: J. Lubega; H. Matovu.

JUPITER AGENCIES LTD., Box 41, Masindi. 20.5.59/1852: AC £500/IFP £100. Directors: Kantibhai A. Patel; Mrs. Kashiben K. Patel.
Directors: Kantibhai A. Patel; Mrs. Kashiben K. Patel

JUPITER COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., 52/54 South St., Box 1390, Kampala. 5.4.56/1484: AC £10,000/IFP £25. Directors: Harmanbhai R. Patel; Ramanbhai H. Patel.

JUPITER COTTON CO. LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 645, Kampala 29.1 41/240: AC £25,000/IFP £20,000 Directors: G. P. Mehta; Mrs. L. G. Mehta.

JUPITER OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Box 633, Kampala. 12.12.53/1104: AIFP £22,500. Directors: Laxmibhai D Patel; Lavjibhai D. Patel; Panchabhai D Patel; Jivraj D. Patel.

K

KABA (A. S.) & CO. LTD., 1 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1559, Kampala. 1.1.58/1671: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Allibhai S. Kaba; Vazirali S. Kaba; Kassamali S Kaba; Akbarali S. Kaba; Amirali A. S. Kaba.

KABOLE COTTON CO. LTD., 25 Elgon Ave., Box 351, Mbale. 30.11.51/896: AC £50,000/IFP £40,000. Directors: Chandulal K. Patel; Gunvatrai F. Patel.

KABULUBULU COTTON & OIL MILLS LTD., 46/48 Oboja Rd, Box 102, Jinja. 1.10.53/1083: AC £120,000/IFP £60,000 Directors: Sureshchandra C. Patel; Ambalal K. Patel; Vinubhai R. Patel.

KADERBHOY (A. H.) & CO. LTD., 27 Main St., Box 11, Jinja. 3.4.41/221: AIFP £20,000. Directors: A. E Kaderbhoy, MBE; Mrs. Rukyabai Hasanali; Taherali A. Lakdawala.

KAGERA MINES LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 27.6.35/P.8: AC £200,000/IFP £150,000. Directors: Roger Depaepe; Jaques L. Sebille; Frederic A. Mann.

KAGERA SAW MILLS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd, Box 290, Kampala. 22.3 49/P.69: AC £50,000/IFP £25,000. Directors: Prahlad Singh Grewal; Gurmail Singh Grewal.

KAGERA SAW MILLS (UGANDA) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 290, Kampala. 22.3.49/692: AC £50,000/IFP £25,000. Directors: Prahlad Singh Grewal; Gurmail Singh Grewal.

KAINA MINES LTD., 90 South St., Box 773, Kampala. 27.1 44/339: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Manibhai B. Patel; Arvind M Patel.

KAJANSI BRICK & TILE WORKS LTD., Kampala/Entebbe Rd., Box 485, Kampala. 14.9.45/446: AC £50,000/IFP £40,000. Directors: Hassanali H. S. Verjee; Sultanali H. S. Verjee; Madanlal Khoshla; Bahadurali K. S Verjee.

KAJANSI QUARRIES LTD., 35 Main St., Box 10, Jinja 30.6.47/572: AIFP £13,750 Directors: Motibhai T. Patel; Chhaganbhai M. Patel.

KAJANSI TRANSPORT LTD., Entebbe Rd., Box 485, Kampala. 15 6.53/1047: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500 Directors: B. K. S. Verjee; Sultanali H. S. Verjee; S. G. Gulamhusein.

KAKUBHAI KALIDAS & CO. LTD., Queen's Chambers, 1 Grant St., Box 786, Kampala. 15.10.45/450: AIFP £30,000. Directors: Kakubhai K. Radia; Jagjivan K. Radia; Mohanlal K. Radia.

KALASA COFFEE CO. LTD., Kalasa Bulemezi, Box 30408, Kampala. 26.3.57/1595: AC £15,000/IFP £1,792.10s. Directors: E. Kalanzi; Enosi Kini.

KALINZU SAW MILLS LTD., Kalinzu Forest Reserve, Box 616, Kampala. 1.10.57/1656: AC £50,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Prahlad Singh Grewal; Gumail Singh Grewal.

KALIRO GENERAL STORES LTD., Box 7, Kaliro. 30.4.51/844: AIFP £1,250 Directors: Somabhai S. Patel; Mrs. Chanchalben C. S. Patel; Chhaganbhai S. Patel.

KALSONS LTD., 58/60 Kampala Rd., Box 225, Kampala. 1.9.53/1070: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Jayantilal K. Patel; Ramanbhai K. Patel, Bsc

KAMENGO TEXTILES LTD., 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 30433, Kampala. 7.2 59/1819: AC £5,000. Directors: Jagjivan Natwani; Babulal L. Natwani; Jamnadas M. Lukha; Ramniklal R. Lukha; Chunilal Samji.

KAMPALA AERATED WATERS CO. LTD., 46 Williams St., Box 188, Kampala. 16.3.43/981: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500 Directors: Ranchhodbhai U. Patel; Jashbhai R. Patel; Ramanbhai R. Patel.

KAMPALA AUCTION MART LTD., 9 Bombo Rd., Box 152, Kampala. 15.3.50/748: AC £5,000/IFP £3,000. Directors: M. U. Ampeliwala; Gafar M. Ampeliwala.

KAMPALA AUTO STORES LTD., 37 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1923, Kampala 6 9 52/975: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Jashbhai R. Patel; Ragjibhai I. Patel.

KAMPALA AUTO-CRANK SERVICE LTD., 75 Jinja Rd., Box 2789, Kampala. 19.9.59/1811: AC £5,000/IFP £10. Directors: Babubhai Keshavji; Mrs. Shantaben J. Mesvania

KAMPALA AUTOMOBILES LTD., 3 Bombo Rd., Box 30165, Kampala. 2.3.59/1814: AC £1,250/IFP—. Directors: Nazarali K. Lalani; Mrs. Shirin N. K. Lalani.

KAMPALA CLOTH MART LTD., 6 Nakivubo Mews, Box 852, Kampala. 15.8.49/714: AIFP £10,000 Directors: Maganbhai B. Patel; Motibhai S. Patel; Mrs. Kamlaben J. Patel; Jethabhai B Patel.

KAMPALA CLOTHING STORES LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 23.2.54/1135: AIFP £1,500. Directors: Noorali M. A. Jetha; Pyarali M. A. Jetha; Tajdin M. A. Jetha; Sadrudin M. A. Jetha.

KAMPALA CLUB LTD., 8 Ternan Ave., Box 341, Kampala. 22.10.12/P1: Directors: C. L. Holcom (President): K. Pickett (Vice Pres.); J Angwin (Hon. Sec.); C. F. Rijn (Hon. Treasurer): D. Scott: J Bray: C. Lewis: S. Grimley: Dr. W. Mercer Daly; H. S. Jones: S. J. Eccles: G. H. A Murphy.

KAMPALA COFFEE AGENCIES LTD., 58 Kampala Rd, Box 225, Kampala. 31.3 58/1712: AC £10,000/IFP £1,050. Directors: Kalidas I. Patel; Ambalal T. Patel

KAMPALA CONGO CO. LTD., 61 Kampala Rd., Box 147, Kampala. 1.10.42/260: AC £1,000/IFP £100. Directors: M. K. Esmail; Mrs. R M. K. Esmail

KAMPALA COTTON CO. LTD., 46 Williams St., Box 188, Kampala. 5.2.36/125: AIFP £16,000. Directors: Ranchhodbhai U. Patel; Jashbhai R. Patel; Ramanbhai R. Patel.

KAMPALA CYCLE TRADING CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 610, Kampala 1.7.49/707: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Umedbhai T. Patel; Chaturbhai T. Patel.

KAMPALA DAIRY CO. LTD., Port Bell, Box 229, Kampala. 23 4.20/699: AC £10,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: James Seward Nimmo; Mrs. Betty C. Nimmo.

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA & DISTRICT SERVICE LTD., Box 3689, Kampala. 10 5.56/P63: AIFP £10,000. Directors: J. H. Watts; G. A. H. Watts; A. R. Walters; F. M. Brick; D. L. Jones; S. W. Kulubya, CBE; Haji M. Kasule; J. C. Dean.

KAMPALA ENGINEERING & FOUNDRY LTD., Seventh St., Box 1014, Kampala. 1.3.56/1471: AC £10,000/IFP £9,900. Directors: Bhagatsingh s/o Indersingh; Pyrasingh s/o Indersingh; Dilbagsingh s/o Indersingh.

KAMPALA ESTATES LTD. (THE), 12 Market St., Box 536, Kampala. 2.6.55/1342: AIFP £75,000. Directors: Narshibhai C. Patel; Dahyabhai A. Patel; Tulshibhai J. Patel; Harbans Lal S. Lal; Ram R. Sethi; Sukh D. Jerath; D. Yash D. Sethi.

KAMPALA FLOUR MILLS LTD., 167 Sixth St., Box 196, Kampala. 5.5.45/424: AIFP £10,000. Directors: N. A. Teli; N. K. Devani.

KAMPALA FOUNDRY LTD., 132 Sixth St., Box 1287, Kampala. 1.11.51/890: AIFP £5,000. Directors: S. D. Dave; Labhshanker S. Dave.

KAMPALA GARAGE LTD., 3 Fourth St., Box 810, Kampala. 7.6.44/366: AIFP £2,500. Directors: P. A. Kanadia; Chandraur P. Kanadia.

KAMPALA GENERAL AGENCY (1942) LTD., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 118, Kampala. 9.10.42/261: AC £25,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: Ambalal Sarabhai (Alt Fezor B. Boywala); P. H. Gidwani (Alt. S. S. Patel); R. P. Shah (Alt. K. H. Bhatt).

KAMPALA GINNERS LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 792, Kampala. 19.3.45/417: AC £100,000/IFP £50,000 Directors: Vaghjibhai M. Patel; Nagjibhai L. Patel; Mahendra V. Patel; Maganbhai K. Patel; Maganbhai L. Patel; Hasmukh N. Patel.

KAMPALA HARDWARE STORE LTD., 11 Entebbe Rd., Box 1840, Kampala. 20.9.54/1229: AC £10,000/IFP £7,000. Directors: Jayantilal M. Patel; Ramanial S. Patel.

KAMPALA MERCHANDISE TRADERS LTD., 11 Market St, Box 3042, Kampala. 9.6.59/1862: AIFP £5,000 Directors: Kantilal D. Patel; Chandrakant M. Patel; Bhagubhai D. Patel; Manubhai D. Patel; Kanubhai D. Patel.

KAMPALA MINERALS LTD., 4 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 253, Kampala. 1.9.52/974: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Hassanali M Waljee; Kamruddin M. Waljee; Mrs. Fatmakhanu Abdulla Noor-deen Abdulla.

KAMPALA MOTOR GARAGE (1946) LTD., 34 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1447, Kampala. 30.9.46/518: AIFP £1,250. Directors: Sadhuram Bhanaram; Mrs. S. S. Bhanaram.

KAMPALA OIL FLOUR & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (THE), 32 Nakivubo Rd, Box 387, Kampala. 17 7.40/209: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Bhailalbhai M. Patel; Mrs. Shantaben B. Patel.

KAMPALA ORIENTAL CO. LTD., 10 Allidina Visram St, Box 4, Kampala. 9.12.41/24: AIFP £10,000. Directors: E. A. Pinto; Mrs. A. Pinto; A. X. G. Pinto; A. W. Pinto

KAMPALA PETROL STATION LTD. (THE), 5 South St., Box 541, Kampala. 7.3.46/485: AC £25,000/IFP £20,000. Directors: Chaturbhuj Sejpal; Amritlal Sejpal; Otambai Sejpal.

KAMPALA PLAYHOUSE LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1647, Kampala 28.3.39/188: AIFP £15,000 Directors: Mrs. M. R. S. Godinho, G. P. Godinho, R. Godinho.

KAMPALA PRINTING PRESS LTD., 31/32 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1144, Kampala. 10.10.52/987: AIFP £10,000. Directors: V. C. Trivedi; B. V. Trivedi.

KAMPALA PRODUCE LTD., 5 Market Sq, Box 1846, Kampala. 9.2.56/1458: AC £2,500/IFP £1,250. Directors: Dayalji L. Ghelani; Mrs. Premkunvar D. Ghelani.

KAMPALA PROVISION STORES LTD., 2 Kampala Rd., Box 1633, Kampala 4.4.57/1589: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Tulshibhai J. Patel; Ratilal A. Patel.

KAMPALA TOWER STATION LTD., 4A Kampala Rd., Box 1355, Kampala. 1.4.59/1840: AC £1,250/IFP ——. Directors: Noordin Mohamed; Bruno G. Ferrari.

KAMPALA TRADING STORES LTD., 8 Block "12", Market St., Box 536, Kampala. 24 1.42/248: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Chhotabhai T. Patel; Narshibhai C. Patel.

KAMPALA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 18 Block "B" Buganda Rd., Box 72, Kampala. 3.1.45/402: AIFP £2,000. Directors: Maganbhai M. Patel; Chandrakant M. Patel.

KAMRUDIN LAVJI & SONS LTD., 29 Kampala Rd., Box 46, Masaka. 3.9.53/1071: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Kamrudin Lavji; Madatali Kamrudin.

KAMRUDIN'S LTD., 52 Seventh St., Box 171, Kampala. 23 9 47/591: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Kamrudin Mohamed; A. R. Panjwani.

KAMULI GENERAL STORE LTD., 3 Block "G" Kamuli, Box 21, Kamuli. 2.7.58/1743: AC £10,000/IFP £100. Directors: Sultanali Jaffer; Sadrudin Jaffer; Mrs. Sakinabai Jaffer.

KAMULI PRODUCE CO. LTD., 82 South St., Box 1075, Kampala. 31.3.55/1313: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Aditbhai P. P. Patel; Arvind K. A Patel; Purshottam G. Patel; Narshibhai D. Patel.

KANGULUMIRA COFFEE GROWERS & CURERS COMPANY LTD., 2/4 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. 31.3.58/F88: AC £15,000/IFP £3,012. Directors: Y. Kasirye; A. Semakula; Y. B. Kibuka; E. Sembatya; T. Gwayambade.

KANJI MEGHJI LTD., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 317, Kampala. 14 4 51/838: AIFP £5,000. Directors: T. K. Radia; Mrs. S. K. M. Radia; A. G. Samani.

KANYAMBAGA & NASIME COFFEE PLANTATIONS LTD., 23 Bukoto St., Box 1084, Kampala. 2.4.57/1597: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Gordhanbhai G. Patel; Mrs. Kantaben G. Patel.

KARIM & SONS LTD., 34 Main St., Box 28, Jinja. 25.10.54/1241: AIFP £1,000. Directors: J. A. Karim; Mrs. S. J. A. Karim.

KARMALI RASHID LTD., Box 4, Fort Portal. 30.2.53/1109: AIFP £10,000. Directors: A. K. Rashid; A. K. Rashid.

KARUGU & CHAMUNYANA MINES LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. 22.4.50/762: AC £40,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: P. E. Lohnberg; Mrs. P. Lohnberg; L. L. Nuti.

KASANDA COTTON CO. LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 715, Kampala 24.12.42/274: AIFP £16,000. Directors: Chhotabhai S. Patel; Dahyabhai R. Patel; Raojibhai Patel; Fulabhai R. Patel; Chhotabhai B. Patel.

KASSAMALI COFFEE MILLS (UGANDA) LTD., Nakatoke, Setta, Butambala, Mengo District, Box 329, Kampala. 16.1.57/1572: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Rajabali Kassamali; Pyarali H. Kassamali.

KASSAMALI & COMPANY LTD., 24 Elgon Ave., Box 20, Mbale. 14.4.58/1719: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Mrs. Jenabhai N. Walji; Kassamali N. Walji; Badrudin N. Walji; Sadrudin N. Walji.

KASSAM AMARSHI & SONS LTD., 25 Kampala Rd., Box 122, Masaka. 10 1 59/1809: AC £20,000/IFP £200 Directors: G. K. Amarshi; A. K. Amarshi; B. K. Amarshi; H. K. Amarshi.

KASSAM MOHAMED & SONS LTD., 15, Main St., Box 32, Hoima 4 7.51/854: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Nazarali Kassam; Nooralli Kassam; Hussein Kassam.

Digitized by Google

KATHIAWAR ENGINEERING WORKS LTD., 13 Freight Rd., Box 206, Mbale. 4.3.57/1586 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : L. K. Makwana; K. R. Makwana; R. R. Kawa.

KATWE GROCERS LTD., 4 Kabotoro, Box 53, Lake Katwe. 1.12.54/1263 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Babulal V. Ruparelia; Himatlal J. Raja.

KAWALYA KAGWA TEA CO. LTD. (THE), Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. 9.11.57/1680 : AC £100,000/IFP £39,002. Directors : M. E. Kawalya-Kagwa, O.B.E.; J. T. Simpson, C.B.E.

KAWOKO ESTATE COFFEE FACTORY LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. 28.5.57/P.73 : AC £20,000/IFP £6,880. Directors : S. T. Mulindwa; M. Kasozi; T. Lubega; S. Lubega; F. Babumba; K. Matovu; Y. Kasumba.

KEBY BROTHERS (INSURANCE) LTD., 2/4 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. 30.7.56/1523 : AC £1,000/IFP £500. Directors : Esmail K. Bhikla; Ismail I. Mitha; Kassam K. B. Jamal; Ramzan K. B. Jamal; Badrudin K. B. Jamal.

KENYA STEEL & PAINTS LTD., 84/86 South St., Box 772, Kampala. 3.7.51/853 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Ramlal B. Patel; Dhanjibhai M. Patel; Ishverbhai M. Patel.

KELIM GINNERS LTD., 35 Gweri Rd., Box 10, Soroti. 9.12.52/1002 : AC £52,500/IFP £26,250. Directors : Haji Mitha; Alibhai Mitha; Ibrahim Mitha; Mohamed Mitha; Gulamhusein J. Mitha, Abdulaziz A. Mitha; Akbarali A. Mitha; Sadrudin Mohamed Mitha.

KENYA SUNDRIES LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 1017, Kampala. 7.1.52/910 : AC £5,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Dahyabhai V. Patel; Maganbhai M Patel.

KENYA WATCH CO. LTD., 70 Kampala Rd., Box 1469, Kampala. 1.2.56/1453 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Manibhai P. Patel; Harmanbhai M. Patel; Ambalal M. Patel; Shantibhai B. Patel; Jashbhai B. Patel.

KERA CORPORATION LTD., 32 South St., Box 1930, Kampala. 11.5.59/702 : AC £2,500/IFP £2,000. Directors : Bandali Kassam; Mrs. Bandali Kassam.

KETCHLEY (R. W.) (UGANDA) LTD., 59 Salisbury Rd., Box 661, Kampala. 30.1.56/1446 : AC £10,000/IFP £505. Directors : John Francis Bowyer; Harry Warma; Gertrude Rahimtulla.

KHALSA SAW MILLS LTD., 7 Burton Place, Box 488, Jinja. 1.9.49/717 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : C. S. Shah; P. R. Shah; R .A. Vakil.

KHIMCHAND K. SHAH LTD., 2 Wilson St., Box 1015, Kampala. 26.9.50/794 : AIFF £25,000 Directors : Khimchand K. Shah; Mrs. J K. Shah; Jaysukh K. Shah; Dinsuk K. Shah.

KHOSLA (W. R.) & SONS LTD., 20 Bazaar St., Box 45, Tororo. 14.4.58/1720 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Mrs. Suhagwati Khosla; Kewal K. Khosla; Sukh D Khosla.

KIBIBI INDUSTRIES LTD., 21 Lubas Rd., Box 296, Jinja. 24.10.55/1399 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,000. Directors : Chhaganbhai C. Patel; Bhogilal L. Patel; Rameshchand C Patel; Chhaganbhai C. Patel; Sureshchandra C. Patel.

KIBINGE COFFEE ESTATES LTD., Box 194, Masaka. 29.8.58/1770 : AC £15,000. Directors : Not yet appointed.

KIBUKA (H. J.) LTD., Mengo Builders House, Box 2803, Kampala. 7.5.57/1613 : AC £2,500/IFP £250. Directors : H. J. Kibuka; Sarah V. N. Kibuka.

KIBUKU COTTON CO. LTD., Box 353, Mbale. 27.8.45/442 : AC £50,000/IFP £30,000. Directors : Bhogilal K Patel; Shankerbhai R. Patel; Narsinhbhai V. Patel.

KIBULI FLOUR MILLS LTD., 22 Namirembe Rd., Box 30282, Kampala. 25.8.50/787 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Karmali Zaver; G. Alibhai; Amirali Karmali.

KIGEZI CENTRAL STORES (1955) LTD., 7 Block "A", Box 16, Kabale. 17.12.55/1425 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Haji F. Ahmed; Nazir A. Chaudhari; Mohamed S. Chaudhari.

KIGEZI DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., Box 24, Kabale. 27.7.58/1754 : AIFP £100. Directors : H. Campbell; L. E Stafford.

KIGEZI FLOUR & SOAP WORKS LTD., 6 William St., Office No. 4, 1st Floor, Bandali Chambers, Box 1030, Kampala. 5.12.59/1682 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,250. Directors : Raychand M. Shah; Chimanbhai P. Patel.

KIGEZI INDUSTRIES LTD., Chigatta, Box 24, Kabale. 14.2.47/550 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : L. E. Stafford; H. Campbell; J. D. Campbell.

KIGEZI MOTOR AGENCIES LTD., Garage Plots 9/10, Box 17, Kabale. 3.6.59/1858 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Hazara Singh Rajput; Mrs. Prakash Kaur; Surat Singh; Surrain Singh.

KIGEZI RUANDA OMNIBUS SERVICE LTD., Garage Plot 5, Box 34, Kabale 12.1.50/471 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Hari Singh Baxi Singh; Mrs. Sant Kaur.

KIKAGATI MINES LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 886, Kampala. 4.1.37/137 : AIFP £2,000. Directors : A. Bradley; Mrs. J. Bradley; Mrs. A. Knight.

KIKAGATI STORES LTD., 60 Kampala Rd., Box 347, Kampala. 4.4.42/256 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Becharbhai G Patel (Chairman); Chandubhai G. Patel (Man. Director); P. J. Pandya; Ashwinbhai B. Patel.

KIKO TEA CO. LTD., 9-11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. 16.5.59/1849 : AIFP £100,000. Directors : J. T. Simpson, C.B.E.; R. T. Poole; D. A. Lucas.

KILEMBE MINES LTD., Box 1, Kilembe. T. Lindsley; Alfred E. Pugsley; R. E. Norton; R. B. Emery; H. A. Cochran; P. C. A. Smalley (Alt to H. A. Cochran); J. T. Simpson; D. A. Perigoe; A. J. Anderson; F. B. D. Moger G. D K. Rukidi III(Alt. T. Lindsley); W. H. L. Gordon (Alt. to D. A. Perigoe).

KILEMBE STORES LTD., P.O. Fort Portal. 21.7.53/1054 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Madatally Gokalbhai; Amirali Gokalbhai.

KINGO ESTATE LTD., 17-19 Kampala Rd., Box 527, Kampala. 11.6.56/1506 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Alibhai V. Sayani, Rahamtulla B. Bhatra.

KINYALA ESTATES LTD., Box 6, Masindi. 1.7.42/258 : AC £18,000/IFP £10,500. Directors: Mrs. M. E. Margach; C. D. Margach; A. J. Margach.

KIPAYO ESTATES LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. 25.8.50/785 : AC £30,000/IFP £15,000. Directors : Allibhai Ebrahim; G. A. Kotadia; Mrs. S. A. Ebrahim.

KIREKA ESTATES LTD., 16 Entebbe Rd., Box 68, Kampala. 25.2.33/93 : AC £3,000/IFP £1,900. Directors : A. J. Patel; Bhanumati A. Patel; K. J. Patel; V. J. Patel; P. J. Patel.

KIRIMA ESTATES (UGANDA) LTD., 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 6, Kampala. 28.6.48/643 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Mrs. Daulatkhanu G. Pirbhai; Mrs. Gulzar S. K. Somji; Mr. Abdul Pirbhani.

KIRIRI COTTON CO. LTD., 12, 14, 16 Entebbe Rd., Box 233, Kampala. 17.4.29/50 : AIFP £60,000. Directors : Narshibhai B. Patel; Chunibhai B. Patel; Chimanbhai I. Patel.

KIRUMBA GROWERS (MURAMBI) LTD., 29.5.59/P109 : AC £2,5000/IFP £483. Directors : Bulasio K Lubega; Petro Kamwe; Benedicto Nsubuga; Petro Nansera.

Digitized by Google

KIRWA WOLFRAM MINES LTD., 18 Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 5.11.48/P26 : AC £100,000/IFP £90,000. Directors : Polis Kikkides; Cristos Kikkides; Charles L. Holcoim.

KISA STORES LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 163, Kampala. 3 0.7.38/177 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Haideraii P. Ladha; Bahaduraii P. Ladha.

KISALA FINANCIERS LTD., 6 Johnston St., Box 532, Kampala. 24.4.58/1725 : AC £15,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Naranbhai V. Patel; Chandrakant N. Patel.

KISONZI ESTATES LTD., 29 William St., Box 30395, Kampala. 11.2.56/1463: AC £25,000/IFP £23,500. Directors : Karsandas T. Thobani; Jamnadas K. Thobani; Mohanlal K. Thobani; Manilal V. Raja; Jayantilal V. Raja; Chhaganlal R. Bhayani.

KISONZI TRADING CO. LTD., 62/66 South St., Box 817, Kampala. 1.6.56/1561 : AC £5,000. IFP £2,500. Directors : Karsandas P. Thobani; Manilal V. Raja.

KITGUM COTTON CO. LTD., 6 Johnstone St., Box 532, Kampala. 29.6.33/95 : AC £30,000/IFP £15,000. Directors : Naranbhai V. Patel; Chandrakant N. Patel.

KITOVU COTTON CO. LTD., 83 Jinja Rd., Box 554, Kampala. 21.1.38/166 : AIFP £8,000. Directors : Rambhai Z. Patel; Dahyabhai Z. Patel.

KITOVU HARDWARE LTD., 28 Hobart St., Box 295, Masaka 8 10.57/1661 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Kantilal N. Patel; Bhailalbhai L. Patel.

KITOVU PRINTERY LTD., 42 Hobart St., Box 91, Masaka. 7.7.55/1354 : AIFP £6,000. Directors : Tulsidas R. Karia; Ishverlal B. Mehta: Amritlal J. Jobanputra; Ramji Karia.

KIVUVU ESTATES LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 786. Kampala 4 12.50/806 : AC £50,000/IFP £25,000. Directors : P. K. Badiani; Mrs. L. P .K. Badiani; V. N. Perekhji; M. K. Radia.

KIWALA TEA ESTATES LTD., 3 Johnstone St., Box 10001, Kampala 27 3.44/351 : AC £30,000/IFP £20,000 Directors : Valimohamed Moti; M. V. Moti.

KIZIBA COTTON LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 306, Kampala. 27.1.33/91 : AC £17,000/IFP £14,000. Directors : Chaturbhai I Patel; Arvind A. Patel; Dahyabhai R. Patel (Alt. Chaturbhai I. Patel).

KNITWEAR IMPORTERS (E.A.) LTD., 8 Wilson Rd., Box 104, Kampala. 5.4.55/1314 : AC £10,000/IFP £90. Directors : Arnold Scott; Lal Goswani; Om Prakash Goswani.

KOLA PROPERTIES LTD., S. Mutaguby's Building, Katwe, Box 15005, Kibuye. 9.9.57/1651 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,500. Directors : S Mutabuba; John H. K. Sonko.

KOLOLO DAIRY LTD., 19 Cooper Rd., Box 2150, Kampala. 8.3.56/1476 : AC £2,500/IFP £10. Directors : Noroulra P. J. Manue; Kailash Chander.

KOTECHA & CO. LTD., 49 Lubas Rd., Box 78, Jinja 19.11.56/1549 : AIFP £50,000. Directors : Vasanji H. Kotecha; Mrs. Bhanumati V. Kotecha.

KOTECHA & LALANI LTD., 1 Rubaga Rd., Box 30149, Kampala. 22.8.55/1367: AC £2,500/IFP £1,250. Directors : Mohamedali R. Lalani; Mrs. Shirinbanu M. Lalani.

KOTECHA PRINTING WORKS LTD., 22 Main St., Box 59, Jinja 4.11.44/394 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : N. J. Kotecha; Mrs. Dhiraj N. Kotecha.

KYABAGALA SAW MILLS LTD., Box 1286, Kampala. 11.9 56/1534 : AIFP £1,000. Directors : Shankarbhai Pubjabhai; Artar Singh; Gurdit Singh; B. L K. Mwenga.

KYABAZALA ESTATES LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 214. Kampala. 19.9 50/791 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Girdhar Purshottam & Co.

KYADONDO COFFEE CO. LTD., 5 Katongo Rd., Box 526, Kampala. 3.10.53/1084 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Vithaidas J. Vasant; Karsandas V. Vasant.

KYAGWE COFFEE CURING CO. LTD., 101 Jinja Rd., Box 61, Kampala. 29.1.45/P50 : AIFP £700,000. Directors : M. A. Ramji; G. M. Ramji; P. M. Alibhai; M. Mohamedali; R. M. Alibhai.

KYAGWE FARMERS ASSOCIATION LTD., 2.9.57/P76 : AC £23,000 IFP £4,230. Directors : Livingstone K. Makanga; Hanington K. M. Sebuliba; Nuni K. Kagwa; Mrs. Yuniy N. Kamanyi; Alajabu K. Nsubuga; Yosamu L. M. Mukasa; Eridadi T. Nsubuga.

KYAGWE (MUKISA) COFFEE GROWERS CO. LTD. (THE), Namaiba Estates, Box 2990, Kampala. 15.7.57/1635 : AC £7,500/IFP £5,795. Directors : Leuben G. Lutwama; Grace K. Musoloza; Ezera K. Lwanga.

KYAGWE PLANTING CO. LTD., Box 165, Jinja. 28.12.45/467 : AC £150,000/IFP £42,500. Directors : L. J. Jarvis; E. Collins; Arthur R. Morris.

KYATARUGO ESTATES (1952) LTD., 4 Old Kampala, Box 525, Kampala. 28 11.52/994 : AC £10,000/IFP £8,250. Directors : Nazarali Muiji; Nazarali Abdulraheman; Mayeshanker V. Pandya (Alt. to Nazarali Muiji).

KYERE COTTON CO. LTD., 16 Elgon Ave., Box 77, Mbale. 29.9.53/1079 : AC £100,000/IFP £91,250. Directors : G. M. Raithatha; M. S. Chandrana; G. V. Kotecha; H. M. Raithatha; T. V. Kotecha

KYOTERA COFFEE GROWERS LTD., P.O. Kyotera. 7.10.57/P.77 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Edward Lukwago; Leowiso Kagwa; Yowana Kyakomiya; Benfiasi Mulkewoze; Yusufu Mukasa.

L

LADHA KASSAM & CO. LTD., 4 Burton St., Box 73, Kampala. 18.12.54/272 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : E. A. Kassam; S. A. Kassam; S. H. Jetha; O. A. Kassam.

LADOTO GINNERS LTD., 7 Elgon Ave., Box 33, Mbale. 6.9.43/306 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Ibrahim M. Shivji; Mrs. N. I. Mitha; Ismail I. Mitha; Ramzan I. Mitha.

LAKE HOTEL (BUKOBA) LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 730, Kampala. 1 7.52/953 : AC £35,000/IFP £13,950. Directors : Mrs. P. Lohnberg; P. Lohnberg; W. R. Kofler.

LAKE PRINTERS LTD., 32 Lubas Rd., Box 466, Jinja 5.7.54/1192: AC £10,000/IFP £8,500. Directors : R C. Desai; Chhotabhai J. Patel; A. C. Desai; Rameshchandra J. Patel; Virendra C. Patel.

LAKE SERVICES LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. 28.4.47/566 : AC £2,500/IFP £2,000. Directors : L. K. Ishani; Mrs. G. L. Ishani.

LAKE VICTORIA BOTTLING CO. LTD., 9 Second St., Box 20021, Kampala. 29.3.50/P755: AC £250,000/IFP £133,229. Directors : Richard Gray; Gerald P. Saben, F.C.C.S.; Robert W. Ball; Sohan L. Bawa; Geoffrey D. Cannon, D.F.C.; John Scott-Barrett; Ihian S. McCulloch

LAKE VICTORIA GROCERS LTD., 9 Main St., Box 550, Jinja 6.9.54/1226 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : G. J. Dattani; Premjibhai Dattani & Sons Ltd.

LAKHANI AGENCIES (UGANDA) LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 1065, Kampala. 21.2.59/1826 : AC £2,000/IFP £20. Directors : Mrs. Lilavati R. Lakhani; Arvind K. Popat.

LAKHANI & CO. (I. H.) (PROPERTIES) LTD., 53 Kawempe, Box 1956, Kampala. 23.10.54/1240 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Ibrahim H. Lakhani; H. H. Lakhani; M. H. Lakhani; B H. Lakhani; S. H. Lakhani; Sultanali H. Lakhani; P. H. Lakhani.

Digitized by Google

LAKHANI (I. H.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 53 Kawempe, Box 1956, Kampa.a. 23 5.54/1182 : AC £100,000/IFP £50,000. Directors : Ibrahim H. Lakhani; H. H. Lakhani; M. H. Lakhani; B. H. Lakhani; S. H. Lakhani; Sultanali H. Lakhani; P. H. Lakhani.

LAKHANI INDUSTRIES LTD., 22 Lubas Rd., Box 320, Jinja. 13.1 55/1287 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Amritlal G. Lakhani; Prabhulal C. Trivedi.

LALJIBHAI JADAVJI VADERA LTD., 20 Iganga Rd., Box 475, Jinja. 8 12.54/1265 : AC £60,000/IFP £40,000. Directors : L. J. Vadera; Mrs. M L. Vadera; K. H. Raval; Maganlal M Patel.

LALJI MANGALJI & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 649, Kampala. 1.8.42/259 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Hassanali Lalji; Mrs. Chrinkhanu Lalji; Nazmudin H. Lalji.

LAMOGI GINNERS LTD., Box 10, Gulu. 12.10.54/1233 : AC £75,000/IFP £60,000. Directors : Ambalal R. Patel; Chhotabhai G. Patel; Shivabhai L. Patel; Muljibhai M Patel; Jashbhai K. Patel.

LANGO COTTON CO. LTD., 8 Gabula Rd., Box 164, Jinja. 3.11.58/1786 : AIFP £62,500 Directors : Bhogilal J. Patel; Chhotabhai M Patel; Chandrakant B. Patel; Girish B Patel; Arvind B Patel.

LANGO DRAPERY STORES LTD., 1A Kwania Rd., Box 182, Lira. 29.3.58/1711 : AIFP £1,000. Directors : Mansurali H. Kurji; Mrs. Sherbanu Sadrudin.

LANGO SOAP WORKS LTD., Box 28, Lira. 11.12.54/1267 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Maganbhai M. Patel; Chaganbhai C. Patel Ashabhai L. Patel; G. H. Morjaria.

LEBEL (E.A.) LTD., 1A Iganga Rd., Box 408, Jinja. 12.3.32/932 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Geoffrey H. Outhwaite; Thomas R Weaver; Robert Cown; Frederic W. Reynolds.

LESLIE & ANDERSON (COFFEE) LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 324, Kampala. 13.10 54/1234 AC £100.000/IFP £50,000. Directors : A. I. P. F. Wallace; H. Goodhind; W. J. Wheeler; A. L. H. Huston

LEVER BROTHERS (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 14 Kampala Rd, Box 424, Kampala. 30.12.46/538 : AIFP £100,000. Directors : L. P Gardner; C. E. Develin; H. B. Carr.

LIBERTY GARAGE LTD., 26 Ahmed Din Lane, Box 207, Mbale. 27.9.55/1397 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Suryakant I. Patel; Rameshchandra I. Patel.

LIBERTY STORE LTD., 31 Allidina Visram St., Box 1985, Kampala. 12.1.53/1012 : AC £12,500/IFP £10,000. Directors : Bhanji M. Radia; Ratanshi M. Radia.

LIDO LTD. (THE), 20/21 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 10 7.58/1746 : AC £3.000/IFP £2,998. Directors : Mrs. E. L. Buroyannis; Miss M J. Burloyannis; G. C. Burloyannis; F. D Burloyannis.

LILADHAR SUNDERJI & SONS LTD., 9 Main St., Box 614, Jinja. 31 5.54/1170 : AC £150,000/IFP £100,000. Directors : K. L Nathwani; M. L. Nathwani.

LIVERPOOL & EAST AFRICA LTD., 41 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. 28 1.46/478 : AC £400,000/IFP £325,000. Directors : J. Coney. M E. S. Higgin; R. N. Higgin; Bernard De Leeuw; P. E. G. Selby.

LIVERPOOL UGANDA AGENCIES LTD., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. 12 12.44/397 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Michael E. S Higgin; Robin N. Higgin; Cecil C. Krell. Malcolm J. Fairbrother; Bernard D. Leeuw; Meric F Hignett.

LIVERPOOL UGANDA COTTON CO. LTD (THE), 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. 1.12.51/900 : AIFP £200,000. Directors : R. N. Higgin; M. J. Fairbrother.

LIVERPOOL UGANDA CO. (1955) LTD., 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampa.a 15.4.55/1317 : AC £650,000/IFP £575,000 Directors : M. E. S. Higgin; R. N. Higgin; C. H. Krep; B. De Leeuw.

LOHNBERG & SON LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 730, Kampala. 31.7.50/781: AIFP £15.000 Directors : P. E. Lohnberg; Mrs. P. Lohnberg

LOMBANK (UGANDA) LTD., 9/11 Grant St., Box 2038, Kampala. 9.5.58/1730 : AC £1,000/IFP £1,000. Directors : P. H. A Bowman; J. Halley; E. J. P. C. Knight; D. A Lucas; J. T. Simpson, C.B.E.; M. G. Patel. M B.E

LOMBARD BANKING (UGANDA) LTD., 9/11 Grant St., Box 2038, Kampala. 9.5.58/1729 : AC £500,000/IFP £200,000. Directors : P. H. A. Bowman; J. Halley; E. J. P. C. Knight; D. A. Lucas; J. T. Simpson. C.B.E.; M. G. Patel, M.B.E.

LOMBARD HOLDINGS (UGANDA) LTD., 9/11 Grant St., Box 2038, Kampala. 16.5.59/1850 : AC £100/IFP £2. Directors : P. H. A Bowman; J. Halley; E. J. P. C. Knight; D. A Lucas; J. T. Simpson. C.B.E.; M. G. Patel. M.B.E.

LONDON OVERSEAS TRADING CO. LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 2139, Kampala 12.5.55/1334 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Haribhai R Samani; Dahyabhai L. Mistry; Gordhandas O. Kotecha.

LOWIS & CO. LTD., 44 Kampala Rd., Box 31, Kampala. 1.7.58/1742 : AC £5,000/IFP £4,990. Directors : John B. Sequeira; Mrs. Anne E. C Sequeira.

LUBE COTTON CO. LTD., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 102, Kampala. 11.7.41/230 : AIFP £12,500. Directors : D. J. Asher; Nathabhai K. Patel; Chaturbhai N. Patel; G. D. Asher.

LUCKY STORES LTD., 2 Rashid Khamis Rd, Box 30036, Kampala. 15 4.52/940 : AC £15,000/IFP £1,250 Directors : Sakinabai Nanji; Akbarali I. Nanji.

LUGANDA VARIETY STORES LTD., 7 Allidina Visram St., Box 1353, Kampala. 27.5.59/1856 : AC £5,000/IFP £100. Directors : Gulamhussein Pyarali; Gulamhussein Sherali.

LUKERERE COFFEE FACTORY LTD., 6 Hobart St., Box 124, Masaka. 25.8.58/P101 : AC £7,500/IFP £4,500. Directors : M. Musoke; A. Lutaya; B. Junjju; Y. Bininans; Miro N. Katabalwa; Z. Kasujja; Grace W. Lumala

LUKOMÀ GINNERS LTD., 23 Kampala Rd. Box 16, Kampala. 11.12.41/243 : AIFP £50,000. Directors : A. D. M. Manasvi; P. M. Amin; R. D. Amin; J. P. Amin.

LUKWAMINGO COFFEE PLANTATIONS LTD., 8 Acacia Ave., Box 30389, Kampala. 25 7.58/1756 : AC £25,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Prabhudatt T. Patel; Ratilal K. Shah.

LUKWAMIGO ESTATES LTD., 28 Bukoto St., Box 994, Kampala. 18.5.49/703; AIFP £5,000. Directors : Manibhai B. Patel; Dinubhai C. Patel; Mahendra M. Patel.

LUMALA CYCLE CO. LTD., 6 William St., Box 2068, Kampala. 9 2.57/P70 : AC £5,000/IFP £5,000 Directors : Umakant T. Patel; S. U. Patel.

LUNYO ESTATES LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. 16.1.51/819 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Alibhai Ebrahim; G. A. Kotadia; Mrs. S. A. Ebrahim

LUVULE COFFEE HULLERS LTD., 9 Mutuba Gardens, Box 190, Masaka. 30.5.58/P93 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Nikola I. Kittatta; J. Kyeyune; G. Lule; K. Musoke; E. Kaggwa; Y. Ssemondo; E. Lubega.

LUZINGA COFFEE ESTATE LTD., 37 Lubas Rd, Box 421, Jinja. 22.7.55/1360 : AC £75,000/IFP £61,000. Directors : Motilal P. Patel; Ishwerbhai P. Patel; Vinubhai M. Patel; Rasikbhai M. Patel; Bhailalbhai D. Patel, LL.B.

Digitized by Google

LWAJALI COFFEE GROWERS LTD., African Trade Premises, Shop No. 4 Jinja Rd., Box 597, Kampala. 16.6.59/P.112 : AC £5,000/IFP £380. Directors : M. Sebaduka; P. M. Mwanje; D. Lubabule; Kalebu M. Walude; Y. Kalega; S. Kyazze; A. Kakande; D. Kiwanuka; E. Ntambala; E. Kasirye; A. Sentamu; Y. Kirumira; N. Kika; M. Luzinda; A. Kigongo; Y. Mutegerera; B. Maweje; Mrs. M. Nakibuka; S. D. Sebuuira.

LWANUME FARMERS ASSOCIATION LTD., Kasasa Muluka Mut II Gomb Sabagabo, Box 520, Masaka. 19 2.58 P.87 : AC £22,500/IFP £8,514. Directors : W. Lugobe; Y. Mulo; V. Sajabi; Z. Wagweku; S. G. Mulamata Kintu; Haji B. Basajasubi; B. Bagenda.

LWEMWEDDE COFFEE FACTORY LTD., Lwemwedde, Box 843, Kampala. 5.8.57/P.96 : AC £5,000/IFP £4,521. Directors : Y. Kamya; M. Luza; C. Sozi; M. Sembatya; P. Musoke; W. Luima.

M

MABATI CEMENT LTD., 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Kampala. 28 1.54/1126 : AC £2,500/IFP £50. Directors : Kanji B. Shah; Abdulali S. Trafavi.

MABIRA COFFEE CO. LTD., Box 165, Jinja. 30.10.47/597 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : L. J. Jarvis; Arthur R. Morris.

MABIRA PLANTATIONS LTD., 6 William St., Box 1922, Kampala. 21.4.56/1491 : AIFP £7,500. Directors : Motibhai S. Patel; Manibhai S. Patel.

MABIRA TEA CO. LTD., Box 165, Jinja. 25.11.47/600 : AC £60,000/IFP £30,000. Directors : Leslie J. Jarvis; Arthur R. Morris.

MACIEL & CO. LTD., Box 74, Mbale. 14.7.34/106 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : R. J. Maciel; Chaturbhai M. Patel; Dahyabhai S. Patel; Ratilal D. Patel.

MADAT'S (UGANDA) LTD., 54 Kampala Rd., Box 147, Kampala. 7.5.54/1163 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Madataly K. Esmail; K. G. Korde; Roshan M. K. Esmail.

MADHVANI INDUSTRIES LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja 1.2.47/547 : AC £25,000/IFP £20,500. Directors : Jayant M. Madhvani, Mahendra M. Madhvani.

MADHVANI SUGAR WORKS LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. 22.1.47/P56 : AC £750,000/IFP £566,000. Directors : Jayant M. Madhvani; Mahendra M. Madhvani.

MAGIGYE ESTATES LTD., 14 Kirinya Rd., Box 15, Jinja. 3.5.54/1160 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : P. D. Popat; C. D. Popat; R. D. Popat.

MAIDA (UGANDA) LTD., 30 William St., Box 767, Kampala. 25.3 55/1310 : AC £250,000/IFP £2. Directors : Hon. Chandulal K. Patel, M.B.E.; Manibhai A. Patel.

MAIRYE ESTATES LTD., 4 Fort Rd., Box 1785, Kampala. 9.2.56/1459 : AC £25,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : Khanmohamed K Hudda.

MAISON MICHELE LTD., Shimoni Rd., Box 1668, Kampala. 5.10.53/1086 : AC £4,000/IFP £2,100. Directors : Malcolm J. Robertson; Rijn C. Forrendinus.

MAISON SPEKE LTD., 7 Shimoni Rd., Box 5, Kampala. 26.11 56/1533 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,000 Directors : Edith R. B. Buckman; Ruth M. Jones.

MAKLAI'S LTD., 32 South St., Box 2629, Kampala. 29.7.49/711 : AC £1,000/IFP £500. Directors : Abdulrasul G. Makalai; G. A. Makalai

MAKERERE PROPERTIES LTD., 17/19 Allidina Visram St., Box 705, Kampala. 4.2 59/1817 : AC £15,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Abdulaziz A. Pirani; Sadrudin A. Pirani.

MAKRIS HOLDINGS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 335, Kampala. 27.2.56/1468: AC £1,000/IFP £2. Directors : Spyridon Makris; Mrs. Iphigenia Makris.

MALIYAWALLA LTD., 34 Kampala Rd., Box 675, Kampala. 26.1.44/338: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Keshvlal P. Shah; Jashwantlal K. Shah.

MAMBOLEO MOTOR SPARES LTD., 19 Platinum House, Box 2812, Kampala. 12.7.57/1634: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Hansraj G. Bhatia; Vijaysingh M. Vithani; Hiralal B. Sonpal.

MANASVI INDUSTRIES LTD., 23 Kampala Rd., Box 15, Kampala. 18.9.54/1228: AC £15,000/IFP £225. Directors: Rasiklal D. Amin; Ramanlal D. Amin; Ravindra D. Amin; Ramesh D. Amin.

MANEKLAL POPATBHAI (UGANDA) LTD., 1 Entebbe Rd., Box 484, Kampala. 30 8.58/1772: AC £1,250/IFP £25. Directors: Maneklal P. Dalal; Kantilal M. Dalal.

MANIBHAI CHHOTABHAI PATEL LTD., 9 Mutuba Gardens, Box 190, Masaka. 30.5.58/1735: AC £2,500/IFP £50. Directors: Manibhai C. Patel; Harmanbhai C. Patel; Mahendra H. Patel; Surendra M. Patel.

MANIBHAI & CO. LTD., 14 William St., Box 2471, Kampala. 11.12.58/1796: AC £2,500. Directors: M. P. Vyas; Mrs. S. M. Vyas.

MANIBHAI LALLUBHAI PATEL LTD., 19 Mutuba Gdns, Box 190, Masaka 25.8.58/1764: AC £2,500/IFP £50. Directors: Manibhai L. Patel; Harmanbhai C. Patel; Surendra M. Patel; Navinchandra D. Patel.

MANIBHAI M. PATEL LTD., 39 Main St., Box 2, Jinja. 12 12.45/465 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Manibhai M. Patel; Tulsibhai M. Patel.

MANIBHAI RAMBHAI PATEL (1957) LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 309, Kampala. 31.3.58/1713: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Manibhai R. Patel; Mahendra R. Patel; Shantilal M. Patel.

MANIBHAI S. PATEL LTD., 21 Goveri Rd., Box 53, Soroti. 25.2.48/617: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Manibhai S. Patel; Bhailalbhai S. Patel; Navinchandra M. Patel; Jayantilal B. Patel.

MANUBHAI REVANDAS PATEL LTD., 30 Hobart St., Box 132, Masaka. 29.5.58/1733: AC £2,500/IFP £2,450. Directors: Manubhai R. Patel; Ishwarbhai S Patel.

MARIANNE LTD., 9 First St., Box 684, Kampala. 31.1.46/480: AIFP £600. Directors: Patel Engineering Works Ltd., Maganbhai D. Patel; Jayantilal M. Patel.

MASAKA BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 243, Masaka. 5.6.59/1861: AC £5,000/IFP £1,650. Directors: Noordin M J. Thobhani; Mrs. Khanu M M. Thobhani; Francis M. J Walugembe; Mrs. Imerida Nalongo.

MASABA BOTTLERS LTD., 8/12 Mwanyi Rd., Box 20, Mbale. 5.12.55/1415: AC £30,000/IFP £25,00. Directors: Hasham Noormohamed Patni; Hassanali N. Walji; Sadrudin H. Patni; Badrudin N Walji.

MASABA BUKEDI CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Kumi Rd., Box 338, Mbale. 16.1.46/P15: AC £10,000/IFP £9,450. Directors: W. E. Abuche; E. Kageni; Y. Watyema; Z. Bugeri; S. Nagwere; Y. Malabason; E. Ambugo; S. Dinga; L. Kasakya.

MASAKA COFFEE AGENCIES LTD., 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Kampala. 13.11.58/1790 : AC £2,500/IFP £100. Directors : Ratilal N. Sheth; Ishverbhai S. Patel.

MASAKA COFFEE DEALERS LTD., Kyotera, P.O. Kyotera. 5.10.57/1660: AC £2,500/IFP £250 Directors: Ishverbhai M. Patel; Raojibhai R. Patel.

MASAKA COTTON CO. (UGANDA) LTD., Burton St., Box 312, Kampala. 27.1.30/64: AC £80,000/IFP £30,000. Directors: Hassen K. Lakha; A. K. Lakha; A. M. K. Lakha; Gulamhusein A. K. Lakha; T. R. K. Lakha.

Digitized by Google

MASAKA CYCLE IMPORTING CO. LTD. (THE), 13 Kampala Rd., Box 17, Masaka. 26.2.46/484: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Gulamali Uppal; Mrs. S. B. Gulamali.

MASAKA FARMERS & PRODUCERS LTD., 20 Hobart St., Box 243, Masaka. 10.7.57/P47: AC £15,000/IFP £9,965. Directors: Francies M. J. Walugembe; Nsubuga Mutanza; Inyansion Kyagulanyi; Bazirio Sekandi; Heneriko Kakinda; Yozefu Mayanja; Karement Zirimu; (Alt. to Nsubuga Mutanza); Leo Kafero, (Alt. to I. Kyagulanyi); Faruzansi Serubiri (Alt. to B. Sekandi); Yusufu Galabuzi (Alt. to Y. Kikonyogo); Sebasitiane Serwanga (Alt. to H. Kakinda).

MASAKA GINNERS LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. 24.11.45/460: AIFP £32,500. Directors: Narshibhai M Patel; Mrs. Maniben N. Patel.

MASAKA GINNING & TRADING CO. LTD., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 3119, Kampala. 12.3.50/810: AIFP £30,000. Directors: Ranchhodbhai M. Patel; Mrs. Surjaben R. M. Patel; Nalinkant R. Patel; Chhotabhai U. Patel.

MASAKA OIL & FLOUR MILLS LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. 22.4.50/761: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Narshibhai M. Patel; Mrs. Maniben N. Pate..

MASAKA SERVICE STATION OPERATORS LTD., 19/23 Kampala Rd., Box 123, Masaka. 12.5.59/1847: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Manubhai R. Patel; Kashiben H. Patel; Manibhai M. Patel; Mahizibhai Z. Patel; Kantilal M. Patel

MASAKA TALKIES LTD., 36 Hobart St., Box 4, Masaka. 6.4.46/491: AIFP £5,000. Directors: H. J. Janmohamed; A. J. Janmohamed.

MASAKA TIMBER & HARDWARE LTD., 7 Market St., Box 672, Kampala. 16.11.51/892: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Ambalal J. Patel; Jethabhai P. Pate.

MASESE AGALIWAMU FISHING COMPANY LTD., Box 484, Kampala. P89: AC £5,000/IFP £315. Directors: Ajimo James; Kiyingi Erifazi; Y. Yonasani; K. Amosi; A. Mpango; A. Matovu.

MASINDI ESTATES LTD., 147 Sixth St., Box 2833, Kampala. 14.4.50/759: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Musa N. Tejani; Ebrahim N. Tejani.

MASINDI GENERAL STORES LTD., 21/23 Block "A", Box 22, Masindi. 25.1.50/743: AIFP £3,750. Directors: S. H. Nathwani; Maganlal M. Patel; Dhirajlal H. Nathwani.

MASAKA TEXTILES LTD., 6A Market St., Box 208, Kampala. 31.10.56/1544: AC £1,000/IFP £1,000. Directors: Maganlal C. Jakkar; Monmohanlal C. Ramdas.

MATHURADAS & LILADHAR LTD., 23 Main St., Box 514, Jinja. 4.6.56/1502: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: L. V. Kakad; Mu'ji V. Kakad.

MAWJI KARIM & SONS LTD., 11 Elgin Rd., Box 7, Masaka 27.8.43/305: AIFP £25,000 Directors: Magan Mawji; K. M. Mawji; J. F. Dastur.

MAZIBA FLOUR MILLS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1030, Kampala. 9.5.50/766: AC £5,000/IFP £3,750. Directors: Ashabhai K. Patel; Chimanbhai P. Patel; Mrs. Kamlaben A Patel.

MBALE PRINTING PRESS LTD., Box 15, Mbale. 29.8.54/444: IFP £12,000. Directors: Ramanbhai K. Patel; Somabhai D. Patel.

MBALE SUGAR DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 39. Mbale. 23.1.57/1578: AC £5,000/IFP £600. Directors: Sharaff & Co. Ltd., Arvind B. Rajdev; Kassamali N. Walji; Bhagwanji K. Radia.

MBALE TALKIES LTD., 49 Lubas Rd., Box 78, Jinja. 1.7.50/773: AIFP £7,500. Directors: V. H. Kotecha; M. K. Savani.

MBALE TIMBER & HARDWARE CO. LTD., 32 C and B Nakivubo Rd., Box 395, Kampala. 19.5.52/947: AIFP £2,000. Directors: Chhotabhai K. Patel; Chhotabhai V. Patel; Vithalbhai B. Patel; Indubhai C. Patel.

MBARARA EMPORIUM LTD., Namaiba Kyagwe, Box 41, Kampala. 12.9.56/1535: AIFP £5,000. Directors: N. D. Kataria; N. R. Lakhani; P. J. Karia.

MBARARA INDUSTRIES LTD., 2A, Box 15, Mbarara. 15.10.55/1395: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Chhaganlal K. Thakkar; H. K. Thakkar; H. G. Thakkar; M. T. Thakkar.

MBARARA MILLS LTD., Box 13, Mbarara. 8.7.54/1194: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Sarnagat Singh Gupta; Udhasingh s/o Gandasingh.

MBARARA STORE LTD., 2A Block "A", Box 15, Mbarara. 3.8.55/1363: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Chhaganlal K. Thakkar; Mohanlal T. Thakkar; Hiralal K. Thakkar; Harilal J. Thakkar.

MBUYA & KIRINYA QUARRIES LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 492, Kampala. 20.8.52/969: AIFP £10,000. Directors: K. D. Naik; B. G. Desai.

McALLISTER & CO. LTD., Kawempe, Box 1131, Kampala. 9.3.51/834: AC £10,000/IFP £752. Directors: N. C. McAllister; Chhotabhai B. Patel.

MEDICHEM LTD., 51 Main St., Box 502, Jinja. 23.8.55/1368: AIFP £17,500. Directors: Chandrakant S. Patel; M. R. Patel & Co. Ltd.

MEGHJI KURJI LIMITED, 10 Iganga Rd., Box 99, Jinja. 2.1.55/1283: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Shantilal Meghji Dhorajiwalla; Dhannbhai M. Dhorajiwala.

METHA LTD., 6 Snay Bin Amir Rd., Box 833, Kampala. 31.12.43/329: AIFP £15,000. Directors: L. A. Mehta; Mrs. Lalita L. Mehta.

MEHTA (G. G.) & BROS. LTD., 38 Main St., Box 221, Jinja. 14.5.46/449: AIFP £5,000. Directors: G. G. Mehta; P. G. Mehta.

MEHTA (R. J.) & CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 1477, Kampala. 3.10.49/721: AIFP £25,000. Directors: R. J. Mehta; Mrs. B. R. Mehta; Harshendu C. Pandya; Dilipkumar V. R. Mehta.

MEHTA EMPORIUM LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 780, Kampala. 1.11.50/800: AC £10,000/IFP £5,850. Director: H. R. Mehta.

MEHTA SONS (AFRICA) LTD., Box 1, Lugazi. 12.5.44/361: AC £500,000/IFP £125,000. Directors: Dhirendra N. Mehta; Mahendrakumar N. Mehta; Anandji R. Ganatra.

MEHTA & TANKARIA LTD., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 98, Kampala. 21.1.57/1573: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Mohanlal M. Tankaria; Sukhlal K. Mehta.

MENEZES (A. J.) & SONS LTD., 54 Main St., Box 62, Jinja. 19.12.45/466: AC £5,000/IFP £4,250. Directors: A. J. de Menezes; Mrs. E. C. de Menezes.

MENEZES BROTHERS LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 25, Kampala. 27.7.45/437: AC £5,000/IFP £1,050. Directors: Alirazak N. Panjwani; Sadrudin A. Panjwani.

MENGO BLUE GARDENS LTD., Kibuye, Box 15051, Mengo. 2.8.55/1362: AC £2,000/IFP £1,645. Directors: J. K. Lunguju; J. W. Kiwanuka; P. K. Wamala; S. S. Ben Edebe.

MENGO BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS LTD., Box 1699, Kampala. 5.6.50/770: AC £2,500/IFP £1,991. Directors: S. W. Serufusa; J. H. K. Ssonko; M. L. Kiwanuka; Yolamu S. Kibuka; Yesero W. Kotonto.

MENGO COFFEE CO. LTD. (THE), 4 Fort Rd., Old Kampala. Box 525, Kampala. 11.7.58/P95: AC £10,000/IFP £3,152. Directors: Eridadi M. K. Mulira; Erisa Basajjansolo Kiwanuka; Obadiya Nyenje; Haruna Muwanga; Amani Gwomenyera; Mrs. Eseza T. Makumbi; Mrs. Margaret H. Mukasa.

MENGO GENERAL STORES LTD., 6 Market Sq., Box 877, Kampala. 1.3.49/687: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jethabhai S. Patel; Jethabhai J. Patel.

MENGO LANDS & ESTATES LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. 15.6.54/1176: AC £5,000/IFP £562.10s. Directors: M. S. Mayanja; Mrs. Anostais N. Mayanja.

Digitized by Google

MENS WEAR LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 578, Kampala. 8.4.49/696: AC £5,000/IFP £3,300. Directors: Abdul Khalique; Mrs. N. B. Khalique.

MERALI DEVJI & SONS (UGANDA) LTD. 8 Johnstone St., Box 459, Kampala. 28.5.43/291: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Abdulrasul Merali (Alt. Mrs. J. M. Merali); M. M. Devji; Akbarali M. Devji.

MERALI MANJI & SONS LTD., 11 Block D., Nehru Rd., Box 33, Gulu. 16.6.58/1739: AC £10,000/IFP £7,520. Directors: Merali Manji; Gulamali Merali; Sadrudin Merali; Umedali Merali.

MERU MERU ESTATES LTD., Box 163, Masaka. 24.12.58/1803: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Abdulla Kanji; Kurbanali A. Kanji; Ibrahim Kanji; Kassam Kanji.

MIDGARD LTD., 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja. 25.10.48/661: AIFP £30,000. Directors: Sumanbhai N. Patel; Somanbhai P. Patel; Jayantibhai N. Patel; Dinubhai N. Patel.

MITYANA COTTON & COFFEE ESTATES LTD., 69 Kampala Rd., Box 225, Kampala. 26.7.34/109: AIFP £6,250. Directors: Kalidas I. Patel; Purshottam C. Patel; Shivabhai S. Patel; Dhanjibhai M. Patel.

MITYANA GINNERS LTD., 8 Johnstone St., Box 459, Kampala. 6.6.43/292: AIFP £20,000. Directors: M. M. Devji; Abdulrasul Merali; Akbarali M. Devji.

MKONGORO COTTON CO. LTD., P.O. Kumi, Mkongoro. 14.12.43/324: AIFP £17,500. Directors: Raojibhai B. Patel; Shanabhai P. Patel.

MODEL COLOUR LABORATORY LTD., 7 Imperial Arcade, Box 2289, Kampala. 19.5.56/1496: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: S. G. Wasani; B. V. Vasant.

MODERN CLAYWORKS LTD., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 1066, Kampala. 20.10.53/1088: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Ali R. Panjwani; Ambalal A. Patel.

MODERN MACHINERY STORES LTD., 14 William St., Box 1450, Kampala. 10.1.50/740: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Manibhai G. Patel; M. H. Dave.

MODERN PRINTING PRESS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 429, Kampala. 12.11.49/730: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Muljibhai T. Patel; Chaturbhai T. Patel, Thakorbhai D. Patel.

MODERN SOAP FACTORY LTD., 3 Elgin Rd., Box 83, Masaka 1.2.47/548: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Punambhai Z. Patel; Ishwarbhai M. Patel.

MODERN SWEET MART LTD., 1 South St., Box 453, Kampala. 12.9.52/978: AIFP £2,000. Directors: Prabhudas L. Patel; Mrs. Jadaben P. Patel.

MODERN TIMBER SALES LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 1214, Kampala. 29.12.58/1806: AC £2,500/IFP £150. Directors: Thakorbhai D. Patel; Hasmukhbhai C. Patel; Rajanikant M. Patel.

MODERN TRADERS LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 599, Kampala. 16.7.48/648: AIFP £5,000. Directors: V. K. Radia; V. N. Parekhji; M. P. Radia.

MOHAMED RASHID LTD., 3 Snaybin Amir St., Box 506, Kampala. 22.10.55/1397: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Mirajdin Mohamed Ramzan; Mohamed S. Mirajdin; Mohamed R. Mirajdin.

MOHANLAL (D.) & BROS. LTD., Main St. Box 15, Jinja 31.5.54/1172: AIFP £50,000. Directors: D. M. Nathwani; G. M. Nathwani.

MOMIN CORPORATION OF UGANDA LTD., 10 Block "C", Box 50, Kamuli. 5.5.55/1331: AC £50,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Jivabhai V. Ali; Jamal J. Savdin; Lakhabhai M. Savdin; Jamalbhai V. Alibhai.

MOODYBROOK LTD., Georgiadis Chambers, 6A Kampala Rd., Box 51, Kampala. 18.3.57/1590: AC £100/IFP £100. Directors: Harold S. Jones; Ruth M. Jones.

MOORINGS HOTEL CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 415, Kampala. 10.11.20/P4: AIFP £10,000. Directors: F. W. Sawyer; F. B. L. Foster.

MOTILAL DEVCHAND & BROS. LTD., 14 South St., Box 213, Kampala. 4.12.50/807: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Motilal Devchand; Harilal Devchand; Amritlal Devchand; Nagardas Devchand.

MOTOR DEALERS (UGANDA) LTD., 14 Jinja Rd., Box 2952, Kampala. 31.12.55/1430: AC £40,000/IFP £30,000. Directors: Hansraj D. Mehta; Navinchandra H. Mehta; Lavchand C. Mehta.

MOTOR EQUIPMENT CO. (1958) LTD., 3 Second St., Box 30167, Kampala. 21.3.58/1709: AC £2,500/IFP £2,500. Directors: Gordhanbhai S. Patel; Kantilal R. Joshi.

MOTORS (E.P.) LTD., 35 Elgon Ave., Box 22, Mbale. 4.10.46/521: AIFP £10,000. Directors: H. K. Lalani; Mrs. D. H. K. Lalani.

MOUNT ELGON NET WORKS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. 1.10.46/520: AC £31,020/IFP £16,120. Directors: G. P. Saben; T. W. Hunter; I. J. Crawford; O. G. Allanson-Winn; Mrs. C. G. Townsend.

MPIGI COFFEE CO. LTD. (THE), 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. 26.2.55/1300: AC £10,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Evan K. Mukasa; Erisa Malunda; Robert S. Muwanga; Lt.-Col. W. H. L. Gordon, CBE.

MPORORO MINING CO. LTD., 20/21 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 27.3.50/754: AIFP £10,000. Directors: S. O. Berg; John G. Harboard.

M.S. TRADING CO. LTD., 3 New Township, Box 311, Jinja. 1.8.47/576: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Shivabhai D. Patel; Mrs. Kashiben S. Patel.

MUBANDA COTTON CO LTD., 14 George St., Box 101, Kampala. 21.11.28/45: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Kashibhai D. Patel; Rambhai B. Patel; Madhubhai K. Patel.

MUBENDE COTTON TRADING CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala. 9.2.44/344: AIFP £35,000. Directors: Gordhanbhai P. Patel; Raojibhai G. Patel; Mrs. Chanchalben R. Patel.

MUBENDE TRADING CORPORATION LTD., 14 Fort Portal Rd., P.O. Mubende 16.3.48/621: AIFP £1,250. Directors: H. Nurmohamed; N. Sunderji; A. Ismail; K. Keshavji.

MUJUGA ESTATE LTD., 6 Buganda Rd., Box 134, Kampala. 1.7.52/960: AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Chaturbhai K. Patel; C. Pragjibhai Amin; Mrs. Maniben Amin.

MUKISA BISCUIT MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., 53 Kawempe, Box 1957, Kampala. 18.9.52/980: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Ibrahim H. Lakhani; Hassanali H. Lakhani; Madatali H. Lakhani; Badrudin H. Lakhani; Sadrudin H. Lakhani; Pyarali H. Lakhani; Sultanali H. Lakhani.

MUKONO ESTATES LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. 11.12.53/1102: AC £37,500/IFP ——. Directors: Narshibhai M. Patel; Mrs. Maniben N. Patel.

MUKONO FLOUR MILLS LTD., Main St., Box 79, Mukono. 20.12.55/1426: AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors: Pragji R. Thakrar; Govindji R. Thakrar.

MULCHAND MITHALAL LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 305, Kampala. 1.2.52/918: AIFP £10,000. Director: Mulchand M. Mehta.

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI & CO. LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja 28.12.46/P55: AC £125,000/IFP £93,850. Directors: Jayant M. Madhvani; Manubhai M. Madhvani; Jagjiban V. Paun

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD., 25 Main St., Box 54, Jinja. 10.2.53/1020: AC £100,000/IFP £10,900. Directors: Jayant M. Madhvani; Mahendra M. Madhvani.

Digitized by Google

MURCHISON FALLS HOTEL LTD., 2/4 William St, Box 762, Kampala. 13.4.56/1488: AC £10,000/IFP £100. Directors: Abdulkarim H. Dadabhai; Abdulkarim H. Musa.

MUSA AMHED LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 495, Kampala. 25.8.43/303: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Musa A. Lalani; H. A. Lalani; D. H. Ahmed.

MUTEKANGA SAWMILLS LTD., 64/66 Oboja Rd., Box 189, Jinja. 31.12 57/1690: AIFP £500. Directors: S. S. Sagoo; C. S. Sagoo; P. S. Sagoo; G. S. Sagoo; A. N. W. Mutekanga.

MVULE FURNITURE MART LTD., 42 Iganga Rd., Box 415, Jinja. 27.8.47/583: AC £40,000/IFP £30,000. Directors: Inder Singh Gill; J. S. Gill; A. S. Gill; K. S. Mangat.

MWENGE TEA CO. LTD., 9/11 Grant St., Box 442, Kampala 18 3.59/1832: AC £100.000/IFP £2. Directors: J. T. Simpson, CBE; C. O. K. Rukidi III; H. B. Nkojo; D. A. Lucas; R. T. Poole.

N

NAAZ SPRAY WORKS LTD., Plot 108 6th St., Industrial Area, Box 2187, Kampala. 11 7.58/1747: AIFP £250. Directors: Mohamed M. A. Chandia; Mrs. Shirin M. Chandia.

NAGOJE ESTATES LTD., 45 Lubas Road, Box 883, Jinja. 21.1.57/1575: AIFP £10,000. Directors: P. Harbham; J. P. Jethwa; Parbat Harbham Ltd.

NAKASERO CLUB LTD., Nakasero Lane; Box 122, Kampala. 11 1.27/36: AC £2,500/IFP £2,500. Directors: V. M. Clerk, MBE; C. B. Patel; N. V. Patel; C. M. Shah; R. A. Thakar; V. K. Radia; C. U. Patel.

NAKASERO COMMERCIAL CORPORATION LTD., 85 Kampala Road, Box 750, Kampala. 2.2.44/347: AIFP £35,000. Directors: C. U. Patel, BA, LL.B; J. C. Patel; S. S. Patel, MA.

NAKASERO ESTATES LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1049, Kampala. 15.8.55/1364: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Ratilal N. Sheth; Chimanbhai D. Amin; Baldevbhai J. Patel.

NAKASERO IMPORTING HOUSE LTD., 16 Wilson Rd., Box 385, Kampala. 30 12.53/1110: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Ambalal J Patel; Rajnikant A. Patel.

NAKASERO PRINTERY LTD., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 806, Kampala. 18.5.48/633: AC £30,000/IFP £26,000. Directors: Shambhuprasad G. Patel; Jethalal P. Pandya; Manibhai U. Patel.

NAKASERO PRODUCE AGENCY LTD., 5 Market St., Box 218, Kampala. 3 5.55/1327: AC £30,000/IFP £60,000. Directors: Velji Popat; Nathiben V. Popat; Chandulal V. Popat.

NAKASERO SOAP WORKS LTD., 5 Market St., Box 218, Kampala. 19.3.45/416: AIFP £30,000. Directors: V. P. Tanna; Mrs N. V P. Tanna; R. V. Tanna; Chandulal V. Tanna.

NAKAUNGU ESTATE LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 1489, Kampala. 26.3.43/283: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Mahendrakumar N. Mehta; Keshavji V Vithlani.

NAMATABA FLOUR MILLS LTD., 56 South St., Box 817, Kampala. 27.7.52/964: AIFP £5,000. Directors: J. V. Raja; M. V. Raja.

NAMIREMBE CORPORATION LTD., Kabaka Njagala Rd., Namirembe, Box 1196, Kampala. 17 2.48/616: AC £2,500/IFP £1,525 Directors: Juma Jutha; Hasanali Hirji; Gulamhusein Manji.

NAMIREMBE PETROL STATION LTD., 133 Namirembe Township, Box 4025, Mengo. 27.2.51/906: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Jaffer Allibhai; K. J. Allibhai; N. Mohamedali; H. Mohamedali.

NAMOANYONI ESTATE LTD., 45 Lubas Road, Box 883, Jinja. 21 1.57/1576: AIFP £10,000. Directors: P. Harbham; R. P. Jethwa; M/s. Parbat Harbam Ltd.

NARANDAS RAJARAM & CO. (A) LTD., Plot No. 9 Portal Avenue, Box 45, Kampala. 5.1.27/35: AIFP £325,000. Directors: Sir P. Thakuradas, KBE, CIE; R. G. Saraiya, OBE; C. P. Dalal; Mrs. G. C. Dalal; V. M. Clerk, MBE; D. K. Marphatia.

NAS AIRPORT SERVICES LTD., Airport Entebbe, Box 100, Entebbe. 23.2.55/1298: AC £10,000/IFP £2,504. Directors: Robert G. Seeman; Franzi Seeman; Ernest L. Howard-Williams; Clive W. Salter; Robert E. Harrison-White.

NATIONAL EMPORIUM LTD., Plot 7 Burton St., Box 746, Kampala. 26.1.45/407: AIFP £5,000. Directors: U. V. Patel; Mrs. L. U. Patel.

NATIONAL PARK LODGES (U) LTD., Ralli House, Box 442, Kampala. 4.9.57/1649: AC £80,000/IFP £58,800. Directors: R. M. Bere, CMG (Alt. C. D. Trimmer); R. L. E. Dreschfield, CMG, QC; J. T. Simpson, CBE (Alt. D. A. Lucas); C. W. Stuart; M. P. Piers; J. M Payne.

NAURHIA RAM & SONS LTD., 83 Kampala Rd., Box 372, Kampala. 4.12.42/271: AC £250,000/IFP £115,150 Directors: M. N. Maini; K. N. Maini; R. N. Maini.

NAZARALI MULJI & SONS LTD., 4 Fort Road, Old Kampala, Box 525, Kampala. 19 5.1952/948: AC £20,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: N. Mulji (Alt. M. V. Pandya); A. N. Hudda; M. N. Hudda; Mansurali N. Hudda.

NAZARALI'S SERVICE STATION LTD., 1 Petrol Site, Box 19, Lira, Lango. 10.1.57/1569: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000 Directors: Nazarali Dharamshi; Nurali N. Dharamshi; Sadrudin N. Dharamshi.

NEW INDIA COTTON CO. LTD., Cotts House, 25, Kampala Rd., Box 664, Kampala. 2.12.39/200: AC £25,000/IFP £22,605. Directors: Jashbhai I. Patel; Sagoon I. Patel; M. Ishwarbhai Patel; Eusebio A. J. Fernandes.

NEW NYANZA TIMBER CO. LTD., 35 and 36 Kawempe, Box 2389, Kampala. 30.5.56/1498: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Albhai V. Nurani; Mrs. Shirin A. Nurani.

NGALI MOTORS LTD., 13A Kampala Rd., Box 1986, Kampala. 21 8.56/1528: AC £500/IFP £2. Directors: Frederick J. Clarke; William W. Smith; Stewart S Macfarlane.

NGOGWE PLANTATIONS LTD., 167/169 Sixth St., Box 196, Kampala. 19.7.55/1358: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Hiralal K. Devani; Nanalal A. Teli; Harjivan C. Joshi; Devraj K. Soneji; J. V Raia.

NILE CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 45 Lubas Rd., Box 281, Jinja. 1.2.56/1452: AC £5,000/IFP £3. Directors: Thakorbhai R. Patel; Mrs. Lilivati T. Patel.

NILE MILLERS LTD., 11 Miro Rd., Box 505, Jinja. 1.6 54/1173: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Ishverbhai M. Patel; East African Oil Industries Ltd.

NILE POST LTD., 62 Oboja Rd., Box 320, Jinja. 19.8.55/1366: AC £125/IFP £10. Directors: Amritlal G. Lakhani; Mathuradas G. Lakhani.

NILE RADIO CORP. LTD. (THE), 87 Kampala Rd., Box 980, Kampala 14.4.51/839: AIFP £5,000 Directors: Mrs. Sumanbala D. Gandhi; Dhirajlal T. Gandhi.

NILE SANITARY STORES LTD., 41 Lubas Rd., Box 646, Jinja. 6.1.58/1692: AIFP £1,250. Directors: Kitare Darsansingh; Mrs. Kitare M. Kant.

NILE SAW MILLS LTD., 43 Lubas Rd., Box 585, Jinja. 11.1.56/1439: AC £20,000/IFP £7,500 Directors: Amar Singh Gill; Kaka S. Gill; Mrs. Satwant K. Gill.

NKOKO ESTATE LTD., 34 Clement Hill Rd., Box 1259, Kampala. 16.6.54/177: AIFP £12,500. Directors: Narshibhai M. Patel; Mrs. Maniben N. Patel.

Digitized by Google

NOORDIN'S LTD., Box 69, Masaka. 20.3 50/752: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Noordin M. Thobani; Mohamedali M. Thobani; Hassanali M. Thobhani.

NORMAN GODINHO & SONS LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 159, Kampala. 19 7.51/864: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Filipe B. Godinho; Mrs. M R. S. Godinho; C. P. Godinho; H. G. Godinho.

NORTHERN BUILDERS LTD., 10 Kirinya Rd., Box 860, Jinja. 3 10.55/1391: AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors: Chattersingh B. Indersingh; Swarnsingh K. Baboosingh.

NORTHERN PROVINCE BUS CO. LTD., 6 Bazaar Rd., Box 12, Lira. 6.9.55/1375 : AC £20,000/IFP £17,750. Directors: Gordhabhai L. Patel; Indulal A. Patel.

NOUVEAU MARCHE LTD., South St., Box 328, Kampala. 14.6.51/850: AIFP £2,000. Directors: Haiderali A. A. Vishram; Mrs. S. H. Allidina; Mrs. M. A. Hussen.

NSORORO ESTATES LTD., 48/50 South St., Box 991, Kampala. 2 5.58/1726: AC £25,000/IFP £2. Directors: Mrs. Sherbanu P. Rajabali; Mr. Hassanali Ladha

NURMOHAMED JESSA (UGANDA) LTD., Box 21, Masaka. 16.3.48/620: AIFP £25,000. Directors : Nurmohamed Jessa; Mawji Jessa; Panju Jessa; Gulamali Jessa.

NUTAN FABRIC STORE LTD., 30 Main St., Box 690, Jinja. 1 9.53/1069: AIFP £3,750. Directors: Parshottam D. Gokani; Ramji D. Gokani.

NYANZA AUTOMOBILES LTD., 39 Lubas Rd., Box 635, Jinja. 12.2.53/1023: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Vithalbhai V. Patel; Kantilal V. Patel; Ishwarbhai L. Patel; Purshottam G. Patel.

NYANZA CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 14 Bugwere Rd., Box 261, Mbale. 25.11 53/1095 : AIFP £2.500 Directors: Kishan Singh Saundh: Mrs. Gurbachan Kaur K. Saundh.

NYANZA CURING & GINNING AGENCIES LTD., Plot No 4, Fort Road, Old Kampala, Box 525, Kampala. 15.4.58/1721. AC £10,000/IFP £1,050. Directors: Nazarali Mulji; A. N. Hudda; R. N. Sheth; J. N. Sheth; S. H. Rhemu.

NYANZA CYCLES LTD., 4 Market St., Box 713, Kampala. 1.9.51/883: AC £5,000/IFP £1,500. Directors: Maganbhai N. Patel; Chandubhai G Patel.

NYANZA ESTATES LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 793, Kampala. 16 5.52/945: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Nagjibhai L. Patel; Maganbhai L. Patel; Khusalbhai A. Patel; Hasmukh N. Patel.

NYANZA GARAGE LTD., 34 William St., Box 108, Kampala. 13.5 30/59: AIFP £20,000. Directors : Mrs. Freny D. Sidpra; Mrs. Nalini R. Parikh: Kanubhai C. Desai.

NYANZA HARDWARE LTD., 4 Market St., Box 736, Kampala. 17.10.50/798: AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Maganbhai N. Patel; Harikrishna N Patel.

NYANZA MOTOR SPARES LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 441, Kampala. 6.1.56/1438. AC £35,000/IFP £15,000 Directors: Fidaali Dharamsi; F. H. Dharamsi, M. Dharamsi.

NYANZA SAW MILLS (1947) LTD., 4 Old Kampala Rd., Box 525, Kampala. 20 2.47/552: AC £25,000/IFP £20,000. Directors: Nazarali Mulji (Alt. M. V. Pandya); Mrs. Sikinabai Nazarali; Abdulraheman Nazarali; Madatali Nazarali; Mansurali Nazarali

NYANZA TEXTILES INDUSTRIES LTD., Ralli House, Grant St., Box 442, Kampala. 21.1.49/680A : AC £1,500,000/IFP £125,005. Directors: D. A. Lucas; Richard T Poole: Geoffrey H. Outhwaite; Samuel M. Kulubya: Alfred E. Pugsley.

NYANZA WELDING LTD., 30 Nakivubo Rd., Box 30494, Kampala. 3 10.57/1665: AIFP £1,250. Directors: Gurbachan Singh Isher Singh; Mrs. Rattan Kaur Gurbachan Singh.

NYARUBIRA TEA AND COFFEE ESTATES LTD., 10 Buganda Rd., Box 3050, Kampala. 17.6.54/1178 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000 Directors : Maganbhai C. Patel; Mrs. Vimlaben M. Patei; Naishdhrhai R. Desai.

O

OFFICE MACHINES SERVICE LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 3084, Kampala. 21.1.57/1574: AIFP £100. Directors: Eugene Chernel; S. Rifkin.

OLD DUTCH PAINTERS LTD. (THE), 7 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 7.12.53/1100: AC £10,000/IFP. £8,012. Directors : A. Pijpstra; Maria J. Pijpstra.

OLD DUTCH (UGANDA) LTD. (THE), 51 Main St., Box 643, Jinja. 24.3.56/1481: AC £100/IFP £20. Directors: Willem Pijpstra; Gertrud Pijpstra.

OLYMPIC SPORTS HOUSE LTD. (THE), 76 Kampala Rd., Box 2111, Kampala. 28 6.56/1512: AC £2,500/IFP £2,165. Directors: Hiralal B. Treon; Rajinder B. Treon; Soli J. Pardiwala.

OMUGAREZA CO. LTD., Gayaza, P.O. Kasangati. 26.11.45/461: AC £2,500/IFP £500. Directors : M. N. S. Ssonko; Y. K. Sebigaju; B. Mutanda; S. Nsubuga.

OPA LABORATORIES LTD., 35 Main St., Box 84, Jinja. 22.10 53/1089: Directors: Chaturbhai L. Patel; Ramanlal C. Patel; Jayantilal C. Patel.

OPA PHARMACY LTD., 35 Main St., Box 84, Jinja. 3 1.56/1432: AIFP £10,000. Directors: C. L. Patel & Co. (Jinja) Ltd., Opa Laboratories Ltd, Ramanlal C. Patel.

OPEL BATTERY FACTORY LTD., 56 Seventh St, Box 1904, Kampala. 1.6.57/1620 : AIFP £15,000. Directors: George Von Opel; Heinz D. Huber.

OPEL GRAMOPHONE RECORD FACTORY LTD., 56 Seventh St., Box 1904, Kampala. 16.7.56/1516: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Hans H. Wittrock; George V. Opel; Heinz D. Huber.

OPIE STORES LTD., 6 Naboa Rd., Box 482, Mbale. 7.3.56/1475: AIFP £125. Directors: Himatlal K. Dave; Mrs. Kanaklata H. Dave.

ORIENT DRAPERS LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1545, Kampala. 5 5.58/1716: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Masood J. Shah; Khalid M Shah.

ORIENTAL AGENCIES LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala 1.7.47/573: AIFP £15,000. Directors: C. M. Shah; Mrs. Kamlaben C. Shah; Chhotabhai U. Patel; A. M. Shah.

ORIENTAL CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 15 Ormsby Ave., Box 15, Mbale. 3.9.55/1373 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500 Directors: Ramanbhai K. Patel; Hasanali K. Lalani; Rajnikant J. Patel.

ORIENTAL COTTON CO. LTD., 50 Kampala Rd., Box 119, Kampala. 2 12.39/199: AIFP £50,000. Directors: Dinesh S. Patel (Alt. Purshottam V. Patel): Sumant S. Patel.

ORIENTAL HARDWARE LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 698, Kampala. 27.8.49/716: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Umedbhai L. Patel; Bhailalbhai D. Patel; Nanalal K. Patel; Ambalal S. Patel.

ORIENTAL PRODUCTS CO. LTD., 72 Williams St., Box 964, Kampala. 19.12 50/812: AIFP £5.000. Directors: Mrs. Dahiben B. Patel; Bhailalbhai M. Patel: Dahvabhai S. Patel (Alt. to Dahiben B Patel).

ORIENTAL SAW MILLERS LTD., 1 Block D, Box 15, Gulu. 19.2.52/963: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Shivabhai L. Patel; Gordhandas D. Patel.

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL TRADING CO. LTD., 4 Market St., Box 119, Kampala. 2.1.41/215 : AC £25,000/IFP £15,000 Directors: Naranbhai V. Patel; Gordhanbhai M. Patel; Narshibhai S Patel.

ORUBANZA TEA ESTATE LTD., 4 Grant St., Box 520, Kampala. 11.4.46/492: AIFP £15,000. Directors: J. C. Desai; Mrs. A. J. Desai; Gulabhai C. Desai; Ranchhodji K Desai (Alt to Mrs. A. J. Desai).

OVERSEAS AGENCIES (UGANDA) LTD. 32 Kampala Rd., Box 350, Kampala. 9.11.42/266: AC £5,000/IFP £650. Directors: D. D. Doshi; R. B. Pandya; Chiamanlal A. Patel.

OVERSEAS BUYERS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 730, Kampala. 15 9.52/979: AC £2,500/IFP £200. Directors: Paul F. Lohnberg; Ratilal D. Shah: Vinodrai M. Shah.

OVERSEAS COMMERCIAL AGENCIES LTD., Universal House, Allidina Visram St. Box 1271, Kampala 28.8.52/972: AC £10,000 IFP £4,000. Directors: Pyrali C. Tarmohamed M. K. Devji.

OVERSEAS COTTON CO. LTD., Box 1075. Kampala. (82 South St.). 15.1.45/405: AIFP £50,000. Directors; Aditbhai P. Patel (Man. Dir); Mrs. Gangaben A P Patel; Arvindkumar A. Patel; Chhotabhai U. Patel.

OVERSEAS CYCLES AND SUNDRIES LTD., 16 Market Sq., Box 496, Kampala. 27.5.49/704: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Ramanbhai Naranbhai; Jayantilal Ambalal; Raojibhai Gordhandas.

OVERSEAS HARDWARE LTD., 3 Williams St., Box 593, Kampala. 10.6 47/571: AIFP £10,000 Directors: Manibhai L. Patel; Navinchandra D. Patel.

OVERSEAS MOTOR TRANSPORT (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Jinja Rd., Box 1701, Kampala 16.12.52/1004: AIFP £50,000. Directors: J. H. Watts; A. R Walters; Geoffrey A. H. Watts; Bernard A. Harding; David L. Jones

OVERSEAS TEXTILES LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 983, Kampala. 22.12.48/668: AC £25,000/IFP £20,000. Directors: Karsandas Z. Kotecha; Kalidas Z. Kotecha; Dahyabhai L. Mistry; Haribhai R. Samani.

OVERSEAS TRADERS LTD., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 1111, Kampala 7.10.50/795 : AIFP £2,500. Directors: Jayantilal J. H. Chandarana; Balubhai J. H. Chandarana.

OWEN ELECTRIC BAKERY LTD., 15 Main St. Box 58, Jinja. 4.7.50/774: AIFP £25,000 Directors: Naranbhai V. Patel; Ravidatt T Patel; Sumantbhai S Patel; Chandrakant N. Patel.

OWEN STUDIOS LTD., 39 Iganga Rd., Box 423, Jinja. 31.7.48/649: AC £2,500/IFP £1,900. Directors: B. D. Joshi; Mrs. L. B. Joshi.

P

PADHANIS LTD., 10 Bwamba Rd., Box 41, Fort Portal. 11 4 57/1599: AC £2,500/IFP £1,000. Directors : Hassanali N. Padhani; pyarali N. Padhani; Asgarali N. Padhani; Roshanali N. Padhani.

PADHAN'S (A. N.) (PROPERTIES) LTD., 10 Bwamba Road, Box 41, Fort Portal. 19.8.57/1642: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Hassanali N. Padhani; Pyarali N Padhani; Asgarali N Padhani; Roshanali N. Padhani.

PALACE HOTEL LTD., 3 Harcourt Ave., Box 50, Kampala. 16.7.46/505: AC £25,000/IFP £12,500. Directors: Rajabali K. S. Verjee; Bahadurali K. S. Verjee; Rahemtulla K. S. Verjee; Badrudeen R K. S. Verjee.

PALLISA COTTON CO. LTD., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala. 4.8.37/159: AC £20,000/IFP £14,500. Directors: Abulalli P. Lalji; Shahbuddin P. Lalji; Rajaballi P. Lalji.

PALLISA GINNERS LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 306, Kampala. 18.1.55/1289: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Chaturbhai I. Patel; Dahyabhai R. Patel.

PAMBA LTD., 46/48 Oboja Rd., Box 864, Jinja. 30.7.45/438: AC £125,000/IFP £62,500. Directors: Ambalal K. Patel; Sureschandra C. Patel.

PAN-AFRICAN AGENCY LTD., City House, Box 538, Kampala 21.1.48/606: AC £500/IFP £30. Directors: Jamnadas K. Patel; Mrs. Ratnaprabha J. Patel.

PANCHAL ENGINEERING WORKS LTD., 4 Bugwere Rd., Box 437, Mbale. 30.8.56/1530: AIFP £2,000. Directors : Chimanbhai D. Panchal; Chhotabhai D. Panchal.

PANDIT PURANCHAND & CO. LTD., P O. Moroto. 11.1.52/913: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Amarchand R. Tandon; Mrs. Savitridevi Tandon.

PANESAR AFRICAN WORKS (E.A) LTD., 11 Kinnya Rd., Box 203 Jinja. 1.3.55/1301: AC £2,500/IFP £1,500 Directors: Dalipsingh K Panesar; Harbansingh K. Panesar.

PANKAJ STORES LTD., Plot 14 Wilson Rd., Box 861, Kampala. 17.1.53/1015 : AIFP £10,000. Directors: M. M. Vora; N. P. Shah; M. J. Sanghvi; V. V Thakerar.

PANKAJ PERFUMERY WORKS LTD., 16 Market St, Box 697, Kampala. 29.12.56/1563: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Jashbhai C. Patel; Rambhai D. Patel; Raojibhai C. Patel.

PARAMOUNT AUTO GARAGE LTD., 18 Muluku Rd., Box 212, Mbale. 17 11.58/1791: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Khimji H. Umradia; Mrs. Jadavben K. Umradia.

PARANGA COTTON CO. LTD, 15 Main Street, Box 58, Jinja. 17.11.30/63: AIFP £10,000. Directors. Ravidatta T. Patel; Sumantbhai T. Patel: Ramanbhai T Patel.

PARBHAT HARBHAM LTD., 45 Lubas Rd., Box 883, Jinja. 25.4.56/1492: AC £20,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Parbat Harbham; Ranabhai P Jethwa.

PAREKH (UGANDA) LTD., 15 Grant St., Box 1739, Kampala. 11.8.54/1213 : AC £2,000/IFP £1,500. Directors: H. N. Parekh; P. N. Patel.

PAREKHJI (V. N.) LTD., Burton St., Box 605, Kampala 24.4.47/564 : AC £30,000/IFP £25,000. Directors : V. N. Parekhji; Mrs. T. V. Parekhji: M. V. Parekhji

St., Box 605, Kampala 24.4.47/564:- AC £30,000/IFP £25,000. Directors: V. N. Parekhji; Mrs. T. V Parekhji: M. V. Parekhji.

PARRYS AFRICA LTD., National Bank Chambers, Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. 11.11.55/1408: AIFP £100. Directors: Herbert I Wonfor; Clive D. Smith.

PATEL (A. B.) & CO. LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 369, Kampala. 18.2.42/251: AC £10,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: Ranchodbhai U. Patel: Jashbhai R. Patel; Ramanbhai R. Patel: Kalidas G. Patel.

PATEL (A. H. S.) & CO. LTD., 16 Bazaar Rd., Box 12, Lira, 6.9.55/1376: AC £15,000/IFP £13,250 Directors: Gordhanbhai L. Patel; Indulal A. Patel.

PATEL (C. D.) & CO. LTD., 5 Market Sq., Box 409, Kampala. 25 2.59/1828: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Chaturbhai D. Patel; Manubhai C. Patel.

PATEL (C. K.) LTD., 14 Iganga Rd., Box 102, Jinja. 14.12.43/P.79: AC £40,000/IFP £30,000. Director: Sureschandra C. Patel.

PATEL (C. K.) & CO. INSURANCE LTD., Plot No. 46/48 Oboja Road, Box 338, Jinja. 19.12 55/P.81: AC £25,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Ambalal K. Patel; Suresh C. Patel.

PATEL (C. L.) & CO. (JINJA) LTD., 30 Market St., Box 84, Jinja. 1.8 46/508: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Chaturbhai L. Patel; Ramanbhai C. Patel; Jayantilal C. Patel.

Digitized by Google

PATEL (C. L.) & CO. (KAMPALA) LTD., 4 Market Square, Box 362, Kampala. 1.8.56/1524: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Chhotabhai D Patel; Rambhai D. Patel.

PATEL (C. M.) & CO. LTD., Box 44, Tororo. 27.8.45/443: AIFP £75,000. Directors: Chhotabhai M. Patel; Mrs. Chanchalben C. Patel; Thakorbhai C. Patel.

PATEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD., Plot No. 10, Hobart St., Box 196, Masaka. 6.5.57/1611: AIFP £1,250. Directors: Vithalbhai K. Patel; Shirish V. Patel.

PATEL CORPORATION LTD., 4 Universal House, Box 1167, Kampala. 3.6.52/952: AIFP £16,000. Directors: Gokalbhai A. Patel; Harjibhai A. Patel; Lavjibhai M Patel; Madhubhai M. Patel; Mohanlal R. Patel.

PATEL (C. S.) & COMPANY LTD., Plot No. 4 Market Square, Box 469, Kampala. 30.12.57/1687: AIFP £10,000 Directors: Gordhanbhai K. Patel; Mrs. Chanchalben M. Patel.

PATEL (C. U.) & CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala. 29.11.52/995: AC £2,000/IFP £1,000. Directors: Chhotabhai U. Patel; Mrs. Savitaben C. Patel; Chaganlal M Shah.

PATEL (D. H.) & CO. LTD., 3 Elgin Rd., Box 86, Masaka. 26.3.52/936: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Dahyabhai N. Patel; Harmanbhai C. Patel; Manibhai C Patel.

PATEL (D. L.) PRESS (UGANDA) LTD., 22 Kampala Rd., Box 363, Kampala. 1.5.41/224: AC £75,000/IFP £50,000. Directors: Jethabhai P. Patel; Tribhovanbhai H. Patel; Mohanbhai V. Patel; Popatlal A. Patel; Govindbhai V. Patel.

PATEL (D. H.) & CO. LTD., 3 Elgin Road, Box 86, Masaka. 26.3.52/936: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Dahyabhai N. Patel; Manibhai C. Patel; Harmanbhai C. Patel.

PATEL (D. R) & CO. LTD., Amber House, Box 324, Kampala. 30.6.52/957: AC £10,000/IFP £2,500. Director: Dayabhai R. Patel.

PATEL (D. V.) & CO. LTD., Nakasero Market, Box 672, Kampala. 20.5.48/634: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Jethabhai P. Patel; Dahyabhai S. Patel.

PATEL (D. Z.) & CO. LTD., 83 Jinja Road, Box 554, Kampala 1.6.57/1621: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Dahyabhai Zaverbhai Patel; Mrs. Vimlaben D. Patel.

PATEL (G. D.) LTD., Box 28, Gulu. 15.2.54/1129: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Gordhanbhai D .Patel; Mrs. Dahiben G. Patel; Rasiklal Gordhanbhai Patel; Ramesh Gordhanbhai Patel.

PATEL (G. K.) LTD., 27 Elgon Ave., Box 256, Mbale. 30.4.51/843: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Gordhanbhai S. Patel (Alt. Sumantbhai G. Patel).

PATEL (H. S.) & CO., Box 15, Gulu. 7.6.51/847: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Shivabhai L. Patel; Bhailalbhai L. Patel; Chandulal J. Patel; Maganbhai L. Patel.

PATEL (I. D.) LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 1266, Kampala. 11.6.58/1737: AC £2,500/IFP £10. Directors: Ishwarbhai D. Patel; Umakant I Patel.

PATEL INDUSTRIES LTD., 2A Spire Rd., Box 303, Jinja. 19.11.54/1255: AC £10,000/IFP £1,500. Directors: Manubhai D. Patel; Purshotam Chandubhai Patel.

PATEL (J. H.) & BROS LTD., 2 Main Rd., Box 68, Gulu. 14.12.56/1559: AIFP £15,000 Directors: Jashbhai H. Patel; Rasikbhai H. Patel; Naharibhai H. Patel.

PATEL (K. B.) & BROS. LTD., 14 Allidina Visram Street, 10 Market Street, Box 112, Kampala. 16.3.43/280: AIFP £7,500 Directors: Harmanbhai S Patel; Kantaben H. S. Patel.

PATEL (K. G.) & SONS LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 75, Mbale. 16.1.54/1119: AIFP £30,000. Directors: Mrs. Surajben K G. Patel; Sumantbhai K. Patel; Ramanbhai K. Patel; Balendrabhai K. Patel; Girishbhai K. Patel.

PATEL MANUFACTURING WORKS LTD., 11 Old Port Bell, Box 1587, Kampala. 1.10.55/1390: AIFP £2,500. Director: Chhotabhai S. Patel.

PATEL (M. C.) & COMPANY LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1922, Kampala. 26.11.57/1677: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Maganbhai C. Patel; Narshibhai S. Patel; Manibhai S. Patel.

PATEL (M. P.) & CO. LTD., 5 Market Square, Box 423, Kampala. 26.8.50/788: AIFP £6,000. Directors: Maganbhai K. Patel; Chhotabhai V. Patel; Rajnikant C. Patel; Shantilal M. Patel.

PATEL (M. R.) & CO. LTD., 35 Main St., Box 10, Jinja. 30.1.39/185: AIFP £58,500. Directors: Motibhai T. Patel; Jayantilal M. Patel.

PATEL (N. D.) & SONS LTD., 29 Elgon Avenue, Box 38, Mbale. 22.11.54/1257: AC £30,000/IFP £24,000. Directors: Nathabhai D. Patel; Mrs Kashiben N. D. Patel.

PATEL RATIONS STORE LTD., 14 Wilson Rd., Box 1950, Kampala. 15.10.57/1664: AIFP £4,000. Directors: Purshottam K. Patel; Manubhai K. Patel; Mrs. Lalitaben A. Patel; Rambhai B. Patel.

PATEL (R. B.) & CO. LTD., 84/86 South Street, Box 2259, Kampala 15.12.55/1425: AIFP £1,000 Directors: Ramlal Bhailalbhai Patel; Dhanjibhai Motibhai Patel; Vinaychandra C. Patel.

PATEL (R. K.) & SONS LTD., 37 Main Street, Box 21, Jinja. 1.6.50/769: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Ramanlal K. Patel; Mrs. Shushilaben R K. Patel; Satyasinh N. Patel.

PATEL (R. Z.) & CO. LTD., 83 Jinja Road, Box 553, Kampala. 1.6.57/1622: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Rambhai Zaverbhai Patel; Mrs. Shardaben Rambhai Patel.

PATEL, SHAH, JOSHI & CO. LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. 1.1.54/1230: AC £1,500/IFP Shs. 16/-. Directors: Shirisachandra C. Shah; Jamnadas V. Patel; Ambalal M. Shah; Kantilal S. Shah.

PATEL & SONS (INVESTMENT) LTD., No. 1 Grant St., Box 309, Kampala. 2.1.53/1010: AIFP £10,000 Directors: Mahendra R. Patel; Manibhai M. Patel; Shantilal M. Patel.

PATEL STORES LTD., 5 Williams St., Box 848, Kampala. 4.1.46/472: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Jivrajbhai K. Patel; Chhaganlal K. Patel.

PATEL TRADING CO. LTD., Box 688, Kampala; 18.8.47/681: AIFP £5,000 Directors: Fulabhai K. Patel; Dahyabhai S. Patel.

PEARL PROPERTIES LTD., 4 Market St., Box 736, Kampala. 5.9.55/1374: AC £25,000/IFP £610. Directors: Nyanza Hardware Ltd., Ramanlal B. Patel; Umedbhai S. Patel.

PELICAN FISHERIES LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 290, Kampala. 24.12.57/1686: AC £35,000/IFP £20,000. Directors: John L. Riddock; Abdul M. Noor; Ernest R. Wilson; Dinanath Dosaj; Robert E. G Russell.

PENGUIN DAIRIES LTD., 72/76 6th Street, Box 2310, Kampala. 23.2.55/1297: AIFP £1,000 Directors: Haidarali D. Manji; Abdul M. D. Manji; Pyrali D. Manji.

PENUBHAI & SONS LTD., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 1756, Kampala. 9.6.55/1345: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Natwerlal Penubhai; Vasantlal Penubhai: Devidas Penubhai.

PETER & CO. LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala. P 90: AC £15,000/IFP £6,056. Directors: John M. Sonko; Erieza Bwete; Alamanzani Kakira; S. M. K. Bosa; S. Katamba

PEOPLE'S SHOP LTD., Market Site Block "B" Shop 2, Box 30017, Kampala. 19.11.58/1793: AC £2,500/IFP £15. Directors: George H. Kabiswa; Samuel V. Odaka; Elizar K. Kalanzi.

Digitized by Google

PHARMACEUTICAL DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 35 Market St., Box 84, Jinja. 8.9.55/1377: AIFP £2,500. Directors: C. L. Patel & Co. (Jinja) Ltd.; Opa Laboratories Ltd.; Ramanlal C. Patel; Hariprasad C. Patel.

PHARMAFRICA LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 65, Kampala. 16.4.58/1724: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Chandubhai N. Patel; Muljibhai P. Patel; Induprasad R Patel; Rameshbhai M. Amin; Bhailalbhai V. Patel.

PHOENIX PETROL STATION LTD., 52 Iganga Rd., Box 351, Jinja. 2.2 53/1018 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Ashabhai G. Patel; Madhubhai G. Patel.

PILITOK GINNERS & MILLERS LTD., Box 275, Soroti. 23 7.54/1200 : AC £100,000/IFP £60,100. Directors : Babubhai D. Patel; Ramanbhai M. Patel; Natubhai M. Patel.

PINTO & COMPANY LTD., 18 Buganda Rd., Box 847, Kampala. 6.3.59/1831 : AIFP £800. Directors : Maganbhai M. Patel; Manilal L. Patel; Bhailal J. Patel; Kantibhai M. Patel.

PIONEER AGENCIES LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 306, Kampala. 14.4.51/841 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Chhotabhai S. Patel; Jagdish C. Patel; Mrs. Dahiben C. Patel.

PIONEER BAKERS LTD., 7 First St., Box 69, Kampala. 1.4.53/1034 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500 Directors : G. H. Virani; N. H. Virani; Z. H. Virani.

PIONEER DRAPERS LTD., 60 Kampala Rd., Box 2837, Kampala 2.1.58/1691 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Ratilal K. Shah; Mrs. Labhkuwer R. Shah; Anant R. Shah.

PIONEER GARAGE LTD., 30 Jinja Rd., Box 1170, Kampala 23.1.59/1810 : AC £7,500/IFP £100. Directors : Abdul Ghani; Khan Mohamed; Mohamed Safdar

PIONEER TRADING CO. LTD., No. 14 Allidina Visram St., Box 1223, Kampala. 24.12.51/905 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Sunderji Mangalji; Pyarali Sunderji.

PIRANI INSURANCE AGENCIES LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Kampala 30.1 58/1698 : AC £2,500/IFP £100. Directors : Karmali S. Pirani; Pyarali K .Pirani.

PIRANI PROPERTIES & AGENCIES LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Kampala. 26.10.55/AIFP £10,000. Director : Pyarali K. Pirani.

PIRBHAI AMARSHI & SONS (PLANTATIONS) LTD., 1 South St, Box 2053, Kampala. 14 7.55/1356 : AC £25,000/IFP £5.006. Directors : Kamrudin Pirbhai; Fazal Pirbhai.

PIRBHAI LALJI & SONS LTD., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala. 15.7.48/647 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Abdulalli P. Lalji; Rajaballi P. Lalji; Shabuddin P. Lalji.

PIRBHAI VISRAM & SONS LTD., 107 Buganda Rd., Box 1329, Kampala. 23.12 54/1274 : AC £25,000/IFP £20.000. Directors : Hassanali P. Visram; Jafferali G. P. Visram; Huseinali P. Visram.

PITAMBER MOTIBHAI & BROS., LTD., 2 Weatherhead Rd., Box 123, Jinja. 2.1.47/540 : AIFP £15.000 Directors : P. M. Jobanputra; H. M. Jobanputra.

PLANTERS LTD., 5 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 2857, Kampala. 15.9.47/588 : AC £5.000/IFP £3.000. Directors : Hassanali Mulji; Umedali H. Mulji.

PLATINUM AUTO SPARES LTD. (THE), 19 Market St., Box 1128, Kampala. 2.1.57/1565: AC £5,000/IFP £3.000 Directors : Jayantilal R. Patel: Manubhai M. Patel.

PLATINUM BAKERS & SPRINGS (UGANDA) LTD., 6/8 Block "C", Box 9, Soroti. 29.5.56/1497 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Allibhai Savji; Gulamhusein Savji; Bandali Savji.

PLATINUM BUILDERS LTD., Plot No. 16, Grant St., Box 36, Masaka 24.8.54/1219 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Badrudeen Noormohamed; Tajdin A. Virjee; Noordin A. Charania.

PLATINUM PLANTATIONS LTD., Box 50, Mubende. 6.7.54/1193: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Pyralli Shamji; Shermohamed Shamji, Haiderali Shamji; Rajabali Shamji.

POLLAK (UGANDA) LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Box 1401, Kampala. 21.3.55/1307 : AC £1,500/IFP £700. Directors : C. Pollak; Solomon Pollak; O. Fafek.

POOLER (E.) & CO. LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 6.6.57/1624 : AC £5,000/IFP £10. Directors : Edward C. J. Pooler; The Old Dutch Painters Ltd.

POPAT BROS., LTD., 62/66 South St., Box 588, Kampala 29.12.48/669 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : N. R. Thakrar; Jadavji B Popat; Popatlal B. Popal; Tribhvandas R. Thakrar.

POPAT KALIDAS & SONS LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 1386, Kampala. 31.10.47/598 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : V. K. Radia; K. K. Radia; M P Radia; Dhirajkumal P. Radia; Mansukm P. Radia.

POPATLAL JESHANG & CO. LTD., 3 Main St., Box 111, Jinja. 1.10.49/720 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : D. M. Vadera; Bhogilal J. Patel; G. R Ghelani.

POPATLAL PARMANAND & SONS LTD., Block 3A, Box 21, Kakira. 4.7.55/1352 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Nathalal P. Thakrar; Vithaldas P. Thakrar.

PRABHAT SAW MILLS LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 408, Kampala. 21.12.51/903 : AIFP £7,500. Directors : Kantibhai S Patel; Purshottam F Patel; Vasudev S. Patel.

PREMIER CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 11 Market St., Box 1413, Kampala. 7.4.55/1316 : AC £2,500/IFP £100. Gian Singh Dalipsingh; Pritamsingh Indersingh.

PREMJIBHAI DATTANI & SONS LTD., 9 Main St., Box 559, Jinja. 14.4 51/842 : AC £20,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : Premji G. Dattani; Jayantilal P. Dattani

PREMJI HANSRAJ & CO. LTD., Plot No. 26 Allidina Visram St., Box 272, Kampala. 24.12.43/327 : AIFP £20.000. Directors : Kanji Hansraj; Mrs. S K. Hansraj.

PREMJI VELJI PATEL LTD., 12 Block "C" Iganga, Box 12, Iganga. 3.1 56/1434 : AIFP £15,000 Directors : Premji Veiji Patel; Narshi P. Patel; Kantilal P. Patel.

PRITAM SINGH & COMPANY LTD., 8 Miro Rd., Private Bag, Jinja. 28.8.58/1768 : AIFP £5.000. Directors : Pritamsingh Sowand; Kartrasingh Sowand.

PRITAM SINGH PHUL (S. S.) LTD., 172/74 Sixth St, Box 787, Kampala. 1.6.53/1040 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Pritam Singh Phul, S. S. Phul.

PRUDENTIAL GARAGE LTD., 21 Elgon Ave., Box 122, Mbale. 16.1.54/1116 : AC £10.000/IFP £4.100. Directors : Shankerbhai R. Patel; Lallubhai R. Patel; Rashmikant L. Patel; Mahendra S. Patel.

PRODUCE GROWERS (UGANDA) LTD., 9 Williams St, Box 312, Kampala. 10.6.43/257 : AIFP £750. Directors : Hassen Kassim Lakha; Dahyabhai R. Patel.

PRODUCE EXPORTERS (UGANDA) LTD., 21 Namirembe Rd., Box 2436, Kampala. 1.3.56/1473 : AIFP £5,000 Directors : Karmali Jaffer; Jaffer M. Harji; Sultanali K. Jaffer.

PRUDENTIAL GARAGE LTD., 21 Elgon Ave., Box 60, Jinja. 16.1 54/1116 : AC £10,000/IFP £4,100. Directors : Shankerbhai R. Patel; Lallubhai R. Patel; Ambalal S. Patel; Chandubhai L. Patel; Natwarlal S. Patel; Manubhai L. Patel; Rashmikant L. Patel; Mahendra L. Patel.

PUBLICITY SERVICES LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 415, Kampala 18.3 57/1591 : AC £2,000/IFP £900. Directors : E. Sapple; Herbert A. Flin.

PUNAMBHAI ZAVERBHAI & CO. LTD., 20 Edward Ave., Box 50, Masaka. 19.9.51/887 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Punambhai Z. Patel; Ishwarbhai M. Patel.

Digitized by Google

PUNJAB CLUB LTD. (THE), 17/19 Allidina Visram St., Box 168, Kampala. 25.7.58/1757: AC £5,000/IFP £200. Directors: Bahawal Mal; Sir Amar Nath Maini; Manohar Lall Bali; Karam Chand Soni.

PUSHOTTAMDAS & SONS LTD., 23 Kampala Rd., Box 15, Kampala. 15.12.52/1003: AC £10,000/IFP £10. Directors: P. M. Amin; J. P. Amin

PYARALLI ABDULLA LTD., 12 Nakivubo Rd., Box 111, Kampala. 16.4.58/1723: AIFP £50,000. Directors: Mrs. Sherbanoo P. Abdulla; Badrudin P. Abdulla; Abdulmalek P. Abdulla; Abdulalli P. Abdulla; Abdulrahim P. Abdulla; Noordin P. Abdulla.

PYARALLI & GULAMHUSSEIN LTD., 31/33 Allidina Visram St., Box 280, Kampala. 17.2.48/615: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Gulamali H. K. Asaria; Husseinali H. K. Asaria.

PYARALI JETHA LTD., Box 7, Mpigi. 31.1.56/1451: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500 Directors: Pyaralli Jethal Virani; Mrs. Gulabanu P. Virani.

Q

QUALITY BUILDERS LTD., 24 Kampala Rd., Box 492, Kampala. 7.7.51/856: AIFP £10,000. Directors: B. G. Desai; K. D. Naik.

QUALITY FURNITURE MART LTD., 4 Market Sq., Box 244, Kampala. 29.12.48/670: AIFP £5,000. Directors: J. P. Chatwani; Mrs. K. J. Chatwani.

R

RADFORD (HOLDINGS) LTD., 6A Kampala Rd., Box 415, Kampala. 12.3.56/1477: AIFP £100. Directors: Mrs. D. R. Radford.

RADIA INDUSTRIES LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 1386, Kampala. 28.9.54/1078: AIFP £30,000. Directors: V. K. Radia; V. V. Radia; Maganlal P. Radia; Mansukhlal P. Radia; C. V. Radia.

RADIA PRODUCE DEALERS LTD., 5 South St., Box 1386, Kampala. 24.2.59/1827: AC £10,000/IFP £100. Directors: Bhanji M. Radia; Maganlal P. Radia.

RADIANT PROPERTIES LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 216, Kampala. 30.1.56/1447: AC £150,000/IFP £112,000. Directors: Popatlal C. Ruparelia; H. R. Samani; Muljibhai P. Patel; V. V. Radia; A. G. Mehta.

RADIO & ELECTRICAL SERVICE LTD., 6 Entebbe Rd., Box 68, Kampala. 1.8.47/577: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Narshibhai B. Patel; Chunibhai B. Patel; V. N. Parekhji.

RADIO SERVICE CO. LTD., 65 Kampala Rd., Box 316, Kampala. 1.7.54/1188: AIFP £15,000. Directors: M. S. Moghul; M. A. Moghul; A. U. Moghul.

RAHIM JAFFER (A) LTD., 13 Allidina Visram St., Box 1708, Kampala. 26.3.53/1030: AC £15,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: A. R. J. Jaffer; Mrs. S. A. Rahim

RAI BROTHERS LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 2959, Kampala. 26.8.58/1765: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Tarlochand Singh Rai; Dalip Dalip Singh Rai.

RAICHURA (K. J.) LTD., 10 Iganga Rd., Box 68, Jinja. 22.11.56/1551: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Mathuradas K. Raichura; Chhaganlal K. Raichura; Rasiklal K. Raichura.

RAJA STONE QUARRY LTD., 40 Mpabana Rd., Box 30057, Kampala. 12.10.49/722: AC £2,500/IFP £1,750. Directors: Rajabali Daya; Mrs. Dolutkhanu R. Daya.

RAJPUT MOTOR SERVICES LTD., Garage Plots 1 and 2, Box 17, Kabale. 31.6.59/1859: AC £15,000. Directors: Hazara Singh Rajput; Mrs. Prakash K. Rajput; Surat Singh Surrain Singh.

RAMBHAI & MANIBHAI LTD., 30 Kampala Rd., Box 477, Kampala. 27.9.55/1388: AC £15,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Rambhai M. Patel; Manibhai A. Patel; Mrs. Dahiben R. Patel.

RAMANBHAI & BROS. LTD., 32 Main St., Box 205, Jinja. 10.12.51/902: AIFP £15,000. Directors: Ramanbhai N. Khamar; Mangalbhai N. Khamar; Jivanlal N. Khamar.

RAMCO AGENCIES LTD., "Queen's Chambers," 1 Grant St., Box 309, Kampala. 8.4.55/1318: AIFP £1,500. Directors: Mahendra R. Patel; Hasmukh N. Patel.

RAMESH & FAMILY LTD., 55 Kira Rd., Box 1030, Kampala 18.12.52/1006: AIFP £5,000. Director: Ramesh R. Shah.

RAMJI LADHA DALAL LTD., 2 Third St., Box 187, Kampala. 17.12.52/1005: AC £50,000/IFP £200. Directors: Ramji L. Dalal; Mrs. R. R. Dalal; Kantilal R. Dalal.

RAMJI PUNJABHAI LTD., 36 Kampala Rd., Box 755, Kampala. 6.11.54/1249: AC £25,000/IFP £20,000. Directors: Gopalji J. Kotecha; Jamnadas J. Kotecha; Vithaldas J. Kotecha.

RANCHHODDAS BHAGWANJI LTD., 46 Main St., Box 344, Jinja. 17.5.52/946: AC £2,500/IFP £1,250. Directors: Ranchhoddas Bagwanji; Mrs. Laxmiben Ranchhoddas.

RANCHHODBHAI M. PATEL LTD., 11 Elgin Rd., Box 51, Masaka. 26.3.52/935: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Jayantilal R. Patel; Ramesh Chandra R. Patel; Ishverbhai U. Patel.

RANCHHODBHAI SHIVABHAI PATEL, 45 Elgon Ave., Box 96, Mbale. 1.11.46/525: AIFP £75,000. Directors: Ranchhodbhai S. Patel; Vallavbhai S. Patel; Raojibhai S. Patel.

RANCHHOD DAHYA LTD., 6 Market St., Box 2203, Kampala. 4.1.56/1435: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Ranchhod D. Karia; Jayantilal R. Karia; Shantilal R. Karia.

R. C. (JINJA) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. 19.7.50/766: AIFP £100. Directors: Sir Richard Costain; Charles L. Holcom; J. F. G. Troughton.

RED STONE QUARRIES LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 1425, Kampala. 25.1.51/823: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Haribhai M. Patel; Chhaganlal M. Parmar; Gunwantrai H. Patel.

REGENT SERVICE STATION (KAMPALA) LTD., Box 1835, Kampala 27.11.54/1259: AC £5,000/IFP £3,000. Directors: J. R. Chawla; Mrs. S. D. Chawla; I. J. Chawla.

REGENTS LTD., 6 Speke Rd., Box 1623, Kampala. 16.7.46/507: AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: B. K. S. Verjee; Badrudeen R. K. S. Verjee; Zulficar M. K. S. Verjee; N. S. G. Gulamali.

REID (W. G.) & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., Salisbury Rd., Box 683, Kampala. 4.11.54/1248: AIFP £100. Directors: Stephen H. Bown; Norman A. Griffith; Jacob V. Veen.

RELIANCE MOTOR SPARES LTD., 34 Allidina Visram St., Box 1159, Kampala. 8.11.48/663: AIFP £17,500 Directors: Ambalal K. Patel; Manibhai R. Patel; Dahyabhai A. Patel; Raojibhai A. Patel.

RELIANCE PRESS (UGANDA) LTD., 33 Salisbury Rd., Box 454, Kampala. 10.4.45/422: AIFP £5,000 Directors: Mohanlal D. Patel; Ishwarbhai L. Patel; Mrs. Kusumben I. Patel.

RELIANCE STORES LTD., 7 Market St., Box 751, Kampala. 3.1.55/1280: AC £10,000/IFP £6,000. Directors: Dahyabhai B. Patel; Mrs. Vimlaben D. Patel

RELIEF CINEMA LTD., Box 479, Mbale. 2.9.58/1773: AC £75,000/IFP £3,000. Directors: Purshottam V. Patel; Vithalbhai H. Amin.

REMBULT LTD., 9/11 Main St., Box 721, Jinja. 25.3.55/1312: AIFP £8,000 Directors: Denis P. Bertlin; O. J. Keeble; Mrs. Elizabeth Keeble.

RESIDENTIAL ESTATES LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. 8.12.50/808: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Inder Singh Gill; Jagir Singh Gill; Kartar Singh Mangat; Vachittar Singh Gill.

Digitized by Google

RICHARD COSTAIN (E.A.) LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 614, Kampala. 12.6.45/P33: AC £150,000/IFP £110,000. Directors: Sir Richard Costain; C. L. Holcom; J. F. G. Troughton.

RIPON FALLS MOBILE SERVICE LTD., 46/48 Oboja Rd., Box 720, Jinja. 14.6 57/1625 : AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors : Shantilal K. Patel; Vinubhai R. Patel; Gunwant R. Patel.

ROBERTS, MACEY & FIELD LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 1626, Kampala. 25.1.52/915: AC £10,000/IFP £1,000 Directors: J. J. Roberts, G. E. M. Macey; A. G. Field; J. C. Shaw.

ROBERTS (J. J.) (UGANDA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. 21.11.50/802 : AC £10,000/IFP £9,000 Directors : J. J. Roberts; N. A. McL. Corbett.

ROSCOE PROPERTIES LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 2890, Kampala. 15.5.59/1841: AC £2,500/IFP £2,000. Directors: Sarwan Singh: Rajinder Treon; Gurdial Singh; Amarshi S. Jetha.

ROSTERMAN (UGANDA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. 25 9.52/983: AIFP £100. Directors: C. L. Holcom; Harold C. Cowen; J. F. G. Troughton.

ROY WILLIAMS LTD., 11 First St., Box 2047, Kampala 1.6.57/1619: AC £5.000/IFP £2.000. Directors: Roy Williams; G. D. Cannon, D.F.C.

R. R. & CO. LTD., 18 Kumi Rd., Box 19, Mbale. 14.8.51/872: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Ram Nath Chuni; Mrs. C. R. N. Chuni.

R. T. MINES LTD., National Bank Chambers, Box 26, Kampala. 3.9.53/1012 : AIFP £500. Directors: C. Thain: J. Kenyon.

RUPAM STORES LTD., 8 Johnston St., Box 1095, Kampala 31.5 52/951: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Chunibhai G. Patel; Ratilal G. Patel.

RUWENZORI TEA CO. LTD., National Bank Chambers, Box 24, Kampala. 12.8.47/579: AC £60,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Trevor Price: Audrey St. John Price; J. F. G. Troughton: C. L Holcom.

RUZUMBURA TRADING CO. (1957) LTD., Shop 2 Ruzumbura, Box 168, Mbarara. 12.4.57/1600: AC £5.000/IFP £1,500. Directors: Parabhubhai B. Mistry; Nanalal D. Kataria.

S

SABEN & CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. 2 1.44/330: AC £25,000/IFP £18,870. Directors: D. L. Gwynne Williams; G. P. Saben, FCCS.

SABEN & CO. (INSURANCE) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 2244, Kampala. 31.12.53/1112 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : G. P. Saben, FCCS; D L. Gwynne-Williams.

SADHANA LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 749, Kampala. 15.8.53/1060: AC £25,000/IFP £12,500. Directors: C. T. Shah; Mrs. C. C. T. Shah: Ashok K. C. Shah.

SADRU GARAGE LTD., 40 William St, Box 2285, Kampala. 15 2.56/1464: AC £10,000/IFP £7.500. Directors: Sadru Allibhai; Noordin Alibhai: Alibhai Jutha.

SAGGU (T. S.) & CO. LTD., 67 Jinja Rd., Box 803, Kampala. 10.1.51/818: AC £5,000/IFP £125. Directors: T. S Saggu; Mrs. G. Kaur

SAKARIA STORES LTD., Shop No. 20 Nakasero Market, Box 1208, Kampala. 21.2.58/1701: AIFP £250. Directors: Jetha Pradhan: Nathalal K. Thakrar.

SALES SUPERINTENDENCE LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 2092, Kampala. 6 1.56/1437: AC £7.500/IFP £7.000. Directors: Alfred De Souza; G. Binaisa.

SALISBURY BUTCHERY LTD., 51-53 Salisbury Rd., Box 383, Kampala. 1.11.57/1667: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Hasanali Ahmed; Musa Ahmed.

SALISBURY HARDWARE LTD., 17/18 A and B Salisbury Rd., Box 2541, Kampala. 5 3.55/1304: AC £7,500/IFP £5,000. Directors: Gordhanbhai B. Patel; Dahyabhai G. Patel.

SAMALIYA ESTATE LTD., 5 Miles from Masaka on Bukakata Rd., Box 60, Masaka. 23.3 50/753 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Rambhai L. Patel; Vithalbhai L. Patel.

SANGANI (R. P.) & CO. LTD., 29 Main St., Box 201, Jinja. 1.2.51/824: AIFP £12,500. Directors: B. P. Sangani; H. P. Sangani; R. P. Sangani; N. P Sangani.

SANGANI (V. J.) LTD., 7 Iganga Rd., Box Box 225, Jinja. 21.8.51/879: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Vrajlal J. Sangani; Vinodrai V. Sangani.

SANGHVI & SHAH LTD., 2A Makerere Rd, Box 899, Kampala. 4.5.46/479: AC £30,000/IFP £22,250. Directors : H. M. Sanghvi (Man.); R. H. Sanghvi; N. M. Sanghvi; P. H. Sanghvi; D. A. Patel.

SANGO BAY ESTATES LTD., 7 Main St., Box 154, Jinja 24.10.33/100: AC £24,750/IFP £24,147. Directors: Sumanbhai N. Patel; Jayantibhai N. Patel; Dinubhai N. Patel; Mrs. Sushilaben J. Patel; Ambalal C. Patel; Dahyabhai B. Patel.

SANITARY STORES LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 883, Kampala. 2.1.41/214: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Gurdas R. A. Desor; Jagdish P. Desor.

SANITARY STORES (UGANDA) LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 883, Kampala. 15.8.56/1526: AC £2,500/IFP £10. Directors: Gurudas R. Desor; Jagdishpal G. Desor.

SANTOKH SINGH KALSI LTD., 113 East Mulago, Box 913, Kampala. 10 4.54/1153: AC £5,000/IFP £750. Directors: Santokh Singh Kalsi; Ajit Singh Kalsi.

SARDAR SAW MILLS LTD., 11 Market St., Box 1978, Kampala. 5.7.54/191: AC £10,000/IFP ——. Directors: Desraj Singh; Ram Singh; Mehman Singh.

SARWAN SINGH & CO. LTD., 99 Seventh St., Box 1134, Kampala. 27 8.56/1529: AC £2,500/IFP £10 Directors: Sarwan Singh Phagude; Pakhar Singh Phagude.

SAYANAI (UGANDA) LTD., 7A Bombo Rd., Box 436, Kampala. 22.4.55/1319: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Alibhai J. Sayani; Sadrudin A. Sayani.

SAVOURIES LTD., 20/21 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 17 4.48/629: AIFP £5,000. Directors: W F. W. Edwardes; Mrs. D. M. Edwardes; June B. Engstrom.

SAZEN PETROL STATION LTD., 12 Nakivubo Rd., Box 111, Kampala. 10.10.58/1781: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Badrudin P. Abdulla (Man.); Abdulmalek P. Abdulla; Mrs. Sherbanoo P. Abdulla; Abdulrahim P. Abdulla; Noordin P. Abdulla.

SEMUKUTU & CO. LTD. Box 2803, Kampala. 9.11.56/1547: AC £20/IFP £15. Directors: Herman J. Kibuka; David H. Lwanyaga-Kalya; Henry B. Ssemukutu.

SERVICE GARAGE LTD., 28 Jinja Rd., Box 514, Kampala. 24.4.44/354: AIFP £7,500. Directors : Inder Singh Gill; Mrs. Kamlaben P. Patel; Shankerbhai B. Patel.

SEWING MACHINE SERVICE CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1932, Kampala. 3.5.55/1326: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Motibhai S. Patel; Maganbhai B. Patel

SERVICE STORES LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 153, Kampala. 23.8.35/122: AC £75,000/IFP £50,000. Directors: Mahendrakumar N. Mehta; Jinalal N. Mehta.

SERVICE TRUSTEES LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 29.11 54/1260: AC £100/IFP £20. Directors: Charles W. Stuart; Robert S. Stewart; Ian D. Hunter.

Digitized by Google

SHAH FINANCE CORPORATION LTD., 2/4 William St., Box 150, Bukoba. 2.11.57/1668: AC £50,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: D. A. Shah; Mrs. S A. Shah.

SHAH FLOUR MILLS LTD., 147/153 Sixth St, Box 974, Kampala. 22.8.58/1763: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Lakhamshi G. Shah; Velji K. Shah; Keshavlal D. Shah.

SHAH (C. M.) & CO. LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. 29.11.52/996: AC £125,000/IFP £1,750. Directors: C. M. Shah; Mrs. K. C. Shah; Chhotabhai U. Patel.

SHAH (N.) & CO. LTD., 26 Namirembe Rd., Box 240, Kampala. 18.3.43/282: AC £25,000/IFP £24,510. Directors: N. K. Shah; Shantilal C. Parikh.

SHAH (P. K.) & SONS LTD., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 239, Kampala 26.3.42/255: AC £50,000/IFP £35,000. Directors: Prabhudas K. Shah; Mrs. Radhaben P. Shah.

SHAH (R. S.) & CO. LTD., 1 Market St., Box 1593, Kampala. 29.12.58/1808: AC £10,000/IFP £10. Directors: Natawarlal S. Shah; Kantilal S Shah; Jayantilal S. Shah.

SHAH VADILAL ZAVERCHAND & CO. LTD., 7 Williams St., Box 1252, Kampala. 1 4.53/1032: AIFP £5,000. Directors: V. Z. Shah; Jaya V. Shah.

SHALLY'S COLD STORAGE LTD., 21 Nakivubo Place, Box 495, Kampala. 6 5.55/1332: AC £5,000/IFP £3,000 Directors: Mussa Ahmed; Hassanali Ahmed; Mrs. Daulatkhanu Hassanali.

SHAMJI GORDHANDAS LTD., 34 Main St., Box 93, Jinja. 21.6.52/955: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Shamji G. Ahya; Mrs Kashibhai S. Ahya.

SHAMJI HARJI & BROS. LTD., 77 Jinja Rd., Box 1296, Kampala. 24 3.48/626: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Narayan Arjun; Jivram Devji; Vallabhdas Devji; Durlabh Devji; Ashwin Shamji.

SHANGHANI COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., 3 South St., Box 556, Kampala 18.12.58/1799: AC £10,000/IFP £4,900. Directors: Valji B. Sangani; Laxmiben V. Bogha.

SHANTILAL R. PATEL LTD., 30 Hobart St., Box 132, Masaka. 7.5.58/1727: AIFP £1,000. Directors: Shantilal R. Patel; Chandulal R. Patel.

SHARAFF & CO. LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 75, Mbale. 30 8.54/1220: AC £15,000/IFP £9,750. Directors: Jehtabhai M. Patel; Somabhai M. Patel; K. G. Patel & Sons Ltd.

SHAW (C. F.) (UGANDA) LTD., 20 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 23.8 54/1218: AC £1,000/IFP £——. Directors: John M. Robertson; Robert P Gaunt; L. H. St. J. Shelton.

SHINYANGA COMMERCIAL CO. LTD., 6 Alidina Visram St., Box 1377, Kampala. 22.1.44/337: AIFP £27,500. Director: Alibhai Ebrahim.

SHIVABHAI P. PATEL LTD., 37 Lubas Rd., Box 648, Jinja. 3.1.56/1431: AC £25,000/IFP £6,000. Directors: Shivabhai P. Patel (Alt Ishwerbhai P. Patel); Kanubhai S Patel; Rameshbhai S. Patel.

SHIVABHAI & SONS LTD., 7 Kira Rd., Box 3565, Kampala. 28.2.58/1704: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Shivabhai S. Patel; Romeshchandra S. Patel; Mrs. Maniben S. Patel; Jayantilal S. Patel

SIKH SAW MILLS & GINNERS LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. 19 1.44/P83: AIFP £75,000. Directors: Inder Singh Gill; Mrs. B. K. Gill; J. S. Gill.

SILVER SPRINGS HOTEL LTD., 20/21 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala 17.4.48/P34: AIFP £60,000. Directors: W. F. W. Edwardes; Mrs. D. M. Edwardes; J. B. Engstrom.

SINGADIA STORE LTD., 4 Allidina Visram St., Box 721, Kampala 7.2 58/1699: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Arjan R. Singadia; Mrs. Sakarben A. Singadia.

SINGO COMBINED COFFEE GROWERS LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala. 18.7.57/P100: AC £10,000/IFP £820. Directors: G. M. Kajubi; L. Y Mukasa; N. S. Mukoza; K. Musoke; D. Lule; M. Lubwama; H. Mukasa.

SKELBAR LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 93, Kampala. 20.7.54/1199: AC £30,000/IFP £21,600. Directors: R. J Skelton; Sir Richard L. Barwick; F. E. Birthwhiste.

SODHA (K. G.) LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 614, Kampala. 1.6.56/1500: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Kalidas G. Sodha; Mrs. Jamuben K. Sodha; Kantilal M. Sodha.

SODIUM CHEMICALS (UGANDA) LTD., 78/84 Sixth St., Box 2310, Kampala 27.6.55/1350: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Haiderali W. Manji; Mrs. Liiawati B. Jamnadas.

SOMANI BROTHERS LTD., 13 Block "K", Box 27, Kabale. 1.1 58/1689: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Mrs. Rematbai Somani; Mr. Haiderali J. Somani; Mr. Samsherali J. Somani.

SOMIA LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1350, Kampala. 3.12.53/1096: AIFP £5,000. Directors: T. J. Somia; P C. Ruparelia.

SOROTI AUTO SERVICE LTD., 4 Block "C", Box 227, Soroti. 1 3.56/1472: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jashbhai H. Patel; Rashikbhai H. Patel, Narharibhai H. Patel; Himatbhai K. Patel.

SOROTI PRODUCE STORES LTD., 1/3 Block "D", Box 267, Soroti. 4.1.55/1284: AC £5,100/IFP £4,080. Directors: Mathuradas M. Bathia.

SOUND ENGINEERS LTD., 2 Wilson Rd., Box 904, Kampala. 3.3.49/961: AIFP £2,500. Directors: D. J. Daphtari; R. J. Daphtari.

SOUND MERCHANTS LTD., 18 Mackay Rd., Box 677, Kampala. 7.10 58/1780: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Gulamhusein H. Kashwani; Gulbanu G. Kashwani.

SOUTH COTTON CO. LTD., 17 Namirembe Rd., Box 1268, Kampala. 15.7.48/646: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Phirbhai Lalji; Abdulalli P. Lalji; Rajaballi P. Lalji; Shahbudin P. Lalji.

SOUTHERN ANKOLE TRADING CO. LTD. 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 641, Kampala. 1.3.48/619: AIFP £10,000. Directors: G. N Vakani; V. G. Radia.

SOUZA FIGUEIREDO CO. LTD., 57 Kampala Rd., Box 13, Kampala. 1.6.37/142: AC £15,000/IFP £14,497.10s. Directors: J. M. S. Alberto; L. De Souza; H. De Souza Figueiredo; C. L. Holcom.

SOYA INDUSTRIAL & FOOD PRODUCTS LTD., 9/11 Grant St, Box 442, Kampala. 12.2.44/346: AIFP £5. Directors: Capt. D. A. Vaughan-Philpot: E. Baumann; J. H. Gaunt; C. B Holden, CBE.

SPEKE HOTEL LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 159, Kampala. 20 7.51/865: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Mrs. M. R. S. Godinho; C. P. Godinho; F. R. Godinho.

STADIUM SERVICE STATION LTD., 2 Namirembe Rd., Box 718, Kampala. 24 1.59/1811: AC £5,000/IFP £50. Directors: Hussein A Lalani; Mohamedali P. Pirani; Madatally P. Pirani.

STAR MINERAL WATER & ICE FACTORY (UGANDA) LTD., 4 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 1000, Kampala. 1 3.56/1470: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Hassanali M. Jamani; Kamrudin M Jamani.

STAR PRINTING PRESS LTD., 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 666, Kampala. 16.10.48/658: AC £15,000/IFP £6,250 Directors: R. K. S. Verjee; G. A. Kassim; J. L. Mangalji; L. K. Ishani.

STAR SERVICE STATION (JINJA) LTD., 7 Clive Rd., Box 351, Jinja. 12.11.56/1548: AIFP £1,000. Directors: Ashabhai G. Patel; Madhubhai G. Patel.

STAR SERVICE STATION (SOROTI) LTD., Box 8, Soroti. 15.3 57/1589: AC £5,000/IFP £11,250. Directors: Abdula M. Dharas; Hassanali A. Dharas; Hohamedhussein A. Dharas; Anverali A. Dharas.

Digitized by Google

STEEL WINDOWS CO. LTD., 57 7th St., Box 2665, Kampala. 9.4.56/1485: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Chandulal K Patel; Ramchandra D. Patel; Gordhanbhai S. Patel.

STIRLING-ASTALDI (UGANDA) LTD., Amber House, Box 796, Kampala. 27.8.52/973: AIFP £250,000. Directors: W J. Stirling; S. Astaldi; G. Wright Ernesto Betti; Thomas J Brennan.

STYLIANIDES LTD., 6A Kampala Rd., Box 537, Kampala 15.7.54/1196: AIFP £15,000. Directors: N. M. Stylianides; Mrs. E. Stylianides; Emanuel Milidachi.

SUKULU MINES LTD., 9/11 Grant St, Box 442, Kampala. 18.7.56/1518 : AC £1,030,000/IFP £439,314. Directors: A. J. Anderson; A. E. Pugsley; R. Hopkinson; J T. Simpson, CBE; J. L. Leyden, CBE; A. C. Bartrum; Lt.-Col. W. H. L. Gordon, MBE, MC.

SULTANI LTD., 16/18 Allidina Visram St., Box 40, Kampala. 27.9.41/232: AC £75,000/IFP £35,000 Directors: M. A. Sultani; Mrs G. F. Sultani.

SULTANI (MOTOR DIVISION) LTD., 4 Bombo Rd., Box 74, Kampala. 26.3.54/1144: AIFP £60,000. Directors: Mrs. G. F. Sultani; M. A Sultani.

SUMMAT & CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 199, Kampala. 12.6.58/1738: AC £10,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Summat S. Patel: Saradchandra C. Patel; Purshottam V. Patel: Rambhai B. Patel.

SUNDEW PRODUCTS LTD., 111 Bombo Rd., Box 2353. Kampala. 1.9.54/1224 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,315. Directors : Gulamali P. Dhanani: Mrs. Shirinkhanu G. Dhanani.

SUN FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 35 Jinja Rd, Box 552, Kampala 14.1.44/335 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Chunibhai P. Patel: Girdhar Purshottam & C. Ltd.; African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd.

SWASTIK FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., Box 1193, Kampala. 25.8 52/971 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : Dahyabhai A. Patel; Manibhai J. Patel; Somabhai S. Patel; Shivabhai S. Patel.

T

TAMANGALO TEA ESTATE LTD., Box 137, Kampala. 3.10 44/389: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Dahyabhai H. Patel; Muljibhai H Patel.

TARBHAI HAJI JAMAL & CO. LTD., 9 Entebbe Rd., Box 561, Kampala. 5.7.43/295: AC £60,000/IFP £37,950. Directors: Rajabali Tarbhai; Gulamabbas Ramzanali.

TAXATION PRACTICAL SERVICES LTD., 7 Williams St, Box 420, Kampala. 26 9.52/984: AC £1,000/IFP £50. Directors: Bipin A. Shah, B.Com. (Hand): RSAA (India); Kantilal M. Shah.

TEJANI BROTHERS LTD., 147/153 Sixth St., Box 2833. Kampala. 15 2.54/1130 : AC £20,000/IFP £12,500. Directors : M. N. Tejani; E. N. Tejani

TELI'S LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1607, Kampala. 26.10.54/1242: AC £5,000/IFP £1,650. Directors: Tulshidas M. Teli; Rashiklal T. Teli; Ratilal T. Teli; Ramniklal T. Teli.

TESO COTTON CO. LTD., 7 Iganga Rd., Box 225, Jinja. 14.11.41/237 : AIFP £30,000. Directors: V. J. Sangani; V. V. Sangani.

TESO GROWERS LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala. 27.5.58/1732: AC £5,000/IFP [illegible] Directors: Yakobo Okwerede; Fabiano Okodi; Enoka Opioko; Samweri Eretu; Sitefano Eioku; Paulo Okipi; Festo Okoli; Batunaba Egimu; Matayo Akileng.

TESO TALKIES LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 786, Kampala. 10.2.49/682: AIFP £15,000. Directors: S. Manji; P. Jinabhai; K. M. Thobhani; A. Bhanji; J. K. Radia; P. J. Radia; V. V Radia; T. M. Radia.

THOBANI (N. K.) LTD., 52 South St., Box 446, Kampala. 7.3.44/331: AC £37,500/IFP £16,000. Directors : C. N. Khiroya; P. N. Khiroya; H. N. Khiroya.

TIMBERCRAFT LTD., 106/108 Seventh St., Industrial Area, Box 1992, Kampala. 4 2.57/1580 : AIFP £6,000. Directors : Derek C. Travis: Giovanni Gessi: Eugenio Sbriz.

TIMBER & GENERAL STORES LTD., 26 Naboa Rd., Box 283, Mbale. 25.4.55/1320 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Motibhai K. Patel; Ambalal R. Patel; Kantibhai M. Patel.

TIMBER SALES (KAMPALA) LTD., Box 2659, Kampala. 17.12.56/1561: AC——IFP—— Directors: Jayantibhai N. Patel; Dinubhai N. Patel; Mrs. Sushilaben J. Patel; Ambalal C Patel; Dahyabhai B. Patel

TIMINA ESTATES LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala. 22.8.57/1644: AC £5,000/IFP £250. Directors: Ignatio K. Musazi; Erukana Kigozi; Erieza Bwete; Matia Aliwali.

TIRA MINES LTD., 7 Grant St., Baumann House, Box 1682, Kampala. 31.3.59/1839: AC £5,000/IFP £3,500. Directors: Elgar D. Smith; Heathcote Howitt.

TITANIC TRANSPORT CO. LTD. (THE), 20/21 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 15.4.57/1601: AC £20,000/IFP £17,594. Directors: Emilio Giaraldi; Stefanio Ciaraldi; Antonio Piovano.

TORO BAKERS LIMITED. 5 Kabyo Rd., Box 23. Fort Portal. 25.7.57/1641: AIFP £4,500. Directors: Sadrudin H Mangalji; Akbarali K. Rashid: Amirali E. Ebrahim.

TORO CORPORATION LTD., 3 Snay Bin Amir St., Box 30235, Kampala. 15.8.53/1041 : AIFP £3,000. Directors: Hadimohamed N. Tejani (Man.): Dr. Amirali H. Tejani; Mrs. Fatima H. Tejani.

TORO EMPORIUM LTD., 1 Buwambwa Rd., Box 30, Fort Portal. 15.8 53/1059: AIFP £4 000. Directors: Kantibhai J. Patel; Rameshbhai J. Patel; Suryakant J. Patel.

TORO LIME CO. LTD., Muhokya, P.O. Muhokya via Fort Portal. 23.8.47/582: AIFP £1,800. Directors: L A. H Graham; Executors of Late C. O. Lemon.

TORO GINNERS (1953) LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 96, Mbale. 7.12.53/1099: AIFP £195,000. Directors: Raojibhai S. Patel; Dahyabhai V. Patel.

TORORO GROCERS LTD., Box-102, Tororo. 9 1 53/1011: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Mohamedali P. Pirani: Madatali P. Pirani.

TORORO INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & FERTILISERS LTD. Box 442, Kampala. 23.12.55/P62: AC £100/IFP £7. Directors: J. T. Simpson; Alec C. Bartrum; Raymond Dobson.

TORORO OIL & SOAP FACTORY LTD., Box 6, Tororo. 16.1 54/1115: AC £50,000/IFP £32,500. Directors : V R. Patani; J. R. Patani; G. V. Patani; K. V. Patani.

TORORO PRODUCE LTD., Box 154, Tororo. 13.5 58/1731: AC £5,000/IFP £3,000. Directors: Dahyabhai S. Patel; Mohamed Yasin.

TORO TEA CO. LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. 9 3.55/119: AC £200,000/IFP £186,750. Directors: John F. Eccles, CBE, ACA: Lt.-Col W H. L. Gordon, CBE, MC: Clifford Lewis, CBE (Alt. to Col. Gordon): Charles H. Rowe, ACA (Alt. to Capt. H. M. Naylor, OBE).

TOWER SERVICE LTD., 4A Kampala Rd., Box 920, Kampala. 23.5 55/1339: AC £25,000/IFP £20,000 Directors: Karamchand Soni; Mrs. Shanta Devi Soni: Dev D. Soni.

TOWN TALKIES LTD. 18 Iganga Rd., Box 244, Jinja. 31.7.45/439: AIFP £25,000. Directors: D. K. Hindocha; P. D Hindocha; M. D. Hindocha; V. D. Hindocha.

Digitized by Google

TRADERS LTD., Box 108, Mbale. 1.6.45/427: AC £10,000/IFP £7,500. Directors: Manibhai D. Patel (Alt. V. P. Patel); Yogendra B. Patel (Alt. Raojibhai B. Patel).

TRANSWORLD REPRESENTATIONS LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 1618, Kampala. 26.3.1958/506: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Shanabhai P. Patel; Vithalbhai K. Patel; Suryakant S. Patel.

TRAVCOM LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. 30.12.52/1008: AC £5,000/IFP £4,000. Directors: H. Travis; J. Angwin; Herbert E. Ward.

TRIBHOVANDAS HIRJI & SONS LTD., 85 Main St., Box 141, Jinja. 23.11.50/803: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Ramnikial T. Popat; Mahendra T. Popat; Kantilal T. Popat; Tribhovandas Popat.

TRIPRESS LTD., 13 City House, Box 1430, Kampala. 1.5.57/1604: AC £250/IFP £20. Directors: Natwarlal A. Trivedi; Mrs. M. M. Trivedi.

TROCADERO LIMITED, 2 Kampala Rd., Box 536, Kampala. 4.11.58/1787: AIFP £1,500. Directors: Ugo Ugolini; Narshibhai C. Patel; Aldenico Dalpozzo.

TROPICAL AGENCIES LTD., 8 Buganda Rd., Box 1960, Kampala. 2.5.55/1322: AIFP £1,500. Directors: Manubhai G. Patel; Ashwinbhai P. Patel; Rameshbhai B. Patel; Bhupendra A. Patel.

TROPICAL HARDWARES LTD., 28 Williams St., Box 1895, Kampala. 24.3.54/1143: AIFP £2,500. Directors: B. J. Abji; Ambalal J. Patel.

TROPICAL PRODUCE AGENCY LTD., 28 William St., Box 1407, Kampala. 28.5.54/1166: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jafarali Nazarali; Husein Jaffer; Rajabali Govindji; Amirali G. Mohamed; Badrudin J. Abji

TULSHIBHAI & SONS LTD., 15 Main St., Box 58, Jinja. 29.6.56/1513: AIFP £50,000. Directors: Ravidatta T. Patel; Sumanbhai T Patel; Ramanbhai T. Patel.

TYRE TRADERS LTD., 24 Lubas Rd., Box 148, Jinja 30.1.56/1445: AIFP £100. Directors: H. J. Pearce; Hassanali K. Lalani; G. J. Vyas.

U

UGANDA AFRICAN WEAR LTD., 11/13 Salisbury Rd., Box 1672, Kampala. 30.9.53/1081: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: Sadrudin J. Nazarali; Jaffarali Nazarali.

UGANDA AGENCIES LTD., 4 Kampala Road. Box 650, Kampala. 6.5.59/1845: AC £500/IFP £375. Directors: Samuel M. Kulubya, ACCS; Ben S. S. Edebe; Paul Kibukamusoke.

UGANDA ARGUS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 415, Kampala. 23.6.54/1181: AC £100,000. IFP £55,000. Directors: Claude B. W. Anderson; Besweri K Mulyanti; Mrs. M. E. Gordon; Stephen H. Powles; Hassen K. Lakha; Serwano W. Kulubya, CBE; John C. Thetford (Alt. to C. B. W. Anderson).

UGANDA AUTOMOBILES LTD., 30 South St., Box 2050, Kampala. 5.10.55/1392: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Purshottam H. Patel; Somabhai P Patel.

UGANDA AUTO-SERVICING ASSOCIATION LTD. (THE), 10 Wilson Road, Box 2604, Kampala Directors: Jamil's Engineering Co., Uganda Crankshaft Regrinders; City Garage Ltd., Pioneer Garage; Gian Motors; The Equatorial Motor Works Ltd.; Ever Ready Motor Works.

UGANDA BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS LTD., 6 Namirembe Rd., Box 1826, Kampala. 1.7.48/645: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Nazarali S. Virani; Sakinabai N. Virani; Sadrudin N. Virani.

UGANDA BOOKSHOP, 1 Shimoni Rd., Box 145, Kampala. 14.5.27/38: Limited by Guarantee. Directors: Rt. Rev. Leslie W. Brown, DD, M.Th., MA; The Rt. Rev. Lucien Usher-Wilson, MA; The Ven. Archdeacon Reginald Cumiford Palin, MA; Col. Victor A. J. Ravensdale; The Ven. Archdeacon Erisi K. Masaba, MBE; Rev. Thomas G. Gregory Smith, MA; Gordon F. Brooks, FIMTA, AACCA, FCCS; Rev. Canon Dunstan K. Nsubuga, DD; Rowland Adnitt; Rev. John R. B. McDonald, BD; Mrs. Barbara Saben, MBE; Serwano W. Kulubya, CBE; Rev. Disani K. Mukasa; Alfred Henry Campbell.

UGANDA BOTTLERS LTD., 171/177 6th St., Box 2300, Kampala. 7.4.54/1149: AIFP £35,000. Directors: Haider D. Manji; Nicolas A. Calogeropoulos; Mrs. Aliki N. Calogeropoulos; Syarali D. Manji; Aziz D. Manji.

UGANDA BREWERIES LTD., Moodybrook Chambers, 4 Kampala Rd., Box 1200, Kampala. 27.7.46/P.18: AIFP £500,000. Directors: Ernest H. Wright; Michael Hepta Peer-Groves; Harold Travis; James H. Gaunt, CA; Edward A. Hughes; Neville G. Thompson; Besweri K. Mulyanti, MBE; Edwin H. St. John Sheldon (Alt. to E. A. Hughes).

UGANDA BUILDING REPAIRS LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1077, Kampala. 2.7.57/1629: AC £5,000/IFP £75. Directors: Haque Shamsul; Begum Wazir.

UGANDA BRICK & TIMBER INDUSTRIES LTD., 7 Nakivubo Mews, Box 1810, Kampala. 30.1.59/1813: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Manibhai R. Patel; Shavji H. Patel; Natverlal H. Patel.

UGANDA CEMENT INDUSTRY LTD., Box 74, Tororo. 19.12.52/P.44: AC £17,000,000/IFP £1,520,000. Directors: J. M. Kirya; J. T. Simpson, CBE; R. A. Lawrence (Alt. J. M. Payne); P. C. Ofwono; J. M. Madhvani; A. D. Lucas; R. T. Poole.

UGANDA CHEMISTS (1955) LTD., 55 Main St., Box 253, Jinja. 7.12.55/1418: AC £25,000/IFP £12,500. Directors: Kundanrai P. Bawala; Mukundrai P. Bawala; Sumatrai P. Bawala.

UGANDA CLAYS LTD., National Bank Chambers, Box 882, Kampala. 10.7.50/775: AC £50,000/IFP £17,500. Directors: Maggiorino Gonella; P. L. Zuccari; F. Maggi; Sir C. Bendall

UGANDA COFFEE CURING CO. LTD., 9 Williams St., Box 255, Kampala. 13.6.36/129: AIFP £250,000. Directors: Allibhai K. Lakha; Hassen K. Lakha; T. R. K. Lakha; A. A. K. Lakha; G. A. K. Lakha.

UGANDA COFFEE & PRODUCE EXPORTS LTD. (THE), 53 Bukoto St., Box 2990, Kampala. 1956/1542: AIFP £10,000. Directors: V. K Shah; Mrs. C. V. Shah

UGANDA COLD STORAGE LTD., Box 312, Kampala. 30.9.38/180: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Hassen Kassim Lakha; Salemohamed Jaffer

UGANDA COMMERCIAL CO. (KAMPALA) LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 11, Kampala. 24.12.26/34: AIFP £75,000. Directors: R. J. Mehta; H. C. Pandya.

UGANDA COMMODITY BROKERS LTD., 7 Portal Ave., Box 3276, Kampala. 1.11.55/1403: AC £2,000/IFP £15. Directors: Dinker Jeshanker Vyas; Gajuhan J. Pandya.

UGANDA COMMUNITY PRIVATE CAR HIRE CO. LTD. (THE), 12 South Street, Kampala. 28.11.57/1679: AC £5,000/IFP £125. Directors: Musa Nsubuga; Haji Ahamada Mugenyi; Haji Idi Sebunya; Saudi Baleke; Yekoyasi Matovu.

UGANDA CO. (AFRICA) LTD., 8 Burton Street, Box 1, Kampala. 12.6.51/849: AC £1,250,000/IFP £1,000,000. Directors: John F. Eccles, OBE, ACA; Christopher J. Holland-Martin, MP; Lt.-Col. William Howat L. Gordon, CBE; Charles L Holcom; Clifford Lewis, CBE; John H. Court, ACA (Alt. to Col. Gordon); Charles H Rowe ACA (Alt. C. L. Holcom and C. Lewis).

Digitized by Google

UGANDA COMPANY COTTON (1957) LTD. (THE), 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. 22.7.57/1640: AIFP £30,000. Directors: Dennis A. J Buxton; Clifford Lewis, CBE; William H. L. Gordon, CBE, MC; John F. Eccles, OBE, ACA; Charles H Rowe, ACA; John H. Court, ACA (Alt. to C. Lewis).

UGANDA CONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES LTD., 9/11 Grant Street, Box 442, Kampala. 21.3.53/P.45: AC £500,000/IFP £160,000. Directors: J. T. Simpson, CBE; S. M. Kulubya, ACCS; D. K. Marphatia; A. A. Baerlein; R. Dobson; D. A. Lucas; R. T. Poole.

UGANDA COTTON ASSOCIATION LTD., 61/67 Salisbury Rd., Box 885, Kampala. 19.3.51/P.36: AC £25,000/IFP £2,850. Directors: Clifford Lewis, CBE; Chandubhai K. Patel, MBE; Vaikunthalal M. Clerk, MBE; Ramakant J. Mehta, OBE; Kalidas J. Kotecha; Jinalal N. Mehta; Kashibhai D. Patel; Vinaychandra V. Radia; Mahinder N. Maini; Chhotabhai U. Patel; Naranbhai V. Patel; Bhogilal K. Patel; Nagjibhai L. Patel; Mahendra M. Madhvani; Girtharlal M. Nathvani; Dasani S. Kigozi; Godvia P. M Wakiro.

UGANDA COTTON DEALERS LTD., 25 Iganga Rd., Box 191, Jinja. 8.12.53/ 1101: AC £125,000/IFP £87,500. Directors: L. B. Chotai; H. R. Samani; R. J. Chotai; R. P. Thobani; J. W. Chotai; H. L. Kotecha.

UGANDA COTTON GINNERS LTD., 17 Elgon Ave., Box 75, Mbale. 23.9.29/52: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Sumantbhai K. Patel; Ramanbhai K. Patel; Vinodbhai D. Patel; Somabhai M. Patel.

UGANDA COTTON UNION LTD., 7 Portal Ave., Box 175, Kampala. 15.1.27/P.17: AIFP £100,000. Directors: Chandrakant C. Parikh; Ramniklal A. Vakil; Jagjivan P. Udani; Manharlal A. Vakil; Ramji Ladha Dalal.

UGANDA COUNCIL OF WOMEN, 9 George St., Box 1663, Kampala. 26.4.50/P31: Limited by Guarantee. Directors: Mrs. P. F. Kisosonkole; Mrs. A. M. Gee; Miss C. I. M. Hastie; Mrs. M. Gordon.

UGANDA CREAMERIES LTD., Cargen House, Box 3305, Kampala. 12.3.58/1705: AC £1,000/IFP £2. Directors: Denis A. Grafton Bernard S. Mills; John F. Byna-hall; Samuel M. Kulubya; ACCS; Robert E. G. Russell.

UGANDA DAIRY LTD., 17 Kampala Rd., Box 666, Kampala. 22.10.43/315: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Madatali A. Pirbhai; Sadrudin A. Pirbhai; H. A. Pirbhai.

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., 9/11 Grant Street, Box 442, Kampala. 29.3.52/P.40: AC £8,000,000/IFP £6,400,000. Directors: J. T Simpson, CBE; C. C. Spencer, CMG; R. Kirkpatrick; S. M. Kulubya, ACCS; J. L. Leyden, CBE; Y. K. Lubogo; A. E. Pugsley; A. Lawrie.

UGANDA DISTILLERIES LTD., Port Bell, Box 1200, Kampala. 4.2.55/1293: AC £100/IFP £1.10s. Directors: G. V. A. Perry; Michael H. Peer-Groves.

UGANDA ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., 12 Wilson Rd., Box 1257, Kampala. 18.2.46/483: AC £12,500/IFP £11,950. Directors: Jayantilal K. Amin; Suryakant K Amin; Mrs. Kamlaben K. Amin; Chhaganbhai V. Patel; J. K. Amin.

UGANDA FARMERS LTD. (THE), Box 1635, Kampala. 15.5.43/P46: AC £55,000/IFP £6,395. Directors: D. S. Kizito; B. Musoke; E. Sekulima; M. Mukasa; Y. W Kasirye; Z. Nkeretanyi; T. Musige; M. Muyanda; C. Taira; E. Mukasa; P. Loa.

UGANDA FARMERS & LUNYA ESTATES LTD., 28 Bukoto St., Box 994, Kampala. 24.2.47/554: AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors: Manibhai B Patel; Dinubhai C. Patel; Lallubhai B. Patel; Mahendra M. Patel.

UGANDA FISH MARKETING CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 9-11 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. 15.10.48/P.25: AIFP £150,000. Directors: J. T. Simpson, CBE; D. A. Lucas; J. K. Babiiha; E. E. B. Kasoma; E. Baumann; J. H. Gaunt; H. R. Fraser, CMG, OBE; S. Makris.

UGANDA FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 19 Main Street, Box 566, Jinja. 30.1.56/1450: AC £5,000. Directors: Harjivan Motibhai; Jethalal P. Jobanputra

UGANDA FLYING CLUB LTD. (THE), 11 First St., Box 2047, Kampala. 14.8.57/P.75: No share capital. Directors: Philip J. Wilkinson; Sultan Datoo; Harry Gandy; Anita J. Gandy; Peter E. Winch; Shamashudeen J. H. S. Verjee; Michael Fearon; Roy Williams; John R. Bruce; Roger H. G. Mawhood; John I. Pilotte.

UGANDA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD., 28/30 Seventh St., Box 475, Kampala. 4.5.56/1493: AC £25,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Velji K. Shah; Hirji S. Shah; Zaverchand L. Haria.

UGANDA FURNITURE & JOINERY LTD., 12 Buganda Road, Box 319, Kampala 28.4.47/565: AC £25,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Kakubhai Kalidas Radia; Dharamsy Morarji Bhatia; Jinalal Narandas Mehta.

UGANDA GENERAL AGENCY LTD., 41 Market Street, Box 162, Jinja. 27.8.47/584: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: V. H. Kotecha; G. M. Thakrar.

UGANDA GENERAL STORE LTD., 10 Market St., Box 592, Kampala. 1.12.47/601: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Umedbhai S. Patel; Bhagwanbhai S. Patel; Chhaganbhai K. Patel.

UGANDA GENERAL TRADING CO. LTD., 33 Main St., Box 25, Jinja. 22.12.53/1108: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Bhagubhai Dahyabhai Patel; Manubhai Dahyabhai Patel; Kantibhai D Patel; Kanubhai D. Patel.

UGANDA GINNERS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD., 61/67 Salisbury Rd., Box 885, Kampala. 19.3.51/P35: AC £20,000/IFP £19,000. Directors: Chandubhai K. Patel; MBE; Clifford Lewis, CBE; Vaikunthlal M. Clerk, MBE; Ramakant J. Mehta, OBE; Kashibhai D. Patel; Naranbhai V. Patel; Chhotabhai U. Patel; Vinaychandra V. Radia; Girdhar P. Mehta; Dharamsi M. Bhatia; Jinalal N. Mehta; Mahendra M. Madhvani; Ishverbhai A. Patel; Bhogilal K. Patel; Girdharlal M. Nathvani.

UGANDA GINNERS & MILLERS LTD., 13 Rock Crescent West, Box 33, Tororo. 25.10.45/453: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Manbhai Zaverbhai Patel; Rameshchandra M. Patel; Mrs. Maniben M. Patel.

UGANDA GINNING & TRADING CO. LTD., 85 Kampala Rd., Box 750, Kampala. 2.12.39/201: AIFP £50,000. Directors: Chhotabhai U. Patel, BA, LL.B; Sumantbhai S. Patel, MA; Shivabhai D. Patel; Bhailalbhai B. Patel, B.Com.

THE UGANDA GRAIN MILLING CO. LTD., 9-11 Grant St., Kampala. Private Bag, Jinja. 7.11.55/1406 : AC £750,000/IFP £252,500. Directors : E. Baumann; J. H. Gaunt; J. T. Simpson, CBE (Alt. D. A. Lucas); F. T. Holden, CBE (Alt. H. Hamilton); Capt. D. A. Vaughan-Philpott (Alt. J. Mackay); R. T. Poole (Alt. D. A. Lucas).

UGANDA GUARDIAN PRESS (1955) LTD. 20.5.55/1338: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Purshottam F. Patel; Chandubhai D. Amin; Ghansyambai R. Patel.

UGANDA HARDWARE LTD., 9 Main St., Box 109, Jinja. 28.4.44/355: AC £25,000/IFP £17,500. Directors: R. B. Pandya; Dahyabhai P. Patel; Becharbhai G. Patel; V. N. Parekhji; P. J. Pandya.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA HOTELS LTD., Ralli House, Box 3473, Kampala. 7.9.50/789: AC £500,000/IFP £394,000. Directors: R. A. Lawrence (Alt. J. E. Iott); C. C. Spencer, CMG; J. T. Simpson, CBE (Alt. A. C. Bartrum); J. M. Payne; D. A. Lucas (Alt. A. C. Bartrum); S. L. Bawa; P. H. Kibuka-Musoke; R. T. Pooe.

UGANDA HAULAGE CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 415, Kampala. 29.10.55/1402: AIFP £100. Directors: James E. Hall; Charles B. L. Mutagwanya; Agnes R. M. Hall; A. G. Bremner.

UGANDA HOUSEWARE LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 642, Kampala. 18.2.51/1482: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Dr. Lal Din Ahmed; Mumtaz Ahmed.

UGANDA INDUSTRIES & MERCHANDISE LTD., City House, Box 657, Kampala. 14.1.53/1013: AC £10,000/IFP £250. Directors: M. J. Dhanani; B. K. Esmail.

UGANDA INSURANCE CO. LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. 21.3.47/561: AC £10,000/IFP £102. Directors: U. N. Valji; Shamas-ud-deen Umedaly; S. Umedaly.

UGANDA JOINERS & PLUMBERS LTD., 9 Kisiki Rd., Box 677, Jinja. 5.9.49/718: AC £10,000/IFP £9,900. Directors: Shanabhai P. Oza; Bhikhabhai J. Oza; Tildas D. Dawadi.

UGANDA KWENYWEZA PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. LTD., Katwe, Box 2598, Kampala. 29.10.56/P68: AC £15,000/IFP £1,395. Directors: J. Kasole; J. C. Kiwanuka; M. Mugwanya; M. S. Mayanja; A. Ntale; A. Musoke.

UGANDA KNITTING INDUSTRIES LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 3297, Kampala. 1648: AC £10,000

UGANDA LEATHER INDUSTRIES LTD., The Tannery, Ganisa Rd., Box 324, Mbale. 26.5.44 363: AC £25,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Kanji Vira; A. K. Jethwa.

UGANDA LIME CO. LTD., 29 Bazaar St., Box 45, Tororo. 3.4.44/352: AC £5,000/IFP £4,150. Directors: Rambilas Sirdaw; Kewal Krishan Khosla; Sukh Dev Khosla; Prem N. Sirdaw.

UGANDA MACHINERY TRADING CO. LTD., 4 Market St., Box 80, Jinja. 29.4.47/567: AIFP £25,000. Directors: Natubhai C. Patel; Gangaben M. Patel; Madhukant M. Patel; Banubhai M. Patel; Kantibhai R. Patel (Alt. to G. M. Patel).

UGANDA MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., 74 South St., Box 1048, Kampala. 10.2.51/826: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Damji K. Parmar; Dahyalal K. Parmar; Devshi K. Parmar.

UGANDA METAL PRODUCTS & ENAMELLING CO. LTD., 9/11 Grant St., Box 2151, Kampala. 4.1.56/P67: AIFP £175,000. Directors: J. T. Simpson, CBE (Alt. A. C. Bartrum); L. S. Davies; R. Dobson (Alt. A. C. Bartrum); D. S. Cowen.

UGANDA NATIVE TRADING CO. LTD., Bombo Rd., Box 503, Kampala. 21.7.33/97: AC £25,000/IFP £377. Directors: H. Kakumba; F. Kasule; T. Ndaula

UGANDA NON-FERROUS MINING CO. LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. 25.9.52/982: AC £100/IFP £2. Directors: W. A. Hunter; C. L. Holcom; E. C. Baillie.

UGANDA OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., 2 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 253, Kampala. 12.4.58/1718: AC £12,500/IFP £5,000. Directors: Colonial Flour & Oil Industries Ltd.; Chhotbhai M. Patel.

UGANDA PANEL BEATING LTD., 2 Kampala Rd., Box 3296, Kampala. 25.11.57/1675: AIFP £2,500. Directors: Tulshibhai J. Patel; Somabhai S. Patel

UGANDA PHARMACY LTD., 6 Shimoni Rd., Box 1422, Kampala. 27.11.51/893: AC £10,000/IFP £6,000. Directors: Amirali M. A. Jetha; Sultanali M. A. Jetha; N. M. Ali Jetha.

UGANDA POULTRIES LTD., 1 Williams St., Box 19, Kampala. 29.11.56/1554: AIFP £4,000. Directors: Hussin A. Hamdani; Mrs. Arna H. Hamdani; William H. Tyler.

UGANDA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD., 14 Williams St., Box 635, Kampala. 21.3.47/562: AC £10,000/IFP £102. Directors: Mrs. Noorbanoo H. Rattanshi; Haideraly M. Rattanshi; Dahyabhai L. Patel; Kassamali J. Bhogadia.

UGANDA PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO. LTD. (THE), 52 Kampala Rd., Box 84, Kampala. 1.1.14/1414: AC £49,999.10s./IFP £27,000. Directors: A. S. Lubwama; E. H. Kamanyi; M. K. Wamala; A. K. Sempa; L. Basudde.

UGANDA POWER DEVELOPMENT LTD., 17/19 Jinja Rd., Private Bag, Kampala. 5.3.59/1830: AC £70,000/IFP £3,500. Directors: Leonard N. Basudde; Amos K. Sempa; Peter Serumaga.

UGANDA ROADWAYS LTD., 95 Jinja Rd., Box 921, Kampala. 1.12.49/733: AIFP £100,000. Directors: Lorenzo Ameiott; Pietro Ameiott; Walter Rovina; R. E. G. Russell; Luigi Saltarelli.

UGANDA RADIO HOUSE (1958) LTD., 49 Kampala Rd., Box 1769, Kampala. 1.4.58/1714: AIFP £3,750. Directors: Shantilal B. Shah; Jashbhai D. Patel; Babubhai M. Patel; Mahmood A. Sultani

UGANDA REFRIGERATED STORAGE CO. LTD. (THE), 7 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. 28.3.56/1482: AC £50,000/IFP £37,500. Directors: J. H. Gaunt; H. R. Fraser; E. Baumann.

UGANDA RIFLE ASSOCIATION (THE), c/o Police H.Q., Box 355, Kampala. 9.10.37/P.11: Limited by Guarantee. Directors: Capt. J. Blythe; Capt. C. F. Broomfield; B. H. Hawkins; C. H. Jack; J. P. Nourne; P. Theil; Dr. L. D. Ahmed; Dr. Farquar A. A. Din; O. C. Toops; Commissioner of Police.

UGANDA SAW MILLS LTD., 40/42 Seventh St., Box 72, Kampala. 26.10.42/262: AIFP £6,250. Directors: Prabhulal I. Patel; Vithalbhai I. Patel (Alt. Jamnadas K. Patel).

UGANDA SISAL ESTATES LTD., 2/14 Third St., Box 187, Kampala. 21.11.42/267: AC £70,000/IFP £50,100. Directors: Ramji L. Dalal; R. R. Dalal; Kantilal R. Dalal.

UGANDA SOAP & OIL INDUSTRIES LTD., 37 Kawempe, Box 814, Kampala. 6.8.52/967: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Mohanlal M. Karia; Savitaben M. Karia.

UGANDA SOAP WORKS LTD., 19 Main St., Box 566, Jinja. 6.5.36/127: AIFP £2,000. Directors: Pitamber Motibhai; Harjivan Motibhai; Mulak Raj.

UGANDA STONE QUARRIES LTD. (THE), 22 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1704, Kampala. 1.2.46/481: AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors: N. H. Jamal; H. J. Jamal.

UGANDA STORES LTD., 23 Kampala Rd., Box 16, Kampala. 28.12.37/161: AIFP £10,000. Directors: A. D. M. Manasvi; P. M. Amin; R. D. Amin; J. P. Amin.

UGANDA SUGAR FACTORY LTD., Box 1, Lugazi. 27.7.34/P49: AC £1,500,000/IFP £1,250,000 Directors: Mahendrakumar N. Mehta; Anandji R. Ganatra.

UGANDA SUNDRIES LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 593, Kampala. 11.4.49/697: AC £15,000/IFP £13,750. Directors: Maganbhai B. Patel; Ambalal S. Patel.

UGANDA TEA ESTATES LTD., Box 1, Lugazi. 18.3.38/P.54: AC £250,000/IFP £125,000. Directors: Mahendrakumar N. Mehta; Anandji R. Ganatra.

UGANDA TEA SALES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. 11.3.41/219. AC £25/IFP £3. Directors: H. M. Naylor, OBE; Clifford Lewis; W. H. L. Gordon.

UGANDA TEXTILE CO. LTD., Box 71, Masaka. 2.10.44/387: AC £20,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Dahyabhai L. Mistry; Thakorbhai L. Mistry; Hiralal K. Mistry; Ambalal I. Patel.

UGANDA THEATRES LTD., 22 Allidina Visram St., Box 348, Kampala. 2.8.34/113: AC £50,000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Chunilal Mohanlal; Mohanlal Kalabhai; Shantilal Mohanlal; Popatlal Kala.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA TIMBER CO. LTD. (THE), 10 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 393, Kampala. 28.11.38/182: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Nathabhai K. Patel (Alt. Nanabhai K. Patel); Purshottam V. Patel.

UGANDA TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. LTD., 10 Old Port Bell Road, Box 393, Kampala. 17.12 56/1560: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Purshottam V. Patel; Nathabhai K. Patel.

UGANDA TIMBER & JOINERS LTD., 39, Lubas Ad., Box 189, Jinja. 24.3.59/1836: AIFP £500. Directors: Gurmit Singh; Pritam Singh.

UGANDA TIMBER & PRODUCE LTD., 37 Lubas Rd., Box 698, Jinja. 8.11.28/43: AIFP £500. Directors: Rajendra I. Patel; Manibhai D. Patel; Mrs. Kailasben M. Patel; Ishwarbhai P. Patel.

UGANDA TIMBER SALES LTD., Oboja Rd., Box 168, Jinja. 13.9.37/151: AC £50/IFP £13. Directors: P. S. Grewal; Hardip S. Chohan; Jayantilal N. Patel; Maganbhai D. Patel; J. Tennent Ramkin; Inder Singh Gill; V. S. Gill; N. H. Jamal; G. S. Grewal.

UGANDA TRADING CO. (1950) LTD., 4 Market Sq., Box 613, Kampala. 7 1.50/739: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Motibhai B. Patel; Mujibhai M. Patel; Chotabhai M. Patel.

UGANDA TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 40 South St., Box 638, Kampala. 28.9.38/P24: AC £400,000/IFP £252,018. Directors: G. H. A. Watts; A. R. Walters; F. M. Brick; D. L. Jones; S. W. Kulubya, C.B.E.; Haji M. Kasule; J. C. Dean.

UGANDA WIRE INDUSTRIES LTD., 7 Market St., Box 566, Kampala. 24.7.58/1755: AC £7,500/IFP £2,500. Directors: J. Patel; Natwarlal C. Pate..

UGATEX (MANAGEMENT) LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 7, Kampala. 24.8.57/1646: AC £100/IFP Shs. 10/-. Directors: C. Lewis; J. H. Gaunt; W. H. L. Gordon; E. Baumann.

UNIQUE HOLDINGS LTD., 2/4 William St., City House, Box 538, Kampala. 16.7.58/1748: AC £30,000/IFP £10. Directors: Chandrakant S. Geewala; Narendra M. Rajani.

UNIQUE MOTOR CYCLE SPARES LTD., 3 Nakivubo Mews, Box 888, Kampala. 19 6.58/1740: AC £2,500. Directors: Dineshchandra A. Patel; Mrs. Indumati D. Patel; Purshottam H. Patel.

UNION CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 156/158 Sixth St., Box 1034, Kampala. 31 12.57/1688: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Madhusudan A. Trivedi; Kusumlaxmi M. Trivedi.

UNION CYCLE MART LTD., 25 Block "C", Box 78, Lira. 28.12.50/813: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Dahyabhai D. Patel; Mrs. Chanchalben D. Patel.

UNION PROPERTIES (UGANDA) LTD., 1 Wilson Rd., Box 570, Kampala. 9.5.55/1333: AC £20,0000/IFP £15,000. Directors: Lalji D. Chhotai; Ramji P. Thobani; Jagjivan R. Chhotai; Haribhai R. Samani.

UNION TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 58 Oboja Rd., Box 9, Jinja. 11.7.44/374: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Gulam Kader; Mr. Akhtar Sultana.

UNITED AFRICAN FARMERS LTD., 11.6 59/P111: AC £10,000/IFP £7. Directors: Not appointed.

UNITED AGENCIES LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 1593, Kampala. 10.10.50/797: AC £5,000/IFP £4,500. Directors: Raojibhai G. Patel; Ratilal S. Shah; Narsibhai B. Patel.

UNITED AFRICA CO. (UGANDA) LTD., (THE), Box 424, Kampala. 8.3 38/169: AIFP £20,000. Directors: H. B. Carr; C. E. Develin; Laurence P. Gardner; John N. Keech; Frank Walter.

UNITED AFRICAN TRANSPORTERS LTD. (THE), 11 Globe Chambers, Box 20071, Kampala. 5.12.56/1556: AC £2,500/IFP £763. Directors: Erifazi Namuyenga; Ezera Nyakana; [illegible]ma Semakula; Abdul K. Nyanzi.

UNITED BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS LTD., 91/97 Seventh St., Box 1592, Kampala. 23.9.50/792: AIFP £50,000. Directors: Raojibhai G. Patel; Ratilal S. Shah; Narsibhai B. Patel; M. Nathoo Manini.

UNITED CEMENT MARKETING CORPORATION LTD., 17 City House, Box 1592, Kampala. 23.8.54/1217: AC £25,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: The Iron & Steel wares Ltd.; Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd; United Builders & Contractors Ltd.; African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd.

UNITED COTTON MERCHANTS LTD., 18 Iganga Rd., Box 678, Jinja. 7.2.44/342: AIFP £50,000. Directors: Odhavji H. Kotecha; Mangladas O. Kotecha.

UNITED CYCLE STORES, 13 Market St., Box 784, Kampala. 13.12.56/1558: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Manibhai C. Patel; Rambhai P. Patel; Govindabhai T. Patel.

UNITED DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 62 Oboja Rd., Box 320, Jinja. 9.6.59/1864: AC £2,000/IFP £15.

UNITED ELECTRICAL CORPORATION LTD., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1256, Kampala. 5.2.52/921: AIFP £7,500. Directors: Suryakant C. Patel; Natubhai C. Patel; B. H. Amin; Sumanbhai C. Patel; Mrs. Maniben C. Patel.

UNITED FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 78 Bombo Rd., Box 1275, Kampala. 25.10.45/454: AIFP £20,000. Directors: Chhotabhai B. Patel; Dhulabhai U. Patel; Nathabhai M. Patel; Umedbhai A. Patel; Somabhai L. Patel.

UNITED HARDWARE LTD., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1815, Kampala. 1.9.51/882: AIFP £5,000. Directors: Chhaganbhai B. Patel; Raojibhai H. Patel; Shashikant S. Patel; Mrs. Taraben C. Patel.

UNITED GROCERS LTD., 49 Kampala Rd., Box 1655, Kampala. 9.6.56/1505: AIFP £2,000. Directors: Gordhanbhai D. Patel; Jashbhai D. Patel; Raojibhai S. Patel; Raojibhai C. Patel.

UNITED MACHINERY CO. LTD., 7 Main St., Box 80, Jinja. ——/1584: AC £10,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Umedbhai L. Patel; Parshottam V. Patel; Natvarbhai C. Patel; Madhukant M. Patel; Kantibhai R. Patel; Parshotam T. Patel.

UNITED PLUMBERS & BUILDERS LTD., 47 Naboa Rd., Box 268, Mbale. 6.12.55/1416: IFP £1,500. Mohan S. Biant; Rajinder S. Biant.

UNITED PROPERTIES LTD., 21 Allidina Visram St., Box 649, Kampala. 20.9.55/1380: AC £100,000/IFP £70,300. Directors: Jafferali L. Mangalji; Hassanali L. Mangalji; Lalji Mangalji; Sunderji Mangalji; Hassanali Rajan; Gulamali Rajan.

UNITED STORES LTD., 5 Allidina Visram St., Box 995, Kampala. 1.8.45/440: AC £15,000/IFP £12,500. Directors: Harnambhai S. Patel; Kashiben H. Patel.

UNITED SERVICE & TRANSPORT CO. LTD., 24 Wandegeya Rd., Box 1605, Kampala. 9.2 56/1460: AC £5,000/£200. Directors: Mikairi S. Kalimali; Nelson Gonzabato; Christopher K. Mukasa.

UNITED TIMBER & SAWMILLS LTD., 4 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 1000, Kampala. 1.3.56/1469: AIFP £10,000. Directors: Jafferali M. Walji; Hassanali M. Jamani; Kamrudin M. Jamani.

UNITED UNDERWRITERS LTD., 1 Market Sq., Box 1604, Kampala. 3.10 58/1778: AC £10,000/IFP £1,500. Directors: Harshadrai D. Desai; Ramlal S. Shah.

UNITEX LTD., 13 Salisbury Rd., Box 3356, Kampala. 8.5.44/360: AC £5,000/IFP £1,000. Directors: Rajnikant J. Panchmatia; Navalkishoke J. Panchmatia.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING CO. (E.A.) LTD. (THE), Box 140, Tororo. 14.10.54/P.52 : AC £200,000/IFP £150,000. Directors : D. Kirkness W. Evans; J. J. Cameron, MBE (Alt. D. A. Lucas); J. T. Simpson, CBE (Alt. D. A. Lucas); W. F. Davenport; I. S. Ednie; P. C. B. E. Benson, MBE.

UNIVERSAL COLD STORAGE LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Box 632, Kampala. 17.10.44/391 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Issa Popat; Kamrudin I. Popat; Samsudin I. Popat.

UNIVERSAL DOMESTICWARE LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 926, Kampala. 14.2.49/683 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : S. D. Khosla; Banamaw Khosla; Baidev Khosla.

UNIVERSAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD., 83 Jinja Rd., Box 554, Kampala. 6.4.54/1148 : AC £100,000/IFP £50,000. Directors : Rambhai Z. Patel; Dahyabhai Z. Patel.

UNIVERSAL PRODUCE DEALERS LTD., 3 Scalen Place, Box 186, Jinja. 5.7.49/708 : AC £5,000/IFP £3,750. Directors : G. P. Mehta; M. M. Kanabar; G. Bhimji.

UNIVERSAL CYCLE MART LTD., 16 Market Sq., Box 593, Kampala. 3.1.55/1282 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Manibhai L. Patel; Navinchandra Dahyabhai.

UNIVERSAL EQUIPMENT LTD., 16 Kampala Rd., Box 146, Kampala. 4.2.59/1816 : AC £20,000/IFP £500. Directors : P. J. Wilkinson; Mohamedali J Dhanani.

UNIVERSAL POULTRY LTD., 15 Main St., Box 32, Jinja. 13.5.59/1848 : AC £5,000/IFP £750. Directors : Jayanti D. Raichura; Vinay D. Raichura.

UNIVERSAL SAW MILLS LTD., Box 2606, Kampala. 15.12.54/1269 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Gurdev Singh; Harchand Singh.

USUKU GINNERIES LTD., 46 & 48 Oboja Rd., Box 864, Jinja. 15.10.41/233 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : Ambalal K. Patel; Sureshchandra C. Patel.

V

VALENTINE (C. J.) (UGANDA) LTD., Amber House, Kampala Rd., Box 2384, Kampala. 22.8.55/1381 : AC £2,500/IFP ——. Directors : C. J. Valentine, OBE., ED.; Mrs S. V. Valentine; P. B. Leahy.

VALESKA SISAL ESTATES LTD., 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. 14.7.52/961 : AC £300,000/IFP £200,000. Directors : Noormohamed H. Jamal; Akbarali N. H. Jamal; Mohamed H. G. Nasser; Rawjibhai C. Patel; Bahadurali Janmohamed.

VALLABHDAS KALIDAS & CO. LTD., 28 Allidina Visram St., Box 164, Kampala. 15.10.45/449 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : Vallabhdas K. Radia; Vinaychandra V. Radia; Chimanlal V. Radia; Gamanlal V. Radia.

VALLABHDAS RANCHHODDAS LTD., Box 6, Tororo. 16.1.54/1117 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : V. R Patani; J. R. Patani; G. V. Patani; K. V. Patani.

VALLABHDAS VITHALDAS & SONS LTD., 5 Oboja Rd., Private Bag, Jinja. 20.6.55/1348 : AIFP £75,000. Directors : Ramnik V. Madhvani; Praful V. Madhvani; Mrs. Santakben V. Madhvani.

VALLENDERS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 3295, Kampala. 22.7.55/1361 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : E. L. Vallender; V. J. Vallender; H. M. Bragg; L. J. Chapman.

VALLIBHAI YUSUFALLI (UGANDA) LTD., 25 Nakivubo Place, Box 303, Kampala. 11.3.43/179 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Vallibhai Yusufalli; Tayabali Mohamedali.

VARIETY GENERAL STORES, 8 Williams St., Box 1072, Kampala. 7.11.49/727 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : V. V. Radia; M. P. Radia; R. N. Seth; G. D. Thakrar.

VASANT LTD., 21 Lubas Rd., Box 147, Jinja. 1.10.53/1082 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : V. V. Vasant; L. V. Vsant.

1.10.53/1082 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : V. V. Vasant; L. V. Vasant.

VELJI J. MEHTA & BROS. LTD., 16-18 Allidina Visram St., Box 809, Kampala. 13.3.54/1138 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : V. J. Mehta; D. J. Mehta; K. J. Mehta; H. R. Mehta.

VERJEE BROS. (UGANDA) LTD., City House, Box 50, Kampala. 16.7.46/506 : AC £75,000/IFP £45,000. Directors : Rajabali K. S. Verjee; B. K. S. Verjee; A. K. S. Verjee; Rahemtulla K. S. Verjee; B. R. K. S. Verjee.

VICTORIA BUILDERS LTD., 9 Rashid Khamis Rd., Box 1533, Kampala. 23.9.55/1384 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Manashankar H. Dave; Manibhai G. Patel.

VICTORIA COTTON CO. LTD., 6 Johnstone St., Box 1939, Kampala. 27.5.53/1039 : AC £100,000/IFP ——. Directors : Narandhai V. Patel; Narshibhai S. Patel; Chandrakant N. Patel.

VICTORIA SNACK BAR LTD., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 2205, Kampala. 31.1.57/1579 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Dahyabhai C. Patel; Dinubhai C. Patel; Manibhai B. Patel.

VICTORIA STEELWARES LTD., 8 Market St., Box 2005, Kampala. 2.2.54/1127 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Dahyabhai A. Patel; Chhotabhai T. Patel; Narshibhai C. Patel; Manibhia R. Patel; Manubhai C. Patel.

VICTORIA STEELWARES (TORORO) LTD., 29 Bazaar Rd., Tororo, Box 150, Tororo. 19.12.58/1800 : AC £5,000/IFP £4,500. Directors : Dahyabhai A. Patel; Narshibhai C. Patel; Manibhai R. Patel; Manubhai C. Patel; Gunvant S Patel.

VICTORIA TRADING CO. LTD., 56 Kampala Rd., Box 853, Kampala. 8.3.54/1139 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Manibhai B. Patel; Dinubhai C. Patel; Mahendra M. Patel.

VICTORIA TEA ESTATES LTD., 46 William St., Box 188, Kampala. 4.5.56/1329 : AC £75,000/IFP £37,500 Directors : Ranchhodbhai U. Patel; Jashbhai R. Patel.

VIJAY RATION STORES LTD., 70 South St., Box 1452, Kampala. 17.11.55/1411 : AC £7,500/IFP £5,000. Directors : Harjivan C. Joshi; Trambaklal C. Joshi; Amritlal C. Joshi.

VILLAMARIA COFEE BUYING CO. LTD., Villamaria, Box 132, Masaka. 25.3.49/693 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Revandas T. Patel; Shantilal R. Patel; Chandubhai R. Patel; Manubhai R. Patel.

Villamaria, Box 132, Masaka. 25.3.49/693 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Revandas T. Patel; Shantilal R. Patel; Chandubhai R. Patel; Manubhai R. Patel.

VIRANI CYCLE MART LTD., 28 Ormsby Ave., Box 343, Mbale. 22.12.55/1428 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,000. Directors : Abdul A. H. Virani; Mrs. Fatmakhanu M. A. Dosani.

VIRANI'S LTD., 12 Delhi Gdns., Box 989, Kampala. 1.9.48/655 : AIFP £3,000. Directors : Lakhoo Zaver; Haiderali Lakhoo.

VIRCHAND MITHALAL LTD., 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 634, Kampala. 30.12.48/672 : AIFP £30,000. Directors : V. M. Mehta; V. V. Mehta; H. V. Mehta.

VIRCHAND MITHALAL & SONS LTD., 16/18 Allidina Visram St., Box 634, Kampala. 3.5.55/1325 : AC £20,000/IFP £12,500. Directors : Virchand M. Mehta; Vrajlal V. Mehta; Hasmukhbhai V. Mehta.

VISANJI GANGJI LTD., Box 7, Mbale. 19.2.45/411 : AC £6,000/IFP £3,375. Directors : Hassanali Visanji; Abdulrasul Visanji.

VITHALDAS HARIDAS & CO. (1955) LTD., 5 Oboja Rd., Box 191, Jinja. 20.6.55/1346 : AIFP £75,000 Directors : Pravin V. Madhavani; Taraben P. Madhvani.

Digitized by Google

VITHALDAS JERAM KOTECHA LTD., 9/11 Block "A", Box 23, Kakira. 19 4.57/1602 : AIFP £1,500. Directors : Kalidas M. Tharkar; Mrs. Kashiben K. Tharkar.

VORA LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 190, Kampala. 7.3 50/747 : AC £10,000/IFP £8,750. Directors : Mrs. S. H. Vora; Mr. S. H. Vora; Mr. R. N. Vora.

VORA SONS LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 190, Kampala. 23 9.57/1654 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500 Directors : Mr. R. H. Vora; Mr. R. N. Vora.

VRAJILAL M. PAREKH LTD., 5 Market Sq., Box 48, Kampala. 28 1.39/183 : AIFP £15,000. Directors : Jagjivan M. Parekh; Vrajlal M. Parekh.

W

WAKISU ESTATES LTD., 56/58 South St., Box 643, Kampala. 3.1.55/1278: AIFP £25,000. Directors : Kassmali A. Virani; Fatamabai K. Virani.

WALJEE'S (UGANDA) LTD., 61 Nakivubo Rd., Box 1000, Kampala. 30 10.45/455 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : H. M. Waljii; K. M. Waljii.

WAMALA COTTON CO. LTD., Amber House, Box 324, Kampala. 1.10 54/1232 : AC £35,000/IFP £25,000. Directors : Hassan K. Lakha; Gulamhussein A. Kassim; Dahyabhai R. Patel; Navinchandra D. Patel.

WARDLE (A. H.) & CO. (UGANDA) LTD., 26 Kampala Rd., Box 1671, Kampala. 26.1.48/707 : AC £25,000/IFP £5,000. Directors: Mahendrakumar N. Mehta; Subhas C. Patel.

WATERCRAFT LTD., 12 Nakivubo Rd., Box 111, Kampala. 4.2 59/1815 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Badrudin P. Abdulla; Abdulmalek P. Abdulla; Abdulrahim P. Abdulla; James F. Fyfe

WEST BUGANDA COFFEE WORKS LTD., P O. Kasanda. 21.4.59/F.107 : AC £20,000/IFP £2. Directors : Matiya Wakibi; Yozefu Makubage; M. Mpengera; Buiasiyo Kigongo; Kosima Salongo; Yakobo Zalyembike; Aloziyo Musoke; Yowana Mukasa; Paulo Kirundu; Kaluna Serugo; Benedicto Mugenyi; Bulauzi Wobukide; Andereya Nkondo; Eneriko Kasule; Andereya Senkezi; Senjala; Eryeza Kaddu; Musa Kiyingi; Esero Kabali; Egenisi Nabbosa; Mikayiri Tamusange.

WEST NILE FLOUR & OIL MILLS LTD., 54 Williams St., Box 1114, Kampala. 1.11.49/742 : AC £5,000/IFP £2,500. Directors : Bhagwanbhai K. Patel; Maganbhai S. Patel.

WEST NILE TRADING CO. LTD., 1 Williams St., Box 344. Kampala. 6 10.43/314 : AIFP £25,000. Directors : Premji Hansraj; B. P Samani.

WESTERN MOTORS LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. 24.3.59/1885 : AIFP £100. Directors : J. F. Eccles; W. H. L. Gordon; C. Lewis.

WESTERN UGANDA STORES LTD., Block 1M. Box 3, Fort Portal. 1 3.55/1303 : AC £10,000/IFP £3,750. Directors : Hassanali A. Bhimji; Pyarali A. Bhimji; Gulamali A. Bhimji.

WHITE BAND TRAVEL SERVICES LTD., Imperial Hotel Arcade, Box 3114. Kampala. 23 12.58/1801 : AIFP £5,000. Directors : Abdulali K. Nanji Ruda; Mrs. Roshen A. Nanji Ruda.

WHITE HORSE INN (KABALE) LTD., Rani House, Box 442, Kampala 1.4.38/172 : AIFP £16,000. Directors : R. A. Lawrence; C. C. Spencer, CMG; J. T. Simpson, CBE; J. M Payne; S. L. Bawa; D. A. Lucas; P. H. Kibuka-Musoke; R. T. Poole.

WILSON LAITY & CO. LTD., 9/11 Main St., Box 721, Jinja. 26.11.56/1552 : AIFP £8,000. Directors : Iain H. Wilson; Herbert E. Laity.

WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., 84-86 South St., Box 376, Kampala. 26.10 32/86 : AIFP £2,500. Directors : Major Asmatullah S. Din, OBE; Amanulla A. Din; Aktarulla Asmatullah Din.

WOBULENZI TRADING STORE LTD., 48/50 South St., Box 30266, Kampala. 2.2.56/1454 : AC £15,000/IFP £10,000. Directors : Chhotabhai B. Patel; Umedbhai B. Patel.

WOLFRAM INVESTMENTS LTD., 20/21 Jinja Rd., Box 537, Kampala. 28 11.52/P.43 : AC £50,000/IFP £43,212. Directors : Harald Bjordal; Mrs. Unni Bjordal; Philip J. Wilkinson.

WOODWORKS LTD., 7 Kisiki Rd., Box 677, 677, Jinja. 15.8.51/875 : AIFP £10,000. Directors : Tulsidas D. Dalwadi; Ambalal R. Patel; S. P. Oza

WORLD WIDE AGENCIES LTD., 87 Kampala Rd., Box 1607, Kampala. 18.2.52/926 : AC £1,000/IFP £500. Directors : T. M. Telly; D. K. Unadkat; B. N. Popat.

Y

YAHYABHAI RAJABALI LTD., 1 Avenue Rd, Box 19, Arua. 15.9.56/1538 : AIFP £10,000. Director : Yahyabhai Rajabali.

YUSUF MOHAMED RAHEMTULLA LTD., 33 Nakivubo Rd., Box 2137, Kampala. 27.8.58/1767 : AC 60,000/IFP £100 Directors : M. Rahemtulla; Y. M. Rahemtulla; A. R. I. Rahemtulla; S. A. Rahemtulla.

Z

ZAVERI (B.) & CO. LTD., 51 Main St., Box 674, Jinja. 19.3.56/1480 : AC £2,500/IFP £1,500. Directors : Biharilal N. Zaveri; Mrs. Indumati B. Zaveri.

ZAVER SOMJI & SONS LTD., Williams St., Box 37, Kampala. 28.11.42/269 : AC £20,000/IFP £13,800. Directors : Kassamali Z. Somji; R. H Z. Somji.

ZENITH STORE LTD., Box 762, Kampala. 25 10.49/723 : AC £7,500/IFP £7,100. Directors : Ratilal K. Patel; Shankerbhai B. Patel; Manibhai C. Patel; Natubhai C. Patel; A. C. Amin.

ZIROBWE PRODUCERS LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1700, Kampala ——/1639 : AC £5,000/IFP £350. Directors : J. Bayego; S. Sajabi; B. Kyobe; L. Mavungwe; Y. Sebugyenyi; J. Sekitoleko; Ali Nkyaya.

ZULIFIKAR COTTON BUYING & GINNING CO. LTD., 8 Johnston St., Box 459, Kampala. 25.7.44/379 : AC £35,000/IFP £21,000. Directors : M. M Devji; Abdulrasul M. Devji; Akbarali M. Devji.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN COMPANIES

The details given for foreign companies, i.e. companies incorporated outside Uganda but registered as carrying on business within the Protectorate, are restricted to the name of the company, its address in Uganda and the date of registration in Uganda with the Uganda File No.

A

A. A. LTD., Box 87, Nairobi. Regd. 25.7.57/F.481.

ADITBHAI & CO. LTD., Box 176, Arusha. Regd. 17.11.58/F.534.

ADVERCO LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 29 1.51/F.235.

AFCOT LTD., Box 453, Jinja. Regd. 8.7.53/F.315.

AFRICAN ASSURANCE PROVIDENT CORPORATION LTD., 88 Gambia Avenue, P.O. Kitwe, Northern Rhodesia. Regd. 2.8.57/F.482.

AFRICAN EXPLOSIVES & CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (E.A.) LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. Regd. 6.7.53/F.313.

AFRICAN LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY LTD. (THE), Box 2410, Kampala. Regd. 21.5.58/F.511.

AFRICAN MERCANTILE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 27, Kampala. Regd. 29.10.15/F.11.

AFRICAN PRODUCE CO. (KENYA) LTD., 30 Williams St., Box 766, Kampala. Regd. 27.9.46/F.148.

AFRICAN SOCIAL SECURITIES LTD., Box 1686, Nairobi. Regd. 7 9.55/F.423

AFRICAN TRANSPORT CO. LTD., First Avenue, Eastleigh, Box 1001, Nairobi. Regd. 19.11.51/F.437.

AFRIGAS LTD., Seventh St., Box 82, Kampala. Regd. 17 8.56/F.470.

AIR INDIA INTERNATIONAL, Box 2940, Kampala. Regd. 4.6.58/F.515.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 10.11.53/F.331.

ALPHA LTD., Box 745, Kampala. Regd. 30.12.50/F.232.

AMBALAL EMPORIUM LTD., 24 Allidina Visram St., Box 258, Kampala. Uganda F.54.

ANGLO-BALTIC CORP. LTD. (THE), Cargen House, Grant St., Box 1437, Kampala. Regd. 23.11.54/F 379.

ANGLO-NORDIC LTD., 49 Kampala Rd., Box 1362, Kampala. Regd. 15.9.52/F.284.

ARBENZ (KENYA) LTD., Box 1968, Nairobi. Regd. 19 10.57/F.489.

ARDMORE ESTATES LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 25.1.57/F.472.

ARONSON (J. G.) LTD., Grant St., Private Bag, Kampala. Regd. 20.10.54/F 369.

ASHBY & HORNER (E.A.) LTD., Box 6468, Nairobi. Regd. 29.9.58/F.529.

ASHOK INDUSTRIES LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 543, Kampala. Regd 31.3.51/F 238.

ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS IN E.A. (THE), Box 93, Kampala. Regd. 17.10.57/F.488.

AVON INDIA RUBBER CO. LTD. (THE), Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 24.9.57/F.485.

B

BALFOUR BEATTY & CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 14.8.48/F.185.

BANKERS' & TRADERS' INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 19.7.56/F.455.

BANK OF BARODA LTD. (THE), Box 2297, Kampala. Regd. 14.9.53/F.325.

BANK OF INDIA LTD. (THE), 27 Kampala Rd., Private Bag, Kampala. Regd. 23.11.53/F.334.

BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O., 54 Lombard St., London EC 3. Regd. 4.7.27/F.35.

BARCLAYS OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT CORP. LTD., c/o Barclays Bank DCO, Kampala. Regd. 3.7 46/F.144.

BARSOTTI CONSTRUCTION CO., Box 1711, Masaka. Regd. 9.8.58/F.525.

BAUMANN (A) & CO. LTD., 7 Grant St., Box 335, Kampala. Regd. 2 4.48/F.175.

BAUMANN (A) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 335, Kampala. Regd. 23.7 58/F.522.

BENSON (S. H.) (AFRICA) LTD., Box 2339, Nairobi. Regd. 30.7.58/F.523.

BHAGWANJI & CO. LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1005, Kampala. Regd. 20.11 54/F.377.

BITUMASTIC ROADS LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 1.2.53/F.300.

BLAKE-MACKAY ENGINEERING CO. (AFRICA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 14.1 50/F.217.

BOERO (F.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 20072, Kampala. Regd. 19.7.56/F.454

BOMBAY FIRE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 2351, Kampala. Regd. 5.11.56/F.468.

BOMBAY UGANDA CO. LTD. (THE), 8 Market St., Box 3, Jinja Regd. F.8.

BOOTH & CO. (AFRICA) LTD., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala. Regd. 30.1.52/F.264.

BOOTH & CO. LTD., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1351, Kampala. Regd. 20.10 48/F.188.

B.P. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 82, Kampala. Regd. 14.4.27/F.31.

BOUSTEAD AND CLARKE LTD., Box 114, Kampala. Regd F.24

BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION (THE), Box 4, Jinja. Regd. F.20.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 27, Kampala. Regd. 8.11.56/F.420.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA CORPORATION LTD., Box 12, Kampala Regd. 3 4.40/F.104.

BRITISH INDIA GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 69 Kampala Rd., Box 1246, Kampala Regd. 25.9.53/F.326.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 4 Harcourt Ave., Box 874, Kampala. Regd 3.5 49/F.201.

BRITISH METAL CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 93 Gresham St., London E.C.2. Regd. 13.3.57/F.475.

BRITISH & MARINE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 51, Kampala. Regd. 22.3.58/F.505.

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPN. LTD., Box 68, Kampala. Regd. 24.10.42/F 116.

BRITISH TIN SMELTING CO. LTD. (THE), Box 1, Kikagati. Regd. 31.9.37/F.96.

BROOKE BOND EAST AFRICA (SALES) LTD., 1 First St., Box 754, Kampala. Regd. 2.3.45/F.132.

BRUCE LTD., 14 Kampala Rd., Kampala. Regd. 15.6.54/F.349.

BURROUGHS MACHINES LTD., Princess Elizabeth Way, Box 572, Nairobi. Regd. 13.8.56/456.

BURTON (A. G.) LTD., Box 11045, Nairobi. Regd. 5 5.55/F.409.

BUSINESS MACHINES LTD., Box 2800, Kampala. Regd. 18.1.56/F.431.

Digitized by Google

C

CALTEX (AFRICA) LTD., Box 295, Kampala. Regd. F.50.
CAMPBELL (R. S.) & CO. (1950) LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Box 866, Kampala. Regd. 1.11.54/F.371.
CANNON & WILLERS LTD., Box 2047, Kampala. Regd. 20.2.53/F.302
CAR & GENERAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. (THE), Box 207, Kampala. Regd. 7.3.47/F.159.
CAR HIRE (E.A.) LTD., Lake Victoria Hotel, Box 15, Entebbe. Regd. 8.8.53/F.319.
CASPAIR AIR CHARTERS AND AGENCIES LTD., Box 23, Entebbe. Regd. 24.8.53/F.322.
CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP LTD. (THE), Box 13032, Nairobi, Box 2615, Kampala. Regd. 20.12.57/F.497.
CENTRAL AUTOMOBILES (E.A.) LTD., 2 Williams St., Box 279, Kampala. Regd. 29.5 48/F 179.
CENTRAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 246, Jinja. Regd. 12.8.46/F.145.
CENTURY AUTOMOBILES LTD., 37 Allidina Visram St., Box 663, Kampala. Regd. 9 1.52/F.260.
CENTURY INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 1.9.51/F.249.
CHANA (D. S.) LTD., Box 372, Kampala. Regd. 19.11.58/F.535
CHADRAKANT INVESTMENTS LTD., Box 5175, Nairobi. Regd. 6.3.58/F.502.
CHARTERHOUSE GROUP LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 15.12 49/F.212.
CHURCH MISSIONARY TRUST ASSOCIATION LTD., Namirmebe, C.M.S., Box 56, Kampala. Reg. 12.8.49/F 205.
CITY BREWERY LTD., Box 6441, Nairobi. Regd. 29.6.55/F 415.
CLARKHAM PRODUCE LTD., Box 30158, Nairobi. Regd. 10.10.57/F 486.
CLOUGH, SMITH & CO. LTD., 1 Iganga Rd., Box 537, Jinja. Regd. 1.6 50/F.225.
CLOUGH SMITH & CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 1099, Kampala. Regd. 14.3.51/F.236.
COFEE EXPORTERS LTD., Box 208, Kampala. Regd. 22.11.55/F 426.
COFFEE SERVICES LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. Regd. 18.10 54/F.367.
COFFEE STORAGE LTD., 21 Kampala Rd., Box 93, Kampala. Regd. 18 10.54/F.368.
COLIN HOOD INSURANCES LTD., Motor Mart House, Box 2788, Kampala. Regd. 9.4.56/F 442.
COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCES GENERALES, Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 26.11.57/F.492.
CONCRETE PRESS & PRODUCTS LTD., 40 Kampala Rd, Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 26.10.53/F.328.
COOPER MOTOR CORPORATION LTD. (THE), 48 Kampala Rd., Box 2169, Kampala. Regd. 14.5.49/F.202.
CORNHILL INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 6 5.55/F.410.
COTTON DISTRIBUTORS INCORPORATED, Radiant House, 20 Kampala Rd., Box 981, Kampala. Regd. 15.10.58/F.531.
COTTS PROPERTIES (E.A.) LTD., Box 12, Kampala. Regd. 26.3.56/F 441.
CREDIT FINANCE CORPORATION LTD., Box 630, Kampala. Regd. 31.5.55/F.413.
CROWN CORK CO. (E.A.) LTD. (THE), 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 4.3.52/F.273.
CRUSADER INSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Kampala, Box 2244, Kampala. Regd. 20.3.58/F.504.

D

DALGETY & CO. LTD., 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1011, Kampala. Regd. 14.8.48/F.184.
DENOVAN & CO. LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala, Kampala. Regd. 5.5.52/F.277.
DESAI AGENCIES LTD., Box 1557, Nairobi. Regd. 2.7.55/F.417.
DEVKARAN NANJEE INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 600, Kampala. Regd. 24.3.49/F.194.
DIAMOND JUBILEE INVESTMENT TRUST LTD. (THE), Box 545, Kampala. Regd. 9 8.45/F.137.
DODWELL & CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 16.9.52/F.285.
DRAGON TANNING CO. LTD. (THE), 21 Kampala Rd., Box 2440, Kampala. Regd. 8.2.54/F 341.
DUMEZ & CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 2.4.53/F.306.

E

EAGLE STAR INSURANCE CO. LTD., 1 Threadneedle St., London E.C.2. Regd. 15.9.56/F.463.
EAST AFRICAN AGENCIES LTD., 14 Entebbe Rd., Box 248, Kampala. Regd. 10.9.48/F.186.
EAST AFRICA BATA SHOE CO. LTD., Box 422, Kampala. Regd. 3.7.40/105.
EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 15.8.50/F.230.
EAST AFRICAN BULK CARRIERS LTD., Box 1289, Masaka. Regd. 3.7.56/F452.
EAST AFRICAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Box 5466, Nairobi. Regd. 9.4.56/F 442.
EAST AFRICAN ENTERPRISE LTD., 13 Kampala Rd., Kampala. Regd. 23.6.54/F.351.
EAST AFRICA GLASSWARE MART LTD., 15 Williams St., Box 64, Kampala. Regd. 7 7.54/F.352.
EAST AFRICAN INSURANCE TRUST LTD. (THE), Box 2542, Kampala. Regd. 5.7.58/F.524.
E.A. MARGARINE & GHEE WORKS LTD., 33 Market St., Box 47, Jinja. Regd. 20.8.46/F.147.
EAST AFRICAN MARKETING CO. LTD., 39 Main St., Box 489, Jinja. Regd. 17.9.52/F.286.
EAST AFRICAN (OSANO) DAIRIES LTD., Box 3899, Lugari, Kenya. Regd. 6 6.56/F.447.
EAST AFRICAN OXYGEN LIMITED, 43/63 Seventh St., Box 3002, Kampala. Regd. 2.2.56/F.434.
EAST AFRICAN RECORDS LTD., Box 587, Nairobi Regd. 8.3.56/F.439.
EAST AFRICAN TOBACCO CO. LTD., Box 108, Jinja. Regd. 30.12.49/F.214.
EAST AFRICAN UNDERWRITERS LTD., 17 Allidina Visram St., Box 732, Kampala. Regd. 3.12.54/F.383.
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION (E.A.) LTD. (THE), Box 30167, Nairobi. Regd. 21.6.58/F.516.
ELGON AERATED WATERS LTD., 17 Kumi Rd., Box 214, Mbale. Regd. 18.4.52/F.276.
ELLIOT (T. L.) (B.E.A.) LTD., Box 612, Kampala. 28.4.58/F.509.
ENFIELD CABLES (E.A.) LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 17.11.54/F 375.
EQUIPMENT LTD., Box 2807, Kampala. Regd. 18.5.55/F.411.

Digitized by Google

F

FARM TRACTION LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 21.7.52/F.283

FAZAL BHANJI & CO. LTD., Box 2, Zanzibar. Regd. 19 6.56/F.450.

FIRESTONE SOUTH AFRICA (PROPRIETARY) LTD., Box 992, Port Elizabeth, S.A. Regd. 10.2.48/F.172.

FROBISHER LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 5.2.47/F.158

FITZGERALD BAYNES & CO. LTD., Enterprise Rd, Light Industrial Area, Box 166, Nairobi. Regd. 20.11.58/F.537.

G

GAILEY AND ROBERTS LTD., 32 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala. Regd 14.5.49/F.203.

GAILEY AND ROBERTS (INSURANCE) LTD., 14 Kampala Rd., Box 336, Kampala. Regd 15.1.55/F.389.

GALLOTTI TRANSPORT LTD., Box 1321, Masaka. Regd. 23 10.56/F.467.

GATHANI LTD., 2 Grant St., Box 1078, Kampala. Regd. 27 8.54/F.359.

GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 21.12 51/F.253.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF E.A. LTD. (THE), Box 30158, Nairobi .Regd. 5.5.58/F.510.

GENERAL MOTOR STORES LTD., 25 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. Regd. 20.7.54/F.353.

GENERAL RUBBER CO. LTD., Box 1800, Nairobi. Regd. 31 5.56/F.446.

GEORGE CLANSON INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Kampala Regd. 17.10.52/F.290.

GEORGE GASCOINE LTD., Box 1682, Kampala. Regd. 22.1.53/F 299.

GILL (A.) & CO. LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 7.11.53/F 330.

GONELLA (M.) & CO. LTD., Box 490, Mbale. Regd. 14.5.56/F.445.

GRAHAM DAWSON & CO. LTD., Box 216, Kampala. Regd. 2.7.57/F.479.

GRAYSON & CO. LTD., Box 878, Kampala. Regd. 29.4 48/F.178.

GREENHAM (E.A.) LTD., Motor Mart Building, Box 193, Kampala. Regd. 7.7.53/F.314.

GRESHAM FIRE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE SOCIETY LTD., Box 27, Kampala. Regd. F 30.

GUARANTEE DISCOUNT CO. LTD., Sadler St., Box 1189, Nairobi. Regd 16.3 59/F.547.

GUARDIAN ASSURANCE CO. LTD., B.E.A Corporation Building, Box 12, Kampala. Regd. 23.12.36/F.92A

GUARDIAN EASTERN INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 30190, Nairobi. Regd. 24.5 58/F.508.

GULAMALI (A. R.) & CO. LTD., Box 946, Masaka. Regd. 22 11.55/F.497.

GUNTZELL & SCHUMACHER LTD., 13 Grant St., Box 2461, Kampala. Regd. 1954/F.347.

H

HABIB INSURANCE CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd 30 10.46/F.149.

HAGEMEYER TRADING CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 8.9.54/F.340.

HAMILTON (R.O.) LTD., William St., Box 630, Kampala. Regd. 26.11.38/F.101.

HANSING & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 17.1.53/F.298.

HARTLEY ELECTROMOTIVES (E.A.) LTD., Box 2741, Kampala. Regd. 11.10.56/F.465.

HARTLEY INSTALLATIONS LTD., Box 2741, Kampala Regd. 30.1.56/F 432.

HASSANALI'S AUTO STORES LTD., 14 William St., Box 649, Kampala. Regd. 30.12.49/F.213.

HENCKELL DU BUISSON (E.A.) LTD., Box 1236, Kampala. Regd. 5 5.52/F.278.

HENRY POOLEY (S.) CONSULTING ENGINEERS, Box 93, Kampala. Regd. 23.5.50/F.224.

HICKSON'S TIMBER IMPREGNATION CO. (G.B.) LTD. (U. BRANCH) 10/12 Second Street, Box 20060, Lugogo, Kampala. Regd. 4.5 56/F.443

HINDUSTAN CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETY LTD., 19 City House, Allidina Visram St., Box 538, Kampala. Regd. 3.7.48/F.180.

HINDUSTAN GENERAL INSURANCE SOCIETY LTD., Box 2400, Nairobi. Regd. 6.11.57/F.490

HOGG, ROBINSON & CAPEL-CURE (E.A.) LTD., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 18.2.53/F.301.

HOLLERITH (E.A.), LTD., Box 30029, Nairobi, Regd. 15.9.58/F 528.

HOLMAN BROS. LTD., Box 2790, Kampala. Regd. 29.2.56/436.

HOME & OVERSEAS INSURANCE CO. LTD. (QUEENSWAY TRUSTEES), 47/49 Frenchurch St., London, E.C.3. Regd. 16.9.57/F.484.

HOUSE OF MANJI LTD., Leeds St., Box 2964. Nairobi. Regd. 1.7 55/F.416.

HOUSE OF MANJI (SALES) LTD., Liverpool St., Box 2964, Nairobi. Regd. 7.3.56/F.438.

HOWSE & McGEORGE LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 55, Kampala. Regd. F.49.

I

INDIAN MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 600, Kampala. Regd. 24.3.49/F 193.

INDIAN TRADE AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1582, Kampala. Regd 25.1.54/F.338.

INDO-AFRICA INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 867, Mombasa. Regd. 19.11.47/F.168

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO (E.A.) LTD., Entebbe Airport, Box 23, Entebbe. Regd. 23.6.53/F 311.

INTERNATIONALE CREDIT-EN HANDLES-VEREENIGING 'ROTTERDAM', 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 683, Kampala. Regd. 3.8.54/F 355

ITALIAN MARBLE & TERAZZO CO. LTD., 6 Kampala Rd., Kampala. Regd. 10.4.53/F.307.

J

JARDIN LTD., Government Rd., Box 26, Nairobi. Regd. 25.2.57/F 473.

JAVER KASSAM & SONS LTD., 19 Kampala Rd., Kampala. Regd. 9.5.44/F.125.

JAYBHARAT INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 2851, Kampala. Regd. 16 3.55/F.401.

JENKINSON & PAREKH LTD., Box 1739, Kampala. Regd. 8.6.56/F.448.

JENSON & NICHOLSON (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 2427, Kampala. Regd. 9 7.58/F.521.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. LTD., Box 345, Kampala. Regd. 31.5.55/F.412.

JOSHI (V. B.) (INSURANCE) LTD., Box 546, Kampala. Regd. 28.9.54/F.363.

JOS. HANSEN & SOEHNE (E.A.) LTD., Kampala. Regd. 23.10.53/F.327.

JUBILEE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 545, Kampala. Regd. 16.8.38/F.100

JUPITER GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Williams St., Box 545, Kampala. Regd. 15.11.48/F.190.

Digitized by Google

K

KAGERA SAW MILLS LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 9.7.53/F.316.
KALIDAS KANJI (AFRICA) LTD., Box 224, Kampala. Regd. 8.9.51/F.250.
KARANGAI ESTATE LTD. 7 Old Port Bell Rd., Box 17, Kampala. Regd. 1.12.52/F 292.
KASSAMALI ISMAIL & CO. LTD., Kampala. Regd. 16.3.46/F.142.
KENYA CO. LTD., 76 Kampala Rd., Box 2588, Kampala. Regd. 25 1.55/F.392.
KENYA ALUMINIUM & INDUSTRIAL WORKS LTD. (THE), 6 Williams St., Box 1005, Kampala. Regd. 24.2.53/F.303.
KENYA BUSINESS SYNDICATE LTD. (THE), 22 Market St., Box 11, Jinja. Regd. 4.9.42/F.114.
KENYAN INSURANCE LTD., 19 Station Rd., Kampala Regd. 19.5.44/F.126.
KENYA OVERSEAS CO. LTD., Box 2569, Nairobi. Regd. 14.10.55/F.424.
KEREBE MINES LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 30.1.52/F.266.
KESHAVJI ANANDJI & CO. LTD., Kampala. 15.5.45/F.134.
KETTLES-ROY AND TYSONS LTD., Box 28, Kampala. Regd. F.77.
KYERWA SYNDICATE LTD., Box 886, Kampala. Regd. 21 5.58/F.513.
KIBOS FLOUR & OIL MILLS AND COTTON GINNERY LTD., Box 3398, Nairobi. Regd. 16.1.59/F.543.
KODAK (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Box 44, Kampala. Regd. 23.12.27/F.37.
KWIMBA GINNERS LTD., 20 Kampala Rd., Box 392, Kampala. Regd. 24.12.47/F.171.

L

LAKE FISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD., Box 425, Kisumu. Regd. 30.5.58/F.514.
LEGAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 14 Grant St., Box 435, Kampala. Regd. 29.1.47/F.156.
LESLIE & ANDERSON (E.A.) LTD., Amber House, Box 324, Kampala. Regd. 21.5.49/F.204.
LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA, Radiant House, Box 516, Kampala. Regd 19.11.56/F 469.
LINDETEVES (AFRICA) LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. Reg. 15.12.52/F.294.
LINOTIC FLOORS CO. LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 9.6 53/F.310.
LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 922, Kampala. Regd. 27.1.47/F.155.
LOMBANK LTD., Box 2083, Kampala. Regd 9.12.57/F 494.
LOMBARD BANKING LTD., Box 2083, Kampala. Regd. 11.10.57/F.487.
LONDON ASSURANCE, 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1011, Kampala. Regd. 24 2.50/F.221.
LONDON FUMIGATION CO. (AFRICA) LTD. (THE), Box 45, Dar es Salam. Regd. 3.8.56/F.458.
LOUIS DREYFUS & CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 1.11 54/F 370.
L'UNION FIRE, ACCIDENT & GENERAL, Box 605, Kampala. Regd. 25.7.55/F419.

M

MACPHERSON TRAIN & FENTON LTD., 40 Namirembe Rd., Box 729, Kampala. Regd. 19.9.52/F.288
MAIDA LTD., 2 City House, Williams St., Box 546, Kampala. Regd. 12.8.54/F.357.
MALDE & CO. LTD., Box 2085, Kampala. Regd. 11.11 58/533.
MANJI RAHEMTULLA & CO. LTD., Mbale Regd. 19 2 44/F 191.
MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO. (THE), 1 Grant St., Box 290, Kampala Regd. 7.7.50/F.226.
MARRYATS (E.A.) LTD., Box 1518, Nairobi. Regd. 2.7.58/F 520.
MARTIN (G. S.) & CO. LTD., Grant St., Box 1781, Kampala. Regd. 11.4.53/F.308.
MARWAHA MOTORS LTD., 48 Kampala Rd., Box 1624, Kampala Regd. 19.1.55/F.390.
MASON (W. H.) AND CO. LTD., 28 Kampala Rd., Box 903, Kampala. Regd. 20.8.46/F.187.
MEHTA OVERSEAS TRADING CO. LTD., 33 Market St., Box 221, Jinja. Regd. 20.8.46/F.146
MELCHERS (C.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., Grant St., Box 153, Kampala. Regd. 29.11.54/F.382.
MERALI DEWJI & SONS (KENYA) LTD., Box 459, Kampala. Regd. 21.9.54/F.361.
MILLER (A. J.) & SON LTD., Salisbury Rd., Box 30289, Kampala. Regd. 2.12.58/F 538.
MITCHELL COTTS & CO. (E.A.) LTD., Kampala Rd., Box 12, Kampala. Regd. 8 10.37/F.98.
MIWANI SUGAR MILLS (KENYA) LTD., Box 244, Jinja. Regd. 26.11.47/F 169.
MODY'S (E.A.) LTD., Box 3835, Nairobi. Regd. 21.3.55/F.402.
MORRISON (J. L.) SON & JONES (E. A.) LTD., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 15 7.50/F.228.
MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE LTD. (THE), 14 Kampala Rd., Box 353, Kampala. Regd. F.62.
MOTOR MART & EXCHANGE (FINANCE) LTD. (THE), Box 353, Kampala. Regd. 17.2 58/F.501.
MOTOR SERVICE CO. LTD., Box 353, Kampala. Regd. 20 3.37/F.88.
MOUNTAIN & CO. LTD., Box 683, Kampala. Regd 8.5.56/F 444.
MOWLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD. (THE), Box 1548, Kampala. Regd. 2.5.47/F.162.
MUSOMA INDUSTRIES LTD., Box 392, Kampala. Regd. 24.12.47/F.170.

N

NANDI TEA ESTATES LTD., Box 1, Kampalar Regd. 12.1.52/F.261.
NATIONAL EMPLOYERS' MUTUAL GENERAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Motor Mart Building, Kampala Rd., Kampala. Regd. 12.11.53/F.332.
NATIONAL AND GRINDLAY'S BANK LTD. (THE), 45 Kampala Rd., Box 331, Kampala. Regd F.4.
NATIONAL & GRINDLAYS FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., Box 30081, Nairobi. Regd. 19.9.56/F.464.
NAUMANN, GEPP (E.A.) LTD., 11 First St., Box 667, Kampala. Regd. 26.10.51/F.251
NAZERALI (R.) & CO. LTD., Box 5036, Nairobi Regd. 12.4.55/F.408.
NEDERLANSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ N.V., 41 Salisbury Rd., Private Bag, Kampala. Regd. 20.4.54/F.344.
NEW ASIATIC INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 600, Kampala. Regd. 24.11.49/F.209.
NEW GREAT INSURANCE OF INDIA LTD., Box 750, Kampala Regd. 1.2.46/F.141.
NEW INDIA INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 13 Grant St., Box 45, Kampala. Regd. 29.12.53/F.335.
NICHOLAS (G. B.) & CO. LTD., 53 Salisbury Rd., Box 1321, Kampala. Regd. 31 12.49/F.215.
NOORMOHAMED BROS. (E.A.) LTD., Thika, Regd 23.3.55/F.403.
NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 26, Kampala Regd. F.15.
NOTKIN (M.) LTD., Box 1127, Nairobi. Regd. 21.6.58/F 517.
NURMOHAMED (A. H.) & CO. LTD., Box 1589, Kampala. Regd. 1.2.52/F 267.
NURMOHAMED (A. H.) & SONS (KENYA) LTD., Box 1589, Kampala. Regd. 30.3.55/F.406.

Digitized by Google

O

OASIS REFRIGERATION LTD., Box 3283, Kampala. 18.4 57/F.476.
OCEAN TRADING CO. (UGANDA) LTD., Box 859, Kampa.a. Regd. 27.9.52/F 289.
OLD EAST AFRICAN TRADING CO. LTD. (THE), Box 235, Kampala. Regd. F.57.
ORIENTAL DAIRY LTD., Box 562, Nairobi. Regd. 23.7.56/F.457
ORIENTAL FIRE AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 732, Kampala. Regd. 3 12.54/F.384
ORION INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 57 Rosebury Rd Kampala Regd. 27.7.54/F.354.
OSKAR WATCH LTD., Nakuru. Regd. 6.1.59/F.542.
OSVEDEL LINE SHIPPING AGENCY LTD., Box 150, Mombasa. Regd. 21.6.58/F.418.
OVERLAND CO. LTD., Salisbury Rd., Box 2385. Kampala. Regd. 27.1.58/F500.
OVERSEAS MERCANTILE CO. S.A.R.L., Radiant House, 20 Kampala Rd., Box 981, Kampala. Regd. 10.12 58/F.539.
OVERSEAS TOURING CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 167, Kampa'a. Regd. 28.11.45/F.152.
OZO (E.A.) PETROLEUM CO. LTD., Box 3079, Kampala. Regd. F.425.

P

PAN AFRICAN MOTORS (E.A.) LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 650, Kampala. Regd. 22.8.53/F.321
PAREKH (C.) & CO. (INDIA) LTD., 8 Market St., Box 3, Jinja. Regd. 22.3.39/F.102.
PATEL (J. P.) & CO. LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. Regd. 24.9.54/F.362
PATEL (M. N.) & CO. LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. Regd. 12.8 54/F.358.
PATEI SHAH JOSHI & CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 4471, Kampala, Regd. 5.3.59/F.546.
PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO. LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 21.12.51/F.254.
PATWA NEWS AGENCY (E.A.) LTD., Box 1127, Kampala. Regd. 3.11.58/F.532.
PEST CONTROL (E.A.) LTD., 3 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 24.3.49/F.195
PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS TRADING CO. (A) LTD., Box 150, Dar es Salaam. Regd. 10.12 57/F. 495.
PHILIPSONS LTD., Box 768, Kampala. Regd. 27.2 56/F.435.
PHILLIPS (P.) & CO. LTD., 8 Williams St., Box 1314, Kampala. Regd. 26.1 55/F.393.
PHOENIX ASSURANCE CO. LTD., Private Bag, Kampa'a. Regd. 28.2 52/F.272.
PIONEER GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 651, Kampala. Regd. F 163.
PLANET ASSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 889, Kampala. Regd. 21.12 51/F.255.
PRECAST STONE INDUSTRIES (PROPRIETARY) LTD., Box 3135, Kampala. Regd. 26.3.56/F 440.
PREMCHAND BROS. LTD., 743, Bazaar Rd., Box 945, Nairobi. Regd. 12 3.47/F.160.
PREMCHAND RAICHAND LTD., Box 475, Kampa'a. Regd. 2.3.55/F 400.
PREMIER MOTORS LTD., Box 663, Kampala. Regd. 9 1.52/F.259.
PRODUCE DEALERS & MILLERS LTD., Bombo Rd, Box 1846, Kampala. Regd. 1.10.47/F.167.
PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT (E.A.) LTD., Box 10364. Nairobi. Regd. 27.2.58/F 518.
PROVIDENT ASSURANCE CORPORATION OF AFRICA LTD. (THE), Box 1798, Kampa'a. Regd. 20 8.56/F.460.
PROVINCIAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 182, Kampala. Regd. 17.7 45/F.136.
PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Hardinge St., Nairobi Regd. 25.7.40/F.107.
PUNATER & CO. LTD., 17 Williams St., Box 302, Kampala. Regd 29.5.42/F.113.
PURE FOOD PRODUCTS LTD., 2750 Bazaar Rd., Box 1521, Nairobi. Regd. 12.3.47/F.161.

Q

QUEENSLAND INSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 324, Kampala. Regd. 14.11.45/F 138.
QUEENSWAY TRUSTEES LTD., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 7.7.50/F.227.

R

RADBONE CLARK & CO. LTD., Box 3930, Kampala. Regd. 5.3.59/F 546.
RADIA SONS LTD., 75 Kampala Rd., Box 786, Kampala, Regd. 31 12.49/F.216.
RALEIGH INDUSTRIES OF E.A. LTD., Motor Mart Building, Entebbe Rd., Poste Restante, Kampala. Regd. 1.5.54/F 348.
RALLI BROTHERS LTD., Box 401, Kampala. Regd. F.64.
RAMBHAI & CO. LTD., 50 Seventh St., Box 1943, Kampala, Regd. 23.11.54/F.378.
RASHID MOLEDINA AND CO. (MOMBASA) LTD., William St, Box 1329, Kampala. Regd. 2 10.45/F.365.
REMINGTON TYPEWRITER AGENCY LTD., 10 Jinja Rd., Box 811, Kampala. Regd. 19.4.48/F.177.
RICKS LTD., 6 Williams St., Box 1336, Kampala Regd. 3.3.54/F.342.
RIFT VALLEY CIGARETTE CO. LTD., 40 Kampala Rd., Box 1456, Kampala. Regd. 17.9.52/F.287.
ROCHE (P. G.) & CO. LTD., Box 1097, Kampala. Regd. 1.9 55/F.421.
ROSS & CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD., 6 Allidina Visram St., Box 1152, Kampala. Regd. 6.4.54/F.345
ROUGHTON, CAMPBELL & FITZGERALD, Box 2450, Kampa'a. Regd. 18.12.58/F 540.
ROYAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 415, Kampala. Regd. 4.2.47/F.157
RUBY GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 600, Kampala. Regd. 3.5.49/F.199.

S

SAMJI KALA & CO. LTD., Allidina Visram St., Kampala. Regd. 4.7.47/F.163.
SACCONE & SPEED LTD., Box 1547, Kampa.a. Regd. 26 5.52/F.279.
SAVINGS & LOAN SOCIETY LTD., National Bank Chambers, Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 2.6.51/F.244.
SCHLUTER (EDM) & CO. (AFRICA) LTD., Box 92, Kampala. Regd. 17.11.54/F.376
SCHWEPPES (EAST AFRICA) LIMITED, 84/87 Seventh St., Box 3302, Kampa.a. Regd. 29.1.59/F.544.
SCOTTISH GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 136 Hope St., Glasgow. Regd. 11.4.58/F.507.
SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL INSURANCE CO., 45 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 24.12.51/F.256.
SEA INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), 2 Allidina Visram St., Box 290, Kampala. Regd. 7.3.53/F.305.
SHAH & CO. LTD., 2 City House, Box 546, Kampala. Regd. 24.11.54/F.380.
SHAH MEGHJI HIRJI LTD., Box 208, Kampala. Regd. 23 3.55/F.404.
SHAH NEMCHAND FULCHAND LTD., Box 962, Nairobi. Regd. 15.10.56/F.466.
SHELL CHEMICALS DISTRIBUTING CO. OF AFRICA LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 1.2.49/F 192.
SHELL COMPANY OF EAST AFRICA LTD. (THE), Box 82, Kampala. Regd. ——/F.47.
SHERWOODS PAINTS (EAST AFRICA) LTD., Tancot House, Main Avenue, Dar es Salaam, Box 2427, Kampala. Regd. 30.8.58/F.527.

Digitized by Google

SIKH GINNERS LTD., 7 Gailey Rd., Box 215, Jinja. Regd. 10 7.53/F.317.
SIKH SAW MILLS (KENYA) LTD., 18 Circular Rd., Box 215, Jinja. Regd. 30.12.52/F.296.
SIKH SAW MILLS (TANGANYIKA) LTD., 18 Circular Rd., Box 215, Jinja. Regd. 30.12 52/F.297.
SILVER STAR ENGINEERING WORKS LTD. (THE), Box 1289, Masaka. Regd. 19.12.56/F.471.
SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO., 47 Salisbury Rd., Box 1016, Kampala. Regd. 22.7.48/F 181.
SMITH, MAKENZIE & CO. LTD., Box 637, Kampala. Regd. 21.5.37/F.91.
SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Box 26, Kampala. ——/F.79.
SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 6, Jinja. Regd ——/F.78.
SOUTH INDIA INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 2351, Kampala. Regd. 3.5.57/F.477.
SPANISH EAST AFRICA TRADING CO. LTD., 2 Allidina Visram St., Kampala. Regd. 7.7.52/F.280.
STANDARD BANK FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD., Box 311, Kampala. Regd. 25.4 50/F.223.
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LTD. (THE), Speke Rd, Box 311, Kampala. Regd. ——/F.9.
STANDARD BANDS & PRODUCTS LTD., 1 Grant St., Box 2211, Kampala. Regd. 2.2.55/F.395.
STANDARD GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Motor Mart House, Kampala Regd. 5.11.53/F.370.
STANDARD VACUUM OIL CO. (E.A.) LTD., Box 405, Kampala. Regd. 28.6.51/F.245.
STERLING GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD., 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Kampala. Regd. 18.7.52/F.282
STIRLING ASTALDI (AFRICA) LTD., Whitehouse Rd., Box 770, Nairobi. Regd. 16.2.48/F.174.
STIRLING ASTALDI BRICKS & TILES LTD., Box 796, Kampala. Regd. 24.8.49/F.206.
STIRLING ASTALDI ENGINEERING LTD., Box 796, Kampala. Regd. 24.2.50/F.220.
STIRLING ASTALDI QUARRIES LTD., Kampala/Jinja Rd., Box 796, Kampala. Regd. 3 8 54/F.356.
SULEMAN JAFFER MULANI & SONS LTD., Box 158, Bukoba. Regd. 30.1.56/F.433.
SUNDERJI NANJI LTD., Box 234, Mombasa Regd. 6.6.55/F.414.
SUN INSURANCE OFFICE LTD., 45 Kampala Rd, Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 24.12.51/F.257.
SWITZERLAND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. 4 Johnston St., Box 1196, Kampala. Regd. 5.11.54/F.373.

T

TANGANYIKA HOTELS LTD., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 3.5 49/F.198.
TAWS LTD., 45 Salisbury Rd., Box 1990, Kampala. Regd. 7 1.55/F.387.
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF E.A. (THE), c/o The Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala Regd. 26.2.57/F.474.
TEXTRADE LTD., Box 1027, Kampala. Regd. 20.11.58/F.536.
THAMES & MERSEY MARINE INSURANCE CO. LTD. 78 Kampala Rd., Box 992, Kampala. 6.11 52/F.291.
TOMBOOTH LTD., Box 2384, Kampala. 19.8.57/F.483.
TRANSIT CONGO, Box 1355, Kampala. Regd. 24.12.52/F.295.
TRENT INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd. 25.5.57/F.478
TWENTSCHE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. LTD., 11 Kampala Rd., Box 162, Kampala. Regd. 16.6.24/F 19.
TYRE EQUIPMENT & RECONDITIONING CO. LTD., 30 Queen Elizabeth Way, Private Bag, Jinja. Regd. 11.12.57/F.496.

U

UGANDA CO. LTD. (THE), Box 1, Kampala. Regd. F.14
UGANDA PROPERTIES LTD., 8 Burton St., Box 1, Kampala. Regd. 8.12.52/F.293.
UNICORN MINES LTD., Box 26, Kampala. Regd 14.1.54/F.336
UNITED SCOTTISH INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE). Kampala. Regd. 4.5.51/F.242.
UNITED INDIA FIRE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE). Regd. 6.1 59/F541.
THE UNITED INSURANCE CO. LTD., Corner, George & Hunter St. Sydney, N.S.W. Australia. Regd. 21.7 56/F.456.
UNIVERSAL FIRE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD. (THE), Box 600, Kampala. Regd. 18.9.40/F.109.
UNIVERSAL STORES LTD., Playhouse Building, Kampala Rd., Kampala. Regd. 12.2.52/F.270.

V

VALAPERTA (KENYA) LTD., Box 5036, Nairobi. Regd 30.3.55/F.407.
VALI RAHEMTULLA & CO. LTD., 13 Namirembe Rd., Box 53, Kampala. Regd. 3.5.49/F.200.
VERNON (R. G.) LTD., 57 Salisbury Rd., Box 1011, Kampala. Regd. 7 4.49/F.197.
VICTORIOUS GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD. (THE), Williams St., Box 50, Kampala. Regd. 6.8.44/F.129.
VOI SISAL ESTATES LTD. (THE), Box 1329, Kampala. Regd. 31.7.47/F.165
VULCAN INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 600, Kampala. Regd. 18.9.40/F.108.

WXYZ

WARDEN INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 486, Nairobi. Regd 4.11.46/F.150.
WARDLE (A. H.) & CO. LTD., Box 1861, Kampala. Regd. 10.9 49/F.207.
WARDLES (WHOLESALE) LTD., Box 1671, Kampala. Regd. 11.3.58/F 503.
WELCOME FOUNDATION LTD. (THE), P.O. Kabete. Regd. 25 11.57/F.491.
WELFARE INSURANCE CO. LTD., Box 6143, Nairobi. Regd 17.1.58/F.498.
WESTLANDS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., 41 Salisbury Rd., Box 1097, Kampala. Regd. 6.1.55/F.386.
WESTMINSTER FIRE OFFICE (THE), 27 King St., Covent Garden, London W.C.2. Regd. 2.7 58/F.519
WHITE ROSE DRY CLEANERS AND DYERS LTD., 72 Kampala Rd., Box 1869, Kampala. 5.9.53/F.323.
WIGGLESWORTH & CO. (A) LTD., Queen's Chambers, Box 882, Kampala. Regd. 23.6 54/F.350
WOOLWORTH (F. W.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., Private Bag, Nairobi. Regd. 23.8.58 F.526.
WORLD AUXILIARY INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD. (THE), Box 77, Kampala. Regd. F 17.
WORLDWAYS LTD., 14 Dastur St., Kampala Regd. 23.1.51/F.233.
YOUNG (H.) & CO. (E.A.) LTD., 78 Kampala Rd., Box 922, Kampala. Regd. 20.8.53/F.320.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY OF UGANDA DIRECTORS

The following is a record of the Directors of Companies incorporated in Uganda. Details of Directors of Companies outside Uganda are not shown. These entries have purposely been made as brief as is consistent with clarity and contain only the name of each director followed by the name(s) of the company(ies) of which he or she is a director, the company names being abbreviated to give only the necessary reference to the Company Register printed in the preceding pages of this Directory. Directors' names are shown without any decorations : in most cases where these apply they appear against the director's name in the Company Register.

In some cases it will be observed that a Limited Co. is shown as a director of another Limited Co.; this arrangement is possible and does take place in Uganda.

A

ABDULLA, Abdulmalek P.: BUZIRA, SAZEN, WATERCRAFT, PYARALLI ABDULLA
ABDULLA, Abdulalli P.: PYARALLI ABDULLA
ABDULLA, Abdulrahim P.: BUZIRA, PYARALLI ABDULLA, SAZEN, WATERCRAFT
ABDULLA, Badrudin P.: BUZIRA, PYARALLI ABDULLA, SAZEN, WATERCRAFT
ABDULLA, Noordin P.: BUZIRA, SAZEN, PYARALLI ABDULLA
ABDULLA, Mrs. Fatmakhanu: KAMPALA MINERALS.
ABDULLA, Noor-deen: KAMPALA MINERALS
ABDULLA, Mr. Sherbanoo P.: BUZIRA, PYARALLI ABDULLA, SAZEN
ABDULHAMID, Mrs. N.: GOMBA EMPORIUM
ABDULRAHEMAN, Nazarali: KYATARUGO
ABJI, Badrudin J.: AFRICAN GENERAL WEAR, JIWAN, JUBILEE SILK, TROPICAL HARDWARES, TROPICAL PRODUCE
ABJI, Mrs. Jenabhai J.: JIWAN
ABUCHE, W. E.: MASABA BUKEDI
ACHARYA, Bhemashanker C.: ACHARYA TRAVEL
ACHARYA, D. S.: INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ACHARYA, Jagdish C. B.: ACHARYA TRAVEL
ACHARYA, Mahendra K. C.: ACHARYA TRAVEL
ACHARYA, P. S.: INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ADAMPOULIS, Christos: HELLENIC
ADAMS, Alfred D.: BUCHANAN'S, BUDONGO
ADAMS, M. H.: BUDONGO
ADATIA, Kantilal Y.: AUTO MART
ADNITT, Rowland: UGANDA BOOKSHOP
AFRICAN PRODUCE AGENCY (1949) LTD.: UNITED MARKETING, SUN FLOUR
AHLOWALIA, G. S.: GURDIALSINGH
AHLOWALIA, J S.: GURDIALSINGH
AHLOWALIA, S. S.: GURDIALSINGH
AHMED, D .H.: MUSA
AHMED, Haji F.: KIGEZI CENTRAL
AHMED, Hassanali: SHALLY'S, SALISBURY BUTCHERY
AHMED, Hussein R.: DIAMOND BAKERY
AHMED, Dr Lal Din: UGANDA HOUSEWARE, UGANDA RIFLE
AHMED, Mumtaz: UGANDA HOUSEWARE
AHMED, Musa: SHALLY'S, SALISBURY BUTCHERY
AHMED, Rajabali: DIAMOND BAKERY
AHMEDALI, Roker K.: HUSSEINI
AHYA, Mrs Kashibai S.: SHAMJI GORDHANDAS
AHYA, Shamji G.: SHAMJI GORDHANDAS
AJIMO, James: MASESE
AKILENG, Matayo: TESO GROWERS
ALAM, Manzur: ALAM SONS
ALAM, Maqbul: ALAM SONS
ALAM, Mian M.: ALAM SONS
ALBERTO, J. M S.: SOUZA FIGUEREIDO
ALLANSON-WINN, O. G.: MOUNT ELGON
ALI, Jivabhai V.: MOMIN
ALIBHAI, G.: KIBULI
ALIBHAI, Gulamali M.: ALLIBHAI RAMJI, JAMAL COFFEE, JAMAL RAMJI
ALIBHAI, Janmohamed: JINJA CORPORATION
ALIBHAI, Jaffer: PROPERTY DEALERS
ALIBHAI, Pyarali M.: ALLIBHAI RAMJI, JAMAL COFFEE, JAMAL RAMJI, KYAGWE COFFEE
ALIBHAI, Roshanali M.: ALLIBHAI RAMJI, KYAGWE COFFEE
ALIWALI, Matiya: BULEMEZI BAGANDA
ALLIBHAI, Jaffer: ALLIBHAI'S PETROL, NAMIREMBE PETROL
ALIBHAI, Jumalbhai V.: MOMIN
ALLIBHAI, Kassamali J.: ALLIBHAI'S PETROL, NAMIREMBE PETROL
ALLIBHAI, Noordin: SADRU
ALLIBHAI, Sadru: SADRU
ALLIDINA, Gulamali H.: ISMAILIA BUILDING
ALLIDINA, Mrs S. H.: NOUVEAU
ALMEIDA, Mrs. M. A. H.: BOMBO PLAYHOUSE
ALTANI, A. M.: GOMBA EMPORIUM
AMARSHI, A K.: KASSAH AMARSHI
AMARSHI, B. K.: KASSAM AMARSHI
AMARSHI, G. K.: KASSAM AMARSHI
AMARSHI, H. K.: KASSAM AMARSHI
AMOSI, K.: MASESE
AMBALAL, Jayantilal: OVERSEAS CYCLES
AMELOTT, Lorenzo: UGANDA ROADWAYS
AMELOTT, Pietro: UGANDA ROADWAYS
AMIJI, Malkan T.: HUSSEINI
AMIN, A C.: ZENITH
AMIN, B. H.: UNITED ELECTRICAL
AMIN, Chadubhai: UGANDA GUARDIAN
AMIN, Chhotabhai P.: ANKOLE MINES
AMIN, Chimanbhai D.: AFRICA FLOUR, NAKASERO ESTATES
AMIN, C. Pragjibhai: MUJUGA
AMIN, Harshadrai V.: EAST ACHOLI
AMIN, J. K.: AMIN, UGANDA ELECTRICAL
AMIN, J. P.: LUKOMA, UGANDA STORES, PURSHOTTAMDAS
AMIN, Mrs. Kamlaben K.: UGANDA ELECTRICAL
AMIN, Mrs. Kamlaben M.: BOMBAY TEXTILES, BOMBAY TRADING
AMIN, Mrs. Maniben: MUJUGA
AMIN, Mrs. Maniben Bhailalbhai: ANKOLE MINES
AMIN, Mrs. Maniben K.: AMIN
AMIN, Pranjivandas M.: BUGISHU CREAMERY, LUKOMA, UGANDA STORES, PURSHOTTAMDAS
AMIN, Ramanlal D.: MANASVI
AMIN, Ramesh D.: AFRICA EAST, MANASVI
AMIN, Rameshbhai M.: PHARMAFRICA
AMIN, Rasiklal D.: MANASVI
AMIN, Ravindra D: MANASVI, UGANDA STORES, LUKOMA

Digitized by Google

AMIN, Suryakant K.: UGANDA ELECTRICAL
AMIN, Vinubhai M.: COLONIAL PROVISION
AMIN, Vithalbhai H.: RELIEF
AMLANI, Badruddin H.: ACHOLI BAKERS
AMLANI, Musa H.: AMLANI
AMLANI, Mrs. Noorbanu M.: AMLANI
AMLANI, Noordin H.: ACHOLI BAKERS
AMLANI, Samshuddin H.: ACHOLI BAKERS
AMLANI, Umedali J.: FLAMINGO, ALLIBHAI'S RESTAURANT
AMRELIWALA, Gafar M.: KAMPALA MART
AMRELIWALA, M. V.: KAMPALA MART
ANDERSON, A. J.: KILEMBE MINES, SUKULU
ANDERSON, Claude B. W.: UGANDA ARGUS
ANGWIN, J.: TRAVCOM, KAMPALA CLUB
ARCHER, R. P.: BAUMANN COFFEE
ARJUN, Narayan: SHAMJI HARJI
ASARIA, Allibhaj S.: ASARIA
ASARIA, Gulamali H. K.: PYARALI GULAMHUSEIN
ASARIA, G. K.: HYDERI MILLS
ASARIA, Hassanali A.: ASARIA
ASARIA, Husseinali H. K.: PYARALI GULAMHUSEIN
ASARIA, Y. G. K.: HYDERI MILLS
ASHER, D. J.: LUBE
ASHER, Ghanshyamdas D.: CITY TEXTILES, LUBE
ASHRAF, Mohamed: JAFFER GARAGE
ASSANAND, Dharampal: ASSANAND
ASSANAND, Satpal: ASSANAND
ASSANAND, Surinder K.: ASSANAND
ASTALDI, S.: STIRLING-ASTALDI
ATMA, Sardul Singh: BOMBO MILLS

B

BABIIHA, J. K.: UGANDA FISH
BABUMBA, F.: KAWOKO
BADRUDIN, Mansooraii: BUSOGA DAIRY
BADIANI, Mrs. Jayaben V.: JINJA MILK
BADIANI, Vinodrai K.: JINJA MILK
BADIANI: M. V.: BULIYANGO
BADIANI, P. K.: KIVUVU
BADIANI, Vinodra K.: JINJA MILK
BAERLEIN, A. A.: UGANDA CONSOLIDATED
BAFIRAWALA, Zefaniya: GOMBA GROWERS
BAGENDA, B.: LWANUME
BAILLIE, E. C.: UGANDA NON-FERROUS
BAITWOBUSA, Tomasi: BA-KITARA
BALEKE, Saudi: UGANDA HIRE
BALI, Manohar Lail: PUNJAB
BALL, Robert W.: LAKE BOTTLING
BALOO, Didarally R.: CITY DAIRY, BUKUMBI
BALOO, Mrs. Khatijabhai K.: DHANANI
BALOO, Rehemtuila: CITY DAIRY, BUKUMBI
BANDALI, Anwar D.: ISMAILIA BUILDING
BANDALLI, Pyarali: AFRICAN COMMERCIAL
BARDAI, Shivji K.: JANATA
BART, Ronald G.: SCHLUTER CO.
BARTRUM, A. C.: AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES, TORORO INDUSTRIAL, SUKULU, UGANDA METAL, UGANDA HOTELS
BARWICK, Sir Richard L.: SKELBAR
BASAJASUBI, Haji B.: LWANUME
BASUDDE, L. N.: AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES, COFFEE CURING, UGANDA POWER, UGANDA PUBLISHING
BATERABA, Ali: GOMBA GROWERS
BATHIA, Jamnadas J.: GENERAL TIMBER
BATHIA, Jethabhai: GENERAL TIMBER
BATHIA, Mathuradas M.: SOROTI PRODUCE
BATT, Nazirahamed: DRAPERY STORES
BAUMANN, E.: BAUMANN, BAUMANN COFFEE, BAUMANN PROPERTIES, FRESH FOODS, SOYA, UGANDA REFRIGERATED, UGANDA GRAIN, UGANDA FISH, UGATEX
BAVALIA, Sumantrai P.: ELYS, UGANDA CHEMISTS
BAVALIA, Mukundrai P.: ELYS, UGANDA CHEMISTS
BAVALIA, Sumantraj P.: ELYS, UGANDA CHEMISTS
BAWA, Durga D.: BAWA
BAWA, Hari R.: BAWA CO.
BAWA, Ralla R.: BAWA CO.
BAWA, Sohan L.: BAWA, LAKE BOTTLING, UGANDA HOTELS, WHITE HORSE
BAWA, Mrs. Ved K. S.: BAWA
BAYEGO, J.: ZIROBWE
BEKABYE, Erisa K.: ABESIGWA COFFEE
BENDALL, Sir C.: UGANDA CLAYS
BENNETZEN, Mrs. Dorotea: CONTINENTAL CLEANERS
BENNETZEN, Hans Christian R.: CONTINENTAL CLEANERS
BENSON, P. C. B. E., MBE: UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS
BEONALL, Sir C.: GONELLA
BERE, R. M. CMG.: NATIONAL PARK
BERG, S. O.: MPORORO
BERNSTEIN, Albert M.: EAPEX
BERTLIN, Dennis P.: REMBILT
BETTI, Ernesto: STIRLING-ASTALDI
BHAGWANJI, Ranchhoddas: RANCHHODDAS
BHAMRAH, Indersingh C.: GENERAL AUTOS
BHANARAM, Sadhuram: KAMPALA MOTOR
BHANARAM, Mrs. S. S.: KAMPALA MOTOR
BHANJI, A.: TESO TALKIES
BHARAJ, Bhalo: NORTHERN BUILDERS
BHARAJ, Chattersingh I.: NORTHERN BUILDERS
BHARMAL, A. E.: BHARMAL
BHARMAL, E. K.: BHARMAL
BHARMAL, Mrs. K. E. K.: BHARMAL
BHARMAL, M. E.: BHARMAL
BHARJ, Bawa Singh: BHARJ INDUSTRIAL, BHARJ TILES, BAWA SINGH
BHARJ, Gurbax Singh: BHARJ INDUSTRIAL
BHARJ, Kartar Singh: BHARJ INDUSTRIAL
BHARJ, Pritam Singh: BHARJ INDUSTRIAL, BHARJ TILES, BAWA SINGH
BHARJ, S. Singh: BAWA SINGH
BHAT, K. H.: KAMPALA AGENCY
BHAT, S. J.: GENERAL BROKERS
BHATIA, D. M.: DHARAMSY MORARJI, UGANDA FURNITURE, UGANDA GINNERS
BHATIA, Gulamhussein J.: DEENS'
BHATIA, Hansraj G.: MAMBOLEO
BHATIA, N. D.: DHARAMSY MORARJI
BHATIA, Shamsudeen G.: DEEN'S
BHATRA, Rahamtulla B.: KINGO
BHAWAN, Chandrakant H.: HIRALAL
BHAWAN, Mrs. C. H.: HOIMA RIVER
BHAWAN, Hiralal: AFRICAN IRONMONGERS, HOIMA RIVER, HIRALAL
BHAYANI, Chhaganlal R.: KISONZI
BHIKLA, Esmail K.: KEBY
BHIMANI, Hadi P.: ISMAILIA BUILDING
BHIMANI, H. M. J.: JAFFERIES
BHIMANI, P. M. J.: JAFFERIES
BHIMJAYANI, Amratlal J.: DAWN
BHIMJAYANI, B. V.: DAWN
BHIMJI, G.: UNIVERSAL DEALERS, EASTERN PROV. FLOUR
BHIMJI, Gulamali A.: AHMED BHIMJI, WESTERN STORES
BHIMJI, Hassanali A.: AHMED BHIMJI, WESTERN STORES
BHIMJI, Pyarali A.: AHMED BHIMJI, WESTERN STORES
BHOGADIA, Kassamali J.: UGANDA STATIONERS
BHOJANI, B. H.: BHOJANI
BHOJANI, H. N.: BHOJANI
BHOJANI, P. H.: INDO SUNDRIES

Digitized by Google

BHUMBRA, Baxish Singh: EASTERN ELECTRICAL
BHUMBRA, Gian Singh: EASTERN ELECTRICAL
BHUMBRA, Pritam Singh: EASTERN ELECTRICAL
BIANT, Mohan S.: UNITED PLUMBERS
BIANT, Rajinder S.: UNITED PLUMBERS
BINAISA, G.: SALES
BININANS, Y.: LUKERERE
BIRSINGH, Dhana Singh: GURMAIL
BIRTHWHISTLE, F. E.: SKELBAR
BJORDAL, H.: BJORDAL, WOLFRAM, ITAMA
BJORDAL, Mrs. U.: BJORDAL, WOLFRAM, ITAMA
BLYTHE, Capt. G.: UGANDA RIFLE
BOHRA, Kurbanhusein Mohamedali: BUGANDA MINERALS
BOHRA, Mrs. Mohamedali M.: BUGANDA MINERALS
BOLSTER, Sidney: E.A. TEA, ANKOLE TEA
BOSA, S. M. K.: PETER
BOSIA, Samweri: ASSOCIATED GROWERS
BOWMAN, P. H. A.: LOMBANK, LOMBARD BANKING, LOMBARD HOLDINGS
BOWYER, John Francis: KETCHLEY
BOWN, Stephen H.: REID
BOYWALA, F. Bejonji: GENERAL BROKERS, KAMPALA AGENCY
BRADLEY, A.: KIKAGAT MINES
BRADLEY, Mrs. J.: KIKAGATI
BRAGANZA, Alexander J.: BRAGANZA
BRAGANZA, Heroino J. G.: BRAGANZA
BRAGG, H. M.: VALLENDER'S
BREMNER, A. G.: UGANDA HAULAGE
BRENANN, Thomas J.: STIRLING-ASTALDI
BRICK, F. M.: KAMPALA DISTRICT, UGANDA TRANSPORT
BROECK, F. van den: CENTRAL JEWEL
BROOKS, Gordon F.: UGANDA BOOKSHOP
BROOMFIELD, Capt. C. F.: UGANDA RIFLE
BROWN, Rt. Rev. Leslie W.: UGANDA BOOKSHOP
BRUCE, John R: UGANDA FLYING
BRYDEN, Edward S.: CENTRAL AFRICA
BUCKMAN, Mrs. Edith R. B.: MAISON SPEKE, J. B. FURNISHING
BUCKMAN, James A.: J. B. FURNISHING
BUGERI, Z.: MASABA BUKEDI
BUNJO, Nasani: ASSOCIATED GROWERS
BUPASINGH, Jinder Singh: BUJIGA
BURLOYANIS, Mrs E. L.: LIDO
BURLOYANIS, F. D.: LIDO
BURLOYANIS, G. C: LIDO
BURLOYANIS, Miss M. J.: LIDO
BUSASI, Sezi: ANKOLE UNITED
BUSBY, A. J.: BONDO TEA
BUSBY, E. F.: BONDO TEA
BUTT, B. A.: ARROW
BUXTON, Denis A. J.: E.A. TEA, UGANDA CO COTTON
BWETA, E.: FEDERATION, TIMINA, PETTER
BYAHUKA, Erisa: BUNYORO PRINTING
BYNG-HALL, John F.: UGANDA CREAMERIES

C

CALOGEROPOULOS, Mrs. Aliki: UGANDA BOTTLERS
CALOGEROPOULOS, Nicolas A.: UGANDA BOTTLERS
CAMPBELL, Alfred Henry: UGANDA BOOKSHOP
CAMPBELL, H.: KIGEZI DEVELOPMENT, KIGEZI INDUSTRIES
CAMPBELL, John H.: E.A. TEA
CAMPBELL, J. D.: KIGEZI INDUSTRIES
CAMERON, J. J.: UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS
CANNON, Geoffrey D.: LAKE BOTTLING, ROY WILLIAMS
CARR, H. B.: UNITED AFRICA LEVER
CEROFOLINI, Angelo G.: GALIGANI
CHAND, Notra K.: BHARAT ENGINEERING
CHANDER, Kailash: KOLOLO
CHANDIA, Mohamed M. A.: NAAZ
CHANDIA, Mrs. Shirin M.: NAAZ
CHANDARANA, Balubhai J. H.: OVERSEAS TRADERS
CHANDARANA, Bhikubhai G.: GOKALDAS
CHANDARANA, Gokaldas V.: GOKALDAS
CHANDARANA, Jayantilal J. H.: OVERSEAS TRADERS
CHANDARANA, M. S.: KYERE
CHANDARANA, N. S.: DOKOLO GINNERS
CHANDARANA, Surendra G.: GOKALDAS
CHAPMAN, Keith M.: CHAPMAN
CHAPMAN, Leslie J.: CHAPMAN, VALLENDER'S
CHAPMAN, Margaret A.: CHAPMAN
CHARANIA, Noordin A.: PLATINUM BUILDERS
CHATUR, Pyarali: COLONIAL BUILDING
CHATWANI, J. P.: QUALITY FURNITURE
CHATWANI, Mrs. K. J.: QUALITY FURNITURE
CHAUDHARI, Mohamed S.: KIGEZI CENTRAL
CHAUDHARI, Nazir A.: KIGEZI CENTRAL
CHAWLA, I. J.: REGENT SERVICE
CHAWLA, Jagdishrap: CHAWLA, REGENT SERVICE
CHAWLA, Mrs. S. D.: REGENT SERVICE
CHHAGAN, Mrs. Kulsumbi: CHHAGAN
CHERNEL, Eugene: OFFICE MACHINES
CHIMA, Bachan Singh: BACHAN
CHIMANLAL, Manmohanlal: CHIMANLAL
CHOHAN, Hardip S.: UGANDA TIMBER SALES
CHOTAI, Jagjivan R.: UNION PROPERTIES
CHOTAI, Lalji B.: UNION PROPERTIES, UGANDA DEALERS
CHOTAI, R. J.: UGANDA DEALERS
CHOTAI, J. W.: UGANDA DEALERS
CHUNI, Mrs. C. R. N.: R. R. CO.
CHUNI, Ram Nath: R R. Co.
CHUNILAL, D.: INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE
CHUNILAL, Dr. L.: INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE
CIARALDI, Emilio: TITANIC
CIARALDI, Stefanio: TITANIC
CITY GARAGE LTD.: UGANDA AUTO
CLARKE, Frederick J.: NGALI
CLERK, V. M., MBE: AMBER, UGANDA GINNERS, UGANDA COTTON, NARANDAS, NAKASERO CLUB
COCHRAN, H. A.: KILEMBE MINES
COLLINS, E.: KYAGWE PLANTING
COLLINS, Leonard: COFFEE SERVICES
COLONIAL FLOUR & OIL INDUSTRIES LTD.: UGANDA OIL
CONEY, J.: LIVERPOOL
CORBETT, N A. McL.: ROBERTS UGANDA
COSTAIN, Sir Richard: RICHARD COSTAIN, R.C JINJA
COURT, John H.: E.A TEA, UGANDA CO., UGANDA CO. COTTON
COWEN, Donald S.: COWEN & RIFKIN, UGANDA METAL
COWEN, Harold C.: ROSTERMAN
COWEN, Williams: COWEN & RIFKIN
COWN, Robert: LEBEL
CRAWFORD, I. J.: MOUNT ELGON
CRYSTAL MINERAL & ICE FACTORY: BUGANDA MINERALS

Digitized by Google

D

DADABHAI, Abdulkarim H.: MURCHISON
DAHYABHAI, Navichandra: UNIVERSAL CYCLES
DALAL, C. P.: NARANDAS
DALAL, Mrs. G. C.: NARANDAS
DALAL, Kantilal M.: MANEKLAL
DALAL, Kantilal R.: HOIMA GINNERS, UGANDA SISAL
DALAL, Maneklal P: MANEKLAL
DALAL, Ramji Ladha: UGANDA UNION, RAMJI LADHA, HOIMA GINNERS, UGANDA SISAL
DALAL, Mrs. Rambhabai R: HOIMA GINNERS, RAMJI LADHA, UGANDA SISAL
DALIPSINGH, Gian Singh: PREMIER
DALPOZZO, Aldenico: TROCADERO
DALWADI, Tulshidas D.: COLONIAL MILLERS, WOODWORKS, UGANDA JOINERS
DALY, Dr. W. Mercer: KAMPALA CLUB
DAMBA, Kagai N.: BUGERERE COFFEE
DAMJI, Mrs. Shirin E.: DAMJI STORE
DAMULIRA, Z.: BULEMEZI BAGANDA
DANHAUSER, Heinrich L.: ARMSTRONG
DAPHTARI, D. J: SOUND ENGINEERS
DAPHTARI, R. J: SOUND ENGINEERS
DARBAR, Manubhai T.: CENTRAL GARAGE
DASHARATHLAL, B.: INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE
DASTUR, J. F.: COLONIAL DISTRIBUTORS, MAWJI
DASTUR, Mrs. T. J.: COLONIAL DISTRIBUTORS
DATOO, Azeez: AFRICAN COMMERCIAL
DATOO, Sultan: UGANDA FLYING
DATTANI, Jeshangabhai M.: AVENUE GROCERS
DATTANI, Maganlal M.: AVENUE GROCERS
DATTANI, Tulsidas M.: AVENUE GROCERS
DATTANI, C. G.: GIRDHAR
DATTANI, G. J: LAKE GROCERS
DATTANI, G. M: GIRDHAR
DATTANI, Jayantilal P.: PREMJIBHAI
DATTANI, Premjibhai & Sons Ltd.: LAKE GROCERS
DATTANI, Premji G.: PREMJIBHAI
DATTANI, R. C.: GIRDHAR
DAVE, Himatlal K.: OPIE
DAVE, Mrs. Kanaklata H.: OPIE
DAVE, Labhashanker S.: KAMPALA FOUNDRY
DAVE, Mahashanker H: VICTORIA BUILDERS, MODERN MACHINERY
DAVE, S. D.: KAMPALA FOUNDRY
DAVIES, L. S: UGANDA METAL
DAVENPORT, W. F.: UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS
DAYA, Mrs. Dolutkhanu R.: RAJA
DAYA, Rajabali: RAJA
DEAN, J. C.: UGANDA TRANSPORT, KAMPALA DISTRICT
DEANS, Ralph W.: DEANS
DEBAEPE, Roger: KAGERA MINES
DESAI, A. C.: AUTO SPARES, LAKE PRINTERS
DESAI, Mrs. A. J.: DESAI BROTHERS, ORUBANZA
DESAI, Gulabbhai C.: DESAI STORES, ORUBANZA
MBUYA, QUALITY BUILDERS
DESAI, D. A.: AUTO SPARES
DESAI, D. K.: DESAI CO.
DESAI, G. B.: DESAI CO.
DESAI, Gulabhai C.: DESAI STORES, ORUBANZA
DESAI, Govindji M.: DESAI CYCLES
DESAI, Harshadrai D.: UNITED UNDERWRITERS
DESAI, J. C.: DESAI BROTHERS, ORUBANZA
DESAI, Kanubhai C.: NYANZA GARAGE
DESAI, Kikubhai J.: DESAI CYCLES, DESAI CO.
DESAI, Maganlal M.: DESAI CYCLES
DESAI, Naishdhrai R.: NYARUBIRA
DESAI, R. A: AUTO SPARES
DESAI, R. C: LAKE PRINTERS
DESAI, Ranchhodji K.: ORUBANZA
DESAI, S. C.: HICHASE
DESAI, Mrs. S. D.: DESAI CO.
DESAI, Mrs. S. G.: DESAI STORES
DESOR, Gurdas R. A.: SANITARY STORES
DESOR, Jagdish P.: SANITARY STORES
DEVANI, Hiralal K: NGOGWE
DEVANI, N. K: KAMPALA MILLS
DEVCHAND, Amritlal: MOTILAL
DEVCHAND, Harilal: MOTILAL
DEVCHAND, Motilal: MOTILAL
DEVCHAND, Nagardas: MOTILAL
DEVJI, Abdulrasul M.: ZULFIKAR
DEVJI, A. K.: BLUE CAT
DEVJI, Akberali M.: MITYANA GINNERS, MERALI DEVJI, ZULFIKAR
DEVJI, Badrudeen A.: ACHOLI PETROL
DEVJI, Durlabh: SAMJI HARJI
DEVJI, Kulsumbhai B.A.: ACHOLI PETROL
DEVJI, M. K.: OVERSEAS COMMERCIAL
DEVJI, M. M.: FYBRO, HYDERY, MERALI DEVJI, ZULFIKAR
DEVJI, M. N.: HABIB KARA
DEVJI, Pyarali A.: ACHOLI PETROL
DEVJI, Vallabhdas: SHAMJI HARJI
DEVJI, Mrs S K.: BLUE CAT
DEVRAJ, Abdulmalek E.: AFRICAN SUPPLIES
DEVRAJ, Amirali: AFRICAN SUPPLIES
DEVRAJ, Govindji: IDEAL
DEVRAJ, Hassanali E.: AFRICAN SUPPLIES
DEVRAJ, K. S.: DEVRAJ
DEVRAJ, Nurbanu E.: AFRICAN SUPPLIES
DEVRAJ, Pyarali E.: AFRICAN SUPPLIES
DHANANI, Gulamali P.: SUNDEW
DHANANI, Mohamedali J.: UNIVERSAL EQUIPMENT, UGANDA INDUSTRIES
DHANANI, Mrs. Shirinkhanu G.: SUNDEW
DHANANSINGH, Budh Singh: GURMAIL
DHANANSINGH, Gurmail Singh: GURMAIL
DHANJI, Abdulmohamed P.: E.A. SAW MILLS
DHARAMSHI, B: HYDERALLI
DHARAMSHI, Fida Ali: NYANZA SPARES, JAMAL HOLDINGS, JAMAL ESTATES
DHARAMSHI, F H.: NYANZA STORES
DHARAMSHI, Ghusalal: BESTEX
DHARAMSHI, H.: HYDERALLI
DHARAMSHI, M.: NYANZA SPARES
DHARAMSHI, N.: NAZARALI, NAZARALI'S SERVICE
DHARAMSHI, Nurali N.: NAZARALI'S SERVICE
DHARAMSHI, Sadrudin N.: NAZARALI, NAZARALI'S SERVICE
DHARAS, Abdulla M.: STAR SERVICE SOROTI
DHARAS, Anverali A.: STAR SERVICE SOROTI
DHARAS, Hassanali A.: STAR SERVICE SOROTI
DHARAS, Mohamedhussein A.: STAR SERVICE SOROTI
DHORAJIWALA, Dhannbhai M.: MEGHJI
DHORAJIWALA, Shantilal Meghji: MEGHJI
DIAMOND MINERAL WATER & ICE FACTORY: BUGANDA MINERALS
DIMOPOULOS, Mrs Chrysse F.: ATLAS
DIMOPOULOS, Eli G.: ATLAS
DIN, Akhtarullah Asmatullah: WIRELESS
DIN, Amanullah Asmatullah: DIN, WIRELESS
DIN, Major Asmatullah Shamas: DIN, WIRELESS, UGANDA RIFLE
DINGA, S.: MASABA BUKEDI
DOBIE, David T, DSO.: DOBIE LTD
DOBSON, Raymond: TORORO INDUSTRIAL, UGANDA METAL, UGANDA CONSOLIDATED, LOMBANK, LOMBARD

Digitized by Google

DOKELMAN, Abraham: AFRICA CLOTHING
DOSAJ, Dinanath: PELICAN
DOSANI, Mrs. Fatmakhanu M. A.: VIRANI CYCLE
DOSHI, Chandrakant M.: DOSHI
DOSHI, D. D.: OVERSEAS AGENCIES
DOSHI, Maganal J.: DOSHI
DRESCHFIELD, R. L. E.: NATIONAL PARK
DUNGARWALLA, A. N.: HUSSEIN STATIONERY
DUNGARWALLA, B. N.: HUSSEIN STATIONERY
DUNGARWALLA F. N.: HUSSEIN STATIONERY
DUNGARWALLA, H. N.: HUSSEIN STATIONERY
DUNGARWALLA S. N.: HUSSEIN STATIONERY
EAST AFRICAN OIL INDUSTRIES LTD.: NILE MILLERS
EAST AFRICAN THEATRES LTD.: E.A. THEATRES JINJA
EBRAHIM, Alibhai: SENYANGA, LUNYO, KIPAYO, BUGERERE MILLS, BUCHOSA
EBRAHIM, Amirali M.: TORO BAKERS
EBRAHIM, Juma: CENTRAL GARAGE
EBRAHIM, Mrs. Sakinabhai A.: ALLIBHAI SONS, BUGERERE MILLS, LUNYO, KIPAYO
EBRAHIM, Valibhai: ALLIBHAI SONS
ECCLES, J. F.: E.A TEA, UGANDA CO. COTTON, UGANDA CO., TORO TEA, WESTERN MOTORS
ECCLES, S. J.: KAMPALA CLUB
EDEBE, Ben S. S.: UGANDA AGENCIES, MENGO GARDENS
EDNIE, I. S.: AFRICAN GROWN, UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS
EDWARDES, Mrs. D. M.: SILVER SPRINGS, SAVOURIES
EDWARDES, W. F. W.: SILVER SPRINGS, SAVOURIES
EGIMU, Balunaba: TESO GROWERS
EGWEU, Sira F: EASTERN BUS
EJOKU, Sitefano: TESO GROWERS
ELKINGTON, C. S.: ARROW
ELLIOTT, F. C.: IMPERIAL MOTOR WORKS
ELLIOTT, J.: DRAPERS, UGANDA HOTELS
EMERY, R. B.: KILEMBE MINES
ENGSTROM, June B.: SAVOURIES, SILVER SPRINGS
EQUATORIAL MOTOR WORKS LTD.: UGANDA AUTO
ERETU, Samweri: TESO GROWERS
ESMAIL, B. K.: UGANDA INDUSTRIES
ESMAIL, Mrs. Gulshan S. H.: CITY BAR
ESMAIL, Madataly K.: MADAT'S, KAMPALA CONGO
ESMAIL, Roshan M. K.: MADAT'S, KAMPALA CONGO
ESMAIL, Sadruddin H.: CITY BAR
ESMAIL, Samsudin H.: CITY BAR
ESTRATIOU, Elias: ELIAS
EVANS, W.: UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS
EVER READY MOTOR WORKS: UGANDA AUTO
EXPRESS TIMBER & HARDWARE LTD.: ALLIANCE OIL

F

FAFEK, O.: POLLAK
FAIRBROTHER, Malcolm J.: LIVERPOOL, UGANDA, LIVERPOOL COTTON
FALCONER, John: DEANS
FARQUAR: Dr.: UGANDA RIFLE
FAZAL, Abdulla: FYBRO
FAZAL, Bahadurali H: ISMAILIA BUILDING
FEARON, Michael: UGANDA FLYING
FENTON, W. D. D.: AMBER
FERNANDES, Mrs. Arlinda: GEORGE BROS.
FERNANDES, Bento J.: CENTRAL STORES
FERNANDES, Clemento I: CENTRAL STORES
FERNANDES, Eusebio A. J.: ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES, NEW INDIA, I. V. GROUP
FERNANDES, George: GEORGE BROS.
FERNANDES, Joano X.: FERNANDES
FERNANDES, Mrs. Maria R: CENTRAL STORES
FERNANDES, Raymond C. J.: FERNANDES
FERNANDES, T.: FERNANDES
FERRARI, Bruno G.: KAMPALA TOWER
FIELD, A. G.: ROBERTS MACEY
FIGUEREIDO, H. De Souza: SOUZA FIGUEREIDO
FIGUEREIDO, Mrs Maria B.: BRAGANZA
FLIN, Herbert A.: PUBLICITY
FLORES, Mrs Elsa: FLORES
FLORES, Luis, L.: FLORES
FOLKES, A. S.: FOLKES
FOLKES, Mrs. L. S.: FOLKES
FOLKES, S. G.: FOLKES
FOSTER, F. B. L.: MOORINGS
FRANK, Otto: CHAWLA
FRASER, Henry R.: FRESH FOODS, UGANDA FISH, BAUMANN, BAUMANN, COFFEE, BAUMANN PROPERTIES, BAUMANN COTTON
FROS, Kenneth J.: BOMBAY TRADING
FYFE, James F.: WATERCRAFT

G

GADHIA, Mrs. Chandaben N.: GADHIA
GADHIA, Nanalal Devchand: GADHIA
GAJJAR, Narshidas H: ELGON THEATRES
GALABUZI, Yusufu: MASAKA FARMERS
GALIGANI, Pilade F: GALIGANI
GALL, James E.: UGANDA HAULAGE
GAMLEN, G. L.: INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
GAMLEN, Mrs. M. S.: INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
GANATRA, Anandji R.: UGANDA TEA, UGANDA SUGAR, MEHTA SONS
GANATRA, Gordhandas F.: GORDHANDAS
GANATRA, Gordhandas P.: CENTRAL GARAGE MBALE
GANATRA, Prabhudas P.: CENTRAL GARAGE MBALE, GORDHANDAS
GANATRA, Ramniklal G.: GORDHANDAS
GANDHI, Dhirajlal T.: NILE RADIO
GANDHI, Mrs. Sumanbala D.: NILE RADIO
GANDASINGH, Udhasingh: MBARARA MILLS
GANDY, Anita J.: UGANDA FLYING
GANDY, Harry: UGANDA FLYING
GARDNER, Laurence P.: UNITED AFRICA, LEVER
GASPER, Laurence M.: FERNANDES
GAUNT, J. H: BAUMANN COFFEE, BAUMANN PROPERTIES, FRESH FOODS, BAUMANN COTTON, BAUMANN, UGANDA BREWERIES, UGANDA REFRIGERATED, UGANDA FISH, UGANDA GRAIN, UGATEX, SOYA
GAUNT, Robert P.: SHAW
GEE, Mrs. A. M.: UGANDA WOMEN
GESSI, Giovanni: TIMBERCRAFT
GINGO, John B.: GINGO RADIOS
GHANI, A.: GENERAL MOTORS, PIONEER GARAGE
GHEDIA, G. J.: GHEDIA
GHEDIA, N. J.: GHEDIA
GHEDIA, R. J.: GHEDIA
GHEEWALA, Chandrakant S.: UNIQUE HOLDINGS
GHELANI, Amratlal A.: GHELANI
GHELANI, Dayalji L.: KAMPALA PRODUCE
GHELANI, Gokaldas R.: GHELANI, POPATLAL JESHANG

Digitized by Google

GHELANI, Mrs. Premkunvar D. : KAMPALA PRODUCE
GHELANI, Ranchhoddas A. : GHELANI
GHERSIE, Stanley G. : BUCHANAN'S, BUDONGO
GHUSALAL, Maganlal : GHUSALAL
GIAN MOTORS : UGANDA AUTO
GIDWANI, P. H. : GENERAL BROKERS, KAMPALA AGENCY
GILL, Amar Singh : NILE MILLS, MVULE
GILL, Mrs. B. K. : SIKH MILLS
GILL, Inder Singh : RESIDENTIAL, GILL'S OPERA, ASIATIC, DOBIE, GROCERS, JINJA GARAGE, MVULE, SIKH MILLS, SERVICE GARAGE, UGANDA TIMBER SALES
GILL, J. S. : GILL'S OPERA, MBULE, SIKH MILLS, JINJA GARAGE, GROCERS, RESIDENTIAL
GILL, Kaka S. : NILE MILLS
GILL, Mrs. P. K. GILL'S OPERA
GILL, Mrs. Satwant K. : NILE MILLS
GILL, Vachittar Singh : RESIDENTIAL, UGANDA TIMBER SALES
GIRDHAR PURSHOTTAM & CO. LTD. : CITY TEXTILES, SUN FLOUR, KYABAZALA, UNITED MARKETING
GODHINHO, C. P. : NORMAN, KAMPALA PLAYHOUSE, SPEKE
GODINHO, Filipo B. : NORMAN
GODINHO, F. R. :SPEKE
GODINHO, H. G. : NORMAN
GODINHO, Mrs. N. R. S. : KAMPALA PLAYHOUSE, NORMAN, SPEKE
GODINHO, R. : KAMPALA PLAYHOUSE
GOKAL, Mrs. Amrat H. : ARVIND CITY
GOKAL, Dhirajlal H. : ARVIND CITY
GOKALBHAI, Amirali : KILEMBE STORES
GOKALBHAI, Lavjibhai : AFRICA PLANTATIONS
GOKALBHAI, Madatally : KILEMBE STORES
GOKANI, Purshottam D : NUTAN
GOKANI, Ramji, D. : NUTAN
GONELLA, Maggiorino : UGANDA CLAYS, GONELLA
GONZABATO, Nelson : UNITED SERVICE
GOODHIND, H. : LESLIE
GORDHANDAS, Raojibhai : OVERSEAS CYCLES
GORE, Krishnanath G. : BHARAT CHEMISTS
GORE, Niranjan K. : BHARAT CHEMISTS
GORDON, W. H. L. : ANKOLE TEA, E.A. TEA, KILEMBE MINES, MPIGI, UGANDA CO. COTTON, UGANDA CO., TORO TEA, SUKULU, WESTERN MOTORS, UGATEX, UGANDA TEA SALES
GORDON, Mrs. Margareta E. : UGANDA ARGUS, UGANDA WOMEN
GOSWAMI, Lal : KNITWEAR
GOSWAMI, Om Prakash : KNITWEAR
GOVINDJI, Rajabali : TROPICAL PRODUCE
GRAFTON, Denis A. : UGANDA CREAMERIES
GRAHAM, L. A. H. : TORO LIME
GRAY, Richard : LAKE BOTTLING
GREEN, Mrs. Doris L. : GREEN LTD.
GREEN, William E. : GREEN LTD.
GREWAL, Gurmail Singh : KAGERA MILLS, KAGERA UGANDA MILLS, UGANDA TIMBER SALES, KALINZU
GREWAL, Prahlad Singh : KAGERA MILLS, KAGERA UGANDA MILLS, UGANDA TIMBER SALES, KALINZU
GRIFFITH, Norman A. : REID
GRIMLEY, S. : KAMPALA CLUB
GULLAMALI, Noordin : AFRICAN CLOTHWARE
GULAMALI, N. S. G. : REGENTS
GULAMALI, P : GULAMALI
GULAMALI, Ramzanali : GULAMALI
GULAMALI, R. : GULAMALI
GULAMALI, Mrs. S. B. : MASAKA CYCLE
GULAMHUSSEIN, Kabirdin : ISMAILIA BUILDING
GULAMHUSSEIN, Shamsuddin : DEENS'
GULAMHUSEIN, S. G. : KAJANSI TRANSPORT
GUMMERSHEIMER, Karl : AFRICA CLOTHING
GUPTA, Sarnagat Singh : MBARARA MILLS
GWAYAMBADE, T. : KANGULUMIRA
GWONWENYERA, Amani : MENGO COFFEE

H

HAJI, Mrs. J. S. : IDEES
HAJI, Laila S. : IDEES
HAJI, S. S. : IDEES
HAJI MITHA & CO. LTD. : BUDAKA SOAP
HALANI, A. A. : AVON FOOD
HALL, Agnes R. H. : UGANDA HAULAGE
HALL, Mrs. Blanche A. V. : ANKOLE HOTEL
HALL, William Barker : ANKOLE HOTEL
HALLEY, J. : LOMBANK, LOMBANK BANKING, LOMBARD HOLDINGS
HAMDANI, Mrs. Arna H. : UGANDA POULTRIES
HAMDANI, Hussir A. : UGANDA POULTRIES
HAMILTON, H. : UGANDA GRAIN
HANNAH, William J. M. : HUNTS
HANSRAJ, Anverali G. R. : HANSRAJ, HANSRAJ MBALE
HANSRAJ, Gulamhusein R. : HANSRAJ, HANSRAJ GULU, HYDERY
HANSRAJ, Kanji : PREMJI HANSRAJ
HANSRAJ, Mohamedali G. R. : HANSRAJ MBALE, HANSRAJ
HANSRAJ, Premji : WEST NILE TRADING
HANSRAJ, Ramzanali G. R. : HANSRAJ, HANSRAJ MBALE
HANSRAJ, Roshanali G. R. : HANSRAJ, HANSRAJ MBALE
HANSRAJ, Mrs. S. K. : PREMJI HANSRAJ
HARBHAM, Parbhat : BANDA, NAGOJE, NAMOANYONI, PARBAT HARBHAM
HARBOARD, John G. : MPORORO
HARDING, Bernard A. : OVERSEAS MOTOR
HARIA, Zaverchand L. : UGANDA FOOD
HARJI, Sadrudin A. H. : HASSAM HARJI
HARJI, H : HASSAM HARJI
HARJI, Jaffer M. : PRODUCE EXPORTERS
HARRISON-WHITE, Robert E. : NAS
HASSANALI, Mrs. Rukyabai : KADERBHOY
HASSANALI, Mohamedali : CENTRAL GARAGE
HASSANALI, Mrs. Daulatkhanu : SHALLY'S
HASTIE, Miss C. I. M. : UGANDA WOMEN
HASTINGS, Donald J. : ENFIELD
HATHI, V. J. : IGANGA TALKIES
HARVEY, Geoffrey D. : SHLUTER CO.
HAWKINS, B H. : UGANDA RIFLE
HEATHER-HAYES, James Patrick W. : DOBIE LTD.
HEMANI, Madatali J. : ANNE WALLACE
HEMANI, Mrs. Malersultan M. : ANNE WALLACE
HIGGIN, Michael E. S. : ASSOCIATED CONTRACTORS, LIVERPOOL 1955, LIVERPOOL AGENCIES, LIVERPOOL EAST AFRICA
HIGGIN, Robin N. : ASSOCIATED CONTRACTORS, LIVERPOOL 1955, LIVERPOOL COTTON, LIVERPOOL UGANDA, LIVERPOOL AGENCIES
HIGNETT, Meric F. : LIVERPOOL UGANDA
HINDE, Phillip A. : BAUMANN COTTON
HINDOCHA, Devjibhai K. : DEVJIBHAI, TOWN TALKIES
HINDOCHA, Jamnadas S. : HINDOCHA
HINDOCHA, Karsandas S. : HINDOCHA
HINDOCHA, Laljibhai D. : DEVJIBAI
HINDOCHA, Maganlal D. : DEVJIBHAI, TOWN TALKIES
HINDOCHA, Purshottam D. : DEVJIBHAI, TOWN TALKIES
HINDOCHA, Vasantrai D. : DEVJIBHAI, TOWN TALKIES

Digitized by Google

HIRJI, Hasanali : NAMIREMBE CORP.
HITCHENS, C. H. : BAUMANN COTTON
HOBBS, R. E. T. : BUNYORO RANCHING
HOLCOLM, Charles Leslie : CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES, BAUMANN COTTON, H. & G., KAMPALA CLUB, KIRWA, RUWENZORI, ROSTERMAN, RICHARD COSTAIN, R. C. JINJA, UGANDA CO., SOUZA FIGUEREIDO, UGANDA NON-FERROUS
HOLDEN, C. B. : SOYA
HOLDEN, F. T. : UGANDA GRAIN
HOLLAND-MARTIN, Christopher J. : UGANDA CO.
HOPKINSON, R. : SUKULU
HOWARD-WILLIAMS, Ernest L. : NAS
HOWITT, Heathcote : TIRA
HUBER, Heinz D. : OPEL BATTERY, OPEL GRAMOPHONE
HUDDA, Abdulrehman N. : JUBILEE AUTOMOBILE, NYANZA CURING, NAZARALI MULJI
HUDDA, Madatali N. : NAZARALI MULJI
HUDDA, Mansurali N. : NAZARALI MULJI
HUDDA, Khanmohamed K. : MAIRYE
HUGHES, E. A : DE WINTON MOTORS, UGANDA BREWERIES, HUNTS, HUNTS TRAVEL
HUGHES, Mrs. N. I. : DE WINTON MOTORS, HUNTS, HUNTS TRAVEL
HUNTER, Ian D. : SERVICE TRUSTEES
HUNTER, T. W. : MOUNT ELGON
HUNTER, W. A. : UGANDA NON-FERROUS, H. & G.
HUSSEN, Mrs. M. A. : NOUVEAU
HUSSEIN, Kalandar M. : AUTO SERVICE
HUSSEIN, Noor : JAFFER GARAGE
HUSTON, A. L. : LESLIE

I

INDERSINGH, Bhagatsingh : KAMPALA ENGINEERING
INDERSINGH, Dilbagsingh : KAMPALA ENGINEERING
INDERSINGH, Pritamsingh : PREMIER
INDERSINGH, Pyarsingh : KAMPALA ENGINEERING
INGLIS, Alick W. G. : INGLIS
ISHANI, Mrs. G. L. : LAKE SERVICES
ISHANI, L. K. : LAKE SERVICES, STAR PRINTING
ISHVERLAL, H : ISHVERLAL BROS.
ISHWERBHAI, Raojibhai: GENERAL SALES
ISMAIL, A. : MUBENDE TRADING
ISMAIL, Ibrahim Bin : ANKOLE KASOVU
ISMAIL, Husainali J. : ANKOLE FLOOR, JETHA SONS, JETHA PETROL, JETHA ISMAIL, JETHA GROCERS, JETHA BROS.
ISMAIL, Kasoji : ANKOLE KASOVU
ISMAIL, Maryam : ISMAIL CO.
ISMAIL, Mohamed : ISMAIL CO.
ISMAIL, Rahemtulla J. : ANKOLE FLOUR, JETHA SONS, JETHA PETROL, JETHA ISMAIL, JETHA GROCERS, JETHA BROS
ISMAIL, Rajabali J. : ANKOLE FLOUR, JETHA SONS, JETHA PETROL, JETHA ISMAIL, JETHA GROCERS
ISMAIL, Mrs. Sakina H. : CITY BAR
ISMAIL, Salemohamed J. : JETHA SONS, JETHA ISMAIL, JETHA PETROL, JETHA BROS., JETHA GROCERS
ISMAIL, Suleman J. : ANKOLE FLOUR
IRON & STEELWARES LTD. : UNITED MARKETING

J

JACK, C. H. : UGANDA RIFLE
JAFFER, Abdulrasul B : BANDALI SONS, BANDALI MILLS, BANDALI CO.
JAFFER, Abdul S. : JANMOHAMED
JAFFER, A. H. : JAFFER BROS.
JAFFER, Allibhai : ALLIBHAI HASHAM
JAFFER, A. R J. : RAHIM JAFFER
JAFFER, Bahadurali : ALLIBHAI HASHAM
JAFFER, Habib Kassam : COTTON MERCHANTS, JAFFER BROS., IKI-IKI
JAFFER, Husein : TROPICAL PRODUCE
JAFFER, H. J. : JAFFER BROS.
JAFFER, Ismail : ALLIBHAI HASHAM
JAFFER, Karmali : PRODUCE EXPORTERS
JAFFER, Kassamali : ALLIBHAI HASHAM
JAFFER, Mohamed : JAFFER GARAGE
JAFFER, Pyarali B. : BANDALI SONS, BANDALI CO., BANDALI MILLS
JAFFER, R. K. : JAFFER BROS.
JAFFER, Sadrudin : KAMULI
JAFFER, Sadrudin Pyarali B. : BANDALI MILLS
JAFFER, Mrs. Sakinabhai : KAMULI
JAFFER, Salemohamed : UGANDA STORAGE, ISMAILIA CORPORATION, JANMOHAMED
JAFFER, S. H. : JAFFER BROS.
JAFFER, Sherali B. : BANDALI SONS, BANDALI MILLS, BANDALI CO.
JAFFER, Sultanali : KAMULI
JAFFER, Sultanali K. : PRODUCE EXPORTERS
JAGJIVAN, Raja Himatlal : BUSONGORA
JAMAL, A N. : JAMAL SONS
JAMAL, Akbarali N. H. : E A, SAW MILLS, VALESKA, COTTON MERCHANTS, EROS, JAMAL SONS
JAMAL, Badrudin K. B. : KEBY
JAMAL, Mrs. Dolatkhanu R. : ISMAILIA BUILDING
JAMAL, H. J. : UGANDA STONE
JAMAL, Ibrahim M. : EASTERN BUS
JAMAL, Kassam K. B. : KEBY
JAMAL, Noormohamed Hasham : COTTON MERCHANTS, EROS, E.A. SAW MILLS, VALESKA, ATLAS COTTON, JAMAL SONS, UGANDA STONE, UGANDA TIMBER SALES
JAMAL, Ramzan K. B : KEBY
JAMAL, R. T. : HYDERY
JAMAL, Mrs. Sherbanu N. : EROS, JAMAL SONS
JAMAL, Samsuddin A. : ISMAILIA BUILDING
JAMANI, Mrs. Dolatkhanu H. : FASHIONS
JAMANI, Hassanali M : FASHIONS, STAR MINERAL, UNITED SAWMILLS
JAMANI, Kamrudin M. : STAR MINERALS, UNITED SAWMILLS
JAMES, A. I. : AFRICAN GROWN
JAMIL'S ENGINEERING CO. : UGANDA AUTO
JAMINDAR, Jashbhai J. : ATLAS SAW, INTERNATIONAL TIMBER
JAMNADAS, Mrs. Jashwantiben : GENERAL TIMBER
JAMNADAS, Mrs. Lilawati B : SODIUM
JANALI, Ismail : JETHA PETROL
JANMOHAMED, A. J. : MASAKA TALKIES
JANMOHMED, Bahadurali : VALESKA
JANMOHAMED, H. J. : MASAKA TALKIES
JANNELLI, Armando : ASSOCIATED BUILDERS
JANNELLI, Donato : ASSOCIATED BUILDERS
JARVIS, Leslie J. : FARM PROJECTS, FARM SERVICES, MABIRA COFFEE, MABIRA TEA, KYAGWE PLANTING
JERAJ, Abdul S. P. : JERAJ
JERAJ, Pyarali : JERAJ
JERAJ, Roshanali : JERAJ
JERAJ, Sukh D. : KAMPALA ESTATES
JESSA, Gulamali : NURMOHAMED
JESSA, Nurmohamed : NURMOHAMED
JESSA, Panju : NURMOHAMED
JESSA, Rawji : NURMOHAMED
JETHA, Amarshi S : ROSCOE
JETHA, Amirali M. A. : UGANDA PHARMACY
JETHA, A. M. Ali : UGANDA PHARMACY
JETHA, N. M. Ali : UGANDA PHARMACY
JETHA, Noorali M : COLONIAL BUILDING
JETHA, Noorali M. A. : KAMPALA CLOTHING
JETHA, Pyarali M. A. : KAMPALA CLOTHING

Digitized by Google

JETHA, S.H.: LADHA KASSAM
JETHA, Sadrudin M. A.: KAMPALA CLOTHING
JETHA, Sultanali M. A.: UGANDA PHARMACY
JETHA, Tajdin M. A.: KAMPALA CLOTHING
JETHA, Virbhai: JETHA ISMAIL
JETHWA, A. K.: UGANDA LEATHER
JETHWA, J. P.: NAGOJE
JETHWA, N. K.: GHEDIA
JETHWA, Ranabhai P.: BANDA, PARBAT HARBHAM, NAMOANYONI
JINABHAI, P.: TESO TALKIES
JINDERSINGH, Mrs. Khan Kaur: BUJIGA
JINDERSINGH, Mukhtar Singh: BUJIGA
JITA, Mikayiri: BUGERERE COFFEE
JIVAN, Abdulraheman F.: FAZAL JIVAN
JIVAN, Fazal: FAZAL JIVAN
JIVAN, Muradali F.: FAZAL JIVAN
JIVAN, Mrs. M. F.: FAZAL JIVAN
JIVANDAS, Kantilal: JIVANDAS
JIWA, Husainali Noormohamed: BUDDU
JIWAN Noordin M.: BUDDU
JOBANPUTRA, Amratlal J.: KITOVU PRINTERY
JOBANPUTRA, Dhirajlal V.: AUTO MART
JOBANPUTRA, H. M.: PITAMBER
JOBANPUTRA, Jayantilal P.: FLOUR & OIL
JOBANPUTRA, Jethalal P.: UGANDA FLOUR
JOBANPUTRA, Kantilal P.: FLOUR & OIL, JOBANPUTRA
JOBANPUTRA, Mohanlal N.: JOBANPUTRA
JOBANPUTRA, P. M.: PITAMBER
JOBANPUTRA, R.: CIGARA
JOBANPUTRA, Ratilal N.: JOBANPUTRA
JOGIA, Jagjivan M.: CITY WATCH
JONES, David L.: OVERSEAS MOTOR, KAMPALA DISTRICT, UGANDA TRANSPORT
JONES, Harold S.: MOODYBROOK, KAMPALA CLUB
JONES, Ruth M.: MAISON SPEKE, MOODYBROOK
JOHNSTON, John W. W.: GAILEY & ROBERTS
JOSHI, Amritlal C.: VIJAY
JOSHI, B. D.: OWEN STUDIOS
JOSHI, Harjivan C.: NGOGWE, VIJAY
JOSHI, Kantilal R.: MOTOR EQUIPMENT
JOSHI, Mrs. L. B.: OWEN STUDIOS
JOSHI, Trambaklal C VIJAY
JOY, J. L.: BUNYORO RANCHING, AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES, ANKOLE TEA
JUMA, Abdulali: JUMABHAI
JUMA, A. M.: JUMABHAI
JUTHA, Alibhai: SADRU
JUTHA, Juma: NAMIREMBE CORP.
JUTHA, Jumabhai: JUMABHAI
JUNJJU, B.: LUKERERE

K

KAAYA, Rajabu S.: BUGANDA FISHING
KABA, Akbarali S.: KABA
KABA, Allibhai S.: KABA
KABA, Amirali A. S.: KABA
KABA, Kassamali S.: KABA
KABA, Vazirali S.: KABA
KABALI, Esero: WEST BUGANDA
KABISWA, George H.: PEOPLE'S
KACHHELA, B. D.: IGANGA TALKIES
KACHRA, Virji: EASTERN CORPORATION
KADERBHOY, E.: KADERBHOY
KADDU, Erveza: WEST BUGANDA
KADER, Dulam: UNION TRANSPORT
KADERBHAI, Lukmanji: HATIMI
KAFERE, Leo: MASAKA FARMERS
KAGGWA, Bernard: INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
KAGGWA, E.: LUVULE
KAGENI, E.: MASABA BUKEDI
KAGWA, Leowsio: KYOTERA COFFEE
KAGWA, M. E. Kawalya: KAWALYA
KAGWA, Nuni K.: KYAGWE FARMERS
KAHERU, Yozefu B: BA-KITARA
KAJUBE, G. M. SINGO
KAKAD, L. V.: MATHURDAS
KAKAD, Mulji V.: MATHURDAS
KAKANDE, A.: LWAJALI
KAKINDA, Henerico: MASAKA FARMERS
KAKIRA, Alamanzali: PETER
KAKIRA, Armanji: ASSOCIATED GROWERS
KAKUMBA, H.: UGANDA NATIVE
KALA, Dhanji: DHANJI KALA, INTERNATIONAL TRADING
KALA, Popatlal: DHANJI KALA, FRIENDS, UGANDA THEATRES
KALABHAI Mohamal: UGANDA THEATRES
KALANZI, Elizar K.: PEOPLE'S, KALSA
KALEGA, Y.: LWAJALI
KALIMALI, Mikairi S.: UNITED SERVICE
KALSI, Ajit Singh: SANTOKH
KALSI, Amrik Singh: DIAL SINGH
KALSI, Dial Singh: DIAL SINGH
KALSI, G. S.: ARROW
KALSI, Jagat S.: JAGAT
KALSI, Kulwant Singh: DIAL SINGH
KALSI, Manjit Singh: DIAL SINGH
KALSI, Rajinder S.: JAGAT
KALSI, Jagdish Singh: ARROW
KALSI, Santokh Singh: SANTOKH
KULULE, Eriasafu: INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
KALYANJI, Bhagwanji: CHATRABHUJ
KALYANJI, Kantilal: CHATRABHUJ
KAMANJI, Yuny N.: KYAGWE FARMERS
KAMANJI, E. H.: UGANDA PUBLISHING
KAMPALA AERATED WATER CO. LTD.: BUGANDA MINERALS
KAMPALA MINERALS LTD.: BUGANDA MINERALS
KAMPAL TRANSPORT CO. LTD.: CITY TRANSPORT
KAMWE, Petro: KIRUMBA
KAMYA, Y.: LWEMWEDDE
KANABAR, Manilal M.: EDIBLE OILS, EASTERN MILLERS, UNIVERSAL DEALERS
KANADIA, Chandaur P.: KAMPALA GARAGE
KANADIA, P. A.: KAMPALA GARAGE
KANJI, Abdulla: MERU
KANJI, Ibranim: MERU
KANJI, Ibranim Mitha: EASTERN CORPORATION
KANJI, Kassam: MERU
KANJI, Karbanali A.: MERU
KANYAMUNYU, P.: ANKOLE TEA
KAPADIA, C. C.: GENERAL BROKERS
KARA, H.: HABIB KARA
KARA, M.: JAMAL RAMJI
KARA, M. H.: JAMAL COFFEE
KAREN, Douglas D.: AMSTRONG
KARIA, Jayantilal R.: RANCHHOD
KARIA, Mohanlal M.: UGANDA SOAP
KARIA, P. J.: MBARARA EMPORIUM
KARIA, R. H.: GIRDAR PURSHOTTAM
KARIA, Ranchhod D.: RANCHHOD
KARIA, Savitaben M.: UGANDA SOAP
KARIA, Shantilal R.: RANCHHOD
KARIA, Tulsidas R.: KITOVU PRINTERY
KARIM, Gulamhusein S.: JINJA CORPORATION
KARIM, J. A.: KARIM
KARIM, Mrs. S. J. A.: KARIM
KARMALI, Amirali: KIBULI
KARMALI, Mohamedali: JINJA MILK
KARMALI, Pyarali: EASTERN GENERAL
KASAKYA, L.: MASAKA BUKEDI
KASHWANI, L.: MASABA BUKEDI
KASHWANI, Mrs. Dolatkanu M.: GENERAL PRODUCTS
KASHWANI, Mrs. Gulbanu G.: SOUND MERCHANTS
KASHWANI, Gulamhusein H.: SOUND MERCHANTS
KASHWANI, Madatali H.: GENERAL PRODUCTS

Digitized by Google

KASSIM, A. R.: ISMAILIA CORPORATION
KASIRYE, E.: LWAJALI
KASIRYE, Y.: KANGULUMIRA
KASIRYE, Y. W.: UGANDA FARMERS
KASOLE, J.: UGANDA KWENYEZA
KASOLO, Aloziyo: BULEMEZI BAGANDA
KASOMA, E. E. B.: UGANDA FISH
KASOZI, M.: KAWOKO
KASULE, John D.: ASSOCIATED GROWERS
KASUJJA, P.: BUGONZI
KASULE, Enerico: WEST BUGANDA
KASULE, F.: UGANDA NATIVE
KASULE, Haji Musa: BULEMEZI COFFEE, UGANDA TRANSPORT, KAMPALA DISTRICT
KASUMBA, Y.: KAWOKO
KASSAM, Ahmed: EASTERN CORPORATION
KASSAM, Bandali: KERA
KASSAM, Mrs. Bandali: KERA
KASSAM, E. A.: LADHA KASSAM
KASSAM, Ebrahim A. R.: AFRICA OVERSEAS
KASSAM, Hussein: KASSAM MOHAMED
KASSAM, Kara: BARDAI
KASSAM, Madatali Kara: BARDAI
KASSAM, Nazarali: KASSAM MOHAMED
KASSAM, Noorali: KASSAM MOHAMED
KASSAM, O. A.: LADHA KASSAM
KASSAM, S. A.: LADHA KASSAM
KASSAMALI, Rajabali: KASSAMALI
KASSIM, Abdulmalik R.: COLONIAL BUILDING
KASSIM, Gulamhusein A.: JEZA, STAR PRINTING, WAMALA
KASSUJJA, Z.: LUKERERE
KATABALWA, Miro N.: LUKERERE
KATAMBA, S.: PETER
KATARIA, Bhovan R.: AFRICA PLANTATIONS
KATARIA, Nanalal D.: RUZUMBURA, MBARARA EMPORIUM
KATONGOLE, Haji A.: BUGANDA MANYI
KATONGOLE, Haji M. INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
KAUR, Mrs. G.: SAGGU
KAUR, Mrs. Prakash: KIGEZI AGENCIES
KAUR, Mrs. Sant: KIGEZI
KAVULU, Yekoyada: BULEMEZI BAGANDA
KAWERE, Jacob G.: GAMBUZE
KAWA, R. R.: KATHIAWAR
KEEBLE, Mrs. Elizabeth: REMBILT
KEEBLE, O. J.: REMBILT
KEECH, John N.: UNITED AFRICA
KENYON, J.: R. T. MINES
KESHAVJI, Bababhai: KAMPALA SERVICE
KESHAVJI, K.: MUBENDE TRADING
KEZIMBIRA, Yowana: ASSOCIATED GROWERS
KHALIQUE, Abdul: MENS WEAR
KHALIQUE, Mrs. N. B.: MEN'S WEAR
KHAMAR, Mangalbhai N.: RAMANBHAI
KHAMAR, Ramanbhai N.: RAMANBHAI, GULU COTTON
KHAN, Juma: BUNYORO BUS
KHERAJ, N. M.: BUGABULA PRODUCE
KHIMJI, Mrs. Sushilal G.: GHUSALAL
KHIROYA, C. N.: THOBANI
KHIROYA, H. N.: THOBANI
KHIROYA, P. N.: THOBANI
KHOSLA, Baldev: UNIVERSAL DOMESTICWARE
KHOSLA, Banamaw: UNIVERSAL DOMESTICWARE
KHOSLA, Kewal Krishan: UGANDA LIME, KHOSLA
KHOSLA, Madanlal: KAJANSI WORKS
KHOSLA, Mrs. Suhagwati: KHOSLA
KHOSLA, Sukh Dev: UGANDA LIME, KHOSLA, UNIVERSAL DOMESTICWARE
KIBI, Musa H. D.: GOMBA GROWERS
KIBUKA, Herman J.: SEMUKUTU, KIBUKA, COFFEE WORKS
KIBUKA, Sarah V. N.: KIBUKA
KIBUKA, Y. B.: KANGULUMIRA
KIBUKA, Yolamu S.: MENGO BUILDERS
KIBUKAMUSOKE, Paul: UGANDA AGENCIES, UGANDA HOTELS, WHITE HORSE
KIBUKU COTTON CO. LTD.: ALLIANCE OIL
KIDIMBO, J. K.: FEDERATION
KIGONGO, A.: LWAJALI
KIGONGO, Buiasiyo: WEST BUGANDA
KIGOZI, Dasani S.: UGANDA COTTON
KIGOZI, E.: FEDERATION
KIGOZI, Erukana: BULEMEZI BAGANDA, ASSOCIATED GROWERS, TIMINA
KIGOZI, F.: BUIKWE
KIGUNU, Sabani: GOMBA GROWERS
KIIZA, E. B.: BA-KITARA
KIKA, N.: LWAJALI
KIKABI, Yona: ASSOCIATED GROWERS
KIKABI, Y.: FEDERATION
KIKAYO, Zerubaberi Serunjoji: BUGERERE COFFEE
KIKKIDES, C.: BAHATI, KIRWA
KIKIDES, P.: BAHATI, KIRWA
KIONYOGO, Nekemiya: INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
KING, David: GAMBUZE
KINI, Enosi: KALSA
KINKHABWALA, Idris A.: HUSEN BROS.
KINKHABWALA, Tahirbhai A.: HUSEN BROS.
KINKHABWALA, Yunus A.: HUSEN BROS.
KINSAMBWE, B. B.: BUGONZI
KINTU, S. G. Mulamata: LWANUME
KIRIRI COTTON CO. LTD.: OIL INDUSTRIES
KIRKNESS, D.: UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS
KIRKPATRICK, R.: UGANDA DEVELOPMENT
KIRUMIRA, Y.: LWAJALI
KIRUNDU, Paulo: WEST BUGANDA
KIRYA, J. M.: UGANDA CEMENT
KISOSONKOLE, Mrs. P. E.: UGANDA WOMEN
KITARE, Darsingh: NILE SANITARY
KITARE, Mrs. Mohinder Kaur: NILE SANITARY
KITAYIMBWA, Edward B.: ACADEMY BOOKSELLERS
KITTATTA, Nikola I.: LUVULE
KIWANUKA, D.: LWAJALI
KIWANUKA, Erisa Basajjansolo: MENGO COFFEE
KIWANUKA, J. C.: UGANDA KWENYEZA
KIWANUKA, J. W.: MENGO GARDENS
KIWANUKA, M. L.: MENGO BUILDERS
KIYINGI, D.: GAMBUZE
KIYINGI, Erifazi: MASESE
KIYINGI, Musa: WEST BUGANDA
KIZITO, D. S.: UGANDA FARMERS
KNIGHT, Mrs. A.: KIKAGATI MINES
KNIGHT, E. J. P. C.: LOMBANK, LOMBARD BANKING, LOMBARD HOLDINGS
KOELER, W. R.: LAKE HOTEL
KORDE, K. G.: MADAT'S
KOTADIA, Gulamhusein A.: ALLIBHAI SONS, BUGERERE MILLS, LUNYA, KIPAYO
KOTECHA, Amritlal K.: DAMODAR JINABHAI
KOTECHA, Mrs. Bhanumati V.: KOTECHA CO.
KOTECHA & CO. LTD.: COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES, E.A. MILLERS
KOTECHA, Mrs. Dhiraj N.: KOTECHA PRINTING
KOTECHA, Gopalji J.: RAMJI PUNJABHAI
KOTECHA, Gordhandas O.: LONDON OVERSEAS
KOTECHA, Govindji J.: DAMODAR JINABHAI
KOTECHA, G. V.: KYERE
KOTECHA, H. L.: UGANDA DEALERS
KOTECHA, Jamnadas J.: RAMJI PUNJABHAI
KOTECHA, Kalidas J.: DAMODAR JINABHAI, UGANDA COTTON
KOTECHA, K. C.: INDO SUNDRIES
KOTECHA, Karsandas J.: DAMODAR JINABHAI OVERSEAS TEXTILES

Digitized by Google

KOTECHA, Mangaldas O.: COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES, UNITED COTTON
KOTECHA, N. J.: KOTECHA PRINTING
KOTECHA, Cdhavji H.: UNITED COTTON
KOTECHA, Prabhudas D.: DAMODAR JINABHAI
KOTECHA, Shantilal M.: BULANGIRA
KOTECHA, T. V.: KYERE
KOTECHA, Vasanji H.: COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES, BULANGIRA, KOTECHA CO.
KOTECHA, V. H: MBALE TALKIES, UGANDA GENERAL
KOTECHA, Vithaldas J.: RAMJI PUNJABHAI
KOTONTO, Yesero W.: MENGO BUILDERS
KRELL, Cecil C.: LIVERPOOL UGANDA
KREPP, C. H.: LIVERPOOL 1955
KUBAVAT, Prabhudas M.: IGANGA INDUSTRIES
KULUBYA, Joseph M.: AFROS
KULUBYA, Samuel M.: ELEKTRA, UGANDA CREAMERIES, UGANDA DEVELOPMENT, UGANDA CONSOLIDATED, NYANZA TEXTILES, UGANDA AGENCIES
KULUBYA, Serwano W.: COFFEE ROASTERS, BULEMEZI COFFEE, IMPERIAL HOTEL, KAMPALA DISTRICT, KYADONDO ESTATES, UGANDA BOOKSHOP, UGANDA ARGUS, UGANDA TRANSPORT
KULUBYA, Y. N.: KYADONDO ESTATES
KUNDI, Ajit Singh: GENERAL AUTOS
KUNDI, Joginder Singh B.: GENERAL AUTOS
KURJI, Mansurali H.: LANGO DRAPERY
KUSELL, Ludwiga: CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES
KWEBIHA, Z. H.: BUNYORO RANCHING
KYAGULANYI, Inyansio: MASAKA FARMERS
KYAKOMIYA, Yowana: KYOTERA COFFEE
KYAZZE, S.: LWAJALI
KYAZZE, Yake: INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
KYEYUNE, J: LUVULE
KYOBE, B.: ZIROBWE

L

LADHA, Bahadurali P.: KISA
LADHA, Haiderali P.: KISA
LADHA, Hassanali: NSORORO
LADHA, Jafferali K.: BUDDU
LAITY, Herbert E.: WILSON LAITY
LAKDAWALA, Taherali A.: KADERBHOY
LAKHA, A. A. K: UGANDA CURING
LAKHA, Allibhai K.: UGANDA CURING, MASAKA COTTON
LAKHA, A. M. K.: MASAKA COTTON
LAKHA, Azizudeen R. K.: IMPERIAL HOTEL
LAKHA, Gulhamhusein A. K.: IMPERIAL HOTEL, MASAKA COTTON, UGANDA CURING
LAKHA, Hassen Kassim: PRODUCE GROW-COTTON, UGANDA CURING, UGANDA ARGUS, E.A. SAW MILLS
LAKHA, Malik Rahemtulla K.: IMPERIAL HOTEL
LAKHA, T. R. K: UGANDA CURING, MASAKA COTTON
LAKHANI AGENCY (U) LTD.: BELL AVENUE, EASTERN MOTORS
LAKHANI, A. G.: BELL AVENUE, EASTERN MOTORS, NILE POST, LAKHANI INDUSTRIES
LAKHANI, Badrudin H.: MUKISA, LAKHANI CO
LAKHANI, B. K.: JISCO
LAKHANI, Hassanali H.: ACROPOLE, LAKHANI CO., MUKISA, JISCO
LAKHANI, Ibrahim H.: ACROPOLE, JISCO, LAKHANI CO., MUKISA
LAKHANI, Mrs. Lilavati R.: LAKHANI AGENCIES
LAKHANI, Madatali H.: ACROPOLE, LAKHANI CO., JISCO, MUKISA
LAKHANI, Mathurdas G.: NILE POST
LAKHANI, N. R.: MBARARA EMPORIUM
LAKHANI, Pyarali H.: MUKISA, LAKHANI CO.
LAKHANI, R. A.: BELL AVENUE
LAKHANI, Sadrudin H.: MUKISA
LAKHANI, Sultanali H.: MUKISA, LAKHANI CO.
LAKHOO, Haiderali: VIRANI'S
LALANI, Badrudin J.: JAMAL PREMJI
LALANI, Mrs. D. H. K.: MOTORS
LALANI, F. G. A: HUSSEIN's BAKERY
LALANI, H. A.2: MUSA
LALANI, Hassanali K.: ORIENTAL CONSTRUCTION, MOTORS, TYRE TRADERS CEMENT
LALANI, Jamal P.: JAMAL PREMJI
LALANI, Husesin A.: DHANANI STADIUM CEMENT
LALANI, Mohamedali R.: KOTECHA LALANI
LALANI, Musa A.: MUSA
LALANI, Nazarali K.: KAMPALA AUTOMOBILES
LALANI, S. G. I.: HUSSEIN,S BAKERY
LALANI, S H.: HUSSEIN'S BAKERY
LALANI, Mrs. Shiribanu M.: KOTECHA LALANI
LALANI, Mrs. Shirin N. K.: KAMPALA AUTOMOBILES
LALJI, Abdulali P.: JUBILEE SILK, SOUTH COTTON, PIRBHAI LALJI, PALLISA COTTON
LALJI, Bhagwanji: BHAGWANJI LALJI
LALJI, Devchand: BHAGWANJI LALJI
LALJI, Ebrahim D.: DAMJI STORE
LALJI, Hassanali: LALJI
LALJI, Jamnadas: BHAGWANJI LALJI
LALJI, Narandas: BHAGWANJI LALJI
LALJI, Nazmudin H.: LALJI
LALJI, Pirbhai: SOUTH COTTON
LALJI, Rajabali P.: PALLISA COTTON, JUBILEE SILK, PIRBHAI LALJI, SOUTH COTTON
LALJI, Shahabuddin P.: PIRBHAI LALJI, SOUTH COTTON, PALLISA COTTON
LALJI, Mrs. Shrinikhanu: LALJI HORSE, UGANDA HOTELS, UGANDA
LAVJI, Kamruddin: BUDDU
LAWRENCE, R. A.: DRAPERS, WHITE
LAWRIE, A: UGANDA DEVELOPMENT
LEAHY, P. B.: VALENTINE
LEAN, Stanislass: CENTRAJEWEL
LEEUW, B. de: ASSOCIATED CONTRACTORS, LIVERPOOL 1955, LIVERPOOL UGANDA, LIVERPOOL
LEWIS, Clifford, CBE: TORO TEA, KAMPALA CLUB, AMBER, E.A. TEA, UGANDA COTTON, UGANDA CO. COTTON, UGANDA CO., UGANDA GINNERS, UGANDA TEA SALES, UGATEX, WESTERN MOTORS
LEYDEN, J L., CBE: SUKULU, UGANDA DEVELOPMENT
LINDSEY, T.: KILEMBE MINES
LOA, P.: UGANDA FARMERS
LOHNBERG, Paul E.: OVERSEAS BUYERS, KARUGU, LAKE HOTEL, LOHNBERG
LOHNBERG, Mrs. P.: LOHNBERG, LAKE HOTEL, KARUGU
LUBABULE, D.: LWAJALI
LUBEGA, Bulasio K.: KIRUMBA
LUBEGA, E: LUVULE
LUBEGA, S.: KWOKO
LUBEGA, T.: KAWOKO
LUBOGO, Y. K.: UGANDA DEVELOPMENT
LUBOWA, Haji A.: BUGANDA MANYI
LUBWAMA, A. S.: UGANDA PUBLISHING
LUBWAMA, M.: SINGO
LUBWAMA, Simioni: INDUSTRIAL COFFEE

Digitized by Google

LUCAS, D. A.: LOMBARD, LOMBANK BANKING, AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES, KIKO, NATIONAL PARK, NYANZA TEXTILES, MWENGE, UGANDA CONSOLIDATED, UGANDA CEMENT, UGANDA HOTELS, UGANDA GRAIN, UGANDA FISH, UNIVERSAL ASBESTOS, WHITE HORSE
LUGOBA, W.: LWANUME
LUKWAGO, Edward: KYOTERA COFFEE
LULE, D.: SINGO
LULE, G.: LUVULE
LUMALA, Grace W.: LUKERERE
LUMU, E. S S.: EKIKUTE
LUGUJU, J. K.: MENGO GARDENS
LUTABI, S.: BUIKWE
LUTAYA, A.: LUKERERE
LUTWAMA, Leuben G.: KYAGWE GROWERS
LUWANGA, Ezera K.: KYAGWE GROWERS
LUZA, M.: LEMWEDDE
LUZINDA, M.: LWAJALI
LWANGA, Enoka K.: GAMBUZE
LWANYAGA-KALYA, David H.: SEMUKUTU
LYANGOMBO, Kerementi: ANKOLE UNITED
LUKHA, Ramniklal R.: KAMENGO
LUKHA, Jamnadas M.: KAMENGO
LUIMA, W.: LWEMWEDDE

M

MACEY, G. E. M.: ROBERTS MACEY
MACFARLANE, Stewart S.: NGALI
MACIEL, R. J.: MACIEL
MACKAY, J.: UGANDA GRAIN
MADATALI, Malek S.: BARGAIN
MADHVANI, Jayant M.: MADHVANI INDUSTRIES, MADHVANI SUGAR, MULJIBHAI MADHVANI, UGANDA CEMENT, MULJIBHAI MADHVANI INVESTMENT
MADHVANI, Jivanlal V.: JIVANLAL
MADHVANI, Mrs. Jyotsana J.: JIVANLAL
MADHVANI, Mahendra M.: UGANDA COTTON, UGANDA GINNERS, MULJIBHAI INVESTMENTS, MADHVANI SUGAR, MADHVANI INDUSTRIES
MADHVANI, Praful V.: VALLABHDAS VITHALDAS
MADHVANI, Pravin V.: VITHALDAS HARIDAS
MADHVANI, Ramnik V.: VALLABHADAS VITHALDAS
MADHVANI, Mrs. Santokben V.: VALLABHADAS VITHALDAS
MADHVANI, Mrs. Taraben P.: VITHALDAS HARIDAS
MAGGI, F.: UGANDA CLAYS, GONELLA
MAHOMED, Kamrudin: KAMRUDIN'S
MAINI, Sir Amar Nath: PUNJAB
MAINI, Mahinder N.: UGANDA COTTON, NAUHRIA
MAINI, K. N. NAUHRIA
MAINI, R. N.: NAUHRIA
MAJID, A.: GENERAL MOTORS
MAKALAI, Abdulrasul G.: MAKALAI'S
MAKALAI, G. A.: MAKALAI'S
MAKANGA, Livingstone K.: KYAGWE FARMERS
MAKANI, Akberali R.: COLONIAL BUILDING
MAKRIS, Mrs. Iphigenia: MAKRIS
MAKRIS, Spyridon: FRESH FOODS, MAKRIS, UGANDA FISH
MAKUBAGE, Yozefu: WEST BUGANDA
MAKUBUYA, D.: GAMBUZE
MAKUMBI, Mrs. Eseza T.: MENGO COFFEE
MAKWANA, K. R.: KATHIAWAR
MAKWANA, L. K.: KATHIAWAR
MAL, Bahawal: PUNJAB
MALBONSI, Y.: MASABA BUKEDI
MALIK, Mohamed I: EQUATORIAL MILLS
MALIK, Mohamed Y.: EQUATORIAL MILLS
MALIK, Nazir, A.: EQUATORIAL MILLS
MALUNDA, Erisa: MPIGI
MANAVSI, A. D. M.; UGANDA STORES, LUKOMA
MANEK, Razahusein M.: EASTERN BUS
MANGLA, T.: ELYS
MANGALIJI, Hassanali L.: JANDIRA, UNITED PROPERTIES, ISMAILIA CORPORATION
MANGALJI, Jafferali L.: UNITED PROPERTIES, STAR PRINTING
MANGALJI, Lalji: UNITED PROPERTIES
MANGALJI Najmudin H. L JANDIRA
MANGALJI, Sadrudin H.: TORO BAKERS
MANGALJI, Sunderji: UNITED PROPERTIES, PIONEER TRADING
MANGALJI, Mrs. Shirikhanu H. L.: JANDIRA
MANGAT, K. S.: GILLS OPERA, RESIDENTIAL, MVULE
MANJI, Abdul M. D.: PENGUIN
MANJI, Abdul Rasul: CRITERION
MANJI, Mrs. Daulatkhanu: CRITERION.
MANJI, Gulamhusein: NAMIREMBE CORP.
MANJI, Haidarali D.: PENGUIN, UGANDA BOTTLERS
MANJI Haiderali W.: SODIUM
MANJI, Pyarali D.: UGANDA BOTTLERS, PENGUIN
MANJI, S.: TESO TALKIES
MANN, Frederick A: KAGERA MILLS
MANINI, M N.: UNITED BUILDERS
MANNING H. L. AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES
MANUE, Noroulra P. J.: KOLOLO
MAPARA, Amratlal G.: GHUSALAL
MARGACH, A. J.: KINYALA
MARGACH, C. D.: KINYALA
MARGACH, Mrs. M. E.: KINYALA
MARMIEE, Jamshed D.: E.A. THEATRES JINJA
MARMIEE, Jamshed D.: E.A. THEATRES DATED. NARANDAS
MARTINUZZI, Alberto: ELEKTRA
MARWAHA, Baxi Singh: EASTERN CONSTRUCTION
MASABA, Ven. Archdeacon Erisi K., MBE: UGANDA BOOKSHOP
MASCARENHAS, Sebastian: BOMBO PLAYHOUSE
MASOTI, Martino: ELEKTRA
MASRANI, Dhanji N.: DHANJI NAGJI
MASRANI, Girdhar D.: DHANJI NAGJI
MATHEWS, P.: E. A. MINING, AFRICA BASE METALS
MATHURADAS, Jivandas: JIVANDAS
MATOVU, A.: MASESE
MATOVU, K.: KAWOKO
MATOVU, S.: BUNGONZI
MATOVU, Yekovasi: UGANDA HIRE
MAWEJE, B.: LWAJALI
MAWHOOD, Rojer H. G.: UGANDA FLYING
MAJWI, Abdulaziz H.: HABIB'S
MAWJI, Habib: HABIB'S
MAJI, Ibrahim: BUNYORO ESTATES
MAWJI, K. M.: MAWJI
MAWJI, Madatali I.: BUNYORO ESTATES
MAWJI, Magan: MAWJI
MAYANJA, Mrs. Anostais N.: MENGO LAND
MAYANJA, M. S.: UGANDA KWENYEZA, MENGO LAND
MAYANJA, Yozefu: MASAKA FARMERS
MAYUNGWE, L.: ZIROBWE
MEHTA, Amratlal A.: AMRAT STORE
MEHTA, Amritlal G: E.A. MERCHANTS, G P. HOLDINGS, RADIANT
MEHTA, Amratlal J.: AMRATLAL
MEHTA, Bhaichand R.: BHAICHAND
MEHTA, Bhailal B.: GULU COTTON
MEHTA, Mrs. B. R.: MEHTA CO.
MEHTA, C. C.: GULU COTTON
MEHTA, Mrs. C. J: JINALAL
MEHTA, D. J.: VELJI
MEHTA, Dhirendrakumar N.: MEHTA SONS, HOIMA COTTON
MEHTA, Dhilipkumar V.: CENTURY PROPERTIES

Digitized by Google

MEHTA, Dilipkumar V. R. : MEHTA CO.
MEHTA, G. C. : MEHTA BROS
MEHTA, Girdhar P. : G. P. HOLDINGS, UGANDA GINNERS, AFRICAN PRODUCE, EASTERN MILLERS, GIRDHAR PURSHOTTAM, JUPITER COTTON, UNIVERSAL DEALERS
MEHTA, Hansraj D. : MOTOR DEALERS
MEHTA, Hasmukhrai V. : VIRCHAND SONS
MEHTA, Himatlal A. : AMRAT STORE
MEHTA, H K. : HOIMA COTTON
MEHTA, Hiralal R. : BHAICHAND, MEHTA EMPORIUM, VELJI
MEHTA, H. V. : VIRCHAND
MEHTA, Ishverlal B. : KITOVU PRINTERY
MEHTA, Jethalal R. : BHAICHAND
MEHTA, Jinalal N. : FARMS & PLANTATIONS, UGANDA COTTON, SERVICE STORES, UGANDA FURNITURE, JINALAL, HOIMA COTTON
MEHTA, K J. : VELJI
MEHTA, L. A. : MEHTA
MEHTA, Lalchand C. : MOTOR DEALERS
MEHTA, Mrs. L. G. : JUPITER COTTON
MEHTA, Mrs. Lalita L. : MEHTA
MEHTA, Mahendrakumar N : WARDLE, MEHTA SONS, NAKAUNGU, SERVICE STORES, UGANDA SUGAR, HOIMA COTTON
MEHTA, Mulchand M. : MULCHAND
MEHTA, Navinchandra H. : MOTOR DEALERS
MEHTA, P. G. : MEHTA BROS.
MEHTA, Ramakant J., OBE : UGANDA GINNERS, UGANDA COTTON, UGANDA COMMERCIAL, FARMS & PLANTATIONS, CENTURY PROPERTIES, MEHTA CO.
MEHTA, Ramji S : DAWN
MEHTA, Ramniklal J. : AMRATLAL
MEHTA, Sukhlal K. : MEHTA TANKARIA
MEHTA, S. N.: HOIMA COTTON
MEHTA, V. J.: VELVI
MEHTA, V. M.: VIRCHAND, VIRCHAND SONS
MEHTA, Vrajlal V.: VIRCHAND, VIRCHAND SONS
MEININGER, Jan V. : HIGHWAY
MENDONZA, Lino : FLORES
MENEZES, A. J. de : MENEZES
MENEZES, Mrs. E. C. de : MENEZES
MENGO TRADING CO. LTD : CALICO
MENON, M. P. : GENERAL BROKERS
MERALI, Abdulrasul : MITYANA GINNERS, MERALI DEVJI
MERALI, Gulamali : MERALI MANJI
MERALI, Mrs. J. M. : MERALI DEVJI
MERALI, Manji : MERALI MANJI
MERALI, Sadrudin : MERALI MANJI
MERALI, Umedali : MERALI MANJI
MESVANIA, Mrs. Shantaben J. : KAMPALA SERVICE
MICHELIDES, Charalambos : HELLENIC
MIKOTE, Yulio : GOMBA GROWERS
MILIDACHI, Emanuel N. : EAGLE, STYLIANIDES
MILLS, Bernard S. : UGANDA CREAMERIES
MIRAJDIN, Mahomed R. : MOHAMED RASHID
MIRAJDIN, Mahomed S. : MOHAMED RASHID
MIRZA, Bashir A. : EQUATORIAL MOTORS
MIRZA, Iqbal B. : EQUATORIAL MOTORS
MIRZA, Jaffer B. : EQUATORIAL MOTORS
MISTRY, B N. : D. N. BROTHERS
MISTRY, Dahyabhai L. : LONDON OVERSEAS, UGANDA TEXTILE, OVERSEAS TEXTILES
MISTRY, D. N. : D. N. BROTHERS
MISTRY, Hiralal K. : UGANDA TEXTILE
MISTRY, K. N. : D. N. BROTHERS
MISTRY, K. S. : HIND-AFRICA
MISTRY, M S. : HIND-AFRICA
MISTRY, N. N. : D. N. BROTHERS
MISTRY, Parabhubhai B. : RUZUMBURA
MISTRY, P S. : HIND-AFRICA
MISTRY, R. S. : HIND-AFRICA
MISTRY, Thakorbhai L. : UGANDA TEXTILE
MITHA, Abdulaziz A. : KELIM
MITHA, Akbarali A. : KELIM
MITHA, Alibhai : EASTERN BUS, BUDAKA GINNERS, KELIM, HAJI MITHA
MITHA, Azeez A. : BUDAKA SOAP
MITHA, Gulamhussein J. : KLEIM
MITHA, Haji : BUDAKKA GINNERS, EASTERN BUS, HAJI MITHA, KELIM
MITHA, Hasham : HASHAM MITHA
MITHA, Ibrahim : IBRAHIM, BUDAKA GINNERS, HAJI MITHA, KELIM
MITHA, Ismail I. : EASTERN CORPORATION, LADOTO, KEBY, IBRAHIM
MITHA, Mohamed : BUDAKA GINNERS, HAJI MITHA, JINJA CORPORATION, KELIM
MITHA, Mrs. N. L : LADOTO
MITHA, Ramzan I. : LADOTO, IBRAHIM
MITHA, Ramzanali H. : HASHAM MITHA
MITHA, Sadrudin M. : BUDAKA SOAP, KELIM
MITHA, Tajdin I. : BUDDAKA SOAP
MOGHUL, A. U. : RADIO SERVICE
MOGHUL, M. A. : RADIO SERVICE
MOGHUL, M. S. : RADIO SERVICE
MOHAMED, Akerbai G. : ISMAEL
MOHAMED, Amirali G. : AFRICAN CLOTHWARE, TROPICAL PRODUCE
MOMAMED, Gulamali : JIWAN
MOHAMED, Khan : PIONEER GARAGE
MOHAMED, N. : FORWARDING
MOHAMED, Noordin G. : AFRICAN GENERAL WEAR, KAMPALA TOWER
MOHAMED, Safdar : PIONEER GARAGE
MOHAMED, Mrs. Shahsultan A. G : ISMAEL
MOHAMEDALLI, Amarbhai : AMARBHAI
MOHAMEDALI, H. : NAMIREMBE PETROL
MOHAMEDALI, Mrs. Sugrabhai A. : AMARBHAI
MOHAMEDALI, M. : KYAGWE COFFEE
MOHAMEDALI N : NAMIREMBE PETROL
MOHANLAL, Chunilal: UGANDA THEATRES
MOHANLAL, Shantlal : UGANDA THEATRES
MOGER, F. B. D. : KILEMBE MINES
MORJARIA, G. H. : LANGO SOAP
MORLAND, Eric H : E.A. TEA
MORRIS, Arthur R. : FARM PROJECTS, FARM SERVICES, MABIRA TEA, MABIRA COFFEE, KYAGWE PLANTING
MORTIMER, Sir Charles E., CBE : EXPRESS TRANSPORT
MOSKOVITCH, Frederick D. : EAPEX
MOTI, M. V. : KIWALA
MOTI, Valimohamed : KIWALA
MOTIBHAI, Harijivan : FLOUR & OIL, UGANDA FLOUR, UGANDA SOAP
MOTIBHAI, Pitamber : FLOUR & OIL, UGANDA SOAP
MPAGI, J. M. : EKIKUTE
MPANGO, A. : MASESE
MPENGERA, M : WEST BUGANDA
MPUNGU, Erizali : INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
MUDHAR, Mohan Singh K. : GENERAL AUTOS
MUGENYI, Benedicto : WEST BUGANDA
MUGENYI, Haji Ahamada : UGANDA HIRE
MUGAMBI, Y. : COFFEE WORKS
MUGWANYA, M. : UGANDA KWENYEZA
MUHARI, David : BUNYORO PRINTING
MUKASA, Rev. Disani K. : UGANDA BOOKSHOP
MUKASALA, Christopher K. : UNITED SERVICE
MUKASA, E. : UGANDA FARMERS
MUKASA, Evan K. : MPIGI
MUKASA, E. T. : BUIKWE
MUKASA, H. : SINGO
MUKASA, Haji Saidi : ABESIGWA COFFEE
MUKASA, Idi : BUGANDA MANYI
MUKASA, Juma : GOMBA GROWERS
MUKASA, Y. L. : SINGO
MUKASA, M. : UGANDA FARMERS

Digitized by Google

MUKASA, Mrs. Margaret H. : MENGO COFFEE
MUKASA, Shem S. : INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
MUKASA, Yosamu L. M. : KYAGWE FARMERS
MUKASA, Yowana : WEST BUGANDA
MUKASA, Yusufu : KYOTERA COFFEE
MUKOZA, N. S. : SINGO
MULIRA, Eridadi M. K. : ACADEMY BOOKSELLERS, MENGO COFFEE
MULINDWA, S. T. : KAWOKO
MULJI, Chaggan : EASTERN CORPORATION, CHHAGAN
MULJI, Hassanali : PLANTERS
MULJI, Nazarali : NAZARALI MULJI, ENTEBBE MILLS, NYANZA MILLS, NYANZA CURING, KYATARUGO, JUBILEE AUTOMOBILES
MULJI, Umedali H. : PLANTERS
MULKEWOZE, Benfiasi : KYOTERA COFFEE
MULO, Y. : LWANUME
MULYANTI, Besweri K., MBE : BULEMEZI COFFEE, UGANDA BREWERIES, UGANDA ARGUS
MUNSHI, Dawood A. : CITY EMPORIUM
MURPHY, G. H A. : KAMPALA CLUB
MUSA, Abdulkarim H. : MURCHISON
MUSA, Hasam W. : FAVOURITE
MUSA, Hassanali : HASSANALLI
MUSAZI, I. K. : FEDERATION, TIMINA
MUSIGE, T. : UGANDA FARMERS
MUSISI, Enoka : BUGANDA FISHING
MUSOKE, A. : UGANDA KWENYEZA
MUSOKE, Alozivo : WEST BUGANDA
MUSOKE, Ashe : BULEMEZI BAGANDA
MUSOKE, B. : UGANDA FARMERS
MUSOKE, K. : SINGO, LUVULE
MUSOKE, Musa : BUGERERE COFFEE, LUKERERE
MUSOKE, P. : LWEMWEDDE
MUSOLOZA, Grace K. : KYAGWE GROWERS
MUTABUBA, S. : KOLA
MUTAGWANYA, Charles B. L. : UGANDA HAULAGE
MUTANDA, B. : OMUWEREZA
MUTEGEREREA, Y. : LWAJALI
MUTEKANGA, A. N. W. : MUTEKANGA
MUWANGA, Erisa : GINGO RADIOS
MUWANGA, Haruna : MENGO COFFEE
MUWANGA, Robert S. : MBIGI
MUYANDA, M. : UGANDA FARMERS
MUZANGUNDO : BUGONZI
MWAGALANYI, Y. : BUGANDA MANYI
MWANJE, P. M. : LWAJALI
MWENGA, B. L. K. : KYEBAGALA

N

NABBOWA, Egenisi : WEST BUGANDA
NAGJI, Bhagwanji K. : BESTEX
NASANI, Bunjo : BULEMEZI BAGANDA
NAGJI, Chatrabhuj : CHATRABHUJ
NAGWERE S. : MASABA, BUKEDI
NAIK, Khandubhai D. : CENTRAL ART, MBUYA, QUALITY BUILDERS
NAKIBUKA, Mrs. M : LWAJALI
NALONGO, Mrs. Imerda : MASAKA BAKERY
NAMANYWATO, A. : BUGANDA BUTCHERS
NAMUYENGA, Erifazi : UNITED TRANSPORTERS
NANJI, Akerbali I. : LUCKY
NANJI, Gulamali : GULAMALI
NANJI, Sakinabai : LUCKY
NANJI, Shabudin G. : ALLIBHAI'S RESTAURANT
NARANBHAI, Ramanbhai : OVERSEAS CYCLES
NASSER, Mohamed H. G. : VALESKA
NATHOO, Hon. Ibrahim E. : IMPERIAL HOTEL
NATHOO, I. I. : IKI-IKI
NATHU, Amirali H. : HUSEINALLI
NATHU, Husenalli : ISMAILIA CORPORATION, INTERNATIONAL TRADING, HUSENALLI
NATHU, Mrs. S. H. : HUSENALLI
NATHWANI, A B. : BHAGWANJI
NATHWANI, Babulal L. : KAMENGO
NATHWANI, Dhirajlal H. : MASINDI STORES
NATHWANI, D. M. : MOHANLAL
NATHWANI, Girdharlal M. : UGANDA GINNERS, UGANDA COTTON, MOHALAL
NATHWANI, Jagjivan : KAMENGO
NATHWANI, K. L. : LILADHAR
NATHWANI, Mrs. M. A. : BHAGWANJI
NATHWANI, M. L. : LILADHAR
NATHWANI, S H. : MASINDI STORES
NATT, Wazir Singh : BACHAN
NAUSERA, Petro : KIRUMBA
NAYLOR, Capt. H. M., CBE : TORO TEA, UGANDA TEA SALES
NAZARALI, Abdulraheman : NYNZA MILLS
NAZARALLI, J. : JUBILEE SILK
NAZARALI, Jaffarali : TROPICAL PRODUCE, UGANDA WEAR
NAZARALI, Madatali : NYANZA MILLS
NAZARALI, Mansurali : NYANZA MILLS
NAZARALI, Sadrudin J. : UGANDA WEAR
NAZARALI, Mrs. Sikinabhai : NYANZA MILLS
NAZIRAHAMED, Mrs. Mushtaque : DRAPERY STORES
NDAWULA, Emmanuel G. M. : GINGO RADIOS
NDAULA, T. : UGANDA NATIVE
NEHRA, Vidya S. : EASTERN DAIRIES
NGALA, A. : BUGANDA MANYI
NGANWA, K. : ANKOLE TEA
NILANY, Mohamed H. : HASSANALLI
NIMMO, Betty C. : KAMPALA DAIRY
NIMMO, James Serward : KAMPALA DAIRY
NJUKI, S. Katende : BUGERERE COFFEE
NKATA, Samwiri : EKIKUTE
NKERETANYI, Z : UGANDA FARMERS
NKOJO, H. B. : MWENGE
NKONDO, Andereya : WEST BUGANDA
NKYAYA, Ali : ZIROBWE
NOOR, Abdul M. : PELICAN
NOORMOHAMED, Badrudeen : PLATINUM BUILDERS
NORTON, R E. : KILEMBE MINES
NOURNE, J. P. : UGANDA RIFLE
NSEREKO, A. : BUGERERE COFFEE
NSUBUGA, Alajabu K. : KYAGWE FARMERS
NSUBUGA, Benedicto : KIRUMA
NSUBUGA, Eridadi D. : KYAGWE FARMERS
NSUBUGA, Rev. Canon K. : UGANDA BOOKSHOP
NSUBUGA, Musa : UGANDA HIRE
NSUBUGA, Mutanza : MASAKA FARMERS
NSUBUGA, S. : OMUWEREZA
NTALE, A. : UGANDA KWENYEZA
NTAMBALA, E. : LWAJALI
NUME, Haji Sadala : ABESIGWA COFFEE
NURANI, Alibhai V : NEW NYANZA
NURANI, Mrs. Shirin A. : NEW NYANZA
NURMOHAMED, H. : MUBENDE TRADING
NUTI, L. L : KARUGU
NYAKANA, Ezera : UNITED TRANSPORTERS
NYANZA HARDWARE LTD. : PEARL PROPERTIES
NYANZI, Abdul K. : UNITED TRANSPORTERS
NYENJE, Obadiya : MENGO COFFEE

O

ODAKA, Samuel H. : PEOPLE'S
OFWONO, P. C. : UGANDA CEMENT
OKIPI, Paulo : TESO GROWERS
OKODI, Fabiano : TESO GROWERS
OKOLI, Festo, TESO GROWERS
OKWEREDE, Yakobo : TESO GROWERS
OLD DUTCH PAINTERS LTD. : POOLER

Digitized by Google

OPA LABORATORIES LTD. : PHARMACEUTICAL, OPA PHARMACY
OPEL, George Von : OPEL BATTERY, OPEL GRAMOPHONE
OPIOKO, Enoka : TESO GROWERS
OTIMA, B. : FEDERATION
OUTHWAITE, Geoffrey : NYANZA TEXTILES, LEBEL
OZA, Bhikabhai J. : UGANDA JOINERS
OZA, Shanabhai P. : COLONIAL MILLERS, UGANDA JOINERS, WOODWORKS
OZA, S. P. : COMMERCIAL

P

For Patel, See Special Section following XYZ

PADHANI, Asgarali N. : PADHANIS, PADHANIS PROPERTIES
PADHANI, Hassanali N. : PADHANIS, PADHANIS PROPERTIES
PADHANI, Pyarali N. : PADHANIS, PADHANIS PROPERTIES
PADHANI, Roshanali N. : PADHANIS, PADHANIS PROPERTIES
PAKENHAM, Harold H. : E.A. TEA
PANCHAL, Dalsukhbhai Chhotabhai : PANCHAL
PANCHAL, Dalsukhbhai Chimanbhai : PANCHAL
PALIN, Ven. Archdeacon Reginald Cullifford, M.A. : UGANDA BOOKSHOP
PANCHMATIA, Navaikishore J. : UNITEX
PANCHMATIA, Rajnikant J. : UNITEX
PANDYA, A. J. : IRONMONGERY
PANDYA, Gajuran J. : UGANDA COMMODITY
PANDYA, H. C. : UGANDA COMMERCIAL
PANDYA, Harshad C. : MEHTA CO., UGANDA COMMERCIAL
PANDYA, Jethalal P. : NAKASERO PRINTERY
PANDYA, Mayeshanker V. : KYATARUGO, NYANZA MILLS, NAZARALI MULJI, JUBILEE AUTOMOBILES
PANDYA, P. J. : KIKAGATI STORES, UGANDA HARDWARE, IRONMONGERY
PANDYA, R. B. : OVERSEAS AGENCIES, UGANDA HARDWARE
PANDYA, Ramesh J. : CENTURY PROPERTIES
PANDYA, Mrs. Savitaben N. : ACCOUNTS & TAX SERVICE
PANESAR, Dalipsingh K. : PANESAR
PANESAR, Harbhansingh K. : PANESAR
PUNJWANI, A. N. : BLUE ROOMS, MENEZES BROS.
PUNJWANI, Ali R. : MODERN CLAY, KAMRUDIN'S
PANJWANI, A. R. N. : AVON FOOD
PANJWANI, Mrs N. A. N. : BLUE ROOMS
PANJWANI, Sadrudin A. : MENEZES BROS.
PARBHAT HARBHAM LIMITED : BANDA, NAMOANYONI, NAGOJE
PARDIWALA, Soli J. : OLYMPIC
PAREKH, H. N. : PAREKH LTD.
PAREKH, I. B. : HIND-AFRICA
PAREKH, Jagjivan M. : VRAJLAL
PAREKH, Vrajlal M. : VRAJLAL
PAREKHJI, M. V. : PAREKHJI
PAREKHJI, V. N. : AFRCA OVERSEAS, UGANDA HARDWARE, RADIO ELECTRICAL, PAREKHJI, MODERN TRADERS, KIVUVU, IRON & STEELWARES
PAREKHJI, Mrs. T. V : PAREKHJI
PARIKH, Chandrakant C. : UGANDA UNION
PARIKH, Mrs. Nalini R. : DAMJI PLANTATIONS, NYANZA GARAGE
PARIKH, Shantilal C. : SHAH (N)
PARMAR, Chhaganlal M. : RED STONE
PARMAR, Dahyalal K. : UGANDA MANUFACTURING
PARMAR, Damji K. : UGANDA MANUFACTURING
PARMAR, Devshi K. : UGANDA MANUFACTURING
PARROT, E. A. : FORWARDING
PATANI, G. V. : VALLABHDAS RANCHHODDASS, TORORO OIL
PATANI, J. R. : VALLABHDS RNCHHODDASS, TORORO OIL
PATANI, K. V. : VALLAKHDAS RANCHHODDASS, TORORO OIL
PATANI, V. R. : VALLABHDAS RANCHHODDASS, TORORO OIL
PATE, Reginald C. : CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES
PATNI, Hasham Noormohamed : MASABA BOTTLERS, JUBILEE BAKER, JUBILEE AERATED
PATNI, Sadrudin H. : MASABA BOTTLERS, JUBILEE BAKER, JUBILEE AERATED
PATTANI, P. L. : HIRJI LAKHA
PATTANI, S. P. : HIRJI LAKHA
PAUN, Jagjivan V. : MULJIBHAI MADHVANI
PAYNE, J. M. : DRAPERS, WHITE HORSE, UGANDA HOTELS, UGANDA CEMENT, NATIONAL PARK
PEARCE, H. J. : TYRE TRADERS
PENUBHAI, Devidas : DEVIDAS, PENUBHAI
PENUBHAI, Natverlal : DEVIDAS, PENUBHAI
PENUBHAI, Mrs. Parsonben : DEVIDAS
PENUBHAI, Vasantilal : DEVIDAS, PENUBHAI
PERIGORE, D. A. : KILEMBE MINES
PERRY, G. V. A. : UGANDA DISTILLERIES
PHAGUDE, Jarnail S. : BUBWA
PHAGUDE, Pakhar S. : BUBWA, SARWAN
PHAGUDE, Pakhar Singh : SARWAN
PHAGUDE, Sarwan S. : BUBWA, SARWAN
PHAKEY, Lajpat R. : EASTERN DAIRIES
PHILLIPS, C. G. (Maj.-General) : AFRICAN GROWN
PHILLIPS, Hugh C. A. : E.A. TEA
PHUL, Mangal Singh : EASTERN CONSTRUCTION
PHUL, Pritam Singh : ENTEBBE MILLS, PRITAM PHUL
PHUL, S. S. : PRITAM PHUL
PICKETT, K. : KAMPALA CLUB
PIERS, M. P. : NATIONAL PARK
PILHOTTE, John I. : UGANDA FLYING
PIJPSTRA, A. : OLD DUTCH
PIJPSTRA, Gertrud : OLD DUTCH UGANDA
PIJPSTRA, Maria : OLD DUTCH
PIJPSTRA, William : OLD DUTCH UGANDA
PINTO, A. W. : KAMPALA ORIENTAL
PINTO, A. X. G : KAMPALA ORIENTAL
PINTO, F. A. : KAMPALA ORIENTAL
PINTO, Mrs. M. A. : KAMPALA ORIENTAL
PIONEER GARAGE LTD. : UGANDA AUTO
PIOVANO, Antonio : TITANIC
PIRANI, Abdulaziz A. : MAKERERE
PIRANI, Abdulaziz A. : ALLIBHAI JIVRAJ, MAKERERE
PIRANI, Mrs. Dolatkhanu A. : ALLIBHAI JIVRAJ
PIRANI, Karmali S. : PIRANI INSURANCE
PIRANI, Madatally P. : STADIUM, TORORO GROCERS
PIRANI, Mohamedali P. : STADIUM, TORORO GROCERS
PIRANI, Pyarali K. : PIRANI INSURANCE, PIRANI PROPERTIES, ISMAILIA CORPORATION
PIRANI, Sadrudin A. : MAKERERE
PIRBHAI, Abdul G. : KIRIMA
PIRBHAI, Mrs. Dolatkhanu G. : KIRIMA
PIRBHAI, Fazal : PIRBHAI AMARSHI
PIRBHAI, H. A. : UGANDA DAIRY
PIRBHAI, Kamrudin : PIRBHAI AMARSHI
PIRBHAI, Madatali A. : UGANDA DAIRY
PIRBHAI, Sadrudin A. : UGANDA DAIRY
POLLAK, C. : POLLAK
POLLAK, Salamon : POLLAK
PONSIYANO, Mwanje : ANKOLE KASOVU

Digitized by Google

POOLE, R. T.: AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES, BUNYORO RANCHING, LOMBANK BANKING, LOMBANK, LOMBARD, KIKO, NYANZA TEXTILES, UGANDA CONSOLIDATED, UGANDA CEMENT, UGANDA HOTELS, UGANDA GRAIN, WHITE HORSE
POOLER, Edward C. J.: POOLER
POPAT, Arvind K.: LAKHANI AGENCIES
POPAT, B. N.: WORLD WIDE
POPAT, C. D.: MAGIGYE
POPAT, Issa: UNIVERSAL STORAGE
POPAT, Jadavji B.: JADAVJI, POPAT BROS., GORTON'S
POPAT, Kamrudin I.: ATHENAICON, UNIVERSAL STORAGE
POPAT, Kantilal T.: TRIBHOVANDAS
POPAT, Mahendra T.: TRIBHOVANDAS
POPAT, Mrs. N V.: CONFECTIONS, GENERAL TRADING
POPAT, P. B.: JADAVJI
POPAT, P. B.: JADAVJI, POPAT BROS., GORTON'S
POPAT, R. D.: MAGIGYE
POPAT, Ramniklal T.: TRIBHOVANDAS
POPAT, Samsudin I.: UNIVERSAL STORAGE
POPAT, Velji: GENERAL TRADING
POPAT, Tribhovandas: TRIBHOVANDAS
POPATLAL, Kalyanji: JANATA
POVEY, H. W., OBE: AMBER
POWLES, Stephen H.: UGANDA ARGUS
PRABHUDAS, Ranchhodbhai: CENTRAL PETROL
PRADHAN, Jetha: SAKARIA
PREMJI, M.: HYDERALLI
PRICE, Audrey St. John: RUWENZORI
PRICE, Trevor: RUWENZORI
PUGSLEY, Alfred E.: KILEMBE MINES, NYANZA TEXTILES, UGANDA DEVELOPMENT, SUKULU
PUNJABHAI, Shankerbhai: KYEBAGALA
PUROHIT, Pramod A.: BHARAT CHEMISTS
PURSHOTTAMDAS, Haridas: DEVIDAS
PURSHOTTAMDAS, V.: BHAISAWALLA
PYARALI, Alibhai S.: CORNER BAR
PYARALI, Gulamhussein: LUGANDA
PYARALI, Mrs. Gulshan: CORNER BAR

R

RADFORD, Mrs. Dorothy S.: E.A. PLANS, RADFORD HOLDINGS
RADFORD, Hedley G.: E.A. PLANS, RADFORD PARTNERS
RADIA, Bhagwanji K.: MBALE SUGAR
RADIA, Bhanji M.: LIBERTY STORE, RADIA PRODUCE
RADIA, Chimanlal V.: VALLABHDAS, RADIA INDUSTRIES
RADIA, Dhirajkumar P.: POPAT KALIDAS
RADIA, Gamanlal V.: VALLABHDAS
RADIA, J. K.: TESO TALKIES
RADIA, Jagjivan K.: FARMS & PLANTATIONS, KAKUBHAI
RADIA, Kakubhai Kalidas, OBE: UGANDA FURNITURE, KAKUBHAI, POPAT KALIDAS
RADIA, Maganlal P.: RADIA PRODUCE, RADIA INDUSTRIES, POPAT KALIDAS, VARIETY
RADIA, Mansukhlal P.: RADIA INDUSTRIES, MODERN TRADERS, POPAT KALIDAS
RADIA, M. K.: KIVUVU, ARVIND CITY, KAKUBHAI
RADIA, P J.: TESO TALKIES
RADIA, Ratanshi M.: LIBERTY STORE
RADIA, Mrs Savitaben M.: ARVIND CITY
RADIA, T. K.: KANJI
RADIA, T. M.: TESO TALKIES
RADIA, Vallbhdas K.: VALLABHDAS, POPAT KALIDAS, MODERN TRADERS, NAKASERO CLUB, RADIA INDUSTRIES
RADIA, Vithaldas G.: BELL AVENUE, EASTERN MOTORS, SOUTHERN ANKOLE
RADIA, Vinaychandra V.: RADIANT, RADIA INDUSTRIES, VARIETY, TESO TALKIES, VALLABHDAS, UGANDA GINNERS, UGANDA COTTON
RAHEMTULLA, A. R. I.: YUSUF RAHEMTULLA
RAHEMTULLA, M.: YUSUF RAHEMTULLA
RAHEMTULLA, S. A.: YUSUF RAHEMTULLA
RAHEMTULLA, Y. M.: YUSUF RAHEMTULLA
RAHIM, Badurali G. A.: GOOLAHMUSSEIN
RAHIM, G. A.: GOOLAHMUSSEIN
RAHIM, P. G. A.: GOOLAMHUSSEIN
RAHIM, Mrs. S. A.: RAHIM JAFFER
RAHIMTULLA, Gertrude: KETECHLEY
RAI, Dalip Singh: RAI BROS.
RAI, Tarlochan Singh: RAI BROS.
RAICHURA, Chhaganlal K.: RAICHURA
RAICHURA, Jayanti D.: UNIVERSAL POULTRY
RAICHURA, Mathurdas K.: RAICHURA
RAICHURA, Mathuradas K.: RAICHURA
RAICHURA, Vinay D.: UNIVERSAL POULTRY
RAITHATHA, G. M. KYERE
RAITHATHA, H. M.: KYERE
RAJ, Mulak: UGANDA SOAP
RAJA, Himatlal J.: KATWE GROCERS
RAJA, Jayantilal V.: KISONZI, NGOGWE, NAMATABA
RAJA, Kanji K.: ALUMINIUM WORKS
RAJA, Manilal V.: KISONZI, KISONZI
RAJA, Monhanll L.: ALUMINIUM WORKS TRADING, NAMATAMBA
RAJA, Narandas K.: ALUMINIUM WORKS
RAJA, Purshottamdas N.: ALUMINIUM WORKS
RAJABALI, Yahyabhai: YAHYABHAI
RAJABALI, Mrs. Sherbanu P.: NSORORO
RAJAN, Hassanali: UNITED PROPERTIES
RAJAN, Gulamali: UNITED PROPERTIES
RAJANI, Narendra M.: UNIQUE HOLDINGS
RAJBHAI, Gulamabas: HATIMI
RAJDEV, Arvind B.: MBALE SUGAR
RAJPUT, Hazara Singh: RAJPUT, KIGEZI AGENCIES
RAJPUT, Mrs. Prakash K.: RAJPUT
RAM, Balvant R. U.: ISHVERLAL BROS.
RAM, Haveli: BUSOGA MILLERS, HAVELI
RAM, Mrs. S. Haveli: HAVELI
RAM, Mrs. Soshilla D.: BAWA CO.
RAM, Vadilal U.: ISHVERLAL BROS.
RAMCHANDRA, S. J.: DEVRAJ
RAMDAS, Chimanlal: CHIMANLAL
RAMDAS, Dalsukhram: CHIMANLAL
RAMDAS, Himatram: CHIMANLAL
RAMDAS, Manmohanlal C.: MASAKA TEXTILES
RAMDAS, Ratilal: CHIMANLAL
RAMJI, Dharamshi: DHARAMSHI RAMJI
RAMJI, G. M.: KYAGWE COFFEE
RAMJI, M. A.: JAMAL RAMJI, JAMAL COFFEE, KYAGWE COFFEE
RAMJI, Mrs. Valiben D. Ram: DHARAMSHI RAMJI
RAMANBHAI & BROTHERS LTD.: GULU COTTON
RAMZANALI, Gulamdas: TARBHAI
RANCHHOD, Liladhar: IDEAL
RANCHHODBHAI, Rmeshchandra: CENTRAL PETROL
RANCHHODDAS, Mrs. Laxmiben: RANCHHODDAS
RASHID, Akbarbhai K.: TORO BAKERS, KARMALI
RASHID, Hasanali: EASTERN BUS
RASHID, H. K.: KARMALI
RASHID, R.: HYDERY
RATTANSHI, Haideraly M.: UGANDA STATIONERS
RATTANSHI, Mrs. Noorbanoo H.: UGANDA STATIONERS
RAVAL, K. P.: LALJIBHAI

Digitized by Google

RAVENSDALE, Col. Victor A. J.: UGANDA BOOKSHOP
REHAN, Ali: BUNYORO BUS
REHMAN, A.: GENERAL MOTORS
REHMAN, Samsuddeen H.: JUBILEE AUTOMOBILES
RENO, G. Kamlet: AFRICA BASE METALS, E.A. MINING
REYNOLDS, Frederic W.: LEBEL
RHEMJ, S. H.: COLONIAL DAIRY, ATHENAICON, NYANZA CURING
RIDDOCH, John L.: PELICAN
RIFKIN, Samuel: COWEN & RIFKIN, OFFICE MACHINES
RIJN, C. F.: KAMPALA CLUB, MAISON MICHELE
ROBERTS, J. J.: ROBERTS, ROBERTS MACEY, ROBERTS UGANDA
ROBERTSON, John M.: SHAW
ROBERTSON, Malcolm J.: MAISON MICHELE
ROCKER, Kutubdin A.: HUSEN BROS.
ROSS, A. A.: Granville: IMPERIAL MOTOR WORKS
ROVINA, Walter: UGANDA ROADWAYS
ROWE, Charles H.: E.A. TEA, UGANDA CO., UGANDA CO. COTTON, TORO TEA
RUBEN, Edward A.: EXPRESS TRANSPORT
RUBEN, Montague C.: EXPRESS TRANSPORT
RUDA, Abdulali K.: WHITE BAND
RUDA, Mrs. Roshen A. Manji: WHITE BAND
RUDIKI III, G. D. K.: KILEMBE MINES, MWENGE
RUPARELIA, Bauchandbhai G.: EASTERN
RUPARELIA, A. C.: CHAKUBHAI
RUPARELIA, C. C.: CHAKUBHAI
RUPARELIA, J. H.: MBARARA EMPORIUM
RUPARELIA, P. C.: CHAKUBHAI, SOMIA MOTORS, GHUSALAL RAVJI, BELL FRIENDS, RADIANT
RUPARELIA, Babulal G.: GHUSALAL RAVJI
RUPARELIA, Babulal V.: KATWE GROCERS AVENUE
RUPARELL, H. H.: BUCHOSA
RUSSELL, Robert E. G.: UGANDA CREAMERIES, UGANDA ROADWAYS, PELICAN
RWAKAIKARA, Ausi: BUNYORO PRINTING

S

SABEN, Mrs. Barbara, MBE: UGANDA BOOKSHOP
SABEN, Gerald P.: DRAPERS, DOBIE (D.T.), LAKE VICTORIA BOTTLING, MOUNT ELGON, SABEN, SABEN INSURANCE
SACHEDINS, Abdulamohamed G.: ISMAILIA BUILDING
SADRUDIN, Mrs. Sherbanu: LANGO DRAPERY
SAGOO, C. S.: MUTEKANGA
SAGOO, Darshan Singh J.: GENERAL AUTOS
SAGOO, G. S.: MUTEKANGA
SAGOO, P. S.: MUTEKANGA
SAGOO, S. S.: MUTEKANGA
SAGGU, T. S.: SAGGU
SAJABI, S.: ZIROBWE
SAJABI, V.: LWANUME
SALONGO, D. M.: BUGONZI
SALONGO, Kosima: WEST BUGANDA
SALONGO, P.: BUGONZI
SALTARELLI, Luigi: UGANDA ROADWAYS
SALTER, Clive W.: NAS
SAMANI, A. G.: GIRDHAR PURSHOTTAM, KANJI M.
SAMANI, B. P.: WEST NILE TRADING
SAMANI, Haribhai R.: LONDON OVERSEAS OVERSEAS TEXTILES, RADIANT, UGANDA DEALERS, UNION PROPERTIES
SAMANI, K. H.: ESTATES & MINES
SAMANI, P. H.: ESTATES & MINES
SAMJI, Chunilal: KAMENGO
SANANI, B. P.: SANGANI (B. P.)
SANGANI, H. P.: SANGANI (R. P.)
SANGANI, N. P.: SANGANI (R. P.)
SANGANI, R. P.: SANGANI (R. P.)
SANGANI, Vrajlal J.: SANGANI (V. J.), TESO COTTON
SANGANI, Vinodrai V.: SANGANI (V. J.), TESO COTTON
SANGHANI, Mrs. Laxmiben V.: SANGHANI COMMERCIAL
SANGHANI, Rasiklal S.: FRIENDS
SANGHANI, Walji B.: AFRICAN PRODUCE, ANKOLE TEXTILES, SHANGHANI COMMERCIAL
SANGHVI, H. M.: SANGHVI
SANGHVI, N. M.: SANGHVI
SANGHVJI, P. H.: SANGHVI
SANGHVI, R. H.: SANGHVI
SAPPLE, E.: PUBLICITY
SARABHAI, Ambalal: KAMPALA AGENCY
SARABHAI, Dr. V. A.: GENERAL BROKERS
SARAIYA, R. C., OBE: NARANDAS
SARDUL, Mohinder Singh: BOMBO MILLS
SAUNDH, Mrs. Gurbachan Kaur K.: NYANZA CONSTRUCTION
SAUNDH, Kishan Singh: NYANZA CONSTRUCTION
SAVANI, M. K.: MBALE TALKIES
SAVDIN, Jamal J.: MOMIN
SAVDIN, Lakhabhai M.: MOMIN
SAVJI, Allibhai: PLATINUM BAKERS
SAVJI, Bandali: PLATINUM BAKERS
SAVJI, Gulam Husein: PLATINUM BAKERS
SAWYER, F. W.: MOORINGS
SAYANI, Alibhai J.: AUTOMOBILES SALES, SAYANI
SAYANI, Alibhai V.: KINGO
SAYANI, Noordin A.: AUTOMOBILES SALES
SAYANI, Sadrudin A.: AUTOMOBILES SALES, SAYANI
SAYANI, Sherali K.: ALLIBHAI'S RESTAURANT, FLAMINGO
SAYEED, Quamer: AUTO SERVICE
SBRIZ, Sugenio: TIMBERCRAFT
SCHLUTER, Gerald E.: SCHLUTER CO.
SCOTT, Arnold: KNITWEAR
SCOTT, D.: KAMPALA CLUB
SCOTT-BARRETT, John: LAKE BOTTLING
SABADUKA, M.: BUGANDA BUTCHERS, BUGERERE COFFEE, LWAJALI
SEBBOWA, J. K. M.: BUGANDA FISHING
SEMIAJU, Y. K.: OMUWEREZA
SEBILLE, Jaques L.: KAGERA MINES
SEBOWA, E.: BUGANDA BUTCHERS
SEBUGENYI, Y.: ZIROBWE
SEBULIBA, Hanningston K. M.: KYAGWE FARMERS
SEBULIRA, S. D.: LWAJALI
SEBUNYA, Haji Idi: UGANDA HIRE
SEEMAN, Franzi: NAS
SEEMAN, Robert G.: NAS
SEJPAL, Amratlal: KAMPALA PETROL
SEJPAL, Chatrabhuj: KAMPALA PETROL
SEJPAL, Harilal R.: AUTO MART
SEJPAL, Otambi: KAMPALA PETROL
SEKANDI, Bazilio: MASAKA FARMERS
SEKITOLEKO, J.: ZIROBWE
SEKULIMA, E.: UGANDA FARMERS
SELBY, Percy F. G.: ASSOCIATED CONTRACTORS, LIVERPOOL
SEMAKULA, A.: KANGULUMIRA
SEMAKULA, Juma: UNITED TRANSPORTERS
SEMAMBO, Haji Sabuti: ABESIGWA COFFEE
SEMANDA, T.: BUGANDA MANYI
SEMBATYA, E.: KANGULUMIRA
SEMBATYA, M.: LWEMWEDDE
SEMPA, Amos K.: UGANDA POWER, UGANDA PUBLISHING

Digitized by Google

SEMULEMA, Yusufu : ANKOLE KASOVU
SENDAULA, Susan : INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
SENDIKWANAWA, E. : BUGANDA MANYI
SENJALA : WEST BUGNDA
SENKENZI, Andereya : WEST BUGANDA
SENKUMBA, Yowana : INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
SENTAMU, A. : LWAJALI
SENTAMU, Haji J. : ANKOLE UNITED
SEQUEIRA, Mrs. Anne E. C. : LOWIS
SEQUEIRA, John B. : LOWIS
SERUBIRI, Furuzansi : MASAKA FARMERS
SERUFUSA, S. W. : MENGO BUILDERS
SERUGO, Kaluna : WEST BUGANDA
SERUMAGA, P. N. : COFFEE CURING, UGANDA POWER
SERUNKUMA, Joshua N. : AFROS
SERWADA, George W. : GINGO RADIOS
SERWANGA, Sebastiano : MASAKA FARMERS
SETHI, D. Yash Dev : KAMPALA ESTATES
SETHI, Ram R. : KAMPALA ESTATES
SEVRIM, J. : CENTRAJEWEL
SHAH, A. M. : ORIENTAL AGENCIES, PATEL SHAH
SHAH, Ambalal L. : AMBALAL CO., AMBALAL, AMSON
SHAH, Amratlal S. : BUGANDA MILLS, BUGANDA TEA
SHAH, Anant R. : PIONEER DRAPERS
SHAH, Bipin A. : TAXATION
SHAH, Champaklal K. : ISHVERLAL
SHAH, Chhaganlal M. : C.M. GROUP, NAKASERO CLUB, ORIENTAL AGENCIES, PATEL (CU), SHAH (CM)
SHAH, Mrs. C. C. T. : SADHANA
SHAH, C. T. : SADHANA
SHAH, C. S. : KHALSA
SHAH, Mrs. C. V. : UGANDA COFFEE
SHAH, Damoderdass A. : SHAH FINANCE
SHAH, Dinsuk K. : KHIMCHAND
SHAH, Mrs. D. R. K. : CONTINENTAL STORES
SHAH, Govindji S. : COLONIAL MERCHANTS
SHAH, Mrs. Hiragauri H. : HIRACHAND
SHAH, Hirji S. : UGANDA FOOD
SHAH, H. K. : HIRACHAND
SHAH, H. M. : GUARANTEE
SHAH, Ishverlal K. : ISHVERLAL
SHAH, Jayantilal S. : AMBALAL CO., SHAH (RS)
SHAH, Jashwantlal K. : MALIYAWALLA
SHAH, Mrs. Jaya V. : SHAH VADILAL
SHAH, Jaysukh K. : KHIMCHAND
SHAH, Mrs. J. K. : KHIMCHAND
SHAH, Mrs. Kamlaben C. : ORIENTAL AGENCIES
SHAH, Kanji B. : MABATI
SHAH, Kantilal M. : TAXATION
SHAH, Kantilal S. : PATEL SHAH
SHAH, Mrs. Kapila G. A : AMBALAL SONS, AMSON
SHAH, Keshavlal D. : SHAH FLOUR
SHAH, Keshavlal P. : MALIYAWALLA
SHAH, Mrs. K. C. : SHAH (CM)
SHAH, Khalid M. : ORIENT DRAPERS
SHAH, Khimchand K. : KHIMCHAND
SHAH, K. N. : GUARANTEE
SHAH, K. P. : ARICA OVERSEAS
SHAH, Mrs. Labhkuwer R. : PIONEER DRAPERS
SHAH, Lakhamshi G. : SHAH FLOUR
SHAH, Mrs. Lalitaben A. : BUGANDA MILLS
SHAH, L. K. : GUARANTEE
SHAH, Manilal B. : HICHASE
SHAH, Masood J. : ORIENT DRAPERS
SHAH, Motichand K. : COLONIAL MERCHANTS
SHAH, Natwarlal S. : AMBALAL CO., SHAH (RS)
SHAH, Natwerlal M. : HICHASE
SHAH, N. P. : PANKAJ STORES
SHAH, N. K. : SHAH (N)
SHAH, P. R. KHALSA
SHAH, Prabhudas K. : AGRICULTURAL & COMMERCIAL, AMERICAN, SHAH (PK)
SHAH, Mrs. Radhaben P. K. : AGRICULTURAL & COMMERCIAL, AMERICAN, SHAH (PK)
SHAH, R. P. : KAMPALA AGENCY
SHAH, Ramesh R. : RAMESH
SHAH, Ramlal S. : UNITED UNDERWRITERS
SHAH, Ratilal D. : OVERSEAS BUYERS
SHAH, Ratilal K. : LUKWAMIGO
SHAH, Ratilal K. : PIONEER DRAPERS
SHAH, R. K. : CONTINENTAL STORES
SHAH, Ratilal N. : AFRICA FLOUR
SHAH, Ratilal S. : (RS), UNITED AGENCIES, UNITED BUILDERS
SHAH, Raychand M. : ACCOUNTS & TAX SERVICE
SHAH, Raychand M. : KIGEZI FLOUR
SHAH, Mrs. S .A. : SHAH FINANCE
SHAH, Mrs. Sardaben : AMBALAL CO.
SHAH, Shantilal B. : UGANDA RADIO
SHAH, Shirisachandra C. : PATEL SHAH
SHAH, Thakorlal K. : ISHVERLAL
SHAH, Velji K. : COLONIAL MERCHANTS, UGANDA FOOD
SHAH, Velji K. : SHAH FLOUR
SHAH, Vinodrai M. : OVERSEAS BUYERS
SHAH, V. K. : UGANDA COFFEE
SHAH, V. Z. : SHAH VADILAL
SHAMJI, A .J. : GOMBA EMPORIUM
SHAMJI, Ashwin : SHAMJI HARJI
SHAMJI, Mrs. F. J. : GOMBA EMPORIUM
SHAMJI, Haiderali : PLATINUM PLANTATIONS
SHAMJI, Pyaralli : PLATINUM PLANTATIONS
SHAMJI, Rajabali : PLATINUM PLANTATIONS
SHAMJI, Shermohamed : PLATINUM PLANTATIONS
SHAMSUL, Haqu : UGANDA REPAIRS
SHANGHVJI, M. J. : PANKAJ STORES
SHARAFF & CO. LTD. : ISHVARBHAI, MBALE SUGAR
SHARIFF, Jeraj : JINJA CORPORATION
SHUKLA, H. M. : ASIATIC
SHAW, J. C. : ROBERTS MACEY
SHELTON, Edwin H. St. John : SHAW, UGANDA BREWERIES
SHERALI, Gulamhussein : LUGANDA
SHERMOHAMED, Pirmohamed : AUTO SERVICE
SHETH, J. N. : NYANZ ACURING
SHETH, Rajabali N. : MASAKA AGENCIES
SHETH, Ratilal N. : NAKASERO ESTATES
SHETH, R. N. : NYANZA CURING, VARIETY
SHIVJI, Ibrahim M. : EASTERN BUS. EASTERN CORPORATION, LADOTO
SHIVJI, Rajabali A. : DIAMOND
SIDHER, Mrs. Ram Pyari : EXPRESS PLUMBERS
SIDPRA, Mrs. Freny D. : DAMJI PLANTATIONS, NYANZA GARAGE
SIDPRA, Miss Rohini D. : DAMJI PLANTATIONS, NYANZA GARAGE
SILVANO, Aldo : ASSOCIATED BUILDERS
SIMPSON, C. G. P. : BONDO TEA
SIMPSON, J. C. R. : BONDO TEA
SIMPSON, J. T., CBE : ANKOLE TEA, AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES, BUNYORO RANCHING, KWALYA, KIKO, KILEMBE MINES, LOMBANK, LOMBANK BANKING, LOMBARD, MWENGE, NATIONAL PARK, SUKULU, TORORO INDUSTRIAL, UGANDA CEMENT, UGANDA CONSOLIDATED, UGANDA DEVELOPMENT, UGANDA FISH, UGANDA GRAIN, UGANDA HOTELS, UGANDA METAL, UNIVERSL ASBESTOS, WHITE HORSE
SINGADIA, Arjan R. : SINGADIA
SINGADIA, Sakarben A. : SINGADIA
SINGARA, Parmanand P. : ANKOLE TEXTILES, BUSHENYIWALLA
SINGARA, Mrs. Shantaben P. : BUSHENYIWALLA
SINGH, Achar : CHANAN SINGH

Digitized by Google

SINGH, Ajaib : AUTOMBOILES
SINGH, Amar S. P. : AMALGAMATED
SINGH, Atwal G. : ARUA BUS
SINGH, Atwal R. : ARUA BUS
SINGH, Avtar Singh Gurdit : KYEBAGALA
SINGH, Baldev : ELGON COTTON
SINGH, Chanan : CHANAN SINGH
SINGH, Charan : INDIA ENGINEERING, INDIAN BUILDING
SINGH, Mrs. Charan K. S. : AMAGAMATED
SINGH, Chimu B. : ALPHA WELDING
SINGH, Darsam : INDIA ENGINEERING, INDIAN BUILDING
SINGH, Daulat : INDIA ENGINEERING, INDIAN BUILDING
SINGH, Desraj : SARDAR
SNGH, Mrs. G. K. Dhana : BUSOGA BUILDING
SINGH, Dhana : BUSOGA BUILDING
SINGH, Genda : BUKUNJA
SINGH, Gurbachan Singh Ishver : NYANGA WELDING
SINGH, Gurdev : UNIVERSAL MILLS
SINGH, Gurmit : UGANDA JOINERS
SINGH, Gurdial : AFRICA EAST PUBLICATIONS, ROSCOE
SINGH, Harchand : UNIVERSAL MILLS
SINGH, Hari Singh Baxi : KIGEZI
SINGH, Kabul : INDIA ENGINEERING, INDIAN BUILDING
SINGH, Mehman : SARDAR
SINGH, Natt W. : ALPHA WELDING
SINGH, Pair D. : ALPHA WELDING
SINGH, Pakhar : ELGON MILLS
SINGH, Pargan : BUKUNJA
SINGH, Pritam : INDIA ENGINEERING, INDIAN BUILDING
SINGH, Pritam : UGANDA JOINERS
SINGH, Pritam Singh Achar Singh : CHANAN SINGH
SINGH, Ram : SARDAR
SINGH, Mrs. Rattan Kaur Gurbachan : NYANZA WELDING
SINGH, Santok : AUTOMOBILES
SINGH, Sarwan : ROSCOE
SINGH, Surat Singh Surrain : KIGEZI AGENCIES, RAJPUT
SIRDAW, Prem N. : BUSOGA MILLERS, UGANDA LIME
SIRDAW, Rambilas : BUSOGA MILLERS, UGANDA LIME
SKELTON, R. K. : SKELBAR
SLADE, Humphrey : BUCHANAN'S, BUDONGO
SMALLEY, P. C. A. : KILEMBE MINES
SMITH, Clive D. : PARRYS
SMITH, Edgar D. : DOUGLAS SMITH, TIRA
SMITH, Gloria A. : DOUGLAS SMITH
SMITH, Rev. Thomas G. Gregory : UGANDA BOOKSHOP
SMITH, William W. : NGALI
SNELL, Malcolm R. : GAILEY & ROBERTS
SODHA, Mrs. Jamuben K. : SODHA
SODHA, Kalidas G. : SODHA
SODHA, Kantilal M. : SODHA
SOMANI, Abdulla H. : ANKOLE FLOUR
SOMANI, Haiderali J. : SOMANI
SOMANI, Rematbhai : SOMANI
SOMANI, Samsherali J. : SOMANI
SOMIA, Trikamlal J. : FRIENDS SOMIA
SOMJI, Mrs ,Gulzar S. K. : KIRIMA
SOMJI, R H. Z. : ZAVER SOMJI
SOMJI, Kassamali Z. : ZAVER SOMJI
SONPAL, Hiralal B. : MAMBOLEO
SONPAL, H. S. : HOIMA RIVER
SONPAL, M. V. : HOIMA RIVER
SONKO, John H. S. : KOLA
SONKO, John M. : PETER
SONKO, P. J. M. : FEDERATION
SONKO, Peter M. J. : ASSOCIATED GROWERS
SONEJI, Devraj K. : NGOGWE
SONI, Dev. D. : TOWER, E.A. CONTRACTORS
SONI, Karamchand : TOWER, PUNJAB, E.A. CONTRACTORS
SONI, Mrs. Shanta Devi : TOWER
SOOD, Pritamchand : EASTERN DAIRIES
SOWAND, Kartarsingh : PRITAM COMPANY
SOWAND, Pritamsingh : PRITAM COMPANY
SOUZA, Alfred De : SALES
SOUZA, Mrs. Alice De : GEOFFS
SOUZA, F. N. de : FIGUEIREDO
SOUZA, Geoffrey De : GEOFFS
SOUZA, J. de : FIGUEIREDO
SOUZA, L. De : SOUZA FIGUEIREDO
SOZI, C. : LWEMWEDDE
SPENCER, C. C., CMG : AMBER, UGANDA DEVELOPMENT, UGANDA HOTELS, WHITE HORSE
SSEMONDO, Y. : LUVULE
SSEMUKUTU, Henry B. : SEMUKUTU
SSONKO, J. H. K. : MENGO BUILDERS
SSONKO, Joseph W. : ABESIGWA COFFEE
SSONKO, M. N. S. : OMUWEREZA
STAFFORD, L. E. : KIGEZI DEVELOPMENT, KIGEZI INDUSTRIES
STAR MINERAL & ICE FACTORY LTD. : BUGANDA MINERALS
STEWART, Robert S. : SERVICE TRUSTEES
STIRLING, W. J. : STIRLING-ASTALDI
STUART, Charles W. : COFFEE ROASTERS, COFFEE SERVICES, NATIONAL PARK, SERVICE TRUSTEES
STYLIANIDES, Mrs. Mrs. E. : EAGLE, STYLIANIDES
STYLIANIDES, N. M. : STYLIANIDES
SULTANA, Mrs. Akhtar : UNION TRANSPORT
SULTANI, Mrs. Gulam F. : CAR SERVICE, SULTANI, SULTANI MOTOR
SULTANI, Mahmood A. : CAR SERVICE, SULTANI, SULTANI MOTOR, UGANDA RADIO
SUNDERJI, Gulamhussein : BORSADWALLA
SUNDERJI, H. W. : HABIB WALJI
SUNDERJI, M. W. : HABIB WALJI
SUNDERJI, N. : MUBENDE TRADING
SUNDERJI, Pyarali : PIONEER TRADING
SUNDERJI, Y. W. : HABIB WALJI

T

TAIRA, C. : UGANDA FARMERS
TAMALE, Antoni : INDUSTRIAL COFFEE
TAMUSANGE, Mikayiri : WEST BUGANDA
TAMUZADDE, K. K. : BUGERERE COFFEE
TANDON, Amarchand R. : PANDIT
TANDON, Mrs. Savitridevi : PANDIT
TANKARIA, Dolatrai M : JAGJIVAN
TANKARIA, Mrs. Mangala M. : JAGJIVAN
TANKARIA, Mohanlal M. : JAGJIVAN, MEHTA TANKARIA
TANNA, Chandulal V. : CONFECTIONS, NAKASERO PRODUCE, NAKASERO SOAP
TANNA, Mrs. Nathiben V. : NAKASERO PRODUCE, NAKASERO SOAP
TANNA, Ramnik V. : CONFECTIONS, NAKASERO SOAP
TANNA, Velji Popat : CONFECTIONS, NAKASERO PRODUCE, NAKASERO SOAP
TARBHAI, Rajabali : TARBHAI
TARMOHAMED, Pyarali C. : CHATUR, OVERSEAS COMMERCIAL, PROPERTY DEALERS
TAYABALI, Mohamedali : VALLIBHAI
TAYLOR, R. : LOMBANK, LOMBANK BANKING, LOMBARD
TEJA, B. K. : BUSOGA DAIRY
TEJANI, Dr. Amirali H. : TORO CORPORATION
TEJANI, Ebrahim N. : MASINDI ESTATES, TEJANI
TEJANI, Mrs. Fatima H. : TORO CORPORATION
TEJANI, Hadimohamed N. : TORO CORPORATION
TEJANI, Musa N. : MASINDI ESTATES, TEJANI
TELI, Jayalal A. : GULAMHUSSEIN PIRBHAI
TELI, N. A. : KAMPALA MILLS, NGOGWE

Digitized by Google

TELI, Ramniklal T. : TELI'S
TELI, Rasiklal T. : BROKERS, TELI'S
TELI, Ratilal T. : BROKERS, TELI'S
TELI, Mrs. S. H. : GULAMHNUSSEIN PIRBHAI
TELI, Tulsidas M. : BROKERS, TELI'S, WORLD WIDE
THAIN, C. : R. T. MINES
THAKKAR, Chhaganlal K. : EVER READY, MBARARA INDUSTRIES, MBARARA STORE
THAKKAR, Harilal G. : EVER READY, MBARARA INDUSTRIES, MBARARA STORE
THAKKAR, Hiralal K. : EVERY READY, MBARARA INDUSTRIES, MBARARA STORE
THAKKAR, Mganlal C. : MASAKA TEXTILES
THAKKAR, Mohanlal T. : EVER READY, MBARARA INDUSTRIES, MBARARA STORE
THAKOR, R. A. : NAKASERO CLUB
THAKRAR, G. D. : VARIETY
THAKRAR, G. M. : UGANDA GENERAL
THAKRAR, Govindji R. : MUKONO FLOUR
THAKAR, J. G. : BULIYANGO
THAKRAR, Kalidas M. : VITHALDAS JERAM
THAKRAR, Mrs. Kashiben K. : VITHALDAS JERAM
THAKRAR, Morarji K. : BUGABULA PRODUCE
THAKRAR, Nathalal K. : SAKARIA
THAKRAR, Nathalal P. : POPATAL PARMANAND
THAKRAR, N. P. : BUGABULA STORE
THAKRAR, N. R. : POPAT BROS.
THAKRAR, Pragji R. : MUKONO FLOUR
THAKRAR, Tribhovandas R. : POPAT BROS.
THAKRAR, Vithaldas P. : POPATLAL PARMANAND
THAKRAR, V. P. : BUGABULA STORE
THAKRAR, V. V. : PANKAJ STORE
THAKURDAS, Sir P., KBE, CIE : NARANDAS
THARANI, Nizar J. A. : BAZIL
THEIL, P. : UGANDA RIFLE
THETFORD, John C. : UGANDA ARGUS
THOBHANI, Bahadurali G. : ECONOMIC GROCERS
THOBHANI, Firozali G. : ECONOMIC GROCERS
THOBHANI, Hassanali G. : ECONOMIC GROCERS
THOBHANI, Hassanali M. : NOORDIN'S
THOBHANI, Jamnadas K. : KISONZI
THOBHANI, Karsandas P. : KISONZI, KISONZI TRADING
THOBHANI, Mrs. Khanu M. M. : MASAKA BAKERY
THOBHANI, K. M. : TESO TALKIES
THOBHANI, Mohamedali M. : NOORDIN'S
THOBHANI, Mohanlal K. : KISONZI
THOBHANI, Noordin N. : NOORDIN'S
THOBANI, Noordin M. J. : MASAKA BAKERY
THOBHANI, Rajabali G. : ECONOMIC GROCERS
THOBHANI, Ramji P. : BUGERERE TEA, HINDOCHA, UGANDA DEALERS, UNION PROPERTIES
THOBHANI, Mrs. Shantaben R. : BUGERERE TEA
THOBHANI, Umedali G. : ECONOMIC GROCERS
THOMAS, David S. : ARMSTRONG
THOMPSON, Neville G. : UGANDA BREWERIES
TONY, Bella : EAPEX
TIJN, R. Van : FORWARDING
TOWNSEND, Mrs. C. G. : MOUNT ELGON
TRAFAVI, Abdulali S. : MARATI
TRAVIS, Derek C. : TIMBERCRAFT
TRAVIS, Harold : UGANDA BREWERIES, TRAVCOM
TRENNANT, Rankin J. : BUCHANAN'S
TRENNANT, Rankin J. : BUCHANAN'S, BUDONGO, UGANDA TIMBER SALES
TREON, Hiralal B. : OLYMPIC
TREON, Rajinderlal B. : AFRICA EAST, OLYMPIC, ROSCOE
TRIMMER, C. D. : NATIONAL PARK
TRIVEDI, B. V. : KAMPALA PRINTING
TRIVEDI, C. C. : BELL AVENUE, EASTERN MOTORS
TRIVEDI, Kusumlaxmi M. : UNION CONSTRUCTION
TRIVEDI, Madhusudan A. : UNION CONSTRUCTION
TRIVEDI, Mrs. M. M. : TRIPRESS
TRIVEDI, Natwerlal A. : TRIPRESS
TRIVEDI, P. C. : BELL AVENUE, EASTERN MOTORS, LAKHANI INDUSTRIES
TRIVEDI, V. C. : KAMPALA PRINTING
TROUGHTON, John F. G., CMG, MBE : CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES, DRAPERS, H & G., R.C. (JINJA), RICHARD COSTAIN, ROSTERMAN
TYLER, William H. : UGANDA POULTRIES

U

UDANI, Jagjivan P. : UGANDA UNION
UGOLINI, Ugo : RENDEZVOUS, TROCADERO
UGANDA CRANKSHAFT REGRINDERS LTD. : UGANDA AUTO
UGANDA COTTON GINNERS LTD. : E.A. MILLERS, E.A. THEATRES UGANDA
UGANDA PRODUCE LTD. : FINE FLOUR
UGANDA TIMBER & PRODUCE CO. LTD. : AUTO CO
UNITED BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS LTD. : UNITED MARKETING
UMEDALY, Sikandar : ELECTRONICS, UGANDA INSURANCE
UMEDALY, Shams-Ud-Deen : ELECTRONICS, UGANDA INSURANCE
UMRADIA, Mrs. Jadavden K. : PARAMOUNT AUTO
UMRADIA, Khimji H. : PARAMOUNT AUTO
UNADKANT, D. K. : WORLD WIDE
UPPAL, Gulamali : MASAKA CYCLE
USHER-WILSON, Rt. Rev. Lucient : UGANDA BOOKSHOP

V

VADERA, Daylabhai M. : DAYALBHAI, DAYALBHAI & SONS, POPATLAL JESHANG
VADERA, Harjibhai K. : BUSOGA CYCLE
VADERA, L. J. : EASTERN MILLERS, LALJIBHAI
VADERA, Mrs. M. L. : LALJIBHAI
VADERA, Mrs. Prabhakunver D. : DAYALBHAI, DAYALBHAI & SONS
VADERA, Mrs. Sakerbai H. : BUSOGA CYCLE
VADERA, Vinodkant D. : DAYALBHAI
VAITHA, Mohanlal J. : JANATA
VAITHA, Narshidas J. : JANATA
VAKANI, G. N. : SOUTHERN ANKOLE
VAKIL, Manherlal A. : UGANDA UNION
VAKIL, Ramniklal A. : KHALSA, UGANDA UNION
VALENTINE, C. J., OBE : VALENTINE
VALENTINE, Mrs. S. V. : VALENTINE
VALJI, Gulamhussein : COLONIAL DAIRY
VALJI, Umedally N. : ELECTRONICS, UGANDA INSURANCE
VALLENDER, E. L. : VALLENDERS
VALLENDER, V. J. : VALLENDERS
VASSAN, Pranlal G. : CIGARA
VASANI, Pranlal G. : E.A. MERCHANTS
VASAN, B. V. : BROKER CO., MODEL
VASANT, Karsandas V. : BROKER CO., ELGON COTTON, IKI-IKI, KYADONDO COFFEE
VASANT, Purshottamdas V. : ELGON COTTON

Digitized by Google

VASANT LTD. : DOKOLO GINNERS
VASANT, L. V. : VASANT
VASANT, V. J. : BROKER CO., KYADONDO COFFEE
VASANT, V. V. : DOKOLO, ELGON COTTON, VASANT
VASDEV, Ram L. J. : EXPRESS PLUMBERS
VAUGHAN-PHILPOT, Capt. D. A. : SOYA, UGANDA GRAIN
VEEN, Jacob V. : REID
VEKARIA, Premji H. : DHARMATANNUJ
VELJI, Hassanali : HATIMI
VELJI, Husseinali H. : FAVOURITE, HASAM VELJI
VELJI, Kassamali H. : HASAM VELJI
VERJEE, A. K. S. : VERJEE
VERJEE, Badrudeen R. K. S. : PALACE, REGENTS, VERJEE
VERJEE, Hon. Bahadurali K. S. : IMPERIAL HOTEL, ISMAILIA CORPORATION, KAJANSI TRANSPORT, KAJANSI WORKS, PALACE, REGENTS, VERJEE
VERJEE, Hassanali H. S. : KAJANSI WORKS
VERJEE, Rajabali K. S. : PALACE, STAR PRINTING, VERJEE
VERJEE, Rehmtulla K .S. : PALACE, VERJEE
VERJEE, Shamshuddeen J. H. S. : UGANDA FLYING
VERJEE, Sultanali H. S. : KAJANSI TRANSPORT, KAJANSI WORKS
VERJEE, Zulficar M. K. S. : REGENTS
VIRA, Kanji : UGANDA LEATHER
VIRANI, A. H. : BUGONDO GINNERS
VIRANI, Abdul A. H. : VIRANI CYCLE
VIRANI, Fatambai K. : EASTERN PRODUCE, WAKISU
VIRANI, G. H. : PIONEER BAKERS
VIRANI, Mrs. Gulbanu P. : PYARALI JETHA
VIRANI, Karmali A. : COLONIAL BUILDING
VIRANI, Kassamali A. : EASTERN PRODUCE, WAKISU
VIRANI, Kassam D. : ISMAILIA BUILDING
VIRANI, Mohamedalli D. : AMALGAMATED
VIRANI, N. H. : PIONEER BAKERS
VIRANI, Nazarali S. : UGANDA BAKERS
VIRANI, Pyaralli Jetha : PYARALI JETHA
VIRANI, Sakinabai N. : UGANDA BAKERS
VIRANI, Z. H. : PIONEER BAKERS
VIRJEE, Tajdin A. : PLATINUM BUILDERS
VIRJI, Badrudin A. : ALLIBHAI'S GARAGE
VIRJI, Tajdin A. : ALLIBHAI'S GARAGE
VISANJI, Abdulrasul : BUDONGO GINNERS, VISANJI
VISANJI, Hassanali : BUGONDO GINNERS, VISANJI
VISRAM, Abdulhussein A. A. : ALLIDINA VISRAM
VISRAM, Haiderali A. A. : ALLIDINA VISRAM, NOUVEAU
VISRAM, Hassanali P. : PIRBHAI VISRAM
VISRAM, Huseinali P. : FYBRO, PIRBHAI VISRAM
VISRAM, Jafferali G. P. : FYBRO, PIRBHAI VISRAM
VISRAM, Pirbhai : ATLAS COTTON
VISRAM, Quasamali A. A. : ALLIDINA VISRAM
VITHANI, Vijayasinh M. : AFRICAN IRONMONGERS, MAMBOLEO
VITHLANI, Keshavji V. : NAKAUNGU
VOHRA, Mohamedbhai R. : CITY WATCH, CITY EMPORIUM
VORA, A. M. : INTERTROPICAL
VORA, A. H. : VORA
VORA, Mrs. S. H. : ECONOMIC SERVICE, VORA
VORA, Rajni H. : AFRICA EAST, VORA SONS
VORA, R. N. : ECONOMIC SERVICE, VORA, VORA SONS
VORA, J. M. : INTERTROPICAL
VORA, Mansukhlal M. : INTERTROPICAL
VORA, Mohanlal M. : PANKAJ STORES
VYAS, Dinker Jeshanker : UGANDA COMMODITY
VYAS, G. J. : TYRE TRADERS
VYAS, M. P. : MANIBHAI CO.
VYAS, Mrs. Shantaben H. : IMPACT
VYAS, Mrs. S. M. : MANIBHAI CO.

W

WALJEE, Hassnali M. : KAMPALA MINERALS
WALJEE, Kamruddin M. : KAMPALA MINERALS
WALJI, Akbarali J. : HYDERY, JAMAL ESTATES, JAMAL HOLDINGS, JAMAL LTD., JAMAL WALJI
WALJI, Badrudin N : KASSAMALI CO., MASABA BOTTLERS
WALJI, Hassanali N. : MASABA BOTTLERS
WALJI, H. M. : WALJEE'S
WALJI, H. : HYDERALLI
WALJI, Jafferali M. : UNITED SAWMILLS
WALJI, Mrs. Jenabhai N. : KASSAMALI CO.
WALJI, K. M. : WALJEE'S
WALJI, Kassamali N. : KASSAMALI CO., MBALE SUGAR
WALJI, Madatali M. : BARGAIN
WALJI, Mawji : JAMAL WALJI
WALJI, Pyarali V. : JAMAL ESTATES, JAMAL HOLDINGS, JAMAL LTD., JAMAL WALJI
WALJI, Sabdarali V. : JAMAL LTD., JAMAL ESTATES, JAMAL HOLDINGS, JAMAL WALJI
WALJI, Sadrudin N. : KASSAMALI CO.
WALJI, Shariff N. : JAMAL WALJI
WALTERS, A. R. : CENTRAL AFRICA, KAMPALA DISTRICT
WATTS, J. H. : KAMPALA DISTRICT, OVERSEAS MOTORS
WATTS, G. A. H. : CENTRAL AFRICA, KAMPALA DISTRICT, UGANDA TRANSPORT
WADHWANI, K. : DATTANI
WADHWANI, Mrs. D. K. : DATTANI
WAGWAKU, Z : LWANUME
WAIBI, Y. W. K. : EASTERN BUS
WAKIBI, Mativa : WEST BUGANDA
WAKIRO, Godvia P. M. : UGANDA COTTON
WALLACE, A. I. P. F. : LESLIE
WALTER, Frank : UNITED AFRICA
WALTERS, A. R : UGANDA TRANSPORT
WALUDE, Kalebu M. : LWAJALI
WALUGEMBE, Francis M. J. : MASAKA BAKERY, MASAKA FARMERS
WALUKAMBA, Y. B. : AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES
WAMALA, J. S. : AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES
WAMALA, M. K. : UGANDA PUBLISHING
WAMALA, P. K. : MENGO GARDENS
WARD, Herbert E. : TRAVCOM
WARMA, Harry : KETECHELY
WASANI, S. G. : MODEL
WATYEMA, Y. : MASABA BUKEDI
WAZIR, Begum : UGANDA REPAIRS
WEAVER, Thomas R : LEBEL
WHEELER, W. J. : LESLIE
WILKINSON, Philip J. : ITAMA, UGANDA FLYING, UNIVERSAL EQUIPMENT, WOLFRAM
WILLIAMS, D. L. Gwynne : SABEN CO., SABEN INSURANCE
WILLIAMS, Roy : ROY WILLIAMS, UGANDA FLYING
WILSON, E. H. : AMBER
WILSON, Ernest R. : PELICAN
WILSON, Iain H. : WILSON LAITY
WINDT, Ernst : HIGHWAY
WITTROCK, Hans H. : OPEL GRAMOPHONE

Digitized by Google

WRIGHT, Ernest H. : UGANDA BREWERIES
WRIGHT, G. : STIRLING-ASTALDI
WOBUKIDE, Bulauzi : WEST BUGANDA
WONFOR, Herbert I. : PARRYS
WORTLEY, Paul A. : DRUSILLA

XYZ

YAGNIK, G. S. : ASIATIC
YASIN, Mohamed : TORORO PRODUCE
YONASANI, Y. : MASESE
YOURTOUGLOU, Bazil : BAZIL
YUSUFALLI, Vallibhai : VALLIBHAI

ZABASAJJA, L. : BUGONZI
ZALYEMBIKE, Yakobo : WEST BUGANDA
ZAVER, Karmali : KIBULI
ZAVER, Lakhoo : VIRANI'S
ZAVERI, Biharilal N. : ZAVERI
ZAVERI, Mrs. Indumati B. : ZAVERI
ZIRIMU, Karement : MASAKA FARMERS
ZUCCARI, P. L. : GONELLA, UGANDA CLAYS

PATEL SECTION

NOTE : The surname in each of the following entries is PATEL, although, for reasons of space, the name PATEL is not printed, e.g. "Aditbhai Punjabhai" indicates "PATEL, Adithbhai Punjabhai," and so on.

PATEL—A

Aditbhai Punjabhai : Arvind Coffee, Kamuli Produce, Overseas Cotton
Ambalal A : Modern Clay
Ambalal C. : Atlas Saw, International Timber, Sango, Timber Sales
Ambalal D. : Bugishu Hardware
Ambalal G. : Ambalal Patel
Ambalal H. : Fine Flour
Ambalal I. : Uganda Textile
Ambalal J. : Uganda Wire
Ambalal Jethabhai : Bukedi Ginners, Masaka Timber; Tropical Hardwares
Ambalal Jivabhai : Nakasero Importing
Ambalal Kalidas : Kabulubulu, Pamba, Patel Insurance, Usuku
Ambalal Kashibhai : Reliance Spares
Ambalal M. : Kenya Watch
Ambalal R. : Colonial Millers, Woodworks
Ambalal Rambhai : Bugishu Builders, Timber General
Ambalal Rugnath : Lamogi
Ambalal Shanabhai : Uganda Sundries
Ambalal Shankarbhai : E.A. Motor Spares, Prudential
Ambalal Shivabhai : Oriental Hardware
Ambalal T. : Kampala Coffee
Ambalal U. : Bugishu Creamery
Ambalal V. : Bharat Trading
Arunkumar I. : Chemico Industries
Arvind A. : Kiziba
Arvind B. : Lango Cotton
Arvind M. : Eastern Cotton
Arvind Manibhai : Arvind Industries, Kaina, Electrical and Radioworks
Arvindkumar Adithbhai Arvind Coffee, Kamuli Produce, Overseas Cotton
Ashabhai G. : Phoenix, Star Service Jinja
Ashabhai K. : Maziba
Ashabhai L. : Lango Soap
Ashabhai M. : Central Mubende
Ashwinbhai P. : Tropical Agencies
Ashwinbhai B. : Kikagati Stores

PATEL—B

Babubhai D. : Pilitok
Babubhai M. : Uganda Radio
Babubhai R. : International Timber
Babubhai S. : Century Cycles
Baldevbhai J. : Nakasero Estates
Balendrabhai K. : Patel Sons
Becharbhai G. : Ironmongery, Kikagati Stores, Uganda Hardware
Bhagubhai D. : Kampala Merchandise
Bhagubhai Dahyabhai : Uganda General
Bhagwanbhai Khusalbhai : West Nile Flour
Bhagwanbhai Purshottam : Atlas Saw
Bhagwanbhai Somabhai : Chhaganbhai, Uganda General
Bhailalbhai B. : Uganda Trading
Bhailalbhai Dhulabhai : Central Cycles
Bhailalbhai Desaibhai : Oriental Hardware
Bhailalbhai Dahyabhai : Auto Machinery
Bhailalbhai Dehyabhai : Luzinga
Bhailalbhai J. : City Transport, Pinto
Bhailalbhai L. : Patel (HS)
Bhailalbhai L. : Kitovu Hardware
Bhailalbhai M. : Busogo Ginners, Oriental Produucts
Bhailalbhai Marghabhai : Kampala Soap
Bhailalbhai S. : Bhailalbhi
Bhailalbhai Shivabhai : Manibhai S.
Bhailalbhai V. : Pharmafrica
Bhanubhai H. : East Acholi
Bhanubhai M. : Uganda Machinery
Bhanumati A. (Mrs.) : Kireka
Bhimjibhai V. : Iganga Industries
Bhogilal Jivabhai : Bhogilal, Eastern Bus, Lango Cotton, Popatlal Jeshang
Bhogilal Kashibhai : Express Timber, Kibuku, Uganda Cotton, Uganda Ginners
Bhogilal L. : Kibibi
Bhogilal Purshottam : Bhailal
Bhogilal P. : Aduku Ginners
Bhupendra A. : Tropical Agencies

PATEL—C

Chanchalben C. (Mrs.) : Patel (C.M.)
Chanchalben Chhaganlal (Mrs.) : Kaliro
Chanchalben Dahyabhai (Mrs.) : Union Cycle
Chanchalben M. (Mrs.) : Patel (CS)
Chanchalben Raojibhai (Mrs.) : Mubende
Chandrakant Aditbhai : Arvind Coffee
Chandrakant Bhogilal : Bhogilal, Lango Cotton
Chandrakant Govindji : Champion
Chandrakant Manibhai : Globe, Business Service
Chandrakant M. : Kampala Merchandise
Chandrakant N. : Bulemezi Ginners, Colonial Cotton, Kisala, Kitgum Cotton, Owen Electric, Victoria Cotton
Chandrakant S. : Medichem
Chandubhai A. : Indo Automobiles
Chandubhai Govindbhai : Kikagati Stores, Nyanza Cycles
Chandubhai Lallubhai : E.A. Motor Spares, Prudential
Chandubhai N. : Pharmafrica
Chandulal K. : Steel Windows
Chandulal Kalidas : Building Investments, Kabole, Maida, Uganda Cotton, Uganda Ginners
Chandulal Revandas : Shantilal, Villamaria
Chandulal V. : Patel (HS)
Chaturbhai D. : Patel (CD)
Chaturbhai L. : Pallisa Ginners
Chaturbhai Ichhabhai : Oil Industries
Chaturbhai Ishverbhai : C.M. Group, Kiziba, E.A. Theatres Uganda
Chaturbhai Khusalbhai : Mujuga
Chaturbhai Lalji : Opa Laboratories, Patel (C.L.) Jinja
Chaturbhai Mathurbhai : Dahyabhai Maganlal, Dawn Cycle, Maciel
Chaturbhai Narshibhai : Lube
Chaturbhai Tribhovandas : Kampala Cycle

Digitized by Google

Chaturbhai Tulshibhai : Chaturbhai, Modern Printing
Chhaganbhai Bhailalbhai : United Hardware
Chhaganbhai Chaturbhai : Kibibi, Lango Soap
Chhaganlal Khodabhai : Patel Stores
Chhaganbhai Khusalbhai : Chhaganbhai, Uganda General
Chhaganbhai Mangalabhai : Kajansi Quarries
Chhaganbhai Shankerbhai : Kaliro
Chaganbhai V. : Uganda Electrical
Chhotabhai B. : Five Star
Chhotabhai Baberbhai : McAllister
Chhotabhai Baberbhai : United Flour
Chhotabhai D. : Patel Kampala
Chhotabhai G. (Dr.) : Acme Cameras
Chhotabhai Garbadbhai : Lamogi
Chhotabhai K : Buganda Timber .
Chhotabhai Karsandas : Mbale Timber
Chhotabhai Kashibhai : City Cycles
Chhotabhai L. : Colonial Dairy
Chhotabhai Jeshangbhai : Lake Printers
Chotabhai Lakhabhai : Jinja Lake
Chhotabhai Lalubhai : Central Stores
Chhotabhai M. : Colonial Flour, Uganda Oil
Chhotabhai Maganbhai : Uganda Trading
Chhotabhai Mathurbhai : Bhogilal, Lango Cotton
Chhotabhai Motibhai : Bharat Chemists
Chhotabhai Motibhai : Ashok, Patel (C.M.)
Chhotabhai Motibhai : Cycle Spares
Chhotabhai R. : Colonial Watch
Chhotabhai S. : Kasanda
Chhotabhai Shankerbhai : Patel Manufacturing, Pioneer Agencies
Chhotabhai T : Victoria Steelwares
Chhotabhai Trikambhai : Kampala Trading
Chhotabhai Tulshibhai : Chemical Saw Mills, Colonial Bakery
Chhotabhai Umedbhai : Crystal, Harshad, Masaka Trading, Nakasero Club, Nakasero Commercial, Oriental Agencies, Overseas Cotton, Patel (C.U.), Shah (C.M.), Uganda Cotton, Uganda Ginners, Uganda Trading
Chhotabhai Vaghjibhai : Patel (MP)
Chhotabhai Veribhai : Jai Hind, Mbale Timber
Chimanbhai Ishwarbhai : Kiriri
Chimanbhai K. : Busoga Ginning
Chimanbhai Lalubhai : Central Stores
Chimanbhai Motibhai : Busolwe
Chimanbhai Purshottam : Kigezi Flour, Maziba
Chimanlal A. : Overseas Agencies
Chimanlal Bhailalbhai : Continental
Chinubhai Purshottam : F.A. Hardwares
Chunibhai Bhailalbhai : Iron & Steelwares, Kiriri, Nakasero Radio Electrical, Sunflour
Chunibhai Desaibhai : Africa General
Chunibhai G. : Chunibhai
Chunibhai Govindbhai : Rupam
C. L. Patel & Co. (Jinja) Ltd : Opa Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical

PATEL—D

Dahiben Bhailalbhai (Mrs.) : Oriental Pro-
Dahiben Chaturbhai (Mrs.) : Dahyrabhai Maganbhai
Dahiben C. (Mrs.) : Pioneer Agencies
Dahiben Chaturbhai (Mrs.) : Dahyabhai ducts
Dahiben Chhotabhai (Mrs.) : Ashok
Dahiben G. (Mrs.) : Patel (GD)
Dahiben Rambhai (Mrs.) : Rambhai
Dahyabhai A. : Kampala Estates, Reliance Spares, Sanghavi, Swastik, Victoria Steelwares, Victoria Tororo
Dahyabhai B. : Jinja Cash
Dahyabhai B : Sangobay, Timber Sales
Dahyabhai Bhailalbhai : Consumers
Dahyabhai Bhulabhai : Reliance Stores
Dayhabhai C. : Budama
Dahyabhai Chaturbhai : Century Agencies
Dahyabhai D. : East Acholi
Dayabhai Dhulabhai : Union Cycle
Dahyabhai G. : Salisbury Hardware
Dahyabhai Hathibhai : Tamangalo
Dahyabhai K. : Jinja Cash
Dahyabhai Kishabhai : E.A. Theatres, Jinja, E.A. Theatres, Uganda
Dahyabhai L. : Uganda Stationers
Dahyabhai Laxmidas : Acme Cameras
Dahyabhai M. : Jinja Cash
Dahyabhai Naranbhai : Patel (DH)
Dahyabhai P. : Hardware Stores
Dahyabhai Punambhai : Uganda Hardware
Dahyabhai Ranchhodbhai : Kasanda, Pallisa Ginners
Dahyabhai S. : Tororo Produce
Dahyabhai Shamaldas : Patel (DV)
Dahyabhai Shivabhai : Patel Trading
Dahyabhai Somabhai : Maciel, Oriental Products
Dahyabhai Vaghjibhai : Bharat Cotton, Dahyabhai, Kenya Sundries, Tororo Ginners
Dahyabhai Zaverbhai : Kitovu Cotton, Patel (DZ), Universal Investments
Desaibhai I. : Colonial Dairy
Dhanjibhai Motibhai : Kenya Steel, Mityana Cotton, Patel (RB)
Dhulabhai Umedbhai : Absorbent Cotton, United Flour
Dhulabhai Vaghjibhai : Africa General
Dineshchandra A : Unique Motor
Dineshrai Popatlal : Cheap Stores
Dinesh S. : Oriental Cotton
Dinubhai Chhotabhai : Uganda Lunya, Victoria Bar, Victoria Trading
Dinubhai Naranbhai : Cotton Products, Midgard, Sangobay, Timbersales

PATEL—E, F, G

Erach D. : Imperial Motor Works
Fulabhai Kalyanbhai : Patel Trading
Fulabhai R. : Kasanda
G.A. : Bharat Products, Bharat Products Uganda
Gangaben Aditbhai (Mrs.) : Arvind Coffee, Overseas Cotton
Gangaben M. (Mrs.) : Uganda Machinery
Ghanshyambhai R. : Uganda Guardian
Girishbhai Kuberbhai : Patel Sons
Girishchandra B. : Bhogilal, Lango Cotton
Gokalbhai A. : Patel Corporation
Gordhanbhai Aditbhai : Gordhanbhai, Jubilee Spares
Gordhanbhai Bhailalbhai : Bharat Chemists
Gordhanbhai Bhailalbhai : Salisbury Hardware
Gordhanbhai Chaturbhai : Budama
Gordhanbhai D. : Oriental Sawmillers, Patel (GD)
Gordhanbhai D. : United Grocers
Gordhanbhai Dhulabhai : City Cycles
Gordhanbhai Dhulabhai : Central Cycles
Gordhanbhai G. : Kanyambaga
Gordhanbhai K : Patel (CS)
Gordhanbhai Kanjibhai : Eastern Stores
Gordhanbhai L. : Northern Bus, Patel (AHS)
Gordhanbhai Makandas : Oriental Trading
Gordhanbhai Mangalbhai : Consumers
Gordhanbhai Prabhudas : Central Mubende, Mubende
Gordhanbhai Punjabhai : Edibile Oils
Gordhanbhai Shanabhai : Colonial Flour, Steel Windows
Gordhanbhai Shankarbhai : Motor Equiment
Gordhanbhai Shivabhai : Patel (GK)
Gordhanbhai U. : Budama
Govindbhai L. : City Spares
Govindbhia Somabhai : Colonial Provision
Govindbhai T. : United Cycle
Govindbhai Veriee : Patel Press
Gunvant R. : Ripon
Gunvant S. : Victoria Tororo
Gunvantrai Fulabhai : Kabole
Gunvantrai Haribhai : Red Store

Digitized by Google

PATEL—H

Hansaben R. (Mrs.) : Busoga Ginners
Haribhai R. : Uganda Brick
Haribhai Mangalbhai : Red Stone
Haribhai V. : Estates
Harikrishnan Nathabhai : Anglo Sanitary, Nyanza Hardware
Harilal B. : Eastern Stores
Hariprasad C. : Pharmaceutical
Harjibhai Arjan : Patel Corporation
Harmanbhai C. : Eastern Film, Manibhai Lalubhai
Harmanbhai Chhotabhai : Patel (DH)
Harmanbhai M. : Kenya Watch
Harmanbhai R. : Jupiter Commercial
Harmanbhai Shivabhai : Patel (K.B.) Bros., United Stores
Harmanbhai Tulshibhai : Central Trading
Hasmukhbhai Ambalal : Bukedi Ginners, Five Star
Hasmukhbhai Chaturbhai : Allied Opticians, Allied Pharmacy, Chaturbhai, Modern Timber
Hasmukhbhai Dahyabhai : Hardware Stores
Hasmukh Nagjibhai : Busoga Cotton, Central Cotton, Kampala Ginners, Nyanza Estates, Ramco
Himabhai M. : Bugish Creamery
Himatbhai K. : Soroti Auto
Hirubhai C. : Casbah

PATEL—I

Indubhai Chhotabhai : Buganda Timber, Mbale Timber
Indubhai J. : Express Timber
Indulal A. : Northern Bus, Patel (AHS)
Indumati D. (Mrs.) : Unique Motor
Induprasad R. : Pharmafrica
Ishwarbhai D. : Patel (ID)
Ishwarbhai F. : Continental
Ishwarbhai Lallubhai : Acharya Travel, Century Agencies, Nyanza Autombiles, Reliance Press
Ishwarbhai M. : Masaka Coffee Dealers
Ishwarbhai Mahijbhai : Modern Soap, Punambhai
Ishwarbhai Motibhai : Chemico Industries, Chemico Mills, E.A. Theatres Jinja, E.A. Theatres Uganda, Kenya Steel, Nile Millers
Ishwarbhai N. : East Acholi
Ishwarbhai Purshottamdas : Asiatic, Associated Sawmills, Luzinga, Shivabhai, Uganda Ginners, Uganda Timber
Ishwarbhai S. : Manubhai Revandas
Ishwarbhai S. : Masaka Agencies
Ishwarbhai U. : Ranchhodbhai

PATEL—J

Jadaben Prabhudas (Mrs.) : Modern Sweet
Jagdish C. : Pioneer Agencies
Jamnadas Kashibhai : Calico, Pan-African, Uganda Saw
Jamnadas V. : Patel Shah
Jashbhai H. : Patel (J.H.), Soroti Auto
Jashbhai B. : Kenya Watch
Jashbhai Bhagwandas : Cycles
Jashbhai Bawabhai : Bhailal
Jashbhai C. : Pankaj Perfumery
Jashbhai Ishwarbhai : Associated Industries, Colonial Cotton, I.V. Group, New India
Jashbhai Chhotabhai : Nakasero Commercial
Jashbhai D. : Eastern Film
Jashbhai K. : Lamogi
Jashbhai Kashibhai : Indo Overseas
Jashbhai Ranchhodbhai : Kampala Aerated, Kampala Cotton, Patel (A.B.), Victoria Tea
Jashbhai Somabhai : Express Timber
Jasodaben M. N. (Mrs.) : City Garage
Jayaben Jayantilal (Mrs.) : Bharat Trading, Chic Fish
Jayant K.N. : Express Timber
Jayantibhai Bhikhabhai : Auto Machinery
Jayantibhai Naranbhai : Auto Trade, Indo Overseas, Midgard, Sangobay : Timbersales, Uganda Timbersales
Jayantibhai V. : Aduku Ginners
Jayantilal A. : Ambalal Patel
Jayantilal B. : Manibhai S.
Jayantilal Chaturbhai : Opa Laboratories, Patel, Jinja
Jayantilal Chhotabhai : Ashok, C.M. Group
Jayantilal Kalidas : Kalsons
Jayantilal Maganbhai : Kampala Hardware
Jayantilal Motibhai : Patel (MR)
Jayantilal R. : Platinum Spares
Jayantilal Ranchhodbhai : City Cycles, Ranchhodbhai
Jayantilal Shivabhai : Shivabhai Sons
Jethabhai Bawji : Buganda Industries, Kampala Cloth
Jethabhai Shanabhai : Mengo Stores
Jethabhai Motibhai : Sharaff
Jethabhai Premji : Patel Press
Jethabhai Punjabhai : Masaka Timber, Patel (DV)
Jinabhai Chhinabhai : City Transport
Jivrajbhai Devshi : Jivabhai, Jupiter Oil
Jivrajbhai K. : Patel Stores

PATEL—K

Kailasben M. (Mrs.) : Associated Sawmills, Uganda Timber Produce
Kalidas Gordhabhai : Patel (AB)
Kalidas Ichhabhai : Kampala Coffee, Mityana Cotton
Kamlaben Ambalal (Mrs.) : Maziba
Kamlaben Bhailalbhai (Mrs.) : Bhailalbhai
Kamlaben Jethabhai (Mrs.) : Kampala Cloth
Kamlaben Purshottam (Mrs.) : Service Garage
Kanjibhai Kalyanjibhai : City Spares
Kanjibhai Lalubhai : City Spares
Kantaben Gordhanbhai (Mrs.) : Kanyambaga
Kantaben Govindbhai (Mrs.) : Colonial Provision
Kantaben (H. S. (Mrs.) : Patel (K.B.) Bros.
Kantaben Raojibhai (Mrs.) : Greenland
Kantibhai A. : Jupiter Agencies
Kantibhai D. : Kampala Merchandise, Uganda General
Kantibhai J. : Toro Emporium
Kantibhai M. : Pinto
Kantibhai Motibhai : Bugishu Builders, Timber General
Kantibhai N. : General Sales
Kantibhai R. : United Machinery, Uganda Machinery
Kantibhai Shivabhai : E.A. Cotton, Prabhat Mills
Kantibhai Vaghjibhai : Century Agencies
Kantilal M. : Masaka Service
Kantilal N. : Kitovu Hardware
Kantilal Premji : Premji Velji
Kantilal V. : Nyanza Automobiles
Kanubhai Dahyabhai : Kampala Merchandise, Uganda General
Kanubhai Punambhai : Cotton Co.
Kanubhai Shivabhai : Borsadwalla, Desai Amin, Shivabhai Ltd.
Kashiben H. : Masaka Service
Kashiben Harmanbhai : United Stores
Kashiben Kantibhai : Jupiter Agencies
Kashiben Manibhai (Mrs.) : Globe
Kashiben N. D. (Mrs.) : Patel ND
Kashiben Shivabhai (Mrs.) : M.S. Trading
Kashibhai Dahyabhai : Mubanda, Uganda Cotton, Uganda Ginners
K.G. & Sons Ltd. : Sharaff
Khusalbhai Ambalal : Nyanza Estates
Kusumben Ishwarbhai (Mrs.) : Reliance Press

Digitized by Google

PATEL—L

Lalitaben A. (Mrs.) : Patel Rations
Lalitaben C. K. (Mrs.) : Building Investments
Lalitaben Manibhai (Mrs.) : Ever Ready Transport
Lalitaben Umedabhai : National Emporium
Lallubhai B. : Uganda Lunya
Lallubhai Ranchhodbhai : E.A. Motor Spares
Lavjibhai Devshi : Jivabhai, Jupiter Oil
Lavjibhai Mandan : Patel Corporation
Lilavati Thakorbhai (Mrs.) : Nile Construction
Laxmanbhai Devshi : Jupiter Oil
Laxmanbhai Devshi : Jupiter Oil

PATEL—M

Madhubhai B. : Associated Industries.
Madhubhai Gordhanbhai : Phoenix, Star Service Jinja
Madhubhai Kashibhai : Mubanda
Madhubhai Manibhai : Business Service
Madhubhai Manji : Patel Corporation
Madhubhai Purshottam : Colonial Watch
Madhukant Ishwarbhai : Associated Industries, New India
Madhukant K. (Mrs.) : Cotton Co.
Madhukant M. : Eastern Cotton, United Machinery
Madhusudan Dahyabhai : Dahyabhai Chhotalal
Maganbhai Bawaji : Kampala Cloth, Buganda Industries
Maganbhai Bhailalbhi : Sewing, Uganda Sundries
Maganbhai C. : Nyarubira
Maganbhai Dahyabhai : Auto Machinery
Maganlal Dahyabhai : Associted Saw, Borsadwala, Uganda Timber Sales
Maganbhai Desaibhai : Busoga Ginning
Maganbhai Kashibhai : Kampala Ginners, Patel (M.P.)
Maganbhai Lallubhai : Kampala Ginners, Nyanza Estates, Patel (HS)
Maganbhai Mahijibhai : Lango Soap
Maganbhai Marghabhai : Africa General
Maganbhai Motibhai : Kampala Transport, Kenya Sundries, Pinto
Maganlal Muljibhai : Laljibhai
Maganbhai Nathabhai : Anglo Sanitary, Nyanza Cycles, Nyanza Hardware
Maganbhai Shivabhai : Busoga Millers
Maganbhai Somabhai : West Nile Flour
Mahendra Harmanbhai : Manibhai
Mahendra Ishwarbhai : Allied Properties
Mahendra Manibhai : Lukwamigo, Uganda Farmers Lunya, Victoria Trading
Mahendra Rambhai : Busoga Cotton, Bwavu, Central Cotton, Central Mubende, Manibhai Rambhai, Patel Investment, Ramco
Mahendra Shankerbhai : E.A. Motor Spares, Prudential Garage
Mahendra Vaghjibhai : Auto Parts, Busoga Cotton, Central Cotton, Kampala Ginners
Mahizibhai Zaverbhai : Masaka Service
Maneklal C. : Jinja Lake
Mangalbhai Rashoibhai : Consumers
Manharchandra Chhotabhai : Five Star
Maniben Chhaganbhai : United Eelectrical
Maniben Manibhai (Mrs.) : Uganda Millers
Maniben Narshibhai (Mrs.) : Masaka Estates, Masaka Ginners, Masaka Oil, Nkoko
Maniben S. S. (Mrs.) : Central Bar, Colonial Bakery
Maniben Shivabhai (Mrs.) : Shivabhai Sons
Manibhai Ashabhai : Desai Amin, New Provision Mart, Rambhai
Manibhai Ashabhai: Maida
Manibhai Becharbhai : Ever Ready Transport
Manibhai Bhaillalbhai : Arvind Industries, Electrical & Radio Works, Kaina Mines, Lukwamigo Estates, Uganda Farmers & Lunya
Manibhai C. : Eastern Mills, Indo Automobiles, United Cycles
Manibhai Chaturbhai : Zenith
Manibhai Chhotabhai : Patel (DH)
Manibhai D. : Uganda Timber Produce
Manibhai G. : Victoria Builders
Manibhai Girdharbhai : Modern Machinery
Manibhai J. : Eastern Film
Manibhai Jeshnangbhai : Swastik
Manibhai Khusalbhai : Auto Machinery
Manibhai Laldas : City Transport, Pinto
Manibhai Lallubhai : Overseas Hardware, Universal Cycle
Manibhai Lallubhai : Manibhai Lallubhai
Manibhai Lallubhai : Central Stores
Manibhai M. : Masaka Sevice
Manibhai Mangalbhai : Manibhai Ltd.
Manibhai Narshibhai : City Garage
Manibhai Purshottam : E.A. Hardwares
Manibhai Purshottam : Kenya Watch
Manibhai R. : Reliance Spares
Manibhai Rambhai : Busoga Cotton, Central Cotton, Manibhai Rambhai, Patel Investment
Manibhai Ranchhodbhai : Express Radio, Victoria Steelwares, Victoria Tororo
Manibhai S. : Expert Traders
Manibhai Shankerbhai : Africa Flour, Mabira Plantations
Manibhai Shivabhai : Manibhai S.
Manibhai Umedbhai : Elias
Manibhai Umedbhai : Nakasero Printery
Manibhai Zaverbhai : City Hardware, Uganda Millers
Manubhai C. : Victoria Steelwares, Victoria Tororo
Manubhai Chhaturbhai : Patel (CD)
Manubhai D. : Patel Industries
Manubhai Dahyabhai : Kampala Merchandise
Manubhai Dahyabhai : Century Agencies, Jubilee Automobiles, Ugnda General
Manubhai G., MBE : Century Properties, Lombank, Lombank Banking, Lombard, Tropical Agencies
Manubhai K. : Patel Rations
Manubhai Lallubhai : E.A. Motor Spares, Prudential
Manubhai M. : Platinum Spares
Manubhai R. : Masaka Service
Manubhai Rambai : Colonial Watch
Manubhai Revandas : Manubhai Revandas, Villa Maria
Manubhai Shankerabahi : Century Cycles
Manubhai Somabhai : African Ironmongers
Manubhai Vaghjibhai : Auto Parts
Marghaba Naranbhai : Buganda Mills
Mawjibhai Narshibhai : Iganga Industries
Mawji Jadav : Dharmatannuj
Mohanbhai Valji : E.A. Theatres Jinja, Patel Press
Mohanlal Anandji : Cheap Stores
Mohanlal Desaibhai : E.A. Merchants, Reliance Press
Mohanlal Raghavji : Patel Corporation
Motibhai Baberbhai : Uganda Trading
Motibhai Javerbhai : Consumers
Motibhai Kashibhai : Bugishu Builders, Timber General
Motibhai Laxmidas : Colonial Spares
Motilal Purshottam : Luzinga
Motibhai Somabhai : Africa Flour, Kampala Cloth, Mabira Plantations
Motibhai Shankerbhai : Sewing
Motibhai Trikambhai : Kajansi Quarries, Patel (MR)
Motibhai Tulshibhai : Bugishu Creamery
N.R. & Co. Ltd : Medichem
Muliibhai Ashabhai : Chemico Industries
Muliibhai H. : Tamangalo
Muliibhai Mangalbhai : Uganda Trading
Muljibhai Mahijibhai : Lamogi
Muliibhai Prabhudas : Bestex, Bombay Textiles, Bombay Trading, Pharmafrica, Radiant
Muliibhai Tulshibhai : Chaturbhai, Modern Printing

Digitized by Google

PATEL—N

Nagjibhai Lallubhai : Bwavu, Busoga Cotton, Central Cotton, Kampala Ginners, Nyanza Estates, Uganda Cotton
Nalinkant Ranchhodbhai : Crystal, Masaka Trading
Nanalala Khusalbhai : Oriental Hardware
Naranbhai P. : Auto Trade
Naranbhai V. : Bulemezi Ginners, Colonial Cotton, Kisala, Kitgum Cotton, Nakasero Club, Oriental Trading, Owen Electric, Uganda Ginners, Uganda Cotton, Victoria Cotton
Naranjibhai N. : City Spares
Narendrakumar Dahyabhai : Dahyabhai Chhotalal
Narharibhai Hirubhai : Patel (JH), Soroti Auto
Narshi Premji : Premji Velji
Narshibhai Bhailalbhai : Iron & Steelwares, Kiriri, Radio Electrical, United Agencies, United Builders
Narshbhai Chunibhai : Kampala Estates, Kampala Trading, Rendezvous, Trocadero, Victoria Steelware, Victoria Tororo
Narshibhai D. : Kamuli Produce
Narshibhai Marghabhai : Masaka Ginners, Masaka Oil, Mukono Estates, Nkoko
Narshibhai S. : Patel (MC)
Narshibhai Shankerbhai : Oriental Trading, Victoria Cotton
Narshibhai Vaghjibhai : Express Timber, Kibuku
Nathabhai Ambalal : Bombay Trading, Bombay Trading Textiles
Nathabhai Dhanjibhai : Auto Co., Busolwe,
Chimanbhai, Patel (ND)
Nathabhai Khusalbhai : Lube, Uganda Timber, Uganda Impregnation
Nathabhai M. : United Flour
Nathubhai C. : Uganda Machinery
Natubhai Chaturbhai : Zenith
Natubhai Chhaganbhai : United Electrical
Natubhai Manibhai : Pilitok
Natubhai Motibhai : Colonial Spares
Natverbhai C. : United Machinery
Natverbhai Chhotabhai : C.M. Estates, Uganda Wire
Natverlal H. : Uganda Brick
Natwarbhai S : Gordhanbhai, Jubilee Spares
Natwarlal Shakerbhai : E.A. Motor Spares, Prudential
Navinchandra D. : Manibhai Lallubhai
Navinchadra Dahyabhai : Overseas Hardware
Navinchandr Manibhai : Manibhai S

PATEL—O, P, Q

Panchbhai Devshi : Jivabhai, Jupiter
Popatlal Anandji : Cheap Stores, Patel Press
Prabhudas Lalaji : Modern Sweet
Prabhudatt Trikambhai : Lukwamigo
Prabhulal Ishwarbhai : Calico, Colonial Distributors, Doshi
Prabhulal L. : Uganwa Saw
Pravinbhai Ishwerbhai : Colonial Flour
Premji Velji : Premji Velji
Punambhai Zaverbhai : Modern Soap, Punambhai
Purshottam Anandji : Cheap Stores
Purshottam Bakorbhai : D. T. Dobie
Purshottam Bhikhabhai : E.A. Hardwares
Purshottam Chandubhai : Patel Industries
Purshottam Charubhai : Mityana Cotton
Purshottam F. : Uganda Guardian
Purshottam Fulabhai : Prabhat Mills
Purshottam Gandabhai : Kamuli Produce
Purshottam Gordhanbhai : Nyanza Automobiles
Purshottam H. : Uganda Automobiles, Unique Motors
Purshottam K. : Patel Rations
Purshottam Nagardas : Gulu Ginners
Purshottam Ranchhodbhai : Dawn Cycle, Express Radio
Purshottam Rambhai : Desai Cycles
Purshottam S. : Expert Traders
Purshottam T. : United Machinery
Purshottam Vallabhbhai : Bharat Trading, Sumant, Uganda Timber, Uganda Impregnation
Purshottam Zaverbhai : City Hardware

PATEL—R

Rajender Ishwarbhai : Auto Co., Uganda Timber Produce
Rajnikant Ambalal : Nakasero Importing
Rajnikant Chaturbhai : Patel (MP)
Rajnikant Chhotabhai : Ashok, C.M. Group
Rajnikant J. : Oriental Construction
Rajnikant Muljibhai : Allied Opticians, Allied Pharmacy, Modern Timber
Ramanbhai B. : Amin Automobiles
Ramanbhai C. : Jinja Auto
Ramanbhai Chhotabhai : Colonial Bakery
Ramanbhai Harmanbhai : Jupiter Commercial
Ramanbhai Kalidas, B.Sc. : Kalsons
Ramanbhai Manibhai : Pilitok
Ramanbhai Mathurbhai : Patel (C.L.) Jinja
Ramanbhai Naranbhai : Ambalal Patel
Ramanbhai Ranchhodbhai : Kampala Aerated, Kampala Cotton, Patel (AB)
Ramanbhai Shanabhai : Jai Hind
Ramanbhai Tulshibhai : Equatorial Agencies, Paranga, Tulshibhai
Ramanbhai Trikambhai : Colonial Provision
Ramanbhai Z. Kuberbhai : Mbale Printing, Oriental Construction, Patel Sons, Uganda Ginners
Ramanlal B. : Pearl Properties
Ramanlal Chaturbhai : Opa Laboratories, Opa Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical
Ramnlal Gordhanbhai : Impact
Ramanlal Khusalbhai : Patel (RK)
Ramanlal Shivabhai : Kampala Hardware
Rambhai B. : Sumant
Rambhai Bapubhai : Mubanda
Rambhai Bhagwandas : Cycles
Rambhai D. : Patel Kampala
Rambhai Jeshangbhai : Bharat Cotton
Rambhai Lakhabhai : Budai, Samaliya
Rambhai Mathurbhai : Rambhai
Rambhai P. : Eastern Film, United Cycle
Rambhai Zaverbhai : Kitovu Cotton, Patel (RZ), Universal Investment
Ramchandra D. : Steel Windows
Ramesh Gordhanbhai : Patel (GD)
Rameshbhai Baberbhai : Champion, Tropical Agencies
Rameshbhai Haribhai : Estates
Rameshbhai J. : Toro Emporium
Rameshbhai Shivabhai : Borsadwalla, Shivabhai Ltd.
Rameshchandra Chhaganbhai : Kibibi
Rameshchandra Ishwarbhai : Liberty Garage
Rameshchandra Jethabhai : Lake Printers
Rameshchandra Manibhai : Uganda Millers
Rameshchandra Ranchhodbhai : Ranchhodbhai
Rameshchandra Shivabhai : Colonial Bakery, Shivabhaisons
Ramlal Bhailalbhai : Colonial Distributors, General Agencies, Kenya Steel, Patel (RB)
Ramniklal R. : Doshi
Ranchhodbhai M. : Crystal
Ranchhodbhai Mahijibhai : Masaka Trading
Ranchhodbhai Motibhai : Bunyoro Bus
Ranchhodbhai Ramji : Cheap Stores
Hanchhodbhai Shivabhai : Ranchhodbhai Shivabhai
Ranchhodbhai Umedbhai : Kampala Aerated, Kampala Cotton, Patel (AB), Victoria Tea
Ranjit Manubhai : Jubilee Automobiles
Raojibhai Ashabhai : Reliance Spares
Raojibhai Bhavabhai : Traders
Raojibhai Becharbhai : Mkongoro
Raojibhai C. : United Grocers
Raojibhai G. : Ambalal Patel
Raojibhai Gordhanbhai : Central Mubende, Harshad Mubende, United Agencies, United Builders

Digitized by Google

Raojibhai Harmanbhai : United Hardware
Raojibhai Ishwarbhai : Bombay Grarage, Greenland, Kampala Stores
Raojibhai J. : Indo Automobiles
Raojibhai Jethabhai : Ishvarbhai
Raojibhai Lallubhai : Central Stores
Raojibhai Prabhudas : Bombay Trading, Bombay Trading Textiles
Raojibhai R. : Masaka Dealers
Raojibhai S. : United Grocers
Raojibhai Shivabhai : Bharat Cotton, Ranchhodbhai Shivabhai, Tororo Ginners
Raojibhai Zaverbhai : E.A. Oil Industries
Rashmikant Lallubhai : E.A. Motor Spares, Prudential
Rasikbala Thakorbhai : Bugishu Hardware
Rasikbhai H. : Patel (JH), Soroti Auto
Rasikbhai Motibhai : Luzinga
Rasiklal Gordhanbhai : Patel (GD)
Ratilal A. : Kampala Provision
Ratilal Becharbhai : Eastern Stores
Ratilal Dhurabhai : Maciel
Ratilal Ghelabhai : Ambalal Patel
Ratilal Govindbhai : Rupam
Ratilal Khusalbhai : Zenith
Ratnaprabha Jamnadas (Mrs.) : Pan-African
Ravidatta Tulshibhai : Equatories Agencies, Paranga, Tulshibhai, Owen Electric
Ravjibhai A. : Doshi
Revandas Tulshidas : Villamaria
Rawjibhai Chakubhai : Valeska

PATEL—S

Sagoon Ishwarbhai : Associated Industries, Colonial Cotton, I.V. Group, New India
Saradchandra C. : Sumant
Satyasing Narshibhai : Patel (RK)
Savitaben Chhotabhai (Mrs.) : Patel (CU)
Shambhuprasad Gordhanbhai : Nakasero Printery
Shanabhai P. : Transworld
Shanabhai Purshottam : Mkongoro
Shankerbhai Baberbhai : Zenith
Shankerbhai Bakorbhai : Service Garage
Shankerbhai Ranchhodbhai : E.A. Motor Spares, Kibuku, Platinum
Shankerbhai Shanabhai : Expert Traders
Shantaben Bhailalbhai (Mrs.) : Kampala Soap
Shantaben C. (Mrs.) : Colonial Flour
Shantaben V. V. (Mrs.) : E A. Cycles
Shantibhai B. : Kenya Watch
Shantilal K. : Ripon
Shantilal M. : Patel (MP)
Shantilal Maganbhai : Patel Investment
Shantilal M. : Manibhai Rambhai
Shantilal Punjabhai : Casbah
Shantilal Revandas : Shantilal, Villamaria
Shardaben Rambhai (Mrs.) : Patel (RZ)
Shashikant Somanbhai : United Hardware
Shavji H. : Uganda Brick
Shirish Vithalbhai : Colonial Hardwares, Patel Construction
Shivabhai Desaibhai : M. S. Trading
Shivabhai Dhanjibhai : E.A. Cotton Co.
Shivabhai L : Oriental Millers, Patel (MS)
Shivabhai Lallubhai : Lamogi
Shivabhai Purshottamdas : Borsadwalla, Shivabhai Ltd.
Shivabhai S. : Shivabhai Sons
Shivabhai Shankerbhai : Ever Ready Store, Mityana Cotton, Swastik
Shivabhai Somabhai : Central Bar
Shivabhai Vithalbhai : Bugishu Creamery
Somabhai Bhailalbhai : African Ironmongers
Somabhai Dullabhai : Mbale Printing
Somabhai L. : United Flour
Somabhai Lakhabhai : Absorbent Cotton
Somabhai Motibhai : Sharaff, Uganda Ginners
Somabhai Prabhubhai : City Spares, Uganda Automobiles
Somabhai Purshottam : Auto Machinery, Midgard
Somabhai Shankerbhai : Kaliro, Swastik
Somabhai S. : Uganda Panel
Somabhai S. : Ever Ready Stores
Somabhai Vaghjibhai : Dahyabhai
Sumanbhai Chhotabhai : United Electrical
Sumanbhai Narabhai : Midgard, Sangobay
Sumant S. : Sumant
Sumantbhai Gordhanbhai : Patel (GK)
Sumantbhai Kuberbhai : Patel Sons, Uganda Cotton Ginners
Sumantbhai Somabhai : Nakasero Commercial, Oriental Cotton, Owen Electric, Uganda Trading
Sumantbhai Tulshibhai : Equatorial Agencies, Paranga, Tulshibhai
Surajben K. G. (Mrs.) : Patel Sons
Surajben Ranchhodbhai (Mrs.) : Masaka Trading
Surendra Manibhai : Manibhai Lallubhai
Sureshbhai Motibhai : Colonial Spares
Sureshchandra Chandulal : Building Investments, Kabulubulu, Kibi, Pamba, Patel (CK), Patel Insurance, Usuku
Suryakant Chhaganlal : United Electrical
Suryakant Ishverbhai : Liberty Garage
Suryakant J. : Toro Emporium
Suryakant S. : Transworld
Sushilaben Jayantilal (Mrs.) : Sangobay, Timber Sales
Sushilaben R. K. (Mrs.) : Patel (RK)

PATEL—T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

Taraben Chandubhai (Mrs.) : United Hardware
Thakorbhai Ambalal : Bugishu Hardware
Thakorbhai Chhotabhai : Patel (CM)
Thakorbhai Dahyabhai : Allied Properties, Modern Timber, Modern Printing
Thakorbhai R. : Nile Construction
Tribhovanbhai Hansraj : Patel Press
Tulshibhai J. : Kampala Estates, Kampala Provision, Uganda Panel
Tulshibhai Maganbhai : Manibhai Ltd.
Umakant Ishwarbhai : Patel (ID)
Umakant T : Lumala
Umedbhai A. : United Flour
Umedbhai B. : Wobulenzi
Umedbhai C. : C M. Estates, Eastern Cotton
Umedbhai L. : United Machinery
Umedbhai Laxmidas : Oriental Hardware
Umedbhai Somabhai : Chhaganbhai, Pearl Properties, Uganda General
Umedbhai Tribhovandas : Acme Cameras, Central Trading, Kampala Cycle
Umedbhai Vaghjibhai : National Emporium
Urmilaben R. (Mrs.) : Jinja Auto
Vaghjibhai Kishorbhai : Busoga Ginning
Vaghjibhai Motibhai : Kampala Ginning
Vallavbhai Shivabhai : Ranchhodbhai Shivabhai
Vallavbhai Vaghjibhai : E.A. Cycles
Vasudev Shankerbhai : Prabhat Mills
Vimlaben Dahyabhai B. (Mrs.) : Reliance Stores
Vimlaben Dahyabhai Z. (Mrs.) : Patel (D.Z.)
Vimlaben M. (Mrs.) : Nyarubira
Vinaychandra Chaturbhai : Patel (RB)
Vindobhai Dahyabhai : Dahyabhai Chhotalal, Uganda Ginners
Vindoray D : Cycle Spares
Vinubhai Motibhai : Luzinga
Vinubhai Ranchhodbhai : Crystal
Vinubhai R. : Kabulubulu, Ripon
Virendra C. : Lake Printers
Vishnubhai Ambalal : Champion
Vishrambhai Laljibhai : Eastern Stores
Vithalbhai Bhailalbhai : Mbale Timber
Vithalbhai G. : Chunibhai
Vithalbhai Ishwarbhai : Calico, Uganda Saw
Vithalbhai K. : Colonial Hardware, Patel Construction
Vithalbhai Lakhabhai : Budai, Samaliya
Vithalbhai Purshottam : Relief
Vithalbhai Vaghjibhai : Nyanza Automobiles
Yogendra B. : Traders
Zaverben B. (Mrs.) : Iganga Industries

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UGANDA

CLASSIFIED

TRADES

Digitized by Google

Saben's Directories.

OFFER

READERS

SPECIAL FACILITIES

FOR TRADE ENQUIRIES

Full Details from

SABEN'S DIRECTORIES

4 KAMPALA ROAD

P. O. BOX 650

KAMPALA UGANDA

Digitized by Google

UGANDA

CLASSIFIED TRADES

The List of Classified Trades, published in the previous edition of this Directory, and compiled in association with the Department of Commerce, to whom due acknowledgement is given for assistance rendered in preparing this current edition, was split into four main sections (1) Primary Producers, Crop Processers, Exporters of Produce, Local Manufacturers; (2) Importers, Wholesalers, Retailers; (3) Commercial and Sundry Services; (4) Professional and Associations.

Experience has shown that this sub-division tends to be confusing and that the simplest and easiest method of reference is to list activities strictly in alphabetical order and this method is followed with the Lists now presented. As the main value of a Classified Trades List is to provide the postal addresses of those likely to be interested in a particular range of goods or services, each entry below is confined to the name and the postal address.

Interested parties who require further information, such as street address, telephone number, telegraphic address, may find these details in most cases by referring to the Telephone Directory issued by the Post Office; details of the structure of a limited company may be secured on reference to the Company Register published in the preceding section of this Directory.

In classifications of this nature there are inevitably a number of duplications; for example, practically all the names appearing as Motor Vehicles Agents are repeated under the heading of Engineering; many Petrol stations also appear under the heading Garages & Service Stations; and so on.

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Accounts and Tax Services (U) Ltd., Box 1801, Kampala
Asher (C.D.) & Co., Box 102, Kampala
Cooper Brothers & Co., Box 882, Kampala
Cooper & Lybrand, Box 882, Kampala
Gill & Johnson, Box 866, Kampala
Joshi (V. B.) & Co., Box 3227, Kampala
Kalia Yash Pal, Box 808, Kampala
Kanabar (C. O.) & Co., Box 2885, Kampala
Ker Tait, Jones & Co., Box 415, Kampala
Lad, L. B., Box 288, Jinja
Lawrie Prophet & Co., Box 83, Kampala
Lennox, M. J., Box 2838, Kampala
Modha, B. L., Box 268, Jinja
Noordin Neallani, Box 859, Kampala
Panesar, Kishansingh, Box 1413, Kampala
Patel (G. M.) & Co., Box 2871, Kampala
Patel, Kantibhai & Co., Box 122, Mbale
Patel (M. H.) & Co., Box 1448, Kampala
Patel & Naik, Box 2699, Kampala
Patel, Shah & Joshi, Box 546, Kampala
Patel, Vinubhai U., Box 2702, Kampala
Patel, Vallabbhai G., Box 1182, Kampala.
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Box 93, Kampala
Ramanlal & Co., Box 489, Kampala
Raval, J. A., Box 225, Mbale
Shah (A. M.) & Sons, Box 420, Kampala
Shah, B. N., Box 740, Kampala
Shah (B. R.) & Co., Box 674, Jinja
Shah, Ramnik, P., Box 2019, Kampala
Shah (R. M.) & Co., Box 1030, Kampala
Shah & Sons, Box 546, Kampala
Shelton, E. H., Box 537, Kampala
Stuart, C. W., Box 93, Kampala
Thakkar, A. H., Box 576, Kampala.

ACETYLENE

East African Oxygen Ltd., Box 3002, Kampala

ADVERTISING AGENTS

Publicity Services Ltd., Box 2581, Kampala
Uganda Advertising & Publishing Agency, Box 2218, Kampala

ADVOCATES

See Lawyers

AERATED WATERS AND ICE

African Aerated Water and Ice Factory, Box 36, Masaka
Ahmed Alimohamed, Box 135, Fort Portal
Crystal Mineral & Ice Factory (1953) Ltd., Box 2853, Kampala
Diamond Mineral Water & Ice Factory, Box 2089, Kampala
Green Soda & Ice Factory, Box 37, Bombo
Jubilee Ice & Soda Works, Box 256, Jinja
Kampala Aerated Waters Co. Ltd., Box 665, Kampala
Kotecha (N. J.) & Co., Box 191, Jinja
Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd., Box 20021, Kampala (Pepsi-Cola)
Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd., Box 478, Mbale
Masaba Bottlers Ltd., Box 480, Mbale
Nyanza Minerals, Box 723, Jinja
Pal Soda Factory, Box 4, Lake Katwe
Platinum Bakers & Springs (Uganda) Ltd., Box 39, Soroti
Star Mineral Works & Ice Factory, Box 1000, Kampala
Sundew Products Ltd., Box 2353, Kampala
Uganda Bottlers Ltd., Box 2300, Kampala (Coca-Cola)

Digitized by Google

AFRICAN CONSUMER GOODS IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALERS

Bhagwanji & Co,, Box 1005, Kampala
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 731, Kampala
Bhaichand Ratanshi & Co. Ltd., Box 780, Kampala
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
Desai Bros. Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Desai Stores Ltd., Box 396, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Dungerwalla (D. A.) & Co., Box 156, Kampala
Ever Ready Stores, Box 724, Kampala
Ghandhi B. R., Box 744, Kampala
Haridas Valji, Box 1094, Kampala
Jafferali Allibhai & Co., Box 314, Mbale
Jeraj Mawji & Co., Box 124, Kampala
Jivandas (K.) & Co., Box 228, Mbale
Jodiyawalla & Co., Box 580, Kampala
Kenya & Uganda Trading Co. Ltd., Box 571, Kampala
Kantilal & Co., P.O. Mbale
Maganlal Kalidas & Co., Box 152, Mbale
Nanalal Gordhandas & Co., Box 439, Mbale
Nazaralli's Ltd., Box 88, Mbale
Parekh (V. M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Patel, Chaturbhai Laxmidas, Box 137, Kampala
Patel (C. L.) & Co. (Kampala) Ltd., Box 362, Kampala
Patel (C. S.) & Co., Box 469, Kampala
Patel (P. V.) & Co. Ltd., Box 672, Kampala
Patel (M. P.) & Co. Ltd., Box 423, Kampala
Patel (M. R.) & Co. Ltd., Box 10, Jinja
Patel (N. C.) & Co., Box 1055, Kampala
Patel, T. F., Box 70, Kampala
Reliance Stores, Box 751, Kampala
Shah, Devji Lavji, Box 121, Mbale
Shah (I. K.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 440, Kampala
Sunderji Mathuradas, Box 618, Kampala
Swastik Store, Box 743, Kampala
Uganda Produce Store Ltd., Box 613, Kampala
Vallibhai Yusufali (U) Ltd., Box 303, Kampala
Virji Kachra Alani, Box 157, Mbale

AFRICAN CURIOS EXPORTERS

Chatur Tarmohamed Ltd., Box 62, Kampala
Yokana Kabangala & Bros., Box 91, Kampala
Kibuka (H. J.) Ltd., Box 2803, Kampala
Visram, J. G., Box 1329, Kampala
Lubwama, F. B. C/o Mpumudde Co., P.O. Natete
Stirling Agencies, Box 16, Kampala
Kibalama, E. S., Box 1698, Kampala
Parekh, M. K., Box 39, Kampala
Roussos, A. N., Lake Edward Hotel, P.O. Lake Katwe
Shabbudin G. Charania, Box 1007, Kampala

AIRPORTS

Entebbe Airport, Box 23, Entebbe
Jinja Airfield, Meteorological Department, Private Bag, Jinja

AIR SERVICES

AFRICARGO: Agents — African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
AIR INDIA: Air India International Corporation, Box 2940, Kampala
AIRWORK (E.A.) LTD.: Agents — African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
B.O.A.C.: General Sales Agents — East African Airways, Box 523, Kampala
CASPAIR (LAKE CIRCUIT): Box 59, Entebbe
EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS: Box 523, Kampala
HUNTING CLAN: Agents — African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala

ALCOHOL MANUFACTURE

Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi

ANIMAL FEEDING STUFFS EXPORTERS

See Oilseed and Animal Feeding Stuffs Exporters

ARCHITECTS

Adatia, Yusufali K., Box 237, Jinja
Bodgener, Geoffrey C., Box 3256, Kampala
Bransgrove (C. A.) & Partner, Box 3222, Kampala
Chawla (L. C.) & Partners, Box 338, Kampala
Cobb, Powell & Freeman, Box 988, Kampala
Deans & Partners, Box 2499, Kampala
Fred & Paul, Box 4030, Mengo
Gurbachan Singh, Box 282, Kampala
Hitesh & Co., P.O. Mbale
Inglis, McGuinness & Wilkinson, Box 307, Kampala
Jando, A. R., Box 2279, Kampala
Karim (M. A.) & Partners, Box 375, Kampala
Khambhaita, L. V., Box 2318, Kampala
May, (Dr. E.) & Partners, Box 1141, Kampala
Norburn, Woodgate & Partners, Box 916, Kampala
Parikh, Ramesh S., Box 3281, Kampala
Patel, Jagdishprasad A., Box 1564, Kampala
Patel, Naginbhai F., Box 498, Kampala
Patel, Ramanbhai M., Box 975, Kampala
Patel, Rashmikant J., P.O. Mbale
Patel, Purshottamdas D., Box 2656, Kampala
Radford, Howells & Partners, Box 1500, Kampala
Sarwansingh, Box 2474, Kampala
Verma, M. A., Box 361, Mbale
Vadgama, D. C., Box 103, Jinja
Vadgama (L. C.) & Partners, Box 1795, Kampala
Willy, M. S., Box 2394, Kampala.

Digitized by Google

ASBESTOS—CEMENT PRODUCTS

Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 140, Tororo

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS

Amin, D.G., P.O. Fort Portal
Bhavsar, Ambalal N., Box 1520, Kampala
City Auction Mart, Box 1520, Kampala
Coffee Services (U) Ltd., Box 2437, Kampala
Gosai, H. R., Box 4, Hoima
Hydery Auction Mart, Box 2036, Kampala
Jasani, C. G., Box 620, Kampala
Jinja Auction Mart, 37, Lubas Road, Jinja
Kabale General Stores, Box 1, Kabale
Luna & Co., Box 1, Masaka
McCully Hunter & Partners, Box 944, Kampala
Maciel, R. J., Box 1574, Kampala
Masaka Auction Mart, Hobart St., Masaka
Mohamed Abdulla, Box 68, Mbale
Mohamedali Lalji, Box 27, Mbarara
Moosa Umer Amrelivalla, Box 1520, Kampala
Naseer (M. A.) & Co., Box 152, Kampala
New Auction Mart, Box 1082, Kampala
Nile Auction Mart, Box 295, Jinja
Overseas Auction Mart, Box 1809, Kampala
Patel, Chunibhai G., Box 2085, Kampala
Patel, Manubhai G., Box 215, Kampala
Patel, Vithalbhai G., Box 2085, Kampala
Qazi, S. D., Box 731, Jinja
Tulshidas Madhvaji, Box 1607, Kampala
Uganda Auctioneers, Box 1638, Kampala
Vasant, V. V., Box 526, Kampala

AUDITORS

See Accountants & Auditors

BAGS AND SACKING

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS

Acropol Bakery & Confectionery Ltd, Box 1957, Kampala
Ahmed Alimohamed, Box 61, Fort Portal
Amlani Bros., Box 37, Gulu
Anwari Hotel, Box 160, Mbale
Astoria Bakery, Box 145, Mbarara
Athenaicon Bakery Ltd., Box 1741, Kampala
Bake Craft & Dairy Ltd., Box 408, Kampala
Bardai Bakery & Soda Factory Ltd., Box 85, Tororo
Beauty Bread and Confectioners, Box 1187, Kampala
Blue Room (U) Ltd., Box 1874, Kawempe
Bombo Bakery, Box 12, Bombo
Christos Demetrius & Co., Box 2556, Kampala
Colonial Bakery & Confectionery Ltd., Box 1745, Kampala
Eastern Bakery, Box 12, Jinja
Ekikute Obude, The First African Bakery & Confectionery Ltd., Box 30536, Kawempe
Green Bar Cafe & Bakery, Box 361, Jinja
Highway Restaurant, P.O. Jinja
Hussein Bakery Ltd., Box 214, Mbale
Janath Bakery & Confectionery, Box 56, Mbarara
Jinja Bakery, Box 144, Jinja
Jinja Cafe & Bakery, Box 446, Jinja
Jubilee Bakery & Restaurant Ltd., Box 180, Mbale
Kenya Bakery, Box 132, Jinja
Kizito Bakery, Box 1667, Kampala
Kit Cat Bakery, P.O. Jinja
Lucky Bakery, P.O. Jinja
Luna & Co., Box 1, Masaka
Makerere Bakery, Box 69, Kampala
Mulago Bakery, Box 62, Kampala
Nile Restaurant & Bakery, Box 696, Jinja
Nyanza Bakery (Uganda) Ltd., Box 505, Jinja
Noordin's Restaurant, Box 141, Masaka
Olympic Bakery & Confectionery, Box 459, Jinja
Oriental Bakery, Box 36, Masaka
Owen Electric Bakery Ltd., Box 505, Jinja
Padhanis Ltd., Box 41, Fort Portal
Pioneer Bakers Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala
Platinum Bakers & Springs (Uganda) Ltd., Box 39, Soroti
Popular Trading Co., Box 38, Lira
Radium Bakery, Box 346, Jinja
Uganda Bakers & Confectioners Ltd., Box 1826, Kampala
Uganda Sweets & Confectionery, Box 832, Kampala
White Horse Bakery, Box 69, Masaka
White House Bakery, Box 30056, Kampala

BANKS

Bank of Baroda Ltd., Box 2297, Kampala; Box 1102, Jinja
Bank of India Ltd., Private Bag, Kampala; Private Bag, Jinja
Barclays Bank D.C.O., Box 201, Kampala; Box 66, Jinja; Box 65, Fort Portal; Box 158, Mbale; Box 111, Tororo; Box 84, Masaka; Box 54, Kabale; Box 251, Soroti; Box 116, Mbarara; P.O. Iganga; P.O. Kalisizo; P.O. Kamuli; P.O. Kilembe
National & Grindlays Bank Ltd., Box 331, Kampala; Box 180, Jinja; Box 78, Fort Portal; Box 48, Entebbe; Box 184, Masaka; Box 50, Mbale; Box 144, Soroti; Box 125, Tororo; Box 119, Mbarara; Private Bag, Gulu
Netherlands Trading Society, Private Bag, Kampala
Post Office Savings Bank, G.P.O., Kampala
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Box 311, Kampala; Box 89, Jinja; Box 165, Mbale; Box 172, Masaka; P.O. Gulu
Uganda Credit & Savings Bank, Box 973, Kampala, and at Arua, Fort Portal; Jinja; Masaka; Mbale; Soroti.

Digitized by Google

BARBERS

See Hairdressers

BARS AND RESTAURANTS

See also E.A. Hotels Guide at Page 307.
Alamgir Restaurant, Box 871, Kampala
Allibhais' Restaurant, Box 1768, Kampala
Anglo African Bar & Restaurant, Box 52, Kampala
Anwari Hotel, Box 160, Mbale
Ashok Bar, P.O. Mbale
Avenue Restaurant Bar & Bakery, P.O. Mbale
Basita Hotel, Box 4067, Kampala
Blue Cat Hotel Ltd., Box 440, Jinja
Blue Rooms (U) Ltd., Box 1066, Kampala
Casbah Grill, Box 1128, Kampala
Central Bar Ltd., Box 1343, Kampala
Chez Joseph, Box 331, Kampala
City Bar, Box 185, Kampala
Corner Bar, Box 847, Kampala
Coronation Tea Rooms, Box 771, Kampala
Crested Crane, Box 437, Kampala
Criterion Ltd., Box 109, Mbale
Deen's Restaurant, Box 3155, Kampala
Diamond Bar & Billiards, Box 30316, Kampala
Eastern Restaurant, Box 1601, Kampala
East Nile Hotel & Restaurant, Box 57, Mbale
Entebbe Airport Restaurant, Box 23, Entebbe
Ever Ready Bar, Box 200, Mbale
Epicure Restaurant, Box 2099, Kampala
Gardenia Bar & Restaurant, Box 1000, Kampala
Green Bar Cafe & Bakery, Box 361, Jinja
Happy Cafe & Bakery, Box 183, Jinja.
Impala Restaurant, Box 1524, Kampala
Imperial Hotel, Box 288, Kampala
Jafferies Ltd., Box 2769, Kampala
Jinja Cafe and Bakery, Box 466, Jinja.
Jubilee Bakery & Restaurant, Box 180, Mbale
Khalsa Bar, Box 62, Soroti
Mansuri Bar & Hotel, P.O. Lira
Metropole Hotel Ltd., Box 1485, Kampala
Mohamed's Restaurant, Box 4070, Kampala
New Restaurant, Box 891, Kampala
Noordin's Restaurant, Box 141, Masaka
Paul & Co., Box 293, Kampala
Rendezvous Restaurant, Box 536, Kampala
Rocco Restaurant & Bar, Box 2369, Kampala
Speke Hotel, Box 1536, Kampala
Town Bar & Restaurant, Box 150, Tororo
Trocadero Restaurant & Bar, Box 536, Kampala
Vibgyor Restaurant, Box 483, Masaka

BEDS AND BEDDING

African Clothing Shop, Box 1630, Kampala

BEER

See Breweries

BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES IMPORTERS

African Cycle Mart, Box 1540, Kampala
Afzal Cycle Store, Box 262, Mbale
Aziz Sidduque, M.A., Box 52, Masaka
Baumann (A.) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Bharania Cycle Store, P.O. Soroti
Bharat Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 97, Mbale
Buganda Cycle Store, Box 1912, Kampala
Central Cycles Ltd., Box 312, Jinja; Box 231, Soroti
City Cycles, Box 1501, Kampala
Colonial Cycles Ltd., Box 613, Kampala
Continental Cycle Store, Box 2629, Kampala
Cycle & Cycle Spares, Box 260, Mbale
Cycles & Accessories Stores, Box 895, Kampala
Cycles & Hardware, Box 146, Masaka
Cycles Ltd., Box 315, Kampala
Dawn & Co. Ltd., Box 868, Kampala
Desai Cycles Ltd., Box 1419, Kampala
Dharas (A. M.) & Sons, Box 1570, Kampala; Box 1, Soroti
East African Cycles Ltd., Box 1106, Kampala
Eastern Cycle Co., Box 278, Mbale
Eastern Province Cycles, Box 198, Jinja
Ever Ready Stores, Box 724, Kampala
Expert Traders Ltd., Box 1374, Kampala
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
Hindustan Cycles Ltd., Box 1081, Kampala
Jubilee Cycle Mart, Box 46, Masaka
Kampala Cycle Trading Co. Ltd., Box 610, Kampala; Box 143, Soroti
Karamshi Hirji Kothari, Box 332, Jinja
Kenya Cycle Mart, Box 8, Mbale
Lumala Cycle Co. Ltd., Box 1231, Kampala
Maklai Cycle Mart, Box 1231, Kampala
Masaka Cycle Importing Co., Box 17, Masaka
Mercury Cycle Mart, Box 177, Masaka
Nakasero Cycle Trading Co., Box 593, Kampala
New Cycle Store, Box 208, Masaka
New Kampala Cycle Mart Ltd., Box 1696, Kampala
Patel, Ambalal G. Ltd., Box 496, Kampala
Patel Cycle & Hardware Store, Box 101, Iganga
Patel Cycle Trading Co., Box 1891, Kampala
Patel (J. C.) & Co., Box 697, Kampala
Patel, Manibhai M. Ltd., Box 2, Jinja
Patel, Manibhai S. Ltd., Box 1616, Kampala
Patel, Manubhai S. Ltd., Box 53, Soroti
Patel (M. R.) & Co., Box 10, Jinja
Patel, Nathabhai K. Ltd., Box 300, Kampala
Rajballi Vallimohamed, Box 875, Kampala
Rayani Cycle Mart, Box 474, Mbale
Shah (P. T.) & Co., Box 2329, Kampala
Sultani Ltd., Box 40, Kampala
Tororo Cycle Mart, Box 112, Tororo
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Commercial Stores Ltd., Box 901, Kampala
Uganda Cycle Store Ltd., Box 104, Mbale
Uganda General Stores Ltd., Box 592, Kampala
United Cycle Stores Ltd., Box 784, Kampala

Digitized by Google

United Trading Stores Ltd., Box 1443, Kampala
Universal Cycle Mart, Box 593, Kampala
Virani Cycle Mart, Box 343, Mbale
Vulcan Trading Stores Ltd., Box 1036, Kampala
Yusuf, M., Box 105, Jinja.

BISCUITS

Mukisa Biscuit Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 1957, Kampala

BLANKETS

Intertropical Trading Corporation Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Patel (K. B.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 112, Kampala
Ugatex (Management) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala

BOAT BUILDING

Masindi Technical School (Kabalega), Box 76, Masindi
Water Craft Ltd., Box 111, Kampala

BOATS IMPORTERS

Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., Box 2169, Kampala
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
Lennox Bros., Box 2838, Kampala
Lindeteves (Africa) Ltd., Box 2358, Kampala
Pyarali Abdulla, Box 111, Kampala

BOOKS AND STATIONERY

See also Stationery

East African Standard Ltd., Box 1656 Kampala
Patwa News Agency (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1127, Kampala
Uganda Bookshop, Box 145, Kampala

BOOKSELLERS

See Stationers & Booksellers

BOOTS AND SHOES

Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala
Green (W. E.) Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
Lowis and Co., Box 31, Kampala
Men's Wear Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Regents Ltd., Box 50, Kampala

BRAKE AND CLUTCH LININGS

Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., Box 2169, Kampala,

BREWERIES

European type beer only

City Lager Agency, Box 3610, Kampala
East African Breweries Ltd., Box 3184 Kampala
Nile Breweries Ltd., Box 762, Jinja
Uganda Breweries Ltd., Box 1200, Kampala

BRICKS AND TILES

Bharj Tiles & Bricks Ltd., Box 890, Kampala
Bulula Tile Works, Box 381, Kampala
Catholic Mission, Box 80, Gulu
Dial Singh Kalsi, Box 46, Mbale
Inder Singh Gill, Box 215, Jinja
Italian Marble & Terazzo Co. Ltd., Box 3107, Kampala
Kajansi Brick & Tile Works Ltd., Box 485, Kampala
Kajansi Quarries Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Kampala Tile & Brick Works Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Kassam Jamal Kammani, Box 2571, Kampala
Kehar Singh Kalsi & Sons Ltd., Box 154, Kampala
Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe
Mill Hill Fathers, Mill Hill Father's Works, P.O. Jinja
Modern Clay Works Ltd., Box 1066, Kampala
Mugwanya Trading Co., Box 537, Kampala
Patel, S. U., Box 153, Kampala
Public Works Dept., Box 130, Jinja
Stirling Astaldi (E.A.) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala
Stones & Bricks Ltd., Box 679, Kampala
Terazzo Tile & Concrete Industries, Box 35, Kampala
Uganda Clays Ltd., Box 3188, Kampala
Uganda Pressure Bricks Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
White Fathers Mission, P.O. Box 7, Entebbe
Williams (L.R.) & Co., Box 112, Jinja

BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS

Amarsingh Nandhra, Box 1868, Kampala
Avenue Builders Ltd., Box 1789, Kampala
Bawa Singh Bharji, Box 890, Kampala
Boury Brothers, Box 800, Kampala
Builders & Contractors, Box 1214, Kampala
Busoga Building & Contractors Ltd., Box 240, Jinja
Chana Building Contractors, Box 18, Iganga
Chanan Singh Pritam Singh, Box 194, Mbale
Country Builders Ltd., Box 1030, Kampala
Dial Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 46, Mbale
Dilbagh Singh Bros., Box 4069, Kampala
D. N. Brothers Ltd., Box 1805, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Eapex (U) Ltd., Box 2113, Kampala
East African Contractors Ltd., Box 920, Kampala
East African Railways & Harbours, Box 271, Kampala
Gill (K. S.) & Co., Box 585, Jinja
Gulam Mohamed, Box 1715, Kampala
Harnam Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 551, Kampala
Indian Building Contractors Ltd., Box 374, Jinja
Isher Singh Bros., Box 931, Kampala
Ismailia Building Co. Ltd., Box 33, Kampala
Kalsi (K. S.) Ltd., Box 1470, Kampala
Kalsi (S S.), Box 913, Kampala
Kampala Construction Co., Box 900, Kampala
Kehar Singh Kalsi & Sons, Box 154, Kampala
Mengo Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1699, Kampala
Misri & Co., Box 1077, Kampala
Mohamed Sadeek, Box 1328, Kampala
Mohinder (S.) & Co., Box 1018, Kampala
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 1548, Kampala
Naumann Gepp (E.A.) Ltd., Box 667, Kampala
Nilsson (A.) & Co., Box 1776, Kampala
Norman Godinho & Sons Ltd., Box 159, Kampala
Nyanza Construction Co. Ltd., Box 261, Mbale
Overseas Construction Co. Ltd., Box 2422, Kampala
Platinum Builders Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala
Pritam Singh & Co., Box 297, Jinja
Pritam Singh Phul (S. S.) Ltd., Box 787, Kampala
Public Works Department, Box 10, Entebbe
Quality Builders Ltd., Box 492, Kampala
Residential Estates Ltd., Box 279, Jinja
Saif Alli, Box 277, Kampala
Saimbei Construction Co., Box 1639, Kampala
Shamji Harji & Bros (U) Ltd., Box 1296, Kampala
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Stirling Astaldi (U) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala
Sultani (Building Division) Ltd., Box 40, Kampala
Sultan's Construction Co., P.O. Mbale
Tara Singh, Box 1404, Kampala
Union Construction Co., Box 1034, Kampala
United Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala
Westlands Construction Co. Ltd., Box 1097, Kampala

BUILDINGS MATERIALS IMPORTERS

See also HARDWARE

Afcot Ltd., Box 922, Kampala
African Ironmongers Ltd., Box 286, Jinja
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Ambalal & Co. Ltd., Box 716, Kampala
Baumann (A.) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Bulley's Trading Co., Box 1351, Kampala
Colonial General Stores, Box 428, Jinja
Colonial Hardwares Ltd., Box 82, Masaka
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., P.O. Box 336, Kampala
Goolamhusein Abdulla Rahim & Sons Ltd., Box 128, Kampala
Hardware & Ironmongery (U) Ltd., Box 430, Kampala
Hardware Stores (Kampala) Ltd., Box 318, Kampala
Harnam Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 551, Kampala
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., Box 99, Kampala
Iron & Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Ishwarbhai & Co., Box 306, Jinja
Kenya Steel & Paints Ltd., Box 772, Kampala
Kettles-Roy & Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Nyanza Hardware Ltd., Box 736, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Patel, Ishwarbhai & Co. Ltd., Box 124, Mbale
Punambhai Zaverbhai Co. Ltd., Box 50, Masaka
Rambhai & Co. Ltd., Box 2587, Kampala
Ramdas & Co., Box 210, Mbale
Reinforcing Steel Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Box 1651, Kampala
Sanitary Stores Ltd., Box 883, Kampala
Service Stores Ltd., Box 153, Kampala
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
Spares & Accessories Stores, Box 338, Jinja
Traders Ltd., Box 108, Mbale
Uganda Hardware Ltd., Box 109, Jinja
Uganda Timber Sales Ltd., Box 168, Jinja
United Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala
United Stores Ltd., Box 457, Kampala

BULLION DEALERS

Amulakh Dayabhai Mehta & Sons, Box 184, Kampala

BUILDING SOCIETIES

First Permanent Building Society Ltd., Box 1539, Kampala
Savings & Loan Society Ltd., Box 882, Kampala

BUS OPERATORS

Abdullahi Wadriff, P.O. Pakwach
Arajabu Kyamulesire, Box 13, Lake Katwe

Digitized by Google

Arua Bus Syndicate, Box 40, Arua
Badrudin Bros., Box 66, Gulu
Bakitara Bus Transport Co., Box 10, Hoima
Buddu Bus Services Ltd., Box 16, Masaka
Bukunja Bus Service Ltd., Mengo, Box 4040, Kampala
Bulemezi Bus Co., Box 843, Kampala
Bunyoro Bus Co. Ltd., Box 11, Masindi
Butambala Bus Service, Box 1169, Kampala
Busunju Bus Service Co., Box 30242, Kampala
Dharamshi, H. N., Box 94, Masaka
E.A.R. & H., Box 271, Kampala
Eastern Province Bus Co. (1954) Ltd., Box 146, Jinja
Francis Kaboyo, Box 100, Fort Portal
Hazara Singh Rajput, Box 17, Kabale
Juma Lubega & Sons Ltd., Box 94, Masaka
Kampala African Bus Co., Box 1462, Kampala
Kampala Bus Service Co., Box 993, Kampala
Kampala & District Service Ltd., Box 3089, Kampala
Kigezi Ruanda Omnibus Service Ltd., Box 34, Kabale
Kisosonkole (K. B.) & Co., Box 2446, Kampala
Kyagwe Buses, Box 247, Kampala
Kyotera Bus Service, P.O. Kyotera
Lwanga, T., P.O. Kayunga
Masaka Bus Service Co., Box 519, Masaka
Mukasa, E., Box 154, Mbarara
Nakifuma Koja Bus Co., Box 2836, Kampala
Noormohamed Jiwa & Sons, Box 141, Masaka
Northern Province Bus Co. Ltd., Box 140, Lira
Overseas Touring Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
Pandib Puran Chand, Box 60, Soroti
Rehemtulla, Y. M., Box 2137, Kampala
Sulemani Serwanga & Bros., Box 569, Kampala
Swaliki Mukwanga, Box 33, Bombo
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Box 638, Kampala
Wamala, B., Box 4, Masaka
West Nile Bus Service & Transport Co., P.O. Arua
Zirabamuzale, Y. M., Box 476, Jinja

BUTCHERS AND CATTLE DEALERS

Buganda Butchers, Box 597, Kampala
Busoga Cattle Traders, Box 33, Iganga
Charag Din, Box 972, Kampala
Fresh Foods Ltd., Box 20020, Lugogo, Kampala
George's Butchery, Box 252, Jinja
Jinja Meat Supply, Box 691, Jinja
Kampala Meat Supply, Nakivubo, Kampala
Kenya Meat Distributors, Box 731, Jinja
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Tea Estate & Diary Farm, Box 46, Kampala
Mbale Meat Supply, Mbale
Modern Butchers, Box 122, Jinja
Salisbury Butchery Ltd., Box 383, Kampala
Shally's Cold Store, Box 495, Kampala
Universal Cold Storage Ltd., Box 632, Kampala

CAR HIRE SERVICES

Allibhai's Petrol Station Ltd., Box 384, Kampala
Arrow Cabs, Box 3158, Kampala
Equatorial Agencies Ltd., Box 2202, Kampala
Hunts Travel Agency & Car Hire (E.A.) Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Overland Driving School, Box 3082, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
Paul & Co., Box 293, Kampala
Popatlal, H., Box 686, Kampala
White Band Cabs, Box 1373, Kampala

CARPENTRY AND WOODWORK

see also Furniture

African Woodworker, Box 107, Mukono
Ajeet Engineering Work, Box 137, Masaka
Allam & Sons, Box 228, Kampala
Alozio Nkonge, Kasangati, Mengo District
Babu Fazal Hussein, Box 277, Jinja
Babu Ram Furniture Co., Box 2110, Kampala
Bahara Construction Co., Box 2744, Kampala
Basazemagya & Sons, Box 1535, Kampala
Bawa Singh Bharj, Box 890, Kampala
Bersingh Bassan & Co., Box 271, Jinja
Bharat Furniture Mart, Box 124, Tororo
Birdi Furniture Mart Box 1566, Kampala
Birsingh Bassan, Box 471, Jinja
Bombay Modern Furniture Mart, Box 1290, Kampala
Boury Brothers (Uganda), Box 800, Kampala
Bubwa Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1134, Kampala
Central Furniture Works, Box 1209, Kampala
Chavda Industries Works, Box 23, Mbale
Charles Juko, Box 4033, Mengo
Chanansingh-Pritamsingh, Box 194, Mbale
Chhanga Ram & Co., Box 168, Kampala
Chhatralia Furniture Mart, Box 1201, Kampala
China Furniture Mart, Box 2058, Kampala
Colonial Saw Millers & Joiners Ltd., Box 684, Jinja
Dayalji Jeram Karecha, Box 805, Kampala
Dharamsingh Saggu & Brothers, Box 508, Jinja
Dial Singh Kalsi, Box 46, Mbale
Dilbagh Singh Bros, Box 2477, Kampala
Doon Singh, Box 413, Jinja
East African Saw Mills Ltd., Box 17, Kampala
Eros Furniture Mart, Box 2433, Kampala
Fashion Furniture House, Box 512, Mbale
Gajjar & Co., Box 644, Jinja
Ganga Singh & Sons, Box 465, Jinja
General Timber Stores (Soroti) Ltd., Box 165, Soroti
Ghedia Contractor Co., Box 1975, Kampala
Godinho, Norman & Sons, Box 159, Kampala
Gordhandas & Co., Box 5, Mbale
Gulamhusein Rahemtulla Hansraj Ltd., Box 5, Soroti
Hansraj (G. R.) & Co., Box 5, Soroti
Harman Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 551, Kampala
Hashmatali & Sons, Box 204, Soroti
Indian Building Contractors, Box 374, Jinja

Digitized by Google

Ishar Singh & Teja Singh, Box 22, Soroti
Jandira Eastates Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Jethalal Walji, Box 32, Kampala
Jinja Works Shop, Box 29, Jinja
Jupiter Builders, Box 1492, Kampala
Jwala Singh, Box 24, Mbale
Kabanda & Sons, Box 1661, Kampala
Kalsi (S. S.) Ltd., Box 913, Kampala
Kampala Engineering & Foundry Ltd., Box 1014, Kampala
Kampala Furniture Mart, Box 825, Kampala
Karter Singh Mudhir, Box 29, Soroti
Katwe Furniture Mart, Box 4079, Mengo
Katar Singh Mudhr, Box 20, Soroti
Kay Jay Furniture Co., Box 2110, Kampala
Kehar Singh Kalsi & Sons Ltd., Box 154, Kampala
Khamba, I. B. S., Box 3190, Kampala
Khimji Jiwa & Co., Box 159, Jinja
Khalsa Engineering Works, Box 189, Jinja
Lalji Chakubhai & Co., Box 273, Mbale
Malwa Joinery & Engineering Works, Box 517, Jinja
Manhar Furniture Works, Box 1308, Kampala
Mistry Furniture Mart, Box 908, Kampala
Mistry Purshottam Kurji, Box 409, Jinja
Mohamed Said & Co., Box 1306, Kampala
Mohanalal S. Sudra & Co., Box 174, Mbale
Mohinder (S.) & Co., Box 1018, Kampala
M. S. Trading Co. Ltd., Box 311, Jinja
Natete United Brothers, P.O. Natete, Mengo District
Nathalal Khimji, Box 23, Mbale
New Quality Furniture Mart, Box 244, Kampala
Ormsby Furniture Mart, Box 2058, Kampala
Patadia Gordhan Govind, Box 109, Masaka
Popat & Singh, Box 734, Jinja
Popatlal Ramji Jilka, Box 487, Mbale
Pritamsingh Phul, Box 787, Kampala
Punjabhai & Naranbhai & Co., Box 668, Jinja
Raghnath R. Parinat, Box 430, Mbale
Rajabhai Kanji Bros., Box 668, Jinja
Residential Estates Ltd., Box 279, Jinja
Timber Crafts Ltd., Box 20022, Kampala
Timber & General Stores Ltd., Box 283, Mbale
Toro Furniture Mart, Box 118, Fort Portal
United Joinery Works, Box 2731, Kampala
Victoria Furniture Works, Box 2301, Kampala
Vishvakaria Builders, Box 413, Mbale
Visram Ramji & Co., Box 176, Mbale
Zahur Furnishing Gallery

CATTLE RANCHING

Bunyoro Ranching Co. Ltd., Box 442, Kampala

CEMENT

Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., Box 74, Tororo

CHEMISTS

See Pharmacists

CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

E.A. Tobacco & Co. Ltd., Box 108, Jinja

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

African Chamber of Commerce, Box 1538, Kampala
Eastern Province Chamber of Commerce, Box 167, Jinja
Gulu Chamber of Commerce, Box 28, Gulu
Indian Merchants' Chamber, Box 367, Kampala
Mbale Chamber of Commerce, Box 71, Mbale
Tororo Chamber of Commerce, Box 198, Tororo
Uganda Chamber of Commerce, Box 51, Kampala
West Nile Chamber of Commerce, Box 10, Arua

CINEMAS

Ashok Talkies, Box 479, Mbale
Bombo Play House, Box 21, Bombo
Delite Cinema, Box 1645, Kampala
Gill's Opera House Ltd., Box 56, Entebbe; Box 228, Jinja
Iganga Talkies Ltd., Box 10, Iganga
Lido Cinema, P.O. Jinja
Masaka Talkies Ltd., Box 4, Masaka
Mbale Talkies Ltd., Box 94, Mbale
Neeta Cinema, Box 3211, Kampala
Norman Cinema, Box 1647, Kampala
Odeon Cinema, P.O. Jinja
Odeon Cinema, Box 1293, Kampala
Paramount Picture House, Box 24, Soroti
Raichura Picture Palace, P.O. Kamuli
Eros Cinema, Box 178, Tororo
Town Talkies Ltd., Box 58, Jinja
Uganda Theatre Ltd., Box 3211, Kampala

CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS

See Building and Civil Engineering Contractors

CLAY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Kajansi Brick & Tile Works, Box 485, Kampala
Public Works Department, Box 130, Jinja
Stirling Astaldi (E.A.) Ltd., Box 473, Jinja
Terazzo Tile & Concrete Industries, Box 35, Kampala
Uganda Clays Ltd., Box 376, Kampala

CLOTHING

African Clothing Shop, Box 1630, Kampala
African Clothware Ltd., Box 30327, Kampala
Kampala Cloth Mart Ltd., Box 852, Kampala
Patel (K. B.) and Bros. Ltd., Box 112, Kampala

Digitized by Google

CLUBS

Amber Court Club, Private Bag, Jinja
Aga Khan Ismailia Sports Club, Box 37, Mbale
Aga Khan Sports Club, Box 42, Kampala
Arab Young Club, Box 91, Kamuli
Bagatelle Club, Box 30504, Kampala
Bamboo Grove Club, Box 734, Kampala
Black Cat Club, Box 1045, Kampala
Entebbe Club, Box 12, Entebbe
Entebbe Swimming Club, Box 140, Entebbe
Goan Institute, Box 157, Kampala; Box 119, Jinja; Box21, Entebbe; Box 360, Masaka; Box 333, Mbale;
Gulu Club, c/o D.C. Gulu
Indian Club, Box 58, Entebbe
Indian Sports Club, Box 943, Kampala
Indian Gymkhana, Box 300, Mbale
Indian Recreation Club, Box 58, Entebbe; Box 347, Jinja
Jinja Club, Box 97, Jinja
Jinja Sailing Club, Box 453, Jinja
Kabale Sports Club, Box 26, Kabale
Kampala Club Ltd., Box 341, Kampala
Kampala Sports Club, Box 283, Kampala
Kilembe Mines Recreation Club, Box 35, Kilembe
Masaka Sports Club, Box 226, Masaka
Mbale Sports Club, Box 184, Mbale
Mbarara Sports Club, Box 169, Mbarara
Mengo Social Centre, Box 4077, Mengo
Mountain Club of Uganda, Box 2927, Kampala
Mubende Social Club, Box 90, Mubende
Muslim Sports Club, Box 839, Kampala
Nakasero Recreation and Sports Club, Box 122, Kampala
Nyenga Social Club, Box 158, Jinja
Patidar Samaj Sports Club, Box 612, Kampala
Police Officers' Club, Box 2226, Kampala
Railway Asian Institute, Box 194, Kampala
Ramgaria Sikh Sports Club, Box 2028, Kampala
Shree Yuvak Sangh (Youth League), Box 726, Kampala
Soroti Club, Box 286, Soroti
Tabaris Club, Box 366, Kampala
Tororo Club, Box 52, Tororo
Uganda Amateur Cine Club, Box 2087, Kampala
Uganda Arts Club, Box 1486, Kampala
Uganda Club, Box 2370, Kampala
Uganda Golf Club, Box 624, Kampala
Uganda Motor Club, Box 2171, Kampala
United Budonian Club, Kampala
United Club, P.O. Mbale
Victoria Nyanza Sailing Club, Box 1527, Kampala
Youth League, Box 242, Jinja
Youth Muslim Cultural Club, Box 754, Jinja

COFFEE BROKERS

Broker (V. V.) & Co. Ltd., Box 526, Kampala
Chunibhai G. Patel & Co. Ltd., Box 2085, Kampala
Coffee Services (U) Ltd., Box 2437, Kampala
Jenkinson & Parekh Ltd., Box 1739, Kampala
Maneklal Popatlal & Sons, Box 2413, Kampala
Patel, Gordhanbhai J., Box 215, Kampala
Ramji Ladha Dalal Ltd., Box 187, Kampala
Rughnath Kalidas Shah, Box 1837, Kampala
Shah, Himatlal Khimchand, Box 1015, Kampala
Valentine (C. J.) (U) Ltd., Box 2384, Kampala

COFFEE COMMISSION AGENTS

American & Anglo-Continental Corporation Ltd., Box 2878, Kampala
Baumann (A.) & Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 20020, Kampala
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 690, Kampala
Shah (R. K.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory, Box 239, Kampala

COFFEE CURING

Ankole Miles & Estates Ltd., Box 134, Kampala
Bandali Jaffer (Coffee) Ltd., Box 33, Kampala
Bandali Jaffer and Sons Ltd., Box 33, Kampala
Basudde, L. N., Box 72, Masaka
Baumann (A.) & Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 20, Masaka
Budai Coffee Hulling Factory Ltd., Box 60, Masaka
Bugisu Co-op. Union Ltd., P.O. Mbale
Bugisu Coffee Board, Private Bag, Mbale
Bulemezi Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 32, Bombo
Bunyoro Estates (Uganda) Ltd., Box 2033, Kampala
Bwavu Estate Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Coffee Curing Works (Kalisizo) Ltd., Box 60, Masaka
Coffee Works (Mugambe) Ltd., Box 2447, Kampala
Co-operative Stores, Box 642, Kampala
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Farms and Plantation Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Gulamhussein Habib & Co., Box 677, Kampala
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala
Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jamal Walji and Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Kasanda Estate, Box 23, Fort Portal
Kasanje Estates, Box 475, Kampala
Katorogo Tea and Coffee Plantation, Box 20, Masindi
Katulaga Estate Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Khimchand K. Shah Ltd., Box 1015, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Kingo Estates Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Kipayo Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Kirima Estate, Box 526, Kampala
Kivuvu Estates Ltd., Box 1585, Kampala
Kyabazala Estates Ltd., Box 1864, Kampala
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Lugazi
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Luzinga Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 421, Jinja
Masaka District Growers Co-op. Union Ltd., P.O. Masaka
Masindi Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Meru Meru Estates, Box 60, Masaka
Mpigi African Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Nakaungu Estates Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Namutamba Tea Estate & Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala
Ngogwe Plantations Ltd., Box 196, Kampala
Nkoba za Mbogo Farmers Co-operative Association Ltd., Box 179, Masaka
Nyenga Estates Ltd., Box 793, Kampala
Orubanza Tea Estate Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Parbat Harbham, Box 46, Entebbe
Planters Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Pyarali Rajabali, Box 991, Kampala
Pyaralli Abdulla, Box 111, Kampala
Rajaballi Kassamali, P.O. Mitala Maria
Shah (R. K.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Shah, K. K., Box 1015, Kampala
Tarbhai Haji Jamal and Co. Ltd., Box 561, Kampala
Uganda Co. Ltd., Kimara Estate, Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 255, Kampala, Bell
Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Growers Co-op. Union Ltd., Box 1340, Kampala
Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory, Box 239, Kampala
Villa Maria Coffee Buying Co. Ltd., Box 132, Masaka
Vithaldas Haridas and Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 191, Jinja
Wakisu Estate, Box 643, Kampala

COFFEE EXPORTERS

Firms licensed to export Uganda Coffee

American & Anglo-Continental Corporation Ltd., Box 2878, Kampala
Aronson (J. G.) Ltd., Box 800, Mombasa
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Campbell (R. S.) & Co. (1950) Ltd., Box 153, Mombasa
Dewji Coffee Washing Co Ltd., Box 214, Mombasa
Dorman (C.) Ltd., Box 30147, Nairobi
Guntzel & Schumacher Ltd., Box 2461, Kampala
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Ladha Kassam, Box 73, Kampala
Lakhani (I. H.) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 809, Mombasa
Leslie & Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Mawji Karim & Sons Ltd., Box 869, Kampala
Meghji Kanji & Co. Ltd., Box 595, Mombasa
Merali Dewji & Sons (U) Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Merali Dewji & Sons (K) Ltd., Box 214, Mombasa
Moshi Trading Co. Ltd., Box 2355, Mombasa
Navallal & Co., Box 3033, Kampala
Naumann Gepp (E.A.) Ltd., Box 667, Kampala
Nazarali (R.) & Co. Ltd., Box 618, Mombasa
Old East African Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Patel (M. N.) & Co. Ltd., Box 713, Kampala
Premchand Raichand Ltd., Box 426, Mombasa
Ralli Bros. Ltd., Box 401, Kampala
Rashid Moledina & Co. (Msa) Ltd., Box 324 Mombasa
Reid (W. G.) & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 2534,, Kampala
Schluter, Edm. & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 1766, Kampala
Sharif Jiwa & Co. Ltd., Box 236, Mombasa
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
United Africa Co. (U) Ltd., Box 424, Kampala

COFFEE HULLING

Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 731, Kampala
Budai Coffee Hulling Factory Ltd., Box 60, Masaka
Johnson, A. W., Box 80, Masaka
Kayonza Estate Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Mairye Estate, Box 436, Kampala
Nyanza Saw Mills (1947) Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Orubanza Tea Estate Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Planters Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Produce Growers (Uganda) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Pyarali Rajabali, Box 991, Kampala
Rajabali Kassamali, P.O. Mitala Maria
Uganda Company, Box 1, Kampala
Yokana Mukasa, Box 194, Masaka

COFFEE PLANTING

Registered Coffee Estates only

Abdul Aziz Raju Lalani, Box 50, Kampala
African Plantations Co. Ltd., Box 434, Kampala
Agricultural Research Station, Box 265, Kampala
Agricultural Enterprises Ltd., Box 442, Kampala
Ahmad, Dr. L. D., Box 294, Kampala
Ankole Mines & Estates Ltd., Box 134, Kampala
Arvind Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 1075, Kampala
Basudde, L. N., Box 72, Masaka
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 731, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Buganda Tea & Coffee Estate Ltd., Box 472, Kampala
Bugisu Co-op. Union Ltd., Private Bag, Mbale
Bukumbi Estates, Box 527, Kampala
Buliyanga Estate, Box 371, Kampala
Bunyoro Estates (Uganda) Ltd., Box 2033, Kampala
Busolonganyi Estate, Box 601, Kampala
Bwavu Estate Ltd., Box 793, Kampala
Catholic Mission, Magale, Box 234, Mbale
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Dokleman, A., Box 687, Kampala
East African Cotton Co. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 408, Kampala
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Empson, Foster & Williams, Box 74, Jinja
Farms & Plantations Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Gilfillan, Mrs. G., P.O. Fort Portal
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Gunn, Capt. L. T., P.O. Fort Portal
Hajee Rashid & Sons, Box 540, Jinja
Hall, J. H., Kibuya Estate, Box 29, Masaka
Hirjee, A. M., Box 1116, Kampala
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji and Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jarvis, L. J., Box 165, Jinja
Johnson, A. W., Box 80, Masaka
Kajansi Quarries Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Kanyantale Estate, Box 3, Fort Portal
Kasanje Estate Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Kasenda Estate, Box 23, Fort Portal
Katulaga Estate Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Kayanza Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Kazingo Estate, Box 527, Kampala
Khamis, H. R., Box 540, Jinja
Kinyala Estates Ltd., Box 6, Masindi
Kipayo Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Kirerema Estate, Box 526, Kampala
Kirima Estates (Uganda) Ltd., Box 6, Kampala
Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 233, Kampala
Kirwan, D. F., Box 241, Fort Portal
Kiryanga Planters, Box 527, Kampala
Kivuvu Estates Ltd., Box 1585, Kampala
Kiziba Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 56, Masaka
Kyabazala Estates Ltd., Box 1864, Kampala
Kyadondo Coffee Co. Ltd. Box 1958, Kampala
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Lugazi
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Kyatarugo Estates (1952) Ltd., Box 3074, Kampala
Lee-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Estate, Box 46, Kampala
Lakhani (I. H.) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 28, Masaka
Lakhani (I. H.) & Co., Kibuye Estate, P.O. Mubende
Lubowa Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Lukwamigo Estate Ltd., Box 436, Kampala
Lunyo Estate Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Mabira Tea Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Magigye Estates Ltd., Box 734, Jinja
Mairye Estate, Box 436, Kampala
Masindi Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Meru Meru Estate, Box 60, Masaka
Mityana Cotton & Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 225, Kampala
Mohamed Nasher, Box 191, Kampala
Mujuga Estate Ltd., Box 1257, Kampala
Mukono Estates Ltd., Box 1259, Kampala
Muturi Estate, Box 527, Kampala
Nakaunga Estate Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Nakayaza Estate, Box 1489, Kampala
Nakyesanja Estate & Flour Mills Ltd., Box 214, Kampala
Nkoko Estates, Box 1259, Kampala
Noormohamed Jiwa & Sons, Box 141, Masaka
Nsororo Estates, Box 991, Kampala
Nyanza Sawmills (1947) Ltd., Namaiba Estate, Box 525, Kampala
Nyenga Estate, Box 793, Kampala
Orubanza Tea Estate Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Parbat Harbham, Box 46, Entebbe
Pirbhai Amarshi & Sons, Box 6, Kampala
Planters Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Platinum Plantations Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Popat, P. D., Box 734, Jinja
Pridham, W. O., Box 8, Fort Portal
Produce Growers (Uganda) Ltd., Box 312, Kampala
Pyaralli Abdulla, Mrs., Box 111, Kampala
Pyaralli Rajabali, Box 991, Kampala
Ruwenzori S.D.A. Mission, Box 22, Fort Portal
Ruwenzori Tea Co. Ltd., Box 70, Fort Portal
Samaliya (Kiganja) Tea Estate, Box 145, Masaka
Samaliya Estate Ltd., Box 60, Masaka
Samji Mawji & Sons Ltd., Box 111, Kampala
Sanger, W. P., P.O. Fort Portal
Shah, K. K., Box 1015, Kampala
Shah, P. K., Box 239, Kampala
Shah (R. K.) & Brothers Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Shermohamed Keshavji, Box 525, Kampala
Sthankiya Brothers, Box 5, Arua
Stylianides, N., Box 138, Kampala
Tamangalo Tea Estate Ltd., Box 2527, Kampala
Toro Planters, P.O. Mubende
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Farmers & Lunya Estate Ltd., Box 994, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory, Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Timber & Produce Co. Ltd., Box 154, Jinja
Vallabhdas Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala
Vithaldas Haridas & Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 370, Jinja
Wakisu Estate, Box 643, Kampala
Wampewo Estate, Box 643, Kampala
White Fathers Mission P.O. Fort Portal

Digitized by Google

COFFEE PROCESSING

Coffee Works (Mugambi) Ltd., Box 3, Mityana
Magigyi Estates Ltd., Box 2289, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi

COFFEE PULPING

Agricultural Enterprises Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Arvind Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 1075, Kampala
Farm & Plantations Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala
Jamal Walji Ltd., Box 63, Kampala
Kasanje Estates Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Kyatorogo Tea & Coffee Plantations, Box 20, Masindi
Kyabazala Estates Ltd., Box 1864, Kampala
Mabira Plantations Ltd., Box 1317, Kampala
Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Namutamba Tea Estates & Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala
Pirbhai Amarshi & Sons (Plantations) Ltd., Box 6, Kampala
Uganda Co. Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Wakisu Estates Ltd., Box 643, Kampala

COFFEE ROASTERS AND GRINDERS

Brooke Bond East Africa Ltd., Box 754, Kampala. Brands marketed: *BROOKE BOND, KAHAWA, SIMBA*
East African Coffee Roasters Ltd., Box 93, Kampala. Brands marketed: *G. H., TREASURY, LUBIRI*
Naumann Gepp (E.A.) Ltd., Box 667, Kampala Brand marketed: *CONNOISSEUR*
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala. Brands marketed: *AROMA, SAFARI, E.A. BLEND, KENJARO*

COFFEE WAREHOUSEMEN

American & Anglo-Continental Corporation Ltd., Box 2878, Kampala
Baumann (A.) & Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 20020, Kampala
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Shah (R. K.) & Bros., Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Uganda (Kapeka) Coffee Processing Factory, Box 239, Kampala

COLUMBITE MINERS

Africa Base Metal Co. Ltd., Private Bag, Mbarara
Bezuidenhout, C. P., P.O. Kabale
Busia Mines, Private Bag, Mbarara
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Hall, J. E., P.O. Mbarara
Jamal Kassamali, Box 69, Mbarara
Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Kefalas, G. S., P.O. Mbarara
Matthews, P., P.O. Kabale
Russell, R. E. G., Box 290, Kampala
Turner, G. R., Private Bag, Kampala

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Concrete Constructions (Uganda) Ltd., Box 2506, Kampala
Dogra Engineering Co., Box 282, Kampala
Gonella & Co. Ltd., Box 490, Mbale
Imam Din, Box 380, Kampala
Kampala Block Manufacturing Co., Box 707, Kampala
Kibuye Block Factory, Box 1667, Kampala
Muwanga Engineering Service, Box 1481, Kampala
Nile Concrete Products Ltd., Box 734, Jinja
Nile Petrol Station, Box 15, Jinja
Panesars & Co., Box 1649, Kampala
Precast Stone Industries Ltd., Box 3135, Kamapala
Public Works Dept., Box 10, Entebbe
Stirling Astaldi (Uganda) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala
United Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala

CONSTRUCTIONAL ENGINEERING

Giovamarore Compagna, Box 3079, Kampala

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Commonwealth and Foreign

EAST AFRICAN REPRESENTATIVES OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES

AUSTRALIA:
The Trade Commissioner, Box 599, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia
The Australian Trade Correspondent, Box 135, Nairobi

CANADA:
The Government Trade Commissioner, Box 2133, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

INDIA:
The Commissioner, Box 30074, Nairobi
The Trade Commissioner, Box 614, Mombasa
The Assistant Commissioner, Uganda, Box 3265, Kampala

PAKISTAN:
The Commissioner, Box 30045, Nairobi

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND:
The Commissioner, Box 1612, Nairobi

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA:
The Commissioner, Box 731, Nairobi

UNITED KINGDOM:
The Trade Commissioner, Box 30133, Nairobi
The Trade Correspondent, Director of Trade, Box 1331, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Foreign Consular Representatives

AUSTRIA:

The Honorary Consul, Box 30112, Nairobi
The Austrian Trade Delegate, Box 30112, Nairobi

BELGIUM:

The Consul General, Box 961, Nairobi
The Vice-Consul and Colonial Attache, Private Bag, Kampala
The Honorary Consul, Box 2543, Kampala

DENMARK:

The Honorary Consul, Box 412, Nairobi

FRANCE:

The Consul General, Box 1784, Nairobi
The Consular Agent, Box 3079, Kampala

ETHIOPIA:

The Consul General, Box 5198, Nairobi

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC:

The Consul General, Box 30180, Nairobi

GREECE:

The Honorary Consul, Box 5322, Nairobi

ISRAEL:

The Honorary Consul, Box 6200, Nairobi

ITALY:

The Consul, Box 5200, Nairobi

JAPAN:

The Consul, Box 20202, Nairobi

NETHERLANDS:

The Consul General, Box 1537, Nairobi
The Consul, Box 162, Kampala

NORWAY:

The Honorary Consul, Box 30103, Nairobi

PORTUGAL:

The Consul General, Box 174, Nairobi
The Honorary Consul, Box 13, Kampala

SUDAN:

The Consul General, Box 3200, Kampala

SWEDEN:

The Acting Consul, Box 432, Nairobi

SWITZERLAND:

The Consul, Box 20008, Nairobi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

The Consul, Box 1261, Kampala

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Bridger, H. R., Private Bag, Kampala
Dean (Gilbert A.) & Partners, Box 1941, Kampala
Farr, H. Arthur, Box 1651, Kampala
Gasston, & Barbour Box 2486, Kampala
Gibb, Sir Alexander & Partners (Africa), Box 345, Kampala
Howard Humphries & Sons, Box 417, Kampala
Kennedy & Donkin (E.A.), Box 2825, Kampala
Law, Stanley, Box 2827, Kampala
Roughton, Campbell & Fitzgerald, Box 2450, Kampala
Young, H. & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2304, Kampala

COPPER MINING & CONCENTRATING

Kilembe Mines Ltd., Box 1, Kilembe

COPPER SMELTING

Kilembe Mines Ltd., Private Bag, P.O. Jinja

COSMETICS AND PERFUMERY IMPORTERS

Bhagwanji and Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Elys (Uganda) Ltd., Box 166, Kampala
Howse and McGeorge Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Maison Michele, Private Bag, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Uganda Pharmacy Ltd., Box 1422, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
A. H. Wardle & Co. Ltd., Box 1861, Kampala

COTTON GINNERS AND EXPORTERS

All names marked (G) refer to Ginners only: those marked (E) to Exporters only: all others are both Ginners and Exporters.

Aduku Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 110, Lira
African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 2387, Kampala
Africa Produce Co. (Kenya) Ltd. (E), Box 767, Kampala
Ashok Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 543, Kampala
A. Baumann & Co (Cotton) Ltd. (E), Box 335, Kampala
Bharat Cotton Co. (1953) Ltd. (G), Box 96, Mbale
Bombay Uganda Co. Ltd. (E), Box 175, Kampala
Borsadwalla Ltd. (G), Box 648, Jinja (Bugogo)
British Cotton Growing Assn. (G), Box 28, Mbale
Budaka Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 2, Mbale
Bugisu Co-operative Union Ltd. (G), Private Bag, Mbale
Bukedi Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 352, Mbale
Bulemezi Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 1939, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Bulangira Cotton & Produce Ltd. (G), Box 17, Mbale
Bunyoro District Growers Co-operative Union Ltd. (G), Box 1, Masindi
Busoga Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 309, Kampala
Busoga Ginners Ltd., Box 278, Jinja
Busoga Ginning & Trading Co. Ltd. (G), Box 1504, Kampala
Busoga Growers Co-op. Union Ltd. (G), Private Bag, Jinja
Busolwe Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 38, Mbale
Central Cotton Trading Co. Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Colonial Cotton Ginning Co. Ltd. (G), Box 54, Kampala
Commerce & Industries (Uganda) Ltd. (E), Box 78, Jinja
Cotton Distributors Incorporated (E), Private Bag, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd. (G), Box 111, Jinja
Dharamsy Morarji & Sons Ltd., Box 319, Kampala
East African Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 408, Kampala
Eastern Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 299, Kampala
Express Cotton Co. (G), Box 152, Mbale
Gulu Ginners (1954) Ltd. (G), Box 205, Jinja
Gulu Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1, Jinja
Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 47, Jinja
Hoima Ginners Ltd., (G), Box 187, Kampala
Hussenali Nathu Ltd. (G), Box 608, Kampala
Iki-Iki Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 526, Kampala
I. V. Group Ltd. (E), Box 392, Kampala
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji & Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jupiter Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 645, Kampala
Kabole Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 351, Mbale
Kaderbhoy (A. H.) & Co. Ltd. (G), Box 11, Jinja
Kabulubulu Cotton Co. & Oil Mills Ltd. (G), Box 102, Jinja
Kakubhai Kalidas & Co. Ltd. (G), Box 786, Kampala
Kampala Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 188, Kampala
Kampala General Agency (1942) Ltd. (E), Box 118, Kampala
Kasanda Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 715, Kampala
Kawolongojo Ginneries Ltd. (G), Box 186, Kampala
Kelim Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 10, Soroti
Kibuku Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 353, Mbale
Kinyala Estates Ltd. (G), Box 6, Masindi
Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 233, Kampala
Kitgum Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 532, Kampala
Kitovu Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 126, Kampala
Kiziba Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 56, Masaka
Kotecha & Co. Ltd. (G), Box 78, Jinja
Kyere Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 77, Mbale
Ladha Kassam & Co. Ltd. (G), Box 73, Kampala
Ladoto Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 33, Mbale
Laljibhai J. Vadera Ltd. (G), Box 26, Lira
Lamogi Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 10, Gulu
Lango Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 89, Lira
Liladhar Sunderji & Sons Ltd. (E), Box 614, Jinja
Liverpool & East Africa (Agencies) Ltd. (E), Box 435, Kampala
Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 435, Kampala
Lube Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 102, Kampala
Lukoma Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 16, Kampala
Masaka Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 1259, Kampala
Masaka Ginning & Trading Co. Ltd. (G), Box 750, Kampala
Merali Dewji & Sons (U) Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Mityana Ginners Ltd. (G), Box 459, Kampala
Mkongoro Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), P.O. Kumi
Mohanlal D. & Bros Ltd., Box 15, Jinja
Mubanda Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 101, Kampala
Mubende Cotton Trading Co. Ltd. (G), Box 408, Kampala
Madhvani Cotton Co. (G), Box 899, Jinja
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd. (G), Box 54, Jinja
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Narandas Rajaram & Co. (A) Ltd., Box 45, Kampala
Nauhria Ram & Sons Ltd. (G), Box 372, Kampala
New India Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 664, Kampala
Nile Cotton Co. Ltd. (E), Box 87, Jinja
North Mbale Co-op. Union Ltd. (G), Box 447, Mbale
Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd. (E), Box 408, Jinja
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd. (E), Box 235 Kampala
Oriental Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 119, Kampala
Overseas Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 1075, Kampala
Pamba Ltd., Box 102, Jinja
Paranga Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 58, Jinja
Pilitok Ginners & Millers Ltd. (G), Box 275, Soroti
Ralli Brothers Ltd. (E), Box 401, Kampala
Samji Kala & Co. Ltd. (E), Box 348, Kampala
Sharif Jiwa & Co. Ltd. (E), Box 236, Mombasa, Kenya
Shinyanga Commercial Co. Ltd. (G), Box 1377, Kampala
South Bukedi Co-op. Union Ltd. (G), Box 101, Tororo
Sanghvi & Shah Ltd. (G), Box 70, Soroti
Tororo Ginners (1953) Ltd. (G), Box 96, Mbale
Uganda Commercial Co. (Kla) Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
Uganda Co. Cotton (1957) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Cotton Dealers Ltd. (G), Box 3, Gulu
Uganda Cotton Union Ltd. (E), Box 175, Kampala
Uganda Ginners & Millers Ltd. (G), Box 126, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Uganda Ginning & Trading Co. Ltd., Box 750, Kampala
Uganda Growers Co-op. Union Ltd. (G), Box 1519, Kampala
United Cotton Merchants Ltd. (G), Box 678, Jinja
Usuku Ginneries Ltd. (G), Box 102, Jinja
Vallabhas Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala
Vasant Ltd. (G), Box 147, Jinja
Victoria Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 1939, Kampala
Vallabhdas Vithaldas & Sons Ltd. (G), Box 899, Jinja
Wamala Cotton Co. Ltd. (G), Box 324, Kampala
Zulfikar (C. B. & G.) Co. Ltd. (G), Box 459, Kampala
West Nile Co-op. Union Ltd. (G), Box 33, Arua

COURT BROKERS

Amin, D. G., Box 15, Fort Portal
Bhavsar, Ambalal N., Box 1520, Kampala
City Auction Mart, Box 1809, Kampala
Gosai, H. R., Box 4, Hoima
Hydery Auction Mart, Box 2036, Kampala
Kabale General Stores, Box 1, Kabale
Luna & Co., Box 1, Masaka
Maciel & Co. Ltd., Box 74, Mbale
Maciel, R. J., Box 1574, Kampala
Mohamed Abdulla, Box 68, Mbale
Mohamedali Lalji, Box 27, Mbarara
Nile Auction Mart, Box 295, Jinja
Oza, S. D., Box 731, Jinja
Tulshidas Madhavji, Box 1607, Kampala
Yagnik (G. S.) & Co., Box 213, Jinja

CRANKSHAFT & REBORING

General Engineering Works, Box 1737, Kampala
Grinders Uganda, Box 30103, Kampala
Kampala Auto-Crank Service, Box 2789, Kampala

CROCODILE SKIN EXPORTERS

Booth and Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala
Dragon Trading Co. Ltd., Box 93, Kampala
Habib Kara & Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Kayongo Sowedi, Box 64, Kaberamaido
Kiwala, Edward M. K., Box 2004, Kampala
Leslie & Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Shariff Saleh Bin Abdulla, Box 50, Kaberamaido
Suleman Bin Salim, P.O. Kaliro
Tombooth Ltd., Box 2485, Kampala; Box 202, Mbale

CURIOS EXPORTERS

See African Curios Exports

DAIRYING

Those marked (H) run both retail dairy produce and dairy herds.
Others are retailers only.
Bugishu-Bukedi Creamery Ltd., Box 99, Mbale—(H)
Busoga Dairy and Creamery Ltd., Box 266, Jinja
Colonial Dairies Ltd., Box 1266, Kampala
Kampala Dairy Co. Ltd., Box 229, Kampala —(H)
Kololo Dairy, Box 1855, Kampala
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Namutamba Tea Estate and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala—(H)
Lubowa Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Nile Dairy, Box 392, Jinja
Oriental Dairy, Box 1139, Kampala

DANCE BANDS

Al-Ap-Mak Dance Orchestra, Box 341, Kampala
Barros, J., Box 355, Kampala
Bennet Dias, Box 443, Kampala
K.A.R. Band, P.O. Jinja
Nobby D'Souza, Box 24, Entebbe
Police Band, Box 1364, Kampala
Remy Da Silva, Box 1408, Kampala

DECORATORS

See Painters and Decorators

DENTISTS

Annually in the Official Gazette is published a List of Dentists Registered under the Dentists Ordinance. The names on the Register as at 1st January, 1959, were as follows. Uganda Gazette, Vol. LII, No. 12, 5th March, 1959, gives further details in respect of each name as to date and place of original registration, date of registration in Uganda, and qualifications with dates.

Adatia, Abdulhusein Kassam, Box 2258, Kampala
Asplet, Phillipe Rene, Box 8, Entebbe
Bateman, George William Barthrop, Medical Headquarters, Lagos
Bhinda, Manubhai Vallabhdas, Box 143, Mombasa
Bhinda, Suryakant Vallabhdas, Box 143, Mombasa
Dewji Ahmed A., Box 8, Entebbe
Farquhar, Douglas Andrew Buchanan, Box 8, Entebbe
Harter, Edgar Louis Roger de Lacondraye, Box 8, Entebbe
Horwood, Ruth Margaret,, Box 10, Fort Portal
Karia, Dayaliji Chhaganlal, Box 539, Kampala
Knight, Roger John, C.M.S., Ngora

Digitized by Google

Main, Henry James, Box 8, Entebbe
Markanday, Shiv Rathan Lal, Box 850, Kampala
McKechnie, Ian Edward, Box 192, Eldoret
Motani, Shabbuddi Pirbhai Lalji, Box 1268, Kampala
Parkinson, George Dutton, Box 2073, Kampala
Rahim, Hassanali Goolamhusein Abdulla, Box 128, Kampala
Sebley, Basil Evelyn, Box 249, Kampala
Traini, Douglas James, Box 8, Entebbe

DEPARTMENTAL STORES

Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

DRILLERS

See Water Borers and Drillers

DRIVING TUITION

Alex Driving School, Box 687, Kampala
Arrow Cabs, Box 3158, Kampala
Jaffer Driving School, Box 312, Kampala
Jolly Driving School, Box 2965, Kampala
Otto Frank, Box 1835, Kampala
Overland Driving School, Box 3082, Kampala

DRUM REPAIRING

Caltex (Africa) Ltd., Box 63, Jinja; Box 246, Mbale; Box 295, Kampala
Shell Company of East Africa Ltd., Box 5, Jinja Box 82, Kampala
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (East Africa) Ltd., Box 405, Kampala

EARTHENWARE & GLASSWARE IMPORTERS

Bhagwanji & Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Bhaichand Ratanshi & Co. Ltd., Box 780, Kampala
Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Colonial Stores, Box 1199, Kampala
Datoo's Glassware Mart, Box 839, Kampala
Desai Brothers Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Desai & Co. Ltd., Box 758, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Dungerwalla (D. A.) & Co. Ltd., Box 156, Kampala
East African Glassware Mart, Box 64, Kampala
Haji Ebrahim Haji Adam, Box 507, Kampala
Hudda Stores, Box 1785, Kampala
Jeraj Mawji & Co., Box 428, Kampala
Kampala Glassware Mart, Box 932, Kampala
Kenya & Uganda Trading Co. Ltd., Box 7 571, Kampala
Kenya Watch Co., Box 1496, Kampala
Lowis & Co., Box 31, Kampala
Mathuradas Keshavji, V., Box 56, Jinja
Mohamed Hussein Bros. Box 417, Mbale
Nazarali Nanji Ltd., Box 217, Kampala
New Provision Mart Ltd., Box 477, Kampala
Parekh (V. M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Patel, C. S., Box 469, Kampala
Patel Stores Ltd., Box 848, Kampala
Prabhudas & Co., Box 64, Kampala
Somia Ltd., Box 1350, Kampala
Uganda Hardware Ltd., Box 109, Jinja
Uganda Houseware, Box 642, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Universal Domesticware Ltd., Box 926, Kampala
Vallender's Ltd., Box 1185, Kampala
West End Glassware, Box 3229; Kampala

EARTH MOVING AND GRADING

Bitumastic Roads Ltd., Box 397, Kampala
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 458, Mbale

ELECTRICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES IMPORTERS

See Radio and Domestic Electrical Appliances Importers

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Amin Electrical Service, P.O. Mbale
Averi (B. Z.) & Co., P.O. Jinja
Bhatt Bros., Box 262, Jinja
British Electrical Engineers & Contractors, Box 537, Jinja
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., Box 874, Kampala
City Electric Co., Box 977, Kampala
Clough Smith & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1099, Kampala
Eastern Electrical Co., Box 426, Kampala
Electrical and Radio Works Ltd., Box 773, Kampala
Electrical Service Co., Box 542, Kampala
Elektra (U) Ltd., Box 30503, Kampala
Elgon Electrical Works, Box 205, Mbale
Express Radio Electric Co. Ltd., Box 322, Mbale
General Electro-Frige Engineer, Box 1640, Kampala
Hartley Electromotive (E.A.) Ltd., Box 555, Jinja
Ismail (M.) Ltd., Box 547, Kampala
Kampala Electric Corporation, Box 1237, Kampala
Ketchley (R. W.) (Uganda) Ltd., Box 661, Kampala
Lucky Electrical Co., Box 3270, Kampala
Marryats East Africa Ltd., Box 3213, Kampala
Mbale Engineering Works, P.O. Mbale
Pooler (E.) & Co., Box 470, Jinja
Roy Williams Ltd., Box 2047, Kampala
Singh Electrical Co., Box 310, Mbale
Thaker Singh & Sons, Box 1526, Kampala
Uganda Electrical Co. Ltd., Box 1257, Kampala
United Electrical Corpn. Ltd., Box 1265, Kampala

Digitized by Google

ELECTRICITY GENERATION

Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe
Uganda Electricity Board, Box 559, Kampala

ELECTRICAL SWITCHGEAR ASSEMBLY

Clough, Smith & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1099, Kampala
Sunderson's Electrical Service, Box 1130, Kampala

ELECTROPLATING

Kampala Industrial Works, Box 504, Kampala

EMPLOYERS OF LABOUR

(*Employing over* 500 *Africans*)

Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 1384, Kampala
E.A. Posts & Telecommunications, Box 231, Kampala
E.A. Railways & Harbours, Box 67, Kampala
E.A. Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
E.A. Tobacco Co. Ltd., Box 411, Kampala
Jamal Ramji Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji Ltd., Box 67, Kampala
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 116, Jinja
Jinja Municipal Council, Box 720, Jinja
Kampala Municipal Council, Box 210, Kampala
Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe
Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Mowlem Construction Co. Ltd., Box 1548, Kampala
Nyanza Textiles Ltd., Box 408, Jinja
Protectorate Government, Box 5, Entebbe
Stirling Astaldi (U) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala
Toro Tea Company Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Vithaldas Haridas & Co. Ltd., Box 191, Jinja
Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., Box 71, Tororo
Uganda Company (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Electricity Board, Box 559, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi

ENAMELWARE

Uganda Metal Products & Enamelling Co. Ltd., Box 3151, Kampala

ENGINEERING

Practically all Engineering Workshops in Uganda combine general and motor engineering and it is impractical to list these activities separately. Some workshops have Foundries and these are marked below with an asterisk *

Abdulla's Garage, Box 522, Jinja
Advance Garage Ltd., Box 718, Kampala
Allys Garage and Co., Box 192, Kampala
Ankole Auto Service, Box 55, Mbarara
Auto Co. Ltd., Box 157, Jinja
Auto Engineers Ltd., Box 10, Kampala
Auto Service Mart Ltd., Box 78, Mbale
Baganda Bus Service Ltd., Box 276, Kampala
Balwant Singh and Bros., Box 194, Jinja
Bawa Singh Bharj, Box 890, Kampala
Baxis Garage, Box 617, Jinja
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Bharat Engineering Works, Box 1284, Kampala *
Bharj Engineering Works, Box 1622, Kampala *
Bombay Engineering Works, Box 247, Jinja
Bombay Garage Ltd., Box 279, Kampala
Busoga Garage, Box 122, Jinja
Busoga Patel Garage, Box 37, Iganga
Central Automobiles (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1248, Kampala
Central Garage Ltd., Box 5, Mbale
City Garage Ltd., Box 183, Kampala
Din, Ahmed, Box 27, Mbale
Din, Firoz H. M., Box 1148, Kampala
Dobie (D. T.) & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 2312, Kampala
E.A.R. & H., Box 10, Masindi; P.O. Tororo
Eastern Garage, Box 47, Tororo
Eastern Province Bus Co. Ltd., Box 146, Jinja
Equatorial Motor Works, Box 132, Kampala
Ever Ready Motor Works, Box 1140, Kampala
Expert Engineering Works, Box 982, Kampala
Expert Garage, Box 77, Masaka
Ganda Singh and Sons, Box 468, Jinja
Genda Singh (K. B.) and Bros., Box 1600, Kampala *
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala
Geological Survey, Director of, Box 6, Bombo
Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Soroti
Hanoray Auto Garage, Box 5, Soroti
Hardware Manufacturers, Box 228, Kampala
Hasham Mitha and Co. Ltd., Box 54, Soroti
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Imperial Motor Works (Uganda) Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Industrial and Engineering Works, Box 73, Jinja
Ishar Singh & Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Jaffer Garage, Box 178, Jinja
Jamils' Engineering Co., Box 15, Kampala
Jinja Engineering Works, Box 161, Jinja
Joginders Motor Works, Box 533, Jinja
Kololo Motor Service, Box 196, Kampala
Kampala Engineering and Foundry Works, Box 1014, Kampala *
Kampala Foundry Ltd., Box 1287, Kampala *
Kampala Garage Ltd., Box 810, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Kampal
Kampa a Industrial Works, Box 504, Kampala
K la Municipal Council, Box 210, Kampala
Kathi awar Engineering Works, Box 206, Mbale
K.B.S. Garage, Box 325, Jinja
Khalsa Engineering Works, Box 189, Jinja
Kigezi Central Garage, Box 72, Kabale
Kikagati Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Masaka Engineering Works, Box 52, Masaka
Masaka Garage, Box 1061, Kampala
Masaka Motor Service, Box 44, Masaka
Masaka Welding and Engineering Works, Box 137, Masaka
Masters Garage, Box 69, Mbarara
Mecklais Motors, Box 2030, Kampala
Mirza Garage, Box 10, Mbarara
Mohamed Said and Co., Box 1306, Kampala
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Motor Service Co., Box 513, Kampala
Motors (E.A.) Ltd., Box 23, Mbale
Nanak Engineering Works, Box 231, Mbale
Naranjan Singh and Bros., Box 38, Kampala
National Workshop, Box 699, Jinja
Nile Industrial Engineers, Box 404, Jinja
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
Owen Falls Construction Co., Box 500, Jinja
Panesar Electrical Works, Box 203, Jinja
Paramount Auto Garage, Box 212, Mbale
Patel (A. H. S.) and Co., Box 12, Lira
Patel Engineering Works, Box 684, Kampala*
Pioneer Garage, Box 1170, Kampala
Prudential Garage, Box 112, Mbale
Public Works Dept., P.O. Fort Portal; Box 130, Jinja; Box 1, Mbale
Rahemtulla Garage, Box 64, Iganga
Richard Costain (E.A.) Ltd., Box 614, Kampala
Sagoo (D. T. S.) Brothers, Box 494, Jinja
Sazen Petrol Station, Box 111, Kampala
Shariff Garage, Box 21, Mbarara
Sikh Saw Millers & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Sterling Astaldi (E.A.) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala *
Uganda Crankshaft Regrinders, Box 957, Kampala
Uganda Foundry and Machinery Works, Box 519, Kampala *
Uganda Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 1048, Kampala*
Uganda Motor Garage, Box 1207, Kampala
Uganda Motor Works, Box 316, Kampala
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Box 638, Kampala
Uganda Welding and Engineering Works, Box 407, Kampala
Union Transport Co. Ltd., Box 9, Jinja
Victoria Engineering Works, Box 1767, Kampala
Vishvar Kama Engineering Works, Box 186, Mbale

FISH FRYERS (FISH AND CHIPS)

Chick Fish Ltd., Box 1182, Kampala
Casbah Grill, Box 1128, Kampala

FISHING NET IMPORTERS

Adamjee Wallijee & Sons, Box 851, Kampala
African Mercantile Co., Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Dharas, A. M., & Sons, Box 1570, Kampala
Eastern Province Auto Mart, Box 621, Jinja
Gill, A., & Co., Ltd., Box 533, Kampala
Haji Stores, Box 438, Jinia
Kettles Roy & Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Pyaralli Abdulla, Box 111, Kampala
Rahim, G. A., & Sons Ltd., Box 128, Kampala
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
Valji Bhovan & Sons, Box 180, Mbale

FISH PROCESSING

Pelican Fisheries Ltd., Box 1, Lake Katwe
Uganda Fish Marketing Corporation Ltd., Box 50, Lake Katwe

FISH SUPPLIERS

Clarkham Produce Ltd., Box 30541, Kampala
Fresh Foods Ltd., Box 20020, Kampala

FLEET OWNERS OF COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

African Bus Co., Box 1462, Kampala
Bakitara Transport Co., Box 10, Hoima
Bawa Singh Bharji Ltd., Box 890, Kampala
Bhagwanji Sunderji & Co. Ltd., Box 15, Jinja
British Cotton Growing Association, Box 28, Mbale
British Insulated Callander's Construction Co. Ltd., Box 874, Kampala
Brook Bond (E.A.) Ltd., Box 754, Kampala
Budu Bus Co., Box 16, Masaka
Buganda Saw Mills Ltd., Box 742, Kampala
Bunyoro Bus Co. Ltd., Box 11, Masindi
Busoga Dairy & Creamery, Box 266, Jinja
Caltex (Africa) Ltd., Box 295, Kampala
Central Cotton Trading Co. (U) Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Central Transport Co., Box 102, Mbale
City Transport Co. Ltd., Box 847, Kampala
Cotton Research Station, Box 884, Kampala
Craelius E.A. Drilling Co. Ltd., Box 52, Soroti
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Dial Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 46, Mbale
East African Contractors, Box 920, Kampala

Digitized by Google

East African Cotton Co. (U) Ltd., Box 408, Kampala
East African Railways & Harbours, Box 67, Kampala
East African Saw Mills Ltd., Box 17, Kampala
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., Box 500, Kampala
Eastern Province Bus Co. Ltd., Box 146, Jinja
Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Haji Mitha & Co. Ltd., Box 2, Mbale
Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 47, Jinja
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji & Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jinja Cotton Buying & Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Kaderbhoy, A. H. & Co., Box 11, Jinja
Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Kakubhai Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 786, Kampala
Kampala Ginners Ltd., Box 729, Kampala
Kawolongojo Ginneries Ltd., Box 186, Kampala
Kenya Busoga Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 15, Kamuli
Khalfan B. Mohamed, Box 11, Arua
Khalsa Saw Mills Ltd., Box 488, Jinja
Kigezi Recruiting Agency, Box 25, Kampala
Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe
Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 233, Kampala
Kitovu Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 126, Kampala
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Ladha Kassam & Co., Box 73, Kampala
Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd., Box 1186, Kampala
Lube Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 102, Kampala
Lukoma Ginners Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Masaka Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 312, Kampala
Mubende Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 408, Kampala
Municipal Council of Kampala, Box 210, Kampala
Narandas Rajaram & Co. Ltd., Box 45, Kampala
Nauhria Ram & Sons Ltd., Box 372, Kampala
Noormohamed Jiwa & Sons, Box 141, Masaka
Nyanza Saw Mills (1947) Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Oriental Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 119, Kampala
Overseas Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 1075, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
Pamba Ltd., Box 102, Jinja
Rahemtulla Ravji & Co., Box 2, Mbale
Rahemtulla Yusuf Mohamed, Box 2, Kaberamaido
Shell Co. of E.A. Ltd., Box 82, Kampala
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 405, Kampala
Stirling Astaldi (E.A.) Ltd., Box 796, Kampala
Sulemani Serwanga & Bros., Box 569, Kampala
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., Box 74, Tororo
Uganda Co. (Cotton) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Commercial Co. Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
Uganda Electricity Board, Box 559, Kampala
Uganda Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 123, Jinja
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala
Uganda Saw Mills Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Uganda Soap Works Ltd., Box 123, Jinja
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Box 638, Kampala
United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Usuku Ginneries Ltd., Box 102, Jinja
Vallabhdas Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala
Vithaldas Haridas & Co. (1955) Ltd., Box 191, Jinja

FLOUR MILLERS

See Maize Millers

FOOTWEAR IMPORTERS

Abdulla & Sons, Box 1713, Kampala
Ahmed Bhimji, Box 3, Fort Portal
All Well Agencies, Box 1996, Kampala
Bechar Govind, Box 470, Kampala
Bhoja Shamji, Box 47, Kampala
Chatur Tarmohamed Ltd., Box 62, Kampala
Chhagan Raja Chavda, Box 55, Tororo
City Textiles Ltd., Box 1744, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Drapery Stores Ltd., Box 756, Kampala
East Africa Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala
Freesteps, Box 324, Mbale
Govind Kara, Box 27, Soroti
Green, W. E. Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
Gulu Footwear Co., Box 59, Gulu
Hagemeyer Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2386, Kampala
Haji Ebrahim Haji Adam, Box 507, Kampala
Jansari Nanji Ramji, Box 109, Masaka
Jeraj Sons Ltd., Box 7, Fort Portal
Jinja Suitable Store, Box 202, Jinja
Kampala Boot Co., Box 719, Kampala
Kenya Boot Co., Box 1220, Kampala
Lowis & Co., Box 31, Kampala
Lucky Shoe Store, Box 68, Masaka
Madat's (U) Ltd., Box 147, Kampala
Men's Wear Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Modern Footwear, Box 1224, Kampala
Nagar, A. J., Box 8, Jinja
Nanji Juma & Sons, Box 2237, Kampala
Orient Drapers, Box 1545, Kampala
Overseas Representations, Box 1501, Kampala
Regents Ltd., Box 1623, Kampala
Robina, Box 875, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Tapulal Mulji, Box 76, Jinja
Vallabhai Shoe Store, Box 701, Kampala
Vallibl ai Yusufalli (U) Ltd., Box 203, Kampala

FRUIT SQUASH

Sundew Products Ltd., Box 2353, Kampala

Digitized by Google

FURNITURE MAKERS & JOINERS

Abdulla Furniture Mart, Box 1995, Kampala
Babu Fazal Hussein, Box 277, Jinja
Balwant Singh Bamrah, Box 835, Kampala
Basazemagya (J. M) & Sons, Box 1535, Kampala
Bawa Singh Bharji, Box 890, Kampala
Bhagwanji Premji Mistry, Box 1253, Kampala
Bharat Workshops, Box 758, Jinja
Birdi Furniture Mart, Box 1566, Kampala
Bombay Modern Furniture Mart Ltd., Box 1290, Kampala
Booth & Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala
Boury Bros., Box 800, Kampala
City Body Builders & Contractors, Box 2016, Kampala
City Furniture Mart, Box 1109, Kampala
Colonial Saw Millers & Joiners Ltd., Box 648, Jinja
Dial Singh Kalsi, Box 46, Mbale
East African Railways, Box 544, Kampala
Eastern Construction Co., Box 2077, Kampala
Eastern Furniture Mart, Box 413, Jinja
Eros Furniture Mart, Box 2433, Kampala
European Woodworkers, Box 1191, Kampala
Ezekeri Mukasa, Box 1323, Kampala
Firoz Din, H. M., Box 1145, Kampala
Gorcharudas & Co., Box 5, Mbale
Gujarat Modern Furniture Mart, Box 1805, Kampala
G. V. P. & Co., Box 91, Soroti
Hong Kong Woodworks Ltd., Box 2443, Kampala
Harman Singh Kalsi Ltd., Box 551, Kampala
Hashmatali & Sons, Box 204, Jinja
Indian Building Contractors, Box 1204, Kampala
Jagat Singh, Box 451, Kampala
Jagat Singh Kalsi & Sons, Box 858, Kampala
Jagat Singh, Box 35, Fort Portal, Toro
Jinja Joinery & Furniture Works, Box 517, Jinja
Kampala Body Shop, Box 874, Kampala
Kampala Furniture Mart, Box 825, Kampala
Karnali Singh & Chain Singh, Box 137, Masaka
Kasalbhai Lalbhai Mistry, Box 1492, Kampala
Karter Singh Mudhar, Box 29, Soroti
Kenya Furnishing House, Box 1942, Kampala
Kehar Singh Kalsi & Sons Ltd., Box 154, Kampala
Khalsa Engineering Works, Box 189, Jinja
Khimji Jiwa & Co., Box 159, Jinja
Lakha Soap Factory, Box 1397, Kampala
Lucky Furniture Mart, Box 243, Mbale
Manhar Furniture Works, Box 1308, Kampala
Meghji Kurji, Box 99, Jinja
Mehar Singh, G. & Bros., Box 1258, Kampala
Mistry, L. G. & Co., Box 324, Jinja
Modern Furniture Mart, Box 1627, Kampala
Mohanlal Ravji, Box 1789, Kampala
Mohamed Said & Co., Box 1306, Kampala
Mohanlal S. Suudra & Co., Box 174, Mbale
M. S. Trading Co., Box 311, Jinja
Mubalia Brothers, P.O. Kasangati, Kyadondo
Musa Wakibi, P.O. Katwe
Mvule Furniture Mart Ltd., Box 415, Jinja
Namdhari Builders, Box 2820, Kampala
Namdhari Furniture Works, Box 954, Kampala
Narshi Gangaram, Box 98, Masaka
New Body Shop, Box 228, Kampala
New Nyanza Timber Co. Ltd., Box 2389, Kampala
Nile Workshop, Box 279, Jinja
Ojagat Singh, Box 117, Mbale
Panesars & Co., Box 1649, Kampala
Partan Furniture Mart, Box 194, Jinja
Plumber & Sanitary Working House, Box 803, Kampala
Pritam Singh Phul (S. S.) Ltd., Box 787, Kampala
Punjab Furniture Mart, Box 413, Jinja
Ratanji B. Parmar, Box 10, Mbale
R. L. Works, Box 290, Mbale
Sant Builders, Box 1787, Kampala
Sagoo Furniture House, Box 1354, Kampala
Sango Bay Estate Ltd., Box 2659, Kampala
Sardar Mohamed & Co., Box 1319, Kampala
Saurashta Furniture Works, Box 959, Kampala
Singh (B. G. Dilbag) & Brothers, Box 2014, Kampala
Sikh Engineering Works, Box 1375, Kampala
Shah (N. B.) & Co., Box 2829, Kampala
Shamji Harjee and Bros. (U) Ltd., Box 1296, Kampala
Surat Building Contractors & Furniture Works, Box 229, Jinja
Surat Furniture Mart, Box 1993, Kampala
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Thomas Idaga, c/o Vincent Nsajja, Box 519, Jinja
Uganda Joiners & Plumbers Ltd., Box 684, Jinja
Uganda Welding & Engineering Works, Box 407, Kampala
Universal Furniture Mart, Box 842, Kampala
Union Joinery & Furniture Works, Box 2757, Kampala
United Builders and Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala
United Joinery Works, Box 2731, Kampala
Vadgama Furniture & Joiners, Box 136, Jinja
Valji Mepa & Co., Box 585, Kampala
Vishvakarma Furniture Mart, Box 243, Soroti
Westlands Construction Co. Ltd., Box 1097, Kampala
Woodworks Ltd., Box 677, Jinja
Zahur & Brothers, Box 1093, Kampala

Digitized by Google

GALVANISED CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS IMPORTERS

Adamjee Wallijee & Sons Ltd., Box 851, Kampala
African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 2387, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Box 556, Kampala
African Produce Co. (Kenya) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Bhagwanji & Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Colonial Merchants (U) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Doshi Hardware (U) Ltd., Box 1420, Kampala
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., Box 99, Kampala
Iron & Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Jinja Cotton Buying & Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Jivandas Mathuradas Ltd., Box 1969, Kampala
Jiwan Abji & Sons, Box 1407, Kampala
Kampala Flour Mills Ltd., Box 196, Kampala
Kampala Hardware Stores, Box 1840, Kampala
Kampala Petrol Station Ltd., Box 541, Kampala
Kenya Hardware Ltd., Box 673, Kampala
Kenya Steel & Paints Ltd., Box 772, Kampala
Kenya Sundries Ltd., Box 1017, Kampala
Kettles Roy & Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Leslie & Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Madhu Trading Co., Box 253, Kampala
Maganlal Kalidas & Co., Box 152, Mbale
Mawji Karim & Sons Ltd., Box 869, Kampala
Mengo General Stores Ltd., Box 877, Kampala
Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Nazarali Nanji Ltd., Box 217, Kampala
Nurmohamed (A. H.) & Co. Ltd., Box 1589, Kampala
Nyanza Hardware Ltd., Box 736, Kampala
O. K. Bazaar, Box 458, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Osman Ahmed, Box 30132, Kampala
Overseas Traders, Box 1111, Kampala
Parekh (V. M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Patel (M. R.) & Co. Ltd. Box 10, Jinja
Popat Bros. Ltd., Box 588, Kampala
Premchand Raichand Ltd., Box 538, Kampala
Punambhai Zaverbhai & Co. Ltd., Box 50, Masaka
Rahim (G. A.) & Sons Ltd., Box 128, Kampala
Ralli Bros. Ltd., Box 401, Kampala
Ramanbhai & Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Rambhai & Co. Ltd., Box 2587, Kampala
Rugnath Gokaldas & Co. Ltd., Box 388, Kampala
Salisbury General Stores Ltd., Box 634, Kampala
Shah, D. T., Box 2686, Kampala
Shamji Meghji & Bros. Ltd., Box 996, Kampala
Thebani (N. K.) Ltd., Box 466, Kampala
Tropical Produce Agency, Box 1407, Kampala
Uganda Hardware Ltd., Box 109, Jinja
United Hardware Ltd., Box 1815, Kampala
Valji Bhovan & Sons, Box 108, Mbale
Virchand Mithalal Ltd., Box 634, Kampala

GARAGES, SERVICE STATIONS, AND MOTOR SPARES

See also Motor Vehicles & Petrol Stations

Abdulla's Garage, Box 98, Mbarara
Allibhai's Garage Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala
Allibhai's Petrol Station Ltd., Box 384, Kampala
Allys Garage and Co., Box 192, Kampala
Ankole Auto Service, Box 55, Mbarara
Auto Co. Ltd., Box 157, Jinja
Auto Engineers Ltd., Box 10, Kampala
Auto Parts and Accessories Ltd., Box 1161, Kampala
Auto Service Mart Ltd., Box 78, Mbale
Auto Spares Co. Ltd., Box 52, Kampala
Automobile Service Co. Ltd., Box 66, Masaka
Automobiles Ltd., Box 867, Kampala
Baxi's Garage, Box 617, Jinja
Bombay Garage Ltd., Box 279, Kampala
Bridge Petrol Station Ltd., Box 392, Jinja
Buganda Garage Ltd., Box 2143, Kampala
Busoga Garage, Box 122, Jinja
Car & General Equipment Co. Ltd., Box 207, Kampala
Car Services Ltd., Box 74, Kampala
Central Automobiles (E.A.) Ltd., Box 663, Kampala
Central Garage (Kampala) Ltd., Box 731, Kampala
Central Motor Spares Ltd., Box 938, Kampala
Central Petrol Station Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Champion Motor Spares Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
Chawla's Petrol Station, Box 1835, Kampala
City Garage Ltd., Box 183, Kampala
City Motor Spares, Box 1694, Kampala
Continental Automobiles Ltd., Box 2199, Kampala
De Winton Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Dhanani (G. A.) Ltd., Box 718, Kampala
East African Motor Spares, Box 60, Mbale
Eastern Automobiles, Box 315, Kampala
Eastern Garage, Box 47, Tororo
Economic Service Station Ltd., Box 190, Kampala
Equatorial Motor Works Ltd., Box 132, Kampala
Ever Ready Motor Works, Box 1140, Kampala
Expert Garage, Box 77, Masaka
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala
Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Soroti.
Hassanali's Auto Store Ltd., Box 987, Kampala
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Imperial Motor Works (U) Ltd., Box 35, Kampala
Ishar Singh & Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Jaffer Garage, Box 178, Jinja
Jinja Auto Stores Ltd., Box 596, Jinja
Jinja Garage Ltd., Box 250, Jinja
Joginders Motor Works, Box 533, Jinja
Jubilee Automobiles Ltd., Box 2770, Kampala
Kampala Auto Stores Ltd., Box 1678, Kampala
Kampala Garage Ltd., Box 810, Kampala
Kassam's Automobile House Ltd., Box 2910, Kampala
Kassam's Petrol Station Ltd., Box 1476, Kampala
Kigezi Central Garage, Box 72, Kabale
Marshall's (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1986, Kampala
Masaka Garage, Box 1061, Kampala
Masaka Motor Service, Box 44, Masaka
Master Garage, Box 69, Mbarara.
Mecklais Motors, Box 2030, Kampala
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Motor Service Co., Box 513, Kampala
Motor Trading Co. (1951) Ltd., Box 514, Jinja
Motors (E.P.) Ltd., Box 22, Mbale
Nakasero Motor Spares Ltd., Box 970, Kampala
Namirembe Petrol Station Ltd., Box 70, Kampala
New Kampala Petrol Station, Box 1108, Kampala
Nyanza Automobiles Ltd., Box 635, Jinja
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Nyanza Motor Spares Ltd., Box 441, Kampala
Overseas Motor Transport (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala
Paramount Auto Garage, Box 212, Mbale
Phoenix Petrol Station Ltd., Box 351, Jinja
Pioneer Garage, Box 1170, Kampala
Prudential Garage, Box 112, Mbale
Reliance Motorspares Ltd., Box 1159, Kampala
Sazen Petrol Station, Box 111, Kampala
Shariff Garage, Box 21, Mbarara
Sultani (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 40, Kampala
Toro Garage, Box 27, Fort Portal
Tower Petrol Service, Box 930, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Motor Garage, Box 1207, Kampala
Uganda Motor Works, Box 316, Kampala
Union Transport Co. Ltd., Box 9, Jinja
Universal Motor Spares Co., Box 127, Kampala
Victoria Motors Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Wandegeya Petrol Station Box 1043, Kampala

GLASS (WINDOW AND SHEET) IMPORTERS

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Bharmal Ltd., Box 382, Kampala
Hardware & Ironmongery Ltd., Box 430, Kampala
Hatimi Glass & Trunk Works Ltd., Box 804, Kampala
Huseini Trunk Manufacturing Co., Box 971, Kampala
Hyderi Glass & Trunk Works, Box 1902, Kampala
Iron & Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Naranbhai P. Patel Ltd., Box 154, Jinja
United Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala

GLASSWARE IMPORTERS

See Earthenware and Glassware Importers

GOLDEN SYRUP

Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja

GOLD MINERS

Bjordal Mines Ltd., P.O. Kabale
Borderland Syndicate Ltd., Box 13, Kakamega, Kenya
Brown, W. J., P.O. Mbarara
Busia Mines, Private Bag, Mbarara
Cairns, S. R., P.O. Kabale
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Fangoudis, A. A., P.O. Kabale
Frobisher Ltd., Box 26, Kampala
Hall, W. B., P.O. Mbarara
Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Karagarotos, J. S., Box 707, Kampala
Kidza, T., P.O. Mbarara
Lukamazi, P. B., C/o Z. Somugoma, Mbarara
Mpororo Mining Co. Ltd., P.O. Kabale
Nyirimigaba, M., P.O. Mbarara
Paulson, H., Jnr., P.O. Kabale
Pouliot, Rev. Father Gaston, P.O. Kabale
Rwapembu, D., Box 75, Mbarara
Semakula, V., P.O. Mbarara
Semgoma, Z., Private Bag, Mbarara
Shaer, S., P.O. Mbarara
Sierra Leone Development Co. Ltd., Mbarara
Spyropoulos, T. S., Box 44, Kabale
Yaourtoglou, D., P.O. Mbarara

GRAMOPHONE RECORDS

Opel Gramophone Record Factory Co. Ltd., Box 1904, Kampala

GRAIN CONDITIONING

Uganda Grain Milling Co. Ltd., Private Bag, Jinja

Digitized by Google

GROCERY AND PROVISIONS

See Provisions Importers

GROUNDNUTS EXPORTERS

African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Box 556, Kampala
African Produce Co. (Kenya) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Budaka Ginners Ltd., Box 2, Mbale
Busoga Growers' Co-operative Union, Box 569, Jinja
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Damodar Vallabhdas & Bros., Box 40, Soroti
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Gibson & Co. Ltd., Box 2440, Kampala
Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Haji Mitha & Co. Ltd., Box 10, Soroti
Iganga Industries Produce Ltd., Box 241, Jinja
Karsandas Manji, Box 25, Soroti
Kelim Ginners Ltd., Box 10, Soroti
Kamandas Jivandas, Box 7, Soroti
Kunverji Rupsi, Box 23, Kalisizo
Lakhani (I. H.) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1956, Kampala
Leslie & Anderson (EA.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Mawji Karim & Sons, Box 869, Kampala
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Punambhai Zaverbhai & Co. Ltd., Box 50, Masaka
Rambhai & Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Rughnath Gokaldas & Co. Ltd., Box 388, Kampala
Shamji Gordhandas Ltd., Box 93, Jinja
Thobani (N. K.) Ltd., Box 466, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
United Africa Co. (U) Ltd., Box 424, Kampala
Universal Produce Dealers Ltd., Box 186, Jinja
Vallabhdas Bhovan, Box 18, Soroti
Vallimohamed Dharshi, Box 148, Masaka
Vithaldas Haridas & Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 20, Kamuli

GROUNDNUT SHELLING

Ashok Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 543, Kampala
Busoga Ginners Ltd., Box 278, Jinja
Borsadvala Ltd., Box 648, Jinja
Busoga Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Bulemezi Ginners Ltd., Box 54, Kampala
Busolwe Ginners Ltd., Box 38, Mbale
Busoga Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 569, Jinja
Budaka Ginners Ltd., Box 2, Mbale
Central Cotton Trading Co. (U) Ltd., Eox 309, Kampala
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co.. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 47, Jinja
Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 147, Jinja
Jobanputra Industries, Box 123, Jinja
Kamuli Cotton & Produce Co., Box 20, Kamuli
Kigulu Produce Agencies, Box 366, Jinja
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Merali Dewji & Sons (U) Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Madhvani Cotton Co., Box 20, Kamuli
Mawji Karim & Sons Ltd., Box 869, Kampala
Mohanlal (D) & Brothers Ltd., Box 15, Jinja
Mubanda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 101, Kampala
Namataba Flour Mill Ltd., Box 817, Kampala
Narandas Rajaram & Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 45 Kampala
Pamba Ltd., Box 5, Kaliro
Premji Valji Patel, Box 12, Iganga
Shinyanga Commercial Co., Box 1377, Kampala
Star Flour Mill, Box 763, Kampala
Tororo Oil & Soap Factory Ltd., Box 6, Tororo
Uganda Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 1519, Kampala
Uganda Flour & Oil Mills, Box 123, Jinja
Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala) Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
Vasant (V. V.) Ltd., Box 147, Jinja
Vallabhdas Vithaldas & Sons, Private Bag, Jinja
Vallabhdas Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala
Zulfikar Cotton Buying & Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala

HAIRDRESSERS

Chaku Hairdressing Saloon, P.O. Masaka
Chhaganbhai Premji, Box 2373, Kampala
Gulpa, Box 25, Kampala
Ismail Hairdressing Saloon, P.O. Entebbe
Jane, Box 747, Kampala
Jinja Hairdressing Saloon, Box 642, Jinja
Joita Hairdresser, P.O. Lugazi
Jojtaram, Box 17, Soroti
Karasan Arjan, Box 560, Kampala
Khalipha Mohamed Latif, Box 2056, Kampala
Maison Michele, Box 1668, Kampala
Maison Speke, Box 5, Kampala
Maison Victor, Box 1107, Kampala
Manji Anand, P.O. Mbarara
Mawji Naran, P.O. Entebbe
Modern Hairdressing Saloon, Box 1107, Kampala
Mohanlal, P.O. Bombo
Naran Jiwa, Hairdresser, P.O. Entebbe
New Hairdressing Saloon, P.O. Kampala
Nile Hairdressing Saloon, P.O. Jinja
Paramount Haircutting Saloon, Box 1107, Kampala
Popular Hairdressing Saloon, Box 416, Kampala
Prathat Hairdressing Saloon, P.O. Jinja
Pravant Hairdressing Saloon, P.O. Jinja
Solanki, K. K., Box 1315, Kampala
Stella, Box 1598, Kampala
Uganda Barbers Shop, P.O. Jinja
Yasmin Hairdressing Saloon, Box 614, Kampala

Digitized by Google

HARDWARE AND IRONMONGERY IMPORTERS

African Ironmongers Ltd., Box 176, Jinja
Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Bugishu Hardware & Sanitary Stores Ltd., Box 497, Mbale
City Hardware Ltd., Box 1440, Kampala
Colonial Hardware Ltd., Box 82, Masaka
Commercial Corporation Ltd., Box 573, Jinja
Criterion Ltd., Box 109, Mbale
Doshi Hardware (U) Ltd., Box 1420, Kampala
East African Hardware Ltd., Box 517, Kampala
Elgon Timber & Hardware Store, Box 375, Mbale
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
Hardware & Ironmongery Ltd., Box 430, Kampala
Hardware Stores (Kampala) Ltd., Box 318, Kampala
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., Box 99, Kampala
International Hardware & Electrical Co. Ltd., Box 977, Kampala
International Hardware Store, Box 86, Kampala
Iron & Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Ishwarbhai & Co., Box 306, Jinja
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Kampala Hardware Store Ltd., Box 1840, Kampala
Kampala Steelware Ltd., Box 1631, Kampala
Kenya Hardware Ltd., Box 673, Kampala
Kenya Steel & Paints Ltd., Box 772, Kampala
Kenya Sundries Ltd., Box 1071, Kampala
Kikagati Stores Ltd., Box 347, Kampala
Kitovu Hardware Store, Box 295, Kampala
Lindeteves (Africa) Ltd., Box 2358, Kampala
Masaka Timber & Hardware Ltd., Box 566, Kampala
Naranbhai P. Patel (Kampala) Ltd., Box 895, Kampala
Nile Hardware Store, Box 423, Kampala
Nyanza Hardware Ltd., Box 736, Kampala
Oriental Hardware Ltd., Box 1484, Kampala
Overseas Hardware Ltd., Box 1188, Kampala
Patel (A. B.) & Co. Ltd., Box 369, Kampala
Patel, Ishwarbhai D., & Co. Ltd., Box 124, Mbale
Rahim (G. A.) & Sons Ltd., Box 128, Kampala
Ramdas & Co., Box 210, Mbale
Sharad & Co., Box 309, Jinja
Somani Bros. Ltd., Box 27, Kabale
Timber General Stores, Box 283, Mbale
Traders Ltd., Box 108, Mbale
Tropical Hardware Ltd., Box 1895, Kampala
Uganda General Agency Ltd., Box 162, Jinja
Uganda Hardware Ltd., Box 109, Jinja
Uganda Machinery Trading Co. Ltd., Box 299, Kampala; Box 80, Jinja
United Hardware Ltd., Box 1815, Kampala
United Stores Ltd., Box 995, Kampala
Victoria Steelwares Ltd., Box 2005, Kampala
Zenith Stores Ltd., Box 1004, Kampala

HAULAGE CONTRACTORS

See Transport Contractors

HIDES AND SKINS EXPORTERS

Booth & Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1351, Kampala
East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Tombooth Ltd., Box 2485, Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 222, Mbale
United Africa Co. (U) Ltd., Box 424, Kampala

HIRE PURCHASE COMPANIES

Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., Box 630, Kampala
Lombank (U) Ltd., Box 2038, Kampala

HOLLOW—WARE

Commerce and Industries (U) Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
E. A. Aluminium Works Ltd., Box 739, Kampala
Uganda Metal Products & Enamelling Co. Ltd., Box 442, Kampala
Unique Metal Co. Ltd., Box 1131, Kampala

HOSIERY, UNDERWEAR, KNIT GOODS, FANCY GOODS, ETC., IMPORTERS

Adamjee Wallijee & Sons, Box 851, Kampala
African Clothware Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala
Allies Stores, Box 233, Jinja
Amir's Silk House, Box 89, Mbale
Anne Wallace Ltd., Box 459, Jinja
Bawa (D. D.) Ltd., Box 16, Tororo
Bhagwanji & Co. Ltd., Box 1005, Kampala
Bhaichand Ratanshi & Co. Ltd., Box 789, Kampala
Bombay Trading Store, Box 65, Kampala
Boustead & Clarke Ltd., Box 114, Kampala
Busoga Commercial Co., Box 540, Jinja
Central General Stores, Box 33, Jinja
Chatrabhuj Nagji & Bros. Ltd., Box 251, Kampala
Chatur Tarmohamed Ltd., Box 62, Kampala
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
Chimanbhai (M) & Co. Ltd., Box 38, Kampala
City Textiles Ltd., Box 1744, Kampala
Colonial Distributors Ltd., Box 586, Kampala
Continental Stores (U) Ltd., Box 1629, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Damani, P. B., Box 528, Kampala
Desai Bros. Ltd., Box 520, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Drapery Stores Ltd., Box 756, Kampala
East African Bata Shoe Co. Ltd., Box 422, Kampala
Eastern Silk Stores, Box 340, Jinja
Eastern Stores Ltd., Box 1242, Kampala
Elgon Textiles, Box 499, Mbale
Girdhar Purshottam & Co., Box 9, Masaka
Goolamhusein Abdulla Rahim & Sons Ltd., Box 128, Kampala
Grayson & Co. Ltd., Box 878, Kampala
Haji Ebrahim Haji Adam, Box 507, Kampala
Hansraj (G. R.) (Mbale) Ltd., Box 71, Mbale
Intertropical Trading Corpn., Box 870, Kampala
Janmohamed Jaffer Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Jechand Kachara & Co., Box 565, Kampala
Jeraj Mawji & Co., Box 428, Kampala
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Jinja Suitable Store, Box 202, Jinja
Jivani Emporium, Box 968, Kampala
J. K. Bros. & Co., Box 2382, Kampala
Kenya & Uganda Trading Co. Ltd., Box 571, Kampala
Kamrudins Ltd., Box 171, Kampala
Kassamali Ismail & Co. Ltd., Box 2296, Kampala
Kisa Stores Ltd., Box 163, Kampala
Lakhamshi R. Shah, P.O. Mbale
Liverpool Uganda Co. Ltd., Box 435, Kampala
Lakhani Fancy Stores, Box 248, Mbale
Lowis & Co., Box 31, Kampala
Madat's (U) Ltd., Box 147, Kampala
Mehta Woollen House, Box 184, Kampala
Men's Wear Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Modern Traders Ltd., Box 599, Kampala
Mohamedali Kamrudin, Box 28, Masindi
Nanji Juma & Sons, Box 2237, Kampala
Nari Stores, Box 323, Jinja
National Emporium Ltd., Box 746, Mbale
New Fabric Stores, Box 912, Kampala
Nouveau Marche Ltd., Box 328, Kampala
Nurmohamed (A. H.) & Co., Box 1589, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co., Box 235, Kampala
Orient Drapers, Box 1545, Kampala
Overseas Textiles Ltd., Box 983, Kampala
Pankaj Stores Ltd., Box 861, Kampala
Parekh (V. M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Patel (G. K.) Ltd., Box 256, Mbale
Patel (K. B.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 112, Kampala
Patel Stores Ltd., Box 848, Kampala
Patel Trading Co. Ltd., Box 753, Kampala
Regal Traders, Box 289, Jinja
Regents Ltd., Box 1623, Kampala
Rupam Stores Ltd., Box 1095, Kampala
Shah Drapers, Mbale
Shah (R. K.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Shah Stores, Box 20, Tororo
Shariff & Co., Box 75, Mbale
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Singo Emporium, Box 634, Kampala
Sukhlal Shantilal & Co. Ltd., Box 689, Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Cash Stores, Box 115, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Uganda Textile Co., Box 71, Masaka
Vallibhai Yusufalli (U) Ltd., Box 303, Kampala
West Nile Trading Co. Ltd., Box 344, Kampala

HOTELS

Ankole Hotel, Box 7, Mbarara
Buffalo Lodge, Private Bag, Bukorwe
Embassy Hotel, Box 383, Kampala
Imperial Hotel, Box 288, Kampala
Kichwamba Hotel, Private Bag, Mbarara
Kiwala Hotel, Box 61, Masaka
Lake Victoria Hotel, Box 15, Entebbe
Masindi Hotel, P.O. Masindi
Mount Elgon Hotel, Box 670, Mbale
Mountains of the Moon Hotel, Box 36, Fort Portal
Mweya Safari Lodge, Box 22, Lake Katwe, Toro
New Ruwenzori Hotel, Box 53, Fort Portal
Paraa Lodge, P.O. Masindi Port
Silver Springs Hotel, Box 734, Kampala
Speke Hotel, Box 1536, Kampala
Ripon Falls Hotel, Box 30, Jinja
Tororo Hotel, Box 9, Tororo
Traveller's Rest Safari Camp, Kisoro, P.O. Kabale
White Horse Inn, Box 11, Kabale

ICE CREAM

Penguin Dairies (U) Ltd., Box 2310, Kampala

ICE MAKERS

Crystal Mineral and Ice Factory (1953) Ltd., Box 716, Kampala
Edmond & Co., Box 104, Jinja
Girdharlal Khimji & Co., Box 79, Tororo
Jubilee Ice & Soda Works, Box 256, Jinja
Lake Victoria Bottling Co. Ltd., Box 20021, Kampala
Pal Soda Factory, P.O. Lake Katwe
Star Mineral Water and Ice Factory, Box 1000, Kampala

INDUSTRIAL GAS

Jubilee Ice & Soda Works, Box 256, Jinja
East African Oxygen Ltd., Box 3002, Kampala

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE BROKERS

Colin Hood Insurance Ltd., Box 2788, Kampala

Gailey & Roberts (Insurances) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala

Hogg, Robinson & Capel-Cure (E.A.) Ltd., Box 882, Kampala

Minet (J.H.) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Private Bag, Kampala

INSURANCE OFFICES

African Life Assurance Society Ltd., Box 2410, Kampala

Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 540, Kampala

Bombay Fire & General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2351, Kampala

British India General Insurance, Box 1246, Kampala

British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 3301, Kampala

British India General Insurance Co. Ltd. Box 1246, Kampala

Caledonian Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 104, Kampala

Central Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 435, Kampala

Combine (The) Box 600, Kampala

Crusader Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala

Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 104, Kampala

East Africa General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 1392, Kampala

East African Underwriters Ltd., Box 2724, Kampala

Eastern United Assurance Corporation Ltd., Box 555, Kampala

Folkes & Co., Box 182, Kampala

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd., Box 882, Kampala

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., Box 3160, Kampala

Guardian Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 364, Kampala

Indian Trade & General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 716, Kampala

Jayabharat Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2351, Kampala

Jubilee Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 30058, Kampala

Jupiter General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 546, Kampala

Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd., Box 2244, Kampala

Legal Insurance Co. Ltd. Box 683, Kampala

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Box 516, Kampala

Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 922, Kampala

Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Box 802, Kampala

Millar (A.J.) & Son Ltd., Box 3301, Kampala

Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 3301, Kampala

National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd., Box 2293, Kampala

New Great Insurance Co. of India Ltd., Box 750, Kampala

New India Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 2351, Kampala

New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 350, Kampala

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation Ltd., Box 3301, Kampala

Oriental Fire & General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 732, Kampala

Pioneer General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 651, Kampala

Provident Assurance Corporation of Africa Ltd., Box 1798, Kampala

Provincial Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 33, Mbale

Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., Box 1908, Kampala

Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 51, Kampala

Saben & Co. (Insurance) Ltd., 4 Kampala Rd., Box 2244, Kampala

South African Mutual Life Assurance Society, Box 3195, Kampala

South British Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 555, Kampala

South India Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 2351, Kampala

Sterling General Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 1196, Kampala

Sun Insurance Office Ltd., Box 182, Kampala

Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd., Box 3301, Kampala

Union & National & General Assurance Co. of South Africa Ltd., Box 555, Kampala

United British Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 3301, Kampala

United Property Owners Co. Ltd., Box 3301, Kampala

Victoria Insurance Co. Ltd. Box 540, Kampala

Warden Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 537, Kampala

Westminster Fire Office, Box 540, Kampala

Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd., Box 104, Kampala

IRONMONGERY IMPORTERS

See Hardware and Ironmongery Importers

Digitized by Google

IVORY EXPORTERS

Habib Kara & Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Jamal Walji & Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Karmali Rashid Ltd., Box 4, Fort Portal

JAGGERY (UNREFINED SUGAR)

See also Sugar Refiners

Basudde L., Box 72, Masaka
Bukoto Jaggery Plantation, Box 72, Masaka
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Gaba Estate, Box 531, Jinja
Gortons Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala
Ishar Singh & Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Kasokwa Coffee Estate, Box 3001, Kampala
Khalsa Jaggery Factory, Box 57, Iganga
Khosla (W. R.) & Sons, Box 45, Tororo
Kivuvu Estates Ltd., Box 1585, Kampala
Kitoma Jaggery Plantation, Box 72, Masaka
Kisonzi Estate Ltd., Box 30395, Kampala
Lwamba Jaggery Plantation, Box 72, Masaka
Madhvani Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Mukono Estates Ltd., Box 1259, Kampala
Nanjibhai Prabhudas & Co. Ltd., Box 196, Jinja
Ngogwe Plantations Ltd., Box 196, Kampala
Parbat Harbham Ltd., Box 325, Jinja
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Uganda Farmers & Lunya Estates Ltd., Box 994, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Vallabhdas Vithaldas & Sons, Box 128, Jinja
Wakisu Estates Ltd., Box 643, Kampala

JUTE IMPORTERS

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
African Produce Co. (K) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Ashok Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 543, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Colonial Merchants (U) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Commerce & Industries, Box 78, Jinja
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Jamal Walji & Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Kampala General Agency (1942) Ltd., Box 118, Kampala
Kampala Hardware Stores Ltd., Box 1840, Kampala
Kasanda Trading Co., Box 741, Kampala
Kotecha & Co. Ltd., Box 78, Jinja
Ladha Kassam, Box 73, Kampala
Leslie & Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Madu Trading Co., Box 253, Kampala
Maganlal Kalidas & Co., Box 152, Mbale
Merali Dewji & Sons (U) Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Narandas Rajaram & Co (Africa) Ltd., Box 45, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Osman Ahmed, Box 30132, Kampala
Overseas Produce Ltd., Box 817, Kampala
Ralli Bros. Ltd., Box 401, Kampala
Ramanbhai & Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Rughnath Gokaldas & Co. Ltd., Box 388, Kampala
Sangani, V. J., Box 225, Jinja
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
United Africa Co. (U) Ltd., Box 424, Kampala
Virchand Mithalal Ltd., Box 634, Kampala

LADIES' WEAR

Anne Wallace Ltd., Box 459, Jinja
Continental Stores (U) Ltd., Box 1629, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Drusilla Ltd., Private Bag, Jinja
Edebe, Ben S. S., Box 4029, Kampala
Idees Ltd., Box 1877, Kampala
Jane, Box 747, Kampala
Kalidas, C. P., Box 473, Kampala
Kisa Stores Ltd., Box 163, Kampala
Lowis & Co., Box 31, Kampala
Luiza Gowns, Box 1132, Kampala
Madat's (U) Ltd., Box 147, Kampala
Maison Michele Ltd., Box 1668, Kampala
Modern African Wear, Box 942, Kampala
Nadya Gowns Ltd., Box 146, Kampala
Nouveau Marche Ltd., Box 328, Kampala
Pamela (Boutique), Box 1908, Kampala
Paulo Soares, Box 107, Kampala
Pioneer Drapers, Box 2837, Kampala
Sadhana Ltd., Box 749, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Vallenders Ltd., Box 1183, Kampala
Vanity, Box 40, Kampala
Walusimbi, Y., Box 4032, Kampala

LAUNDRIES AND DRY CLEANERS

Cinzano Laundry, Box 641, Jinja.
Continental Dry Cleaners, Box 1555, Kampala.
Imperial Hotel Ltd., Box 288, Kampala.
Lake Victoria Hotel Ltd., Box 15, Entebbe.
Star Dry Cleaners, Box 493, Mbale.
Spencer Cleaners & Dyers, Box 2580, Kampala
Snow White Laundry, Box 509, Kampala.
White Cat Laundry, Box 642, Kampala.
White Rose Dry Cleaners & Dyers Ltd., Box 1869, Kampala.

Digitized by Google

LAWYERS

Reference may also be made to the Uganda Law Society, Box 2455 Kampala

Ahlowalia Gurdial Singh, Box 172, Jinja
Baerlein & James, Box 100, Jinja
Baxi, S. C., Box 259, Jinja
Bhatt, J. H., Box 121, Jinja
Binaisa, G. L., Box 56, Kampala
Carrasco & Mistry, Box 1511, Kampala
Chand & Mehta, Box 730, Kampala
Choudhary, H. D., Box 2696, Kampala
Dalal & Singh, Box 2346, Kampala
Desai, S. C., Box 248, Jinja
D'Silva, B. E., Box 330, Mbale
Evans, K., Box 210, Kampala
Ghelani, M. C., Box 242, Mbale
Haque & Gopal, Box 1328, Kampala
Hira, J. B., Box 230, Kampala
Hunter & Greig, Box 26, Kampala; Box721, Jinja
Jaswantsingh, Box 172, Kampala
Kakad, J. N., Box 246, Soroti
Kapila, A. R., Box 1279, Kampala
Keeble, O. J., Box 721, Jinja
Kelshiker, H. B., Box 250, Soroti
Khetani, D. P., Box 626, Kampala
Kirwa, J. D., Box 1, Entebbe
Kiwanuka, B. K. M., Box 2962, Kampala
Korde & Esmail, Box 635, Kampala
Kotadia, G. A., Box 1377, Kampala
Lubogo, D. L. K., Box 2962, Kampala
Macken, F. J., Box 125, Kampala
Maini, Sir Amar, Box 372, Kampala
Maini, K. N., Box 372, Kampala
Maini, M. N., Box 372, Kampala
Maini, R. N., Box 372, Kampala
Manubhai Patel & Son, Box 732, Kampala; Box 190, Mbale
Mascarenhas, V. M., Box 501, Kampala
Natwarlal & Manilal, Box 308, Jinja
Pandit, C. V., Box 19, Tororo
Pandit, S. V., Box 2916, Kampala
Parekhji & Co., Box 605, Kampala
Patel (A. C.) & Daphtary, Box 481, Kampala
Patel, Ambalal D., Box 1180, Kampala
Patel, B. D., Box 154, Jinja
Patel, C. C., Box 296, Jinja
Patel, C. U., Box 750, Kampala
Patel, Dahyabhai A., Box 1602, Kampala
Patel & Dave, Box 538, Kampala
Patel, J. B., Box 571, Kampala
Patel, J. C., Box 2842, Kampala
Patel, J. S., Box 87, Mbale
Patel & Mehta, Box 216, Kampala
Patel, M. L., Box 72, Mbale
Patel, N. C., Box 543, Kampala
Patel, P. B., Box 46, Soroti
Patel & Patel, Box 491, Kampala
Patel, R. N., Box 43, Masaka
Patel & Shah, Box 102, Jinja; Box 25, Mbale
Phadke, V. V., Box 548, Kampala
Pinto, S. A., Box 1205, Kampala
Reta, Z. H., Box 1328, Kampala
Russell & Co., Box 290, Kampala
Shah, Mrs. N. R., Box 108, Kampala
Shah, J. S., Box 716, Kampala
Shah, R. K., 762, Kampala
Shukla, H. M., Box 36, Mbale
Thacker, R. S., Box 2088, Kampala
Thakkar, T. R., Box 288, Kampala
Verjee & Verjee, Box 50, Kampala
Virani, Z. K. N., Box 191, Mbale
Virji, S. A., Box 512, Mbale
Visana & Co., Box 2914, Kampala; Box 268, Jinja
Vyas, M. P., Box 2471, Kampala
Wilkinson, P. J., Box 146, Kampala
Zake, Luyimbazi, S. J., Box 2834, Kampala

LIBRARIES

East African Literature Bureau, Box 1317, Kampala
Law Library, H. M. High Court, Box 85, Kampala
Makerere College Library, Box 262, Kampala
Municipal Library, Town Hall, Box 210, Kampala
P. B. Mehta Library, Social Service League Hall, Box 110, Kampala
Secretariat Library, Box 5, Entebbe
Uganda Society, Private Bag, Kampala
United States Information Service, Box 2330, Kampala

LIME CURING

Uganda Lime Co. Ltd., Box 60, Jinja

MACHINERY REPAIRING

Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 170, Jinja

MAIZE MILLERS

Abdulhussein Shariff, Box 42, Jinja
Africa Plantations Co. Ltd., Box 434, Kampala
American and Anglo Continetal Co., Box 239, Kampala
Ankole Mines & Estates Ltd., Box 134, Kampala
Ankole Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Arvind Industries Ltd., Box 1679, Kampala
Asanasiyo Sajjabi & Sons, Box 189, Masaka
Asaria Soap Factory, Box 1848, Kampala
Ashok Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 543, Kampala
Ayub Namigugu, Box 95, Iganga
Aza Flour Mills, P.O. Nabusanke
Borsadvala Ltd., Box 648, Jinja

Digitized by Google

MAIZE MILLERS (*contd.*)

Baumann (A) & Co. Uganda Coffee Mills Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Best Flour Mills, Box 476, Mbale
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Broker (V. V.) & Co. Ltd., Box 526, Kampala
Bugabula Produce Dealers & Millers Ltd., Box 685, Jinja
Buganda Oil & Flour Mills Ltd., Box 31, Mityana
Bugaram Flour Mills Ltd., Box 35, Kabale
Bugishu Co-operative Union Ltd., Private Bag, P. O. Mbale
Bugiri Produce Dealers, Box 161, Iganga
Bulemezi Ginners Ltd., Box 54, Kampala
Bulangira Cotton & Praduce Ltd., Box 17, Mbale
Bunyoro Estate (U) Ltd., Box 2033, Kampala
Busoga Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Busia Posho Mill, Box 46, Busia
Busoga Millers & Industries Ltd., Box 60, Jinja
Bwavu Estate Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Catholic Mission, Box 4, Iganga
Catholic Mission Magala, Box 234, Mbale
Catholic Mission Kwapa, Box 117, Tororo
Central Cotton Trading Co. (U) Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Chaturbhai U. Patel, Box 639, Jinja
Chemico Industries & Soap Works, Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Chrome Leather Products Ltd., Box 499, Jinja
Coffee Works (Mugambi) Ltd., Box 3, Mityana
Colonial Flour & Oil Industries, Box 253, Kampala
Colonial Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1406, Kampala
Commercial Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1543, Jinja
Commercial Oil Mills, Box 387, Kampala
Dalia Industries, Box 455, Jinja
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 34, Tororo
Damji Plantation Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Danieli Musoke & Sons, P.O. Kasangati
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Devji Virji Thakarar, P.O. Bulopa
E. A. Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1799, Kampala
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 39, Mityana
Ezekeri Odonya's Maize Mill, P.O. Busia
Fine Flour Industries Ltd., Box 1922, Kampala
Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 579, Kampala
Gabuderi Tibigwayo, Box 43, Jinja
Ganatra Industries, Box 761, Jinja
Gulu Millers Ltd., Box 51, Gulu
Gulamhussein Habib & Co., Box 677, Kampala
Gupta, S. S., Box 13, Mbarara
Gurdit Singh, P.O. Nagongera
Haji Mitha & Co. Ltd., Box 146, Jinja
Hansan, H. T. Kyamba Box 33, Masaka
Hoima Cotton Co, Ltd., Box 47, Jinja
Iganga Produce Dealers, & Millers Ltd., Box 10, Iganga
Iganga Industries & Produce Ltd., Box 241, Jinja
Iki Iki Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 15, Kabuli
Ishar Singh & Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Jamal Ramji Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji (U) Estates Ltd., Box 116, Jinja
Jamal Walji & Co. Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Jeraj Shariff and Co. Box 42, Jinja
Jiwan Abji & Sons Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala
Jobanputra Industries, Box 123, Jinja
Julias Mukanda & Sindani Muswairi, Box 84, Mbale
Jupiter Oil Industries Ltd., Box 633, Kampala
Kabazzi Paulo, Box 369, Mbale
Kabwikwa Industry & Produce, Box 92, Jinja
Kaderbhoy, E. A., Box 11, Jinja
Kamateyi Nasani, Box 84, Mbale
Kampala Flour Mills Ltd., Box 196, Kampala
Kampala Flour & Soap Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 387, Kampala
Karongo Produce Dealers, Box 676, Jinja
Kassam Mohamed & Sons Ltd., Box 32, Hoima
Kassamali & Co., Box 20, Mbale
Kamuli Cotton & Produce Co., Box 20, Kamuli
Kakubhai Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 786, Kampala
Kassamu Isoba, c/o E.A.R. & H., Box 46, Jinja
Katulaga Estates Ltd., Box 1826, Kampala
Kawempe Flour & Groundnuts Mills Box 63, Kampala
Khalsa Jaggery Factory, Box 24, Iganga
Khimchand K. Shah Ltd., Box 1015, Kampala
Kholi Flour Mills, Box 62, Tororo
Kibibi Industries Ltd., Box 296, Jinja
Kibuli Flour Mills Ltd., Box 1342, Kampala
Kigogola Flour Millers, Box 268, Jinja
Kigulu Produce Agencies, Box 366, Jinja
Kilembe Mines, Box 1, Kilembe,
Kingo Estates Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Kipayo Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Kirinda Brothers, Box 7, Busembatia
Kiriri Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 233, Kampala
Kismet Flour Mills, Box 198, Mbale
Kiwala Tea Estate Ltd., Box 1001, Kampala
Kumandas Jivandas Raithatha, Box 13, Tororo
Kyabazala Estate Ltd., Box 1864, Kampala
Kyagwe Flour Mills Ltd., Box 340, Kampala
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Ladha Kassam & Co. Ltd., Box 73, Kampala
Lunyo Estates Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Luzinga Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 421, Jinja
Lwakaka Flour Mills, P.O. Box 43, Tororo
Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja
Madhvani Cotton Co., Box 20, Kamuli
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Magigye Estate Ltd., Box 15, Jinja
Maida Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Manibhai M. Patel Ltd., Box 2, Jinja

Digitized by Google

MAIZE MILLERS (*Contd.*)

Masaka Oil & Flour Mills Ltd., Box 1259, Kampala
Mawji Karim & Sons Ltd., Box 869, Kampala
Mawokota Timber Co., Box 171, Kampala
Maziba Flour Mill Ltd., Box 34, Kampala
Mbarara Industries, Box 15, Mbarara
Merani Flour Mills, Box 19, Bombo
Mill Hill Fathers Mission, Box 182, Mbale
Mohanlal (D) & Brothers Ltd., Box 15, Jinja
Mohanlal Vallbhdas Datani & Co., Box 69, Soroti
Morarji Kheraj Thakrar, Box 2, Kamlu
Mubanda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 101, Kampala
Mukasa Yokana, Box 194, Masaka
Musoke, Danieli & Sons, P.O. Kasangati
Mukono Flour Mills Ltd., Box 1059, Kampala
Nabusanke Flour Mills, P.O. Nabusanke
Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Nakaungu Estates Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Namulondo, A. J., Box 92, Jinja
Namutamba Flour 'Mill' Ltd., Box 817, Kampala
Namataba Tea Estates and Dairy Farm, Box 46, Kampala
Nanjibhai Prabhudas & Co. Ltd., Box 196, Jinja
Narandas Rajaram & Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 45, Kampala
Nile Ginners Ltd., Box 919, Kampala
Nile Industrial Engineers, Box 404, Jinja
Nile Sisal Estate Ltd., P.O. Masindi Port
Nile Millers Ltd., Private Bag, Jinja
Ntinda Spice & Flour Mills, Box 3090, Kampala
Nurmohamed Jessa (U) Ltd., Box 21, Masaka
Nyamagita Estates Ltd., Box 1371, Kampala
Nyanza Saw Mills (1947) Ltd., Box 525, Kampala
Nyenga Estates Ltd., Box 793, Kampala
Osunueri W. Mukama, P.O. Jinja
Pamba Ltd., Box 5, Kaliro
Patel (C. D.) & Co., Box 409, Kampala
Patel Industries, Box 303, Jinja
Pilitok Ginners & Millers Ltd., Box 275, Soroti
Planters Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Panesars & Co., Box 290, Mbale
Patel, Motibhai T., Box 99, Mbale
Popat & Singh, Box 734, Jinja
Popst Ramji Jika & Sons, Box 206, Mbale
Pragji Mulji Building Contractors, Box 384, Jinja
Premji Velji Patel, Box 12, Iganga
Produce Dealers and Millers Ltd., Box 1846, Kampala
Purshottam Nagardas Patel, Box 6, Lugazi
Pyarali Rajabali, Box 991, Kampala
Radia Industries Ltd., Box 1386, Kampala
Rajabali Kachra Mavani, Box 63, Kampala
Rajabali Kassamali, Box 329, Kampala
Rajani Flour Mills, Box 340, Kampala
Rambhai V. Bhagat, Box 678, Kampala
Rambhai Ranchodbhai Patel, P.O. Luwero
Ramanbhai & Brothers Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
R. L. Works, Box 290, Mbale
Ratansi Iberahim, Box 31, Mityana
Samalia (Kiganja) Tea Estate, Box 145 Masaka
Samaliya Estate Ltd., Box 60, Masaka
Sangani (V. J.) Ltd., Box 225, Jinja
Saurashtra Flour Mills, Box 62, Tororo
Shah (R. K.) & Brothers Ltd., Box 762, Kampala
Shah, Devji Lavji, Box 121, Mbale
Shah, Flour Mills Ltd., Box 974, Kampala
Shamji, A. J., Box 1272, Kampala
Shah, B. M., Box 21, Tororo
Shinyanga Commercial Co. Ltd., Box 1377, Kampala
Sherbaz Khan, Box 57, Tororo
Singh & Co., Box 104, Fort Portal
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Said Bin Said, Box 24, Lake Katwe
Soya Industrial & Food Products Ltd., Box 58, Jinja
Soroti Soap Works, Box 25, Soroti
Star Flour Mill, Box 763, Kampala
Sthankiya Brothers, Box 5, Arua
Sun Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1697, Kampala
Swastik Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 724, Kampala
Teja, Musa M., Box 1371, Kampala
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 31, Fort Portal
Timbercraft Ltd., Box 1992, Kampala
Tororo Oil & Soap Works Ltd., Box 6, Tororo
Thakrar Devji Virji, P.O. Bulopa
Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala) Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 255, Kampala
Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 1. Kampala
Uganda Farmers & Lunya Estates Ltd., Box 994, Kampala
Uganda Flour & Oil Mills, Box 123, Jinja
Uganda Ginners & Millers, Box 33, Tororo
Uganda Grain Milling Co. Ltd., Private Bag, P.O. Jinja
Uganda Growers Co-operative Union Ltd., Box 1519, Kampala
Uganda Millers & Produce Dealers, Box 30185, Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Soap & Oil Industries Ltd., Box 814, Kampala
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
United Africa Co. (U) Ltd., Box 44, Moroto
United Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala
United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 678, Jinja
United Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1275, Kampala

Digitized by Google

MAIZE MILLERS *(contd.)*

Universal Produce Dealers Ltd., Box 186, Jinja
Vallabhdas Vithaldas & Sons Ltd., Box 163, Jinja
Vallabhdas Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 164, Kampala
Victoria Furniture Works, Box 2301, Kampala
Villa Maria Coffee Buying Co. Ltd., Box 132, Masaka
Vithaldas Haridas & Co. (1955) Ltd. Box 191, Jinja
Wakisu Estate, Box 643, Kampala
West Nile Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1114, Kampala
Waiswa, A. S., & Y. Mpata, Box 580, Jinja
Yokolamu Bajaga & Sons, Box 11, Kamuli
Zema, W. David, Box 99, Mbale
Zulfikar Cotton Buying & Ginning Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

Afcot Ltd., Box 922, Kampala
African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 2387, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Allibhai's Garage Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala
Allied Agencies, Box 1282, Kampala
Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Anglo Nordic Ltd., Box 1362, Kampala
Anley & Davies, Box 2904, Kampala
Apex Agencies, Box 1184, Kampala
Austro-German Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1888, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Bawa (D.D) Ltd., Box 16, Tororo
Bharati Overseas Trading Co., Box 1069, Kampala
Black (A.W.) & Co. Ltd., Box 345, Kampala
Boustead & Clarke Ltd., Box 114, Kampala
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Blake Mackay Eng. Co. (A) Ltd., Box 3284, Kampala
Bruce Ltd., Box 1416, Kampala
Bulleys Trading Co., Box 1351, Kampala
Business Canvassers (E.A.), Box 30461, Kampala
Business Machines Ltd., Box 2800, Kampala
Car & General Equipment Co. Ltd., Box 207, Kampala
Central Automobiles, Box 663, Kampala
Central Agencies (U) Ltd., Box 1125, Kampala
Chawla & Co. Ltd., Box 1835, Kampala
Chhotabhai & Co., Box 250, Kampala
Clough Smith & Co. (E.A) Ltd., Box 1099, Kampala
Colonial Distributors Ltd., Box 1246, Kampala
Cooper Motor Coporation Ltd., Box 2169, Kampala
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Dodwell & Co. (E.A) Ltd., Box 2732, Kampala
Denovan & Co. Ltd., Box 2162, Kampala
East African Agencies Ltd., Box 248, Kampala
Eastern Representations, Box 30356, Kampala
Electronics Ltd., Box 1869, Kampala
Elliot (T. L.) (B.E.A) Ltd., Box 1979, Kampala
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala
General Sales Agencies, Box 1608, Kampala
Gestetner (E.A) Ltd., Box 811, Kampala
Ghanshyam (M) & Co., Box 1932, Kampala
Gill (A) & Co. Ltd., Box 938, Kampala
Graham Dawson & Co. Ltd., Box 1301, Kampala
Grayson & Co. Ltd., Box 878, Kampala
Green (W.E.) Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
Guntzel & Schumacher Ltd., Box 2461, Kampala
Habib Walji Ltd., Box 228, Kampala
Hamilton (R.O.) & Co. Ltd., Box 630, Kampala
Hansen, Jos. & Soehne, (E.A) Ltd., Box 2333, Kampala
Holman Bros. Ltd., Box 2790, Kampala
Howse & McGeorge Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Industrial Equipment (U) Ltd., Box 400, Jinja
International Agencies (U) Ltd., Box 1554, Kampala
International Corporation, Box 1247, Kampala
International Indenting House, Box 1228, Kampala
International Trading Corp. Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Jaffer Garage Ltd., Box 178, Jinja
Jayant & Co. Box 1042, Kampala
Jobanputra Bros., Box 1059, Kampala
Kalidas Kanji (Africa) Ltd., Private Bag, Kampala
Kettles Roy & Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Kitovu Agencies, Box 1426, Kampala
Kampala General Agency (1942) Ltd., Box 118, Kampala
Ladson Agencies, Box 2220, Kampala
Lennox Bros., Box 2838, Kampala
Leslie & Anderson (E.A) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala.
Lindeteves (Africa) Ltd., Box 2358, Kampala
Liverpool & East Africa (Agencies) Ltd., Box 435, Kampala
London Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 2139, Kampala
Malbari & Sons, Box 1818, Kampala
Marshall's (E.A) Ltd., Box 1986, Kampala
Martin (G.S) & Co. Ltd., Box 1781, Kampala
Mason (W.H.) & Co. Ltd., Box 903, Kampala
Melchers (C) & Co. (E.A) Ltd., Box 2663, Kampala
Mehta Indenting House, Box 2000, Kampala
Modern Agencies, Box 620, Kampala
Modern Mercantile Agencies, Box 1522, Kampala
Mohindra (B.S.) & Co., Box 1577, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Morrison (J.L.) Son & Jones (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1113, Kampala
Motor Dealers (U) Ltd., Box 2952, Kampala
Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Mountain & Co. Ltd., Box 683, Kampala
Mullick, S. A., Box 192, Masaka
Nicholas (G.B.) & Co. Ltd., Box 683, Kampala
Nurmohamed (A.H.) & Co. Ltd., Box 1589, Kampala
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Nyanza Motor Spares Ltd., Box 441, Kampala
Oasis Refrigeration Ltd., Box 3283, Kampala
Ocean General Agency, Box 907, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Omniafrica Trading Co., Box 30343, Kampala
Oriental Agencies Ltd., Box 546, Kampala
Overseas Commercial Agencies Ltd., Box 1271, Kampala
Overseas Motor Transport Co. (U) Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala
Overseas Representations Box 1505, Kampala
Patel, Bhikhabhai S. & Co., Box 2483, Kampala
Patel Trading Co. Ltd., Box 753, Kampala
Philipsons Ltd., Box 768, Kampala
Phillips (P) & Co. (1951) Ltd., Box 1314, Kampala
Pioneer Agencies Ltd., Box 306, Kampala
Pradhan, G. S., Box 489, Kampala
Prakash & Co., Box 104, Kampala
Ricks Ltd., Box 2303, Kampala
Ross & Co. (EA) Ltd., Box 1152, Kampala
Saccone & Speed Ltd., Box 1547, Kampala
Sales & Superintendence Ltd., Box 2092, Kampala
Sanghvi Brothers, Box 909, Kampala
Seager Bros., Box 2758, Kampala
Shaw (African) Agencies, Box 2346, Kampala
Skelbar Ltd., Box 2441, Kampala
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
Sultani (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 40, Kampala
Transworld Representations Ltd., Box 1618, Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Co. (A) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda General Agency Ltd., Box 162, Jinja
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala
United Agencies Ltd., Box 1593, Kampala
United Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala
United Sales Agency, Box 904, Kampala
Vallender's Ltd., Box 1183, Kampala
Victoria Motors Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Virjee (A.H) & Co., Box 1728, Kampala
Wardle (A.H) & Co. Ltd., Box 1861, Kampala
Wigglesworth & Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 2427, Kampala
World Wide Agencies Ltd., Box 1607, Kampala

MARGARINE & SHORTENING

Madhvani Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja

MATTRESS MAKERS

Fazal Abdulla, Box 917, Kampala
Gathani Store, Box 2826, Kampala
Lakhani Emporium, Box 764, Jinja
Mohanlal Makanji, Box 814, Kampala

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Annually in the Official Gazette is published a List of Medical Practitioners on the Register. Uganda Gazette, Vol. LII, No. 12, 5th March, 1959, lists the following names and gives further details as to date and place of original registration, date of registration in Uganda, and qualifications with dates.

Adalja, Krishnalal Vithaldas, Box 100, Kampala
Ahmad, Mukhtar, Box 294, Kampala
Ahmadi, Choudhri Lall Din Ahmad, Box 294, Kampala
Ahluwalia, Pritam Singh, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Akim, Nathanial Benjamin, c/o D.M.S., Dar-es-Salaam
Alderdice, Alexander Arthur, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Alhad, Mahamed Halnny, Box 1302, Mombasa
Allbrook, David Benjamin, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Amin, Jasbhai Motibhai, Box 1628, Kampala
Amin, Jayantkumar Vaghjibhai, Box 1628, Kampala
Anderson, Janet Watson, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Anklesaria, Sorabji Sheriadji, Box 1, Lugazi
Arya, Om Prakash, Box 43, Jinja
Asea, Salomon Bayo, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Babumba, Eria Muwanga, Box 415, Masaka
Baingana, Nerya, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Bali, Manohar Lall, Box 1411, Kampala
Ball, John Donald, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Banura, Hosea Kwebiha, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Baker, Alan Murray, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Barnetson, William, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Basrur, Vasudev Ramarao, Box 86, Jinja
Basson, Swarn Singh, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Battern, Keith Leslie, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Battson, Alfred Ansell, Box 71, Fort Portal
Behan, Thomas Gerrard, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Beri, Dharampal, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Bhath, Trimbak Govind, Box 1, Lugazi
Bhatia, Mohomedali Gulamhusein, Box 26, Mbale
Bhimji, Mohamed Roza Fazal, c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Bihemaiso, Joseph G., c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Billington, William Roy, O.B.E., Box 161, Kampala
Blenska, Maria Wanda, c/o Buluba, P.O. Iganga
Bodas, D. K., Box 22, Kamuli

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL *(contd.)*

Boroda, Cyril, Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe
Bosa, Stephen Bayo, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Bosa, Christopher Sebambulide, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Briggs, Robert Michael, Nsambya Hospital, Kampala
Broadbent, Marcus Stanley Reuss, Box 57, Kitale, Kenya
Brown, James Arther Kinnear, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Brown, John Gordon, Box 1896, Kampala
Brown, (Mrs.) A. W., Box 56, Kampala
Buck, Stephen Crosbie, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Bulsara, Chhaganlal Vallabham, Box 163, Mbale
Bulwa, Fredrick Mukasa, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Bulwanyi J., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Burgess, Henry James, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Burkitt, Denis Parsons, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Byaruhanga, Deogratis Byakufa, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Byrne, Aiden Asquith, M. C., Box 700, Kampala
Byrne, John Andrews, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Cardozo, Lafayette Joubert, Box 1, Lugazi
Chagula, Wilbert Kumalija, Box 2072, Kampala
Chandra, Jagdish, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Chawla, Raushan Lall, Box 1537, Kampala
Cherry, John Knox Tudhope, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Cholera, Manoharlal M., Box 316, Jinja
Cholera, Vinoobhai Mathurdas, Box 519, Jinja
Chugh, Ram Lal, Box 235, Mbale
Church, (Mrs.) Decima Mary, c/o Gahini, Ruanda Urundi
Church, John Edward, c/o Gahini, Ruanda Urundi
Clerk, Shiresh Vaikunthlal, Box 45, Kampala
Clark, Ernest Malcolm, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Coelho, Elvira Cecilia, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Condilac, Michael Clarence, Box 2487, Kampala
Connolly, Eveleen Mary, Box 99, Kamuli
Conway, George Francis, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Cook, John, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Cox, Derych Ashburner, Box 54, Jinja
Cox, Peter Seymour Virgil, P.O. Kangole
Croot, Horace John, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Da Cunha, Nalinee Philomena, c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Da Cunha, Orlando Francis Caraciolo, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Daly, William Mercer, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Darlow, Alfred Ruff, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Darr, Abdul Majib, Box 30555, Kampala
Davies, Jack Neville Phillips, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Davis, Donald Paget, Box 1896, Kampala
Davies, C. William, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Davies, Antony Glyn Mapham, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Dean, Reginald Francis Alfred, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Desai, Ishwarbhai A., Box 234, Kitale, Kenya
Desai, Rajanikant Chimanlal, Box 299, Kampala
Desai, Uma Jayant, Box 678, Jinja
Dhupelia, Babubhai Durlabhji, Box 78, Jinja
Dillon, Joseph Cyprian, c/o Nsambya Hospital, Kampala
Dimopoulos, Elie George, Box 3240, Kampala
Dixit, Mohiniraj Bhaskarrao, Box 125, Jinja
Dogra, Tara Singh, Box 197, Kitale, Kenya
Donaldson, (Mrs.) Ann, Box 1632, Nairobi
Doyle, Mary Augustus, Box 413, Masaka
Doyle, Patrick Edward, Box 246, Kampala
D'Souza, (Mrs.) Annie, Box 3205, Kampala
D'Souza, Mildred Hilovio Genesio, c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
D'Souza, Tiburcio, Box 30, Mbale
Duff, Aidan Robertson c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Edye, Mary Rae, Box 413, Masaka
Edyegu, Noah Olelu, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Egdell, Henry George, 4th Bn. K.A.R., P.O. Jinja
Elahi Bisharat, Box 1613, Kampala
Ellis-Jones, Deryck William, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Esmonde, Patrick, M. C., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Farmer, Madge, Box 85, Kampala
Faze-i-Haque, c/o P.O. Mbale
Fenton, Isobel Stewart, Box 2582, Kampala
Fernandez, E. Z. S., Box 930, Kampala
Forsyth, Philip Ian, Box 3203, Kampala
Fowler, Arthur Francis, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Gale, George William, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Galloway, Alexander, M.B.E., c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Galley, Margaret Walton, c/o Agricultural Department, Entebbe
Ganatra, Bipiu Harakhji, Box 2128, Kampala
Gandhi, Bhogilal Prabhudas, Box 2046, Kampala
Gandhi, (Mrs.) Kamala Bhogilal, Box 318, Kampala
Gasson, Sydney George Haycraft, c/o Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe
Gesa, Justin Hamala, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Geddes, (Mrs.) George Gordon, Box 360, Nairobi
Gibson, Carmel Philomena, Box 246, Kampala
Gibson, Donald Armstrong, Box 161, Kampala
Gill, Balraj Singh, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Goodchild, Roy Theodore Scovel, Box 317, Nairobi
Gowen Maurice John, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Greenaway, David George Geoffrey, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Ground, Kenneth Edward Alexander Underwood, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Haddow, Alexander John, Box 49, Entebbe
Hadija, Kosta George, c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Hall-Craggs, Ernest Christopher Bernard, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Hall-Craggs, (Mrs.) Mary, Box 351, Kampala
Hamed, Syed Abdul, 441, Kampala

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL *(contd.)*

Hamerton James Rowland, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Harding, Cox John, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Harthoorn, Helena Johanna, Box 161, Kampala
Harvey, Russell Jack c/o Ankole Mission Hospital, Mbarara
Hamilton, Duncan MacKinnon, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Hopwood, Button Edward Cyril, c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Horwood, Donald John Cart, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Hudd, Harry Ronald, c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Hutton, Philip William, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Ibanda, David Falijala, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Innes, James Ross, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Jacob, Gillian Frances, 6 Arlington St. Regent N 19 Victoria, Australia
Jaday, (Mrs.) Sharada Dhanesh, Box 605, Kampala
Jamani, Rahemtulla Mohamed, Box 105, Kampala
Jivani, Gulbanu Kassam, Box 4014, Kampala
Kadama, Ivan Saja, M.B.E., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kafero, Lekohoamu Damulira, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kafero, Eriazali Daki, Box 2273, Kampala
Kafuko, George William, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kagwa, Albert, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kamya, G. W. S., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kanyarutoke, Norman N. R., c/o D. M. S. Entebbe
Kapoor, Prem Dutt, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kapur, Charanjit Lal, Box 627, Kampala
Kapur, Prem Lal, c/o Municipality, Kampala
Karrach, Hubert Adolf, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kasirye, Sekagya John William, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kati, Anand Manjunath, Box 86, Jinja
Kyaruzi, Vedast Kyalakishaija, c/o D.M.S., Dar-es-Salaam, T.T.
Kayton, Daphne Masuda Elnalene, Box 2072, Kampala
Kelshiker, Jayant B., County Hospital, Louth, Lincolnshire
Kemp, Peter Douglas, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kibaya Abiazeri Kyasinga M.B.E., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kiboneka, Gad Harold, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kolgaonkar, Anant Narayan, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kudchadker, Jairam Pandurang, Box 11, Iganga
Kununka, Barnabus Nyamayarwo, Box 2273, Kampala
Kyalwazi, Sebastiane Kakulu, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Kyewalyanga, Sebastiane B., Box 248, Masaka
Lanceley, James Leslie, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Lakhani, Rasiklal Haridas, Box 16, Soroti
Lawrence, Judith Farrar, c/o West Nile District Hospital, Arua
Lawrence, Edward Peter, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Lea, John Maurice, c/o Kumi Leprosy Centre, P.O. Kumi
Leather, Hugh Moffat, Box 2072, Kampala
Leather, Catherine M., Box 2072, Kampala
Leech, Ralph Bosdin, c/o C.M.S. Hospital, P.O. Maseno, Kenya
Lothe, Francis, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Low, Ann Hilary, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Lubega, John Kasenene, Box 31, Bombo
Lumu, Emanuel Bijugo Sajalyabene, Box 4005, Mengo, Kampala
Lumsden, William Hepburn Russell, Box 49, Entebbe
Lutalo, Yafesi Kinsambwe, P.O. Mengo, Kampala
Lutwama, Joseph S. W., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Lwanga, Levi Wamala, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Lunn, Henry Fletcher, Box 2072, Kampala
Markandya, Om. Prakash, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Master, S. Purshottam, Box 1206, Kampala
Makoro, Geresomu K., Box 1890, Kampala
Majeethia, Kantilal Manmohandas, Box 244, Jinja
Majugo, Ivan Kamugasa, Box 8, Hoima
Mandavia, Mansukhlal Gokuldas, Box 791, Jinja
Mandavia, (Mrs.) Madhur Mansuklal, Box 791, Jinja,
Mangat, Teja, Singh, Box 2445, Kampala
Mansfield, Hugh Naylor, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Mackenzie, Somerled Macdonald, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Mackay, Charles George Gordon, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
McAdam, Ian William James, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
McEwan, Sarah Campbell, Box 700, Kampala
Mclaughin, Eliza, c/o Nsambya Hospital, Kampala
Mehta, Chhotalal Tiladharbha, Box 2228, Mombasa
Mehta, Himatlal Jevatlal, Box 2228, Mombasa
Middlemiss, John Howard, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Migue, Michael Rufus, Box 231, Mombasa
Minhas, Maula Bux R., Box 1178, Kampala
Mims, Cedric Ather Chetwynd, Box 49, Entebbe.
Mitford-Barberton, Gareth De B., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Mohamed, Faquire, M.B.E., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Moore, William c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Muljiani, Rahim Huseinali, Box 225, Kampala
Muganwa, Petro S., M.B.E., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Mtawali, Charles Vincent, M.B.E., c/o D.M.S., Dar-es-Salaam
Musoke, Latima Kamya, M.B.E., c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Murphy, John, Box 246, Kampala
Murphy, Finbarre Augustine, Box 246, Kampala

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL *(contd.)*

Murphy, Gabriel Gilmour, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Murphy, Michael, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Muwazi, Eri Mukasa K., Box 706, Kampala
Negandhi, Damodar Bhagwandas, Box 30011, Kampala
Nelson, Clifton Lloyd, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Nhonoli, Aloysius Magesse, c/o D.M.S., Dar-es-Salaam
Noor, Elahee, Box 1613, Kampala
Novotny, Milan, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Nsibirwa, Semu Kasirivu Frank Ntulume, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Nurani, Abdul Sultan Valji, Box 320, Mbale
Ordish, Elizabeth Susan, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Odonga, Alexander Mwa, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
O'Leary, Thomas Kevin, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Onyango, Rafaeli Joseph, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Pandit, Vishnuprassad Balkrishnarai, M.B.E., Box 19, Tororo
Pandya, Jashvantrai Vithalbhai, Box 555, Masaka
Parekh, Chandubhai Girdharbhai, Box 78, Gulu
Parikh, (Mrs.) Malati Nalin, Box 3281, Kampala
Parry, Robert Charles, c/o Bunyonyi Leper Settlement, Kabale
Patel, Aroon Chunibhai, Box 481, Kampala
Patel, Chandulal Jhaverbhai, Box 656, Mombasa
Patel, Champarlal Chhotalal, Box 264, Soroti
Patel, Chatubhai Ashabhai, c/o Miwani Sugar Mills, P.O. Miwani, Kenya
Patel, Bachubhai Purshottamdas, Box 310, Kitale, Kenya
Patel, Chhotabhai Lalloobhai, Box 134, Jinja
Patel, Chhotabhai Govindbhai, Box 688, Kampala
Patel, Chimanbhai Popatlal, Box 15, Fort Portal
Patel, Chimanlal Kashibhai, Box 338, Jinja
Patel, Chandrakant Maganbhai, Box 207, Gulu
Patel, Chaturbhai Mangalbhai, Box 148, Tororo
Patel, Girishbhai Bhailalbhai, P.O. Kaberamaido
Patel, Hasmuk Ramanlal, Box 70, Kaliro, Busoga
Patel, Kantibhai Maganbhai, Box 3090, Kampala
Patel, Rambhai Chunibhai, Box 595, Kampala
Patel, Chhotubhai Khushalbhai, Box 307, Mbale
Patel, Ramubhai Dahyabhai Box 791, Jinja
Patel, Vinarychandra Kalidas, Box 11, Mbarara
Patel, Mohanlal Purshotamdas, Box 100, Kampala
Patel, Naginbhai Chhotabhai, Box 647, Kampala
Patel, Nagindas Lalloobhai, Box 909, Kisumu
Patel, Narendrakumar Manibhai, Box 2637, Kampala
Patel, Moolijibhai Motibhai O.B.E., Box 100, Kampala
Patel, Munambhai Somabhai, Box 5, Bombo
Patel, Shamubhai Trikambhai, Box 69, Gulu
Patel, Raojibhai Shankarbhai, Box 75, Masaka
Patel, Praful Ambalal, Box 138, Tororo
Patel, Ramanlal Lalaji Box 940, Kampala
Patel, Kantilal Motibhai, Box 408, Kampala
Patel, Chunibhai Narharbhai, Box 617, Kampala
Patel, Vitthalbhai Mahijibhai, Box 154, Jinja
Patel, Sudhaker Motibhai, Box 929, Kampala
Patel, Suryakant Jashbhai, Box 72, Mbale
Patel, Vithalbhai Jivabhai, Box 11, Mbarara
Patel, Vithalbhai B., Box 114, Kamuli
Patel, Vithalbhai Dahyabhai, Box 8257, Nairobi
Parikh, Nalin Sakerlal, Box 14, Jinja
Penrose, Allenby George, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Phelan, Mary Patricia, Box 70, Masaka
Powell-Cotton, Diana, c/o P.O. Kipkaren River, Kenya
Powell, Edna Grace, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Qureshi, Nasser-ud-Din, Box 5105, Nairobi
Rendle-Short, Coralie Winifrede, c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Robertson, David Hunter Handerson, Box 96, Tororo
Roland, Peter Ernest, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Rosanelli, Johannes David, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Ruparelia, Harish Chakubhai, 96, Vileparle Ghodbunder Road, Erla, Bombay,, India.
Rwakihembo, Ulric Kagwiga, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Saggar, Dharam Pal, Box 44, Mityana
Sanade, Pandurangrao Sakharamrao, Box 11, Iganga
Sandhu, Gurcharan Singh, Box 10033, Nairobi
Semambo, Yusufu Balirwana, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Sembeguya, George Fenekansi, Box 1338, Kampala
Savani, Chandulal Bhagwanji, Box 199, Masaka
Scotland, William Hugh Dumot, c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Seale, Walter Bernard, c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Sethi, Sat Dev. Box 582, Nairobi
Sewali, George Mboga, Box 166, Masaka
Shah, Kanaiyalal Shankerlal, Box 488, Jinja
Shah, Thakorlal Vithaldas, Box 600, Kampala
Shah, Uttamchand Somchand, Box 11010, Nairobi
Shah, Champaklal Trambaklal, Box 262, Dar-es-Salaam, T.T.
Shah, Rashmi Ambalal Box 420, Kampala
Shah, Mansuklal Tarachand Box 1232, Nairobi
Sharp, John Leonard Hughdeburgh Box 3, Kabale
Sharp, Leonard Ernest Steigenberger c/o Lake Bunyonyi Leprosy Colony, Kabale
Shaper, Andrew Gerald c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Sheth, Amritlal U., M.B.E. Box 195, Mombasa

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL *(contd.)*

Shore, Henry c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Short, George Murray c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Shringi, Indira Jashanmal Box 2417, Kampala
Sibthorpe, Elsic Margaret c/o Makerere, College, Kampala
Siddiqi, Fazal Hussain c/o Gujranwala, West Punjab, Pakistan
Singh, Harbhajan Box 30136, Nakivubo, Kampala
Singh, Ranjit c/o D.M.S., Entebbe.
Singh, Satwant A. c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Smith, John Fairful c/o D.M.S., Entebbe,
Snell, Douglas Goddard c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Sohi, Udho Ram Box 666, Jinja
Somers, Kris Box 2072, Kampala
Sparke, Paul Buthon c/o Freda Carr Hospital Ngora
Spencer, John c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Stafford, John Ingham c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Stansfield, Derek c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Stewart, Joseph Patrick c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Stewart, Kenneth MacBeth c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Stilson, Donald Leslie c/o Ankole Mission Hospital, Mbarara
Stilson, Mildred Aileen Rani c/o Ankole Mission Hospital, Mbarara
Stones, Robert Yelverton, O.B.E., M.C. Box 161, Kampala
Stroud, Charles Eric c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Tanna, Rasiklal Raghvji Box 6, Mwanza, Tanganyika
Tattersfield, James Fredrick c/o D.M.S. Entebbe
Taylor, (Mrs.) Jean Box 24, Entebbe
Tejani, Amir Hadimohamed Box 30235, Kampala
Tejani, (Mrs.) Sakkar Shaukatali Box 1172, Kampala
Tejani, Shaukatali Usufali Box 1172, Kampala
Thakkar, Dilipkumar Ramoobhai Box 147, Jinja
Thakkar, Jayantilal Ambalal Box 1751, Kampala
Thomson, Donald Mark Melven c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Thomson, Michael John Carrington c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Tilak, K.S. Box 3173, Mombasa, Kenya
Timmis, William Guy c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Tizard, David Andrew Thomas c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Traini, (Mrs.) Megan Box 43, Kampala
Thomas, K. Sosamma c/o W.R. Billington, Box 161, Kampala
Trim, Edwin Alfred, C.B.E. c/o Medical Headquarters, Entebbe
Trussell, Richard Radford c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Tolia, Jayantilal Narbheram Box 10156, Nairobi
Tolley, Mary Alice c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Tsere, Luciano c/o D.M.S., Dar es Salaam T.T.
Tucker, William Arthur Leigh c/o Civil Hospital, Aden
Twohig, Jeremiah Nicholas c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Vaizey, John Michael c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Walker, Adelaide Mande Winsome Box 161, Kampala
Walia, (Mrs.) Jagmohini Box 30136, Kampala
Walusimbi Samuel Frank Box 4147, Kampala
Weinbren, Maurice Paul Box 49, Entebbe
Weinbren, Barbara Mary Box 49, Entebbe
Welbourn, (Mrs.) Hebe Flower Box 262, Kampala
Welchman, John Michael c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Were, Justin Alexander Hirya c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Wheate, Harold Wilson c/o Kumi Leper Mission, Kumi
Whillett, Knowlden Campbell Box 96, Tororo
Williams Arthur Warriner c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Williams, Edward Hammond c/o Africa Inland Mission, Arua
Williams, Miles Carrington Box 49, Entebbe
Williams, Margaret Aileen c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Williams, Peter Hatch c/o Africa Inland Mission, Arua, West Nile
Williams, William c/o D.M.S., Entebbe
Wilson, Alastair Milner MacDonald c/o Makerere College, Kampala
Wreford-Smith, Dorothy Mary c/o Mr. M. R. Payne, P.W.D., Gulu
Wright, George Basil c/o Freda Carr Hospital C.M.S., Ngora
Zafar-ul-Haq Box 197, Masaka

MEN'S OUTFITTERS AND IMPORTERS OF MEN'S WEAR

Abdulla & Sons, Box 1713, Kampala
African Clothing Shop Box 1620, Kampala
African Clothware Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala
Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Chatrabhuj Nagji and Bros. Ltd., Box 521, Kampala
Chatur Tarmohamed Ltd., Box 62, Kampala
City Emporium Ltd., Box 488, Kampala
Continental Drapers, Box 2657, Kampala
Continental Stores (U) Ltd., Box 1629, Kampala
Devji Virji, Box 85, Jinja
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Drapery Stores Ltd., Box 756, Kampala
D'Souza, I. M., Box 45, Mityana
Fernandes, J. X., Box 368, Kampala
Gent's Wear House, Box 764, Kampala
Ghusalal Ravji & Sons, Box 2366, Kampala
Gohil, G., Box 1935, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Good Luck Tailoring House, Box 2120, Kampala
Green (W.E.) Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
Gulam Tailoring House, Box 70, Iganga
Jayant Tailoring House, Box 127, Jinja
Jinja Suitable Stores, Box 202, Jinja
Kalidas, C. P., Box 473, Kampala
Kampala Tailoring House, Box 1008, Kampala
Kisa Stores Ltd. Box 163, Kampala
London House, Box 78, Kampala
Lowis (C) & Co., Box 31, Kampala
Madat's (U) Ltd., Box 147, Kampala
Masaka Outfitters, Box 279, Masaka
Men's Wear Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Mistry Bros., Box 857, Kampala
Modern Styles, Box 1361, Kampala
Modern Tailoring House, Box 660, Jinja
N. D. Tailors, Box 305, Jinja
Nile Tailoring House, Box 117, Jinja
Orient Drapers, Box 1545, Kampala
Pancholi (H.M) Bros., Box 862, Kampala
Pioneer Drapers, Box 2837, Kampala
Ramzanali Store, Box 1164, Kampala
Regent's Ltd., Box 1623, Kampala
Sadhana Ltd., Box 749, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Stylanese, Box 30513, Kampala
Suitable Tailoring House, Box 117, Kampala
Tankaria's De Luxe Tailors, Box 1006, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

METAL CONTAINERS

E. A. Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1799, Kampala
Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 47, Jinja
Unique Metal Co. Ltd., Box 1689, Kampala
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works, Box 54, Jinja

METAL FOUNDING

Bharat Engineering Works, Box 1650, Kampla
Genda Singh & Sons, Box 1600, Kampala
Jinja Blacksmith, Box 413, Jinja
Jinja Engineering Works, Box 161, Jinja
Kampala Engineering & Foundry Works, Box 1014, Kampala
Kampala Foundry Ltd., Box 1287, Kampala
Kathiawar Engineering Works Ltd., Box 206, Mbale.
Nanak Engineering Works, Box 231, Mbale.
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja.
Uganda Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 1048, Kampala
Uganda Foundry and Machinery Works, Box 519, Kampala
Victoria Engineering Works, Box 1767, Kampala

MILK SUPPLIERS

See Dairying

MINERALS EXPORTERS

Amblygonite: E. K. Walusimbi & L. K. Bwete, Box 212, Kampala

Apatite: Sukulu Mines Ltd., Box 115, Tororo

Beryl: British Metal Corporation Ltd., Box 1001, Kikagati; Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara; Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala

Bismuth: British Metal Corporation Ltd., Box 1001, Kikagati

Columbite: British Metal Corporation, Box 1001, Kikagati; Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara; Smith Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.,Box 637, Kampala

Galena: British Metal Corporation Ltd., Box 1001, Kikagati; W. B. Hall, Private Bag, Mbarara; Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara; Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala; Unicorn Mines Ltd., Box 62, Fort Portal

Gold (Raw): Barclays Bank, D.C.O., Box 201, Kampala; National & Grindlays Bank Ltd., Box 331, Kampala

Tantalite: British Metal Corporation Ltd., Box 1001, Kikagati; Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala

Tin: British Metal Corporation Ltd., Box 1001, Kikagati; Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara; Kettles Roy & Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala; Smith Maxkenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala

Wolfram: Bjordal Mines Ltd., Box 537, Kampala; British Metal Corporation Ltd., Box 1001, Kikagati; Kagera Mines Ltd., P.O. Mbarara; Kirwa Wolfram Mines Ltd., Box 2, Kabale; Mitchell Cotts Group, Box 12, Kampala; Smith Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Box 637, Kampala

MOTOR CYCLES: AGENTS

Car & General Equipment Co. Ltd., Box 207, Kampala, *Royal Enfield, Vespa.*
Central Automobiles Ltd., Box 663, Kampala *Peugeot*
Champion Motor Spares Ltd., Box 1248, Kampala, *Durkopp, Zundapp*
Chawla & Co. Ltd., Box 1835, Kampala, *Puch*
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala *Panther, Sparta, R.G.M.*
Kampala Auto Stores Ltd., Box 757, Kampala *Zundapp*
Habib Walji Ltd., Box 228, Kampala, *Jawa*
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala *Ariel*

Digitized by Google

Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala *Triumph, Francis Barnett*
Nyanza Motor Spares Ltd., Box 441, Kampala *A.J.S., Automoto, B M W., Sun*
Overseas Motor Transport Co. Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala, *Excelsior, Norton*
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 153, Kampala, *T,W.N.,*
Service Stores (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 153, Kampala, *T.W.N.,*
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala *B.S.A.*
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala *Gilera*
United Cycle Store Ltd., Box 784, Kampala *Rex*
Victoria Motors Ltd., Box 162, Kampala *Maico, Berini, Douglas*

MOTOR VEHICLES AGENTS

Allibhai's Garage Ltd., Box 1148, Kampala —*Hanomag*
Bruce Ltd., Box 1416, Kampala —*Vauxhall, Pontiac, Bedford, Buick*
Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., Box 2169, Kampala — *Rover, Volkswagen, Porsche, Thornycroft, Holden*
Dobie (D. T.) & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 2312, Kampala — *Mercedes-Benz*
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala — *Albion, Austin*
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala — *Peugeot, Studebaker, Daimler, Lanchester*
Habib Walji Ltd., Box 228, Kampala — *Skoda*
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala — *Commer, Humber, Hillman, Citroen, Nash, Talbot, Jaguar, International, Bond-Minicar*
Jaffer Garage Ltd., Box 178, Jinja — *Borgward*
Motor Dealers (U) Ltd., Box 2952, Kampala — *Volvo*
Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala — *Opel, Chevrolet*
Nyanza Motor Spares Ltd., Box 441, Kampala — *Simca*
Overseas Motor Transport Co. (U) Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala — *Morris, M.G., Wolseley, Riley, Hudson, Bentley, Rolls Royce*
Service Stores (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 153, Kampala — *Fiat*
Sultani (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 40, Kampala — *Magirus, Gogomobile*
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala — *Standard, Dodge, Triumph*
Uganda Co. (A) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala — *Ford, A.E.C.*
Victoria Motors Ltd., Box 162, Kampala — *Plymouth, Chrysler.*

MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRING

See also Engineering

Abdulus Garage, Box 98, Mbarara
Ankole Auto Service, Box 55, Mbarara
Asumani Kasule, P.O. Kibibi
Auto Engineers Ltd., Box 10, Kampala
Auto Co. Ltd., Box 157, Jinja
Auto Garage & Engineering Works, Box 262, Kampala
Automobile Service Co., Box 66, Masaka
Auto Service Mart Ltd., Box 78, Mbale
Avenue Garage, Box 254, Jinja
Balwant Singh & Brothers, Box 194, Jinja
Baxi's Garage, Box 617, Jinja
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Bhagwanji's Garage, Box 1183, Jinja
Bhimji Jessa, Box 1103, Kampala
Buganda Welders Wandegeya, Box 1354, Kampala
Busoga Garage, Box 122, Jinja
Busoga Patel Garage, Box 105, Iganga
Century Automobiles Ltd., Box 236, Mbale
Cooper Motor Corporation Ltd., Box 2169, Kampala
Corner Garage, Box 318, Mbale
Dharamsingh Sian, Box 18, Iganga
Dhir's Engineering Co., Box 75, Kabale
Dial Singh Kalsi, Box 46, Mbale
Dobie (D. T.) & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 2312, Kampala
Eastern Motor Garage, Box 668, Jinja
Eastern Province Bus Co. Ltd., Box 120, Mbale; Box 146, Jinja
Equatorial Motor Works, Box 132, Kampala
Ever Ready Motor Works, Box 1140, Kampala
Express Auto Garage, Box 50, Tororo
Expert Garage Automobile Engineers, Box 77, Masaka
Fizor Din, H.M., Box 1148, Kampala
Franks Motors, Box 10, Kampala
General Engineering Works, Box 1737, Kampala
General Manager E.A.R. & H., C/O M.T.O., Box 10, Masindi Town
General Motors Ltd., Box 757, Kampala
Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Soroti
Gian Motors, Box 2143, Kampala
Hasham Mitha & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Soroti
Hunts Motors Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
I. D. Garage, Box 489, Jinja
Imperial Motor Works Ltd., Box 35, Kampala
Indian Engineering Works Ltd., Box 374, Jinja
Ishar Sing Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Italian Garage, Box 30025, Kampala
Jaffer Garage, Box 2011, Kampala
Jaffer Garage, Box 178, Jinja
Joginders Motor Works, Box 533, Jinja
Jubilee Motor Spares, Box 89, Masaka
Kampala Garage Ltd., Box 810, Kampala
Kampala Motor Garage (1946) Ltd., Box 1447, Kampala
K. B.'s Garage, Box 77, Masaka

Digitized by Google

Khalsa Engineering Works, Box 189, Jinja
Ladha's Garage, Box 120, Mbarara
Latif Garage, Box 1022, Kampala
M. Abdulla's Garage, Box 522, Jinja
Malwa Joinery & Engineering Works, Box 517, Jinja
Masaka Engineering Works, Box 113, Masaka
Masaka Motor Service, Box 113, Masaka
Masaka Garage, Box 1061, Kampala
Masters Garage, Box 69, Mbarara
Mecklai's Motors, Box 2030, Kampala
Migonda Motor & Wood Works, Box 2137, Kampala
Mirza Garage, Box 10, Mbarara
Motor Equipment Co. (1958) Ltd., Box 30167, Kampala
Motor Service Co., Box 513, Kampala
Motor & Tractor Service Co., Box 2712, Kampala
Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Nile Garage, Box 240, Jinja
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Nyanza Motor Spares, Box 441, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
Overseas Motor Transport (U) Ltd., Box 1701, Kampala
Paramount Auto Garage, Box 212, Mbale
Patel (A.H.S.) & Co. Box 12, Lira
Pioneer Garage, Box 1170, Kampala
Prudential Garage, Box 112, Mbale
Rapid Garage, Box 2726, Kampala
R.K. Motors, Box 206, Mbale
R.L. Works, Box 290, Mbale
Rousses, A. N., Box 92, Lake Katwe
Sadru Garage Ltd., Box 2285, Kampala
Sengendo (Y.B.) & Sons, Box 4030,, Mengo
Singh & Co., Box 104, Fort Portal
Soroti Auto Service Ltd., Box 271, Soroti
Safi's Garage, Box 2256, Kampala
Sultani (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 40, Kampala
Tractor & Motor Service Co., Box 753, Jinja
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 597, Jinja; Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 154, Fort Portal Box 79, Jinja; Box 1, Kampala; Box 79, Mbale
Uganda Electricity Board, Box 559, Kampala
Uganda Motor Garage, Box 1207, Kampala
Uganda Motor Works, Box 316, Kampala
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala
Uganda Transport Co. Ltd., Box 638, Kampala
Union Transport Co. Ltd., Box 9, Jinja
United Motors, Box 2643, Kampala
Vali Giga, Box 2, Iganga
Victoria Motors, Box 162, Kampala
Wallies Garage, Box 165, Jinja

MOTOR VEHICLES: SPARES AND ACCESSORIES IMPORTERS

Amin Automobiles Ltd., Box 89, Kampala
Arvind Auto Spares, Box 388, Mbale
Auto Co. Ltd., Box 157, Jinja, Box 122, Mbale
Auto & Machinery Parts Ltd., Box 2166, Kampala
Auto Mart Ltd., Box 1919, Kampala
Automobile Service Co., Box 66, Masaka
Auto Service Mart, Ltd., Box 78, Mbale
Auto Spares Co. Ltd., Box 52, Kampala
Auto Parts & Accessories Ltd., Box 1161, Kampala
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Bombay Garage Ltd., Box 279, Kampala
Car & General Equipment Co. Ltd., Box 207, Kampala
Central Automobiles (E.A) Ltd., Box 2092, Kampala
Central Automobiles, Box 663, Kampala
Century Automobiles Ltd., Box 304, Mbale
Champion Motor Spares Ltd., Box 1248, Kampala
City Motor Spares, Box 1694, Kampala
Colonial Auto Stores Ltd., Box 268, Kampala
Colonial Motor Spares, Box 774, Jinja
Commercial Motor Spares, Box 230, Masaka
Continental Automobiles Ltd., Box 2984, Kampala
Dhanani (G.A.) Ltd., Box 718, Kampala
East African Motor Spares, Box 60, Mbale
Eastern Automobiles, Box 315, Kampala
Eastern Province Auto Mart, Box 621, Jinja
Eastern Province Motors Ltd., Box 320, Jinja
Ellahi Motor Spares, Box 77, Masaka
Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Soroti
Habib Walji Ltd., Box 228, Kampala
Hansraj Auto Garage, P.O. Soroti
Hassanali's Auto Store Ltd., Box 987, Kampala
Indo-Africa Automobiles, Box 2160, Kampala
Jinja Auto Stores Ltd., Box 596, Jinja
Jinja Garage Ltd., Box 250, Jinja
Jubilee Automobiles Ltd., Box 2770, Kampala
Jubilee Motor Spares, Box 89, Masaka
Kampala Auto Stores Ltd., Box 1923, Kampala
Khalsa Auto Spares, Box 590, Jinja
Khalsa Engineering Works, Box 189, Jinja
Ladha & Sons, P.O. Mbarara
Mamboleo Motor Spares, Box 1299, Kampala
Modern Auto Spares & Hardware, Box 257, Jinja
Motor Service Co., Box 513, Kampala
Mullick, S. A., Box 192, Masaka
Nakasero Motor Spares (U) Ltd., Box 970, Kampala
Nakatoke Motor Spares, Box 2284, Kampala
Nile Garage Ltd., Box 30309, Kampala
National Automobiles, Box 161, Masaka
Nyanza Automobiles Ltd., Box 635, Jinja
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Nyanza Motor Spares Ltd., Box 441, Kampala
Patel (A.J.S.) & Co., Box 80, Soroti
Patel (K.H.) & Co., Box 678, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Phoenix Petrol Station, Box 351, Jinja
Premier Automobiles, Box 2448, Kampala
Reliance Motor Spares Ltd., Box 1159, Kampala
Uganda Automobiles Ltd., Box 2050, Kampala
Universal Motor Spares Co., Box 127, Kampala
Victoria Motor Spares, Box 177, Kampala

MUHOGO GRISTINGS

Said Bin Said, Box 3, Fort Portal

MUSEUMS

The Uganda Museum, Box 365, Kampala

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IMPORTERS AND DEALERS

Ashra Music & Watch Co., P.O. Mbale
Assanand & Sons (U) Ltd., Box 577, Kampala
Busoga Music Store, Box 34, Iganga
Mohamed Bros., Box 27, Mbale
Mohamed (G.V.) & Sons, Box 115, Jinja
Opel Record Gramophone Factory Ltd., Box 1904, Kampala
Shankardass & Sons, Box 399, Kampala

NAILS & BARBED WIRE

Wire Industries Ltd., Box 566, Kampala

NEWSPAPERS

The Uganda Dept. of Information in its Annual Report for 1958 *lists the following Newspapers published in Uganda; this does not include newspapers issued by the Department itself. These entries are made up in this order: Name of Paper, Postal Address (if known); frequency of issue; circulation claimed; Editor; Publisher.*

AGAFA EBUVANJUBA: Monthly in Luganda, circulation 10,000. Editor Community Development Officer, Mbale, for Bugisu and Bukedi African Local Governments.

AGARI ANKOLE: Monthly in Runyankole, circulation 3,000. Editor Community Development Officer, Ankole, for Ankole District Team. This paper is published with public funds.

AMUT: Monthly in Lango, circulation 3,000. Editor Y. W. Apenyo; Lango African Local Government. Published with public money.

DDOBOZI LYA BUGANDA: Tuesdays and Fridays in Luganda with a circulation of 1,500. Editor M. Mukibi.

EMAMBYA ESAZE: Tuesdays and Saturdays in Luganda, cir. 6,500. Editor Damulira Mukibi; Paulo Muwanga and D. Mukibi.

ERWOM K'ITESO: Monthly in Iteso. Circulation 5,000. Editor Rev. Fr. Michael, Ekumu, Toro Diocese of the Catholic Mission Bukedea.

LOK MUTIMME: Monthly in Lwo, circulation 2,000. Information Officer of the Acholi District Council. Published with public funds.

KODHEYO: Monthly in Luganda with 5,000 circulation. Editor M. Menha; Busoga A.L.G. Also published with public funds.

MUNNO: Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays in Luganda, circulation 8,200. Editor Rev. Fr. J. Kisabwe; Munno Publications, Kisubi.

MUWEREZA: Tuesdays and Fridays in Luganda, circulation 4,000. Editor A. Ntale; Uganda Kwenyweza Printing & Publishing Co.

MAZAHURA: Weekly in Rutoro, circulation unknown. Editor unknown; published by Western News Agency.

MWEBINGWA: Weekly in Runyoro, circulation 2,680. Editor Peter Mujumbi; White Fathers Mission.

NDIMUGEZI: Tuesdays and Fridays in Luganda, circulation 850. Editor A. N. Nume; Kioga Rising Printery.

OBUGAGGA BWA UGANDA: Weekly in Luganda, circulation, 8,000. Editor D. Kiwanuka; Sapoba Bookshop.

UGANDA ARGUS: Box 20081, Kampala. Daily (Monday to Saturday) in English, circulation 10,148. Editor C. E. Harrison; Uganda Argus Ltd.

UGANDA EMPYA: Box 2530, Kampala. Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays in Luganda. Circulation 8,500. Editor E. Kimanje; E. M. K. Mulira.

UGANDA EYOGERA: Box 15001, Kampala Daily in Luganda, circulation 17,000. Editor A. D. Lubowa; P. M. K. Lwanga.

Digitized by Google

NICOTINE

Kigezi Industries Ltd., Box 24, Kabale

OFFICE EQUIPMENT IMPORTERS

Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335 Kampala
Business Machines Ltd., Box 2047, Kampala
City Printing Works, Box 710, Kampala
C. M. Group Ltd., Box 1901, Kampala
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
East African Standard, Box 1656, Kampala
Gestetner (E.A.) Ltd., Box 811, Kampala
Grayson & Co. Ltd., Box 71, Mbale
Hansraj (G.R.) (Mbale) Ltd., Box 71, Mbale
Pollak (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1401, Kampala
Taws Ltd., Box 1990, Kampala
Uganda Bookshop, Box 145, Kampala

OIL & PETROLEUM COMPANIES

Caltex (Africa) Ltd., Box 295, Kampala
Ozo East African Petroleum Co. Ltd., Box 3079, Kampala
Shell Company of East Africa Ltd., Box 82, Kampala
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 405, Kampala

OIL MILLERS

Alliance Oil Mills & Industries Ltd., Box 353, Mbale
Asaria Soap Factory, Box 1848, Kampala
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Budaka Ginners Ltd., Box 2, Mbale
Bulangira Cotton & Produce Ltd., Box 17, Mbale
Chemico Industries & Soap Works Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Colonial Flour & Oil Industries, Box 253, Kampala
Colonial Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1406, Kampala
Commercial Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1458, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
E. A. Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1799, Kampala
East African Millers Ltd., Box 75, Mbale
Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 579, Kampala
Gulu Millers Ltd., Box 51, Gulu
Haji Mitha & Co. Ltd., Box 2, Mbale
Hoima Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 47, Jinja
Hoima Ginners Ltd., Box 187, Kampala
Iganga Industries & Produce Ltd., Box 241, Jinja
Industrial Oil Products Corporation Ltd., Box 1487, Kampala
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jinja Cotton Buying & Ginning Co., Box 78, Jinja
Jupiter Oil Industries Ltd., Box 633, Kampala
Kabulubulu Cotton & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 102, Jinja
Kakubhai Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 786, Kampala
Kampala Flour & Soap Manufacturing Co., Box 387, Kampala
Kamuli Cotton & Produce Co., Box 63, Kamuli
Kassam Mohamed & Sons Ltd., Box 32, Hoima
Kigulu Produce Agencies, Box 366, Jinja
Luzinga Coffee Estate Ltd., Box 421, Jinja
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Manasvi Industries Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Manibhai M. Patel Ltd., Box 2, Jinja
Masaka Oil & Flour Mills Ltd., Box 24, Masaka
Mohanlal & Brothers Ltd., Box 15, Jinja
Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Nile Millers Ltd., Private Bag, Jinja
Nurmohamed Jessa (U) Ltd., Box 21, Masaka
Pamba Ltd., Box 5, Kakira
Pilitok Ginners & Millers Ltd., Box 275, Soroti
Pitamber Motibhai & Bros. Ltd., Box 123, Jinja
Radia Industries Ltd., Box 1386, Kampala
Soya Industrial & Food Products Ltd., Box 58, Jinja
S. Nile Millers Ltd., Box 1799, Kampala
Sun Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 1697, Kampala
Swastik Flour & Oil Mills Ltd., Box 724, Kampala
Tororo Oil Soap Factory Ltd., Box 6, Tororo
Uganda Cotton & Oil Mills, Box 51, Soroti
Uganda Flour & Oil Mills, Box 566, Jinja
Uganda Grain Milling Co. Ltd., Private Bag, P.O. Jinja
Uganda Ginners & Millers Ltd., Box 33, Tororo
Uganda Oil Industries Ltd., Box 253, Kampala
Uganda Produce Ltd., Box 1922, Kampala
U. M. A. Industries Ltd., Box 1131, Kampala
United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 678, Jinja.
Uganda Timber & Produce Ltd., Box 154, Jinja

OIL SEED AND ANIMAL FEEDING STUFFS EXPORTERS

Afcot Ltd., Box 922, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
East African Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1799, Kampala
Guntzel & Schumacher Ltd., Box 2461, Kampala
Lakhani (I.H.) & Co. Ltd., Box 1956, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Leslie & Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Liverpool Uganda Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 435, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Ralli Bros. Ltd., Box 401, Kampala
Schluter (Edm) & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 1766. Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Co. (A) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
United Africa Co. (U) Ltd., Box 424, Kampala

OMNIBUS OPERATORS

See Bus Operators.

OPTICAL GOODS

Cowen & Rifkin Ltd., Box 3084, Kampala
East African Opticals, Box 1866, Kampala

OPTICIANS

Allied Optician, Box 1214, Kampala
Cowen & Rifkin Ltd., Box 3084, Kampala
East African Opticals, Box 1866, Kampala

PAINTERS AND DECORATORS

Condor Ltd., Box 2458, Kampala
Old Dutch, Box 643, Kampala
Roche, P.J., Box 1097, Kampala

PALM OIL IMPORTERS

Asaria Soap Factory, Box 1848, Kampala
Avenue Grocers Ltd., Box 853, Kampala
Bandali Jaffer & Co. Ltd., Box 33, Kampala
Congo Links, Box 2543, Kampala
Habib Kara & Co Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Hellenic Trading & Transport Co. Ltd., Box 150, Kampala
Kassamali Meghji, Box 1397, Kampala
Muhigwa s/o Alli Mpondo, Box 40, Lake Katwe
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Nakasero Soap Works, Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Nathalal Ladhabhai, Box 776, Kampala
Patel Chandrakant D., & Co., Private Bag, Mbale
Thobani (N.K.) Box 466, Kampala

PATENT MEDICINES

Jinja Laboratories Ltd., Box 84, Jinja

PETROL STATIONS

See also
Garages and Service Stations

In the following entries some of the petrol stations are also service stations in the accepted sense of the term; some are no more than a wayside petrol pump; some sell only petrol and a restricted range of lubricating oils; some sell a full range of greases and lubricating oils as well as petrol and diesel fuel. No attempt has been made here to distinguish between these various classes of filling stations; in passing, it may be noted that the description "Petrol Station" is not today really accurate but its use in the sense in which it is understood in Uganda has become established by long tradition. The intention of these entries is to show alphabetically by brand and by location where the traveller can expect to secure some sort of supplies and services for his vehicle.

Caltex Brands

AMUDAT: Salim Mohamed, Box 64, Soroti
ANAK: Rajab Said, Box 208, Gulu
ARUA: Chawdas Trading, Box 29, Arua; Kuluva Hospital, Box 28, Arua
BAMUNANIKA: S. M. Patel, P.O. Bamunanika
BOMBO: Mohamed Mohmood, Box 33, Bombo
BUJUKO: Abdalla Semakula, P.O. Bujuko
BUKANDULA: Festo Kabenge & Sons, P.O. Kanoni
BUKASA: Yase Mukasa, P.O. Kakiri
BUKOLOTO: Yokana Sajabi, P.O. Kayunga
BUKOTO: Yoanna B. Walubi, Box 54, Masaka
BUNDIBUGYO: Ambalal S. Amin, P.O. Bundibugyo
BUSESA: N. J. Nabeta, P.O. Busesa
BUSIA: Kassam Noormohamed & Co., Box 7, Busia
BUSOLWE: B. M. Shah, Box 21, Tororo
BUTATENGA: E. M. Semwanga
BUWONGE: Alimasi Kasani, Box 92, Jinja
BWEYOGERERE: Sanyu Service Station (Nasibu Mukasa), Box 744, Kampala
ENTEBBE: Kalidi Masanga, Box 36, Entebbe
FORT PORTAL: Karmali Rashid Ltd., Box 14, Fort Portal; New Ruwenzori Hotel, Box 53, Fort Portal
GAYAZA: Y. M. Wamala & Sons, P.O. Kasangati
GULU: Star service Station, Box 68, Gulu
HOIMA: Kassam Mohamed & Sons, Box 32, Hoima
ISHAKA: Zakalia Walusimbi, P.O. Ishaka
JINJA: Regent Service Station, Box 250, Jinja; Star Service Station (Jinja) Ltd., Box 351, Jinja

Digitized by Google

PETROL STATIONS *(contd.)*

LIRA: Nazaralli Service Station Ltd., Box 19 Lira
LYANTONDE: A.S. Lalani, P.O. Lyantonde
KABALE: Vallabhdas Pitamber, P.O. Box 79 Kabale
KABATORO: Busongora Stores (1958) Ltd., Box 53, Lake Katwe; Katwe Grocers, Box 53, Lake Katwe
KAJANSI: John Talikwa, P.O. Kajansi
KAKIRA: Popatlal Parmanand & Co., Box 21, Kakira
KAKIRI: Charles Damba, P.O. Kakiri
KALAGALA & KALANAMU: M. J. Solera Box 30, Bombo
KALISIZO: Mangalji Mawji & Sons, Box 31 Kalisizo
KAMPALA: Corner Service Station, Box 1520, Kampala; Kassams Petrol Station Ltd., Box 1476, Kampala; Regent Service Station (Kampala) Ltd., Box 1835, Kampala; Stadium Service Station Ltd., Box 30111, Kampala
KATWE-KAMPALA: Luwuge Petrol Station, Box 30207, Kampala; G. W. Senkubuge, Box 15080, Kibuye
KAMULI: Danson K. Egulwa, Box 11, Kamuli
KANONI: Dhanji Karim Tejani, Box 568, Kampala
KASANA: Ernesti Wadda
KASANJE: Ernesti Kigongo, P.O. Kakiri
KASENGE: Martin Kyeyune
KASESE: Kasese Traders, P.O. Kasese
KATERA: Katera Produce Stores, P.O. Katera
KATUNGURU: Park Service Station, Box 66, Kilembe
KAWEMPE: E. N. Kiwanuka & Co., Box 30318, Kampala
KIBOGA: Gulamhusein Kamrudin, P.O. Kiboga
KIBIBI: S. R. Patel, P.O. Kibibi
KIBUYE: Nalubale Service Station, Box 15129, Kampala
KICHWAMBA: G. W. Kizito, P.O. Rubirizi
KIKANDWA: William Musazi, P.O. Kikandwa
KIRINYA: Muchidadi Nakusabasajja
KISOGA: Eriazali Magala, P.O. Mukono
KISORO: Narandas Chhaganlal, Private Bag, Kabale
KITALA: J. K. Kiwanuka, Box 1077, Kampala
KITUNTU: Bazirio Waswa
KIYUNGA: Iflaimu Kyazze, P.O. Kiyunga
KUMI: Gurvanhansingh Kalsi, P.O. Kumi
KYABADAZA: Sabuti Matovu, Box 13, Mpigi
KYENJOJO: Husein Dahya Manji, P.O. Kyenjojo
MASAKA: Janmohamed & Son Box 4, Masaka; Star Service Station Box 4, Masaka
MASINDI: Masindi General Stores Ltd., Box 22, Masindi; Star Service Station Box 22, Masindi
MASINDI & BUTIABA: Rajabali Abdulali, Box 13, Masindi
MASULITA: Buganda Butengeza Stores, P.O. Kakiri
MATANGA: Ahamada Kiyimba, Box 384, Masaka
MATETE: Yokana Mukasa, Box 194, Masaka
MAYA: Emmanuel Mukasa, Box 15072, Kibuye
MBALE: Star Service Station, Box 60, Mbale
MBARARA: Star Service Station, Box 86, Mbarara
MBUKU: Joseph Baguma, Box 54, Kilembe
MENGO-NAMIREMBE: Noorally's Service Station, Box 4025, Kampala; Star Service Station, Box 30207, Kampala
MISANVU: Peter Kasule, Box 187, Masaka
MOKOKYO & BWERA: Saad Bin Said, Box 6, Lake Katwe
MOHOKYO: Salim Bin Mohamed, P.O. Mohokyo
MOYO: Chawda L. G., P.O. Moyo
MPIGI: Bulaimu Mpungu, Box 13, Mpigi
MPIGI: Paulo Semakula, Box 56, Mpigi
NAIGOBIA: D. V. Patel, P.O. Naigobia
NAKASEKE: Kirizigolo Musoke, P.O. Nakaseke
NAKULABYE: K. J. Mpanga, Box 30142 Kampala
NAMULONGE: B. J. Patel, P.O. Namulonge
NAZIGO: Siras Kigozi, P.O. Kangulumira
NDEBA: Miritan Service Station, Box 2375, Kampala
NGORA: Pyaralli Ismail, Box 10, Ngora
NTENJERU: Ntenjeru Cycle Spares, Box 61, Mukono
NTUNGAMO: Ntungamo Trading Co., Box 120, Mbarara
NYENDO: Nyendo Petrol Station, Box 131, Masaka
PAKWACH: G. J. Sthankia, Box 3, Pakwach
SEMUTO: Auguste Batesaki, P.O. Semuto
SERERE: Monji Khimji & Bros., Box 193, Soroti
SINDA: Haji Taibu Lwanga, P.O. Kayunga
SOROTI: Star Service Station, Box 8, Soroti
SUKA: Ibraimu Walakira Lwanga, P.O. Kayunga
TORORO: Star Service Station, Box 102, Tororo
VILLA MARIA: John Sebuguzi, Box 32, Masaka
WANSOLE: Daudi Busulwa
WOBULENZI: D. A. Patel, P.O. Wobulenzi
ZIROBWE: Yubu Mukasa P.O. Zirobwe

Digitized by Google

PETROL STATIONS *(contd.)*

Ozo Brands

IGANGA: Kigulu Service Station Box 8, Iganga
JINJA: Main Street Service Station, Box 186, Jinja
KAMPALA: Akwata Empola Service Station, Box 569, Kampala; E. Kiwanuka and Sons, Box 3479, Kampala
MASAKA: Kampala Road Service Station, Box 495, Masaka
Ozo Service Station, Box 1462, Kampala
Kisito & Sons, Box 4080, Kampala
MBALE: Perryman Drive Service St., Box 191, Mbale

Shell Brands

ARUA: Arua Bus Service Station, Box 40, Arua
BUGEMBE: Y. K. Lubogo, P.O. Bugembe
BUKOBA: Rashid Moledina, Box 92, Bukoba; Victoria Service Station, Box 63, Bukoba
BUSHENYI: Bushenyi Service Station
BUSIA: Busia Filling Station, Box 4, Busia
FORT PORTAL: Fort Portal Filling Station Box 154, Fort Portal
GULU: Gulu Service Station, Box 145, Gulu
IGANGA: Iganga Service Station, Box 2, Iganga
JINJA: Amber Court Service Station, Box 25 Jinja; Lake View Service Station, Box 392, Jinja; Ndigejja Filling Station, Box 146, Jinja; Phoenix Petrol Service, Box 351, Jinja
KABALE: Kabale Service Station, Box 1, Kabale
KALAGI: Kalagi Filling Station
KALIRO: Kaliro Service Station
KALISIZO: Kalisizo Filling Station, P.O. Kalisizo
KAMPALA: Allibhai's Petrol Station, Box 384, Kampala; Central Petrol Station, Box 2371, Kampala; Jinja Road Service Station, Box 426, Kampala; Kampala Tower Station, Box 1355, Kampala; N. K. Patel, Box 300, Kampala; New Kampala Petrol Station, Box 1108, Kampala; Old Kampala Petrol Station Box 541, Kampala; South Street Service Station, Box 1108, Kampala.
KAMULI: Kamuli Filling Station, P.O. Kamuli.
KASESE: Kasese Service Station, P.O. Kasese
KAWEMPE: Kawempe Petrol Station, Box 308, Kampala
KIBUYE: c/o U.P.D., Private Bag, Kibuye
KIREKA: J. Kamulegeya, Box 2545, Kampala
KITGUM: J. K. Patel, Box 24, Kitgum
KYEBANDO: I. K. Mambule, Box 95, Kampala
KYENJOJO: Kyenjojo Filling Station
LAKE KATWE: Lake Katwe Filling Station, P.O. Lake Katwe
LIRA: Lira Filling Station, Box 12, Lira
MASAKA: Mehta Service Station, Box 9, Masaka; Nathu's Service Station, Box 22 Masaka
MASINDI: Safari Service Station, P.O. Masindi
MBALE: Oriental Trading Co., Box 64, Mbale
Pirbhai's Petrol Station, Box 63, Mbale
MBARARA: Jetha Petrol Service, Box 127, Mbarara; Ever Ready Petrol Station, Box 16, Mbarara
MITYANA: Mityana Service Station, Box 66, Mityana
MOROTO: Pandit Puranchand, Box 1001, Moroto
MUKONO: Mukono Filling Station, Box 20, Mukono
NABUSANKE: Nabusanke Service Station, P.O. Nabusanke
NAKALOLE: Fewman's Petrol Station, Box 62, Mbale
NAKULABYE: Kaddu Stores, Box 143, Kampala; C. Sendaula, Box 143, Kampala
NAMIREMBE: Namirembe Service Station
NATETE: Natete Filling Service, Box 15050, Kibuye
NDEEBA: Modern Filling Station, Box 30475 Kampala
NYENDO: Agalyawamu, Box 291, Masaka; Nyendo Service Station
PALLISA: B. S. Patel, P.O. Pallisa
SOROTI: Hasham Mitha, Box 54, Soroti
TORORO: Rock Filling Service, Box 149, Tororo; Tororo Service Station, Box 149, Tororo
WANDEGEYA: Wandegeya Petrol Stand, Box 1043, Kampala
WOBULENZI: Y. Bisaso

Stanvac Brands

ALOI: B. M. Patel, P.O. Aloi
ARUA: Shariff Jaffer, Box 18, Arua; Sthankiya Bros., Box 5, Arua
ATTIAK: D. H. Patel, P.O. Attiak
ATUBOI: Bahou Bhanji, P.O. Atuboi
ATURA: Atura Petrol Station, P.O. Atura
BOMBO: Bombo Mobilservice, Box 2, Bombo; Musa Abdulla, P.O. Bombo
BUKOBA: Abdulasultan K. Damji, Box 73, Bukoba; Bukoba Petrol Station, P.O. Bukoba
BULOPA: Devji Virji Thakarar, P.O. Bulopa
BUSIA: C. F. Patel & Co., Box 2, Busia
ENTEBBE: Abaita Ababiri, Box 43, Entebbe; Entebbe Red Horse Service Station, Box 114, Entebbe
FORT PORTAL: Ahmed Bhimji Limited, Box 3, Fort Portal
GULU: Acholi Petrol Service Station, Box 165, Gulu; Merali Manji, Box 33, Gulu
HOIMA: Yona B. Majara, Box 19, Hoima

Digitized by Google

PETROL STATIONS *(contd.)*

IGANGA: Bukoli Petrol Station, Box 132, Iganga; Iganga Mobilservice, Box 156, Iganga.

JINJA: Ripon Falls Mobilservice, Box 338, Jinja; Seven Falls Mobilservice, Box 338 Jinja

KABALE: Kigezi Red Horse Service Station, Box 16, Kabale

KABIRAMAIDO; Sumar Adam, Box 4, Kabiramaido

KABULASOKE: Popat Nanji, P.O. Kabulasoke

KAJANSI: Paulo Kere, P.O. Kajansi

KALAGALA: Yuda Lule, P.O. Kalagala

KALISIZO: Dwarkadas Chaturbhuj & Bros P.O. Kalisizo; Rashid Kyeyune, Box 3, Kalisizo

KALIRO: Hussein Shariff, Box 14, Kaliro

KAMACHUMU: Mohamedali Kara, P.O. Kamachumu

KAMPALA: Bhagwanji Kanji, Box 2227, Kampala; Bombo Road Mobilservice, Box 285, Kampala; B. K. Kyeyune & Sons, Box 1845, Kampala; Chatur's Petrol Station, Box 62, Kampala; De Winton Petrol Station, Box 786, Kampala; Economic Service Station Ltd., Box 190, Kampala; Haji Abdulla, Box 17, Kampala; Joe's Service Station, Box 30123, Kampala; Kira Mobilservice, Box 63, Kampala; Luzira Service Station, Box 3442, Kampala; M. D. Tajani (Abdulla Karim), Box 568, Kampala; Makerere Petrol Station, Box 2054, Kampala; Nabulagala Petrol Station, Box 26, Kampala; Nsambya Mobilservice, Box 63, Kampala; Ratanshi Jadavji, Box 570, Kampala; Suleman Dhanji, Box 1297, Kampala; Uganda Trading Co. (1950) Ltd., Box 613, Kampala; Wandegeya Service Station, Box 30110, Kampala; Yusufu's Petrol Station, Box 1265, Kampala.

KAMULI: Nazamudi Abdulali, Box 13, Kamuli

KAPEKA: Nakasongola Trading Store, Box 569, Kapeka

KASANDA: A. M. Parmar, P.O. Kasanda

KASANGATI: Kasangati Petrol Station, P.O. Kasangati

KAWANDA: E. Kyobe, P.O. Kawanda

KAWEMPE: Kawempe Mobilservice, P.O. Kawempe

KAWOKO: Agricola Muwanga, P.O. Kawoko

KIRIRI: Gulamhusein Habib & Co., Box 677, Kiriri

KISORO: Lalji's, P.O. Kabale

KITGUM: Karim's Petrol Station, P.O. Kitgum

LAKE KATWE: Dominico Kiswahili, P.O. Lake Katwe; Lake Katwe Service Station, Box 34, Lake Katwe

LIRA: Aduku Trading Co., Box 171, Lira

LUGAZI: Chhotabhai H. Patel, Box 27, Lugazi; Ladhu Allidina, Box 44, Lugazi; Lugazi Mobilservice, Box 39, Lugazi; Salim Bin Ahmed, P.O. Lugazi; Sudi Lukwago, P.O. Lugazi.

LUKAYA: Janmohamed Yusuf, P.O. Lukaya

LYANTONDE: G. A. Damani, P. O. Lyantonde

MASAKA: Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka; Cleti Lubega, Box 2, Masaka; Masaka Mobilservice, Box 87, Masaka

MASANDI: Masindi Mobilservice, Box 8, Masandi

MBALE: Mbale Mobilservice, Box 228, Mbale

MBARARA: A. F. Karbani, Box 107, Mbarara; Bhulabhai Gopalji & Sons, Box 164, Mbarara; Mbarara Mobilservice, Box 183, Mbarara

MENGO: A. A. Sebuliba, Box 4041, Mengo; Mubiru's Petrol Station, Box 4053, Mengo

MITYANA: Kiwesa Petrol Station, Box 66, Mityana; Mityana Mobilservice, Box 7, Mityana

MOROTO: A. B. Patel, P.O. Moroto; Isherbahi & Bros., Box 3, Moroto; J. B. Patel, P.O. Moroto

MOYO: D. K. Patel, P.O. Moyo

MPERERWE: Samuel Muyingo, P.O. Mpererwe

MPIGI: Kamengo Petrol Station, Box 27, Mpigi; Mpigi General Stores, Box 2, Mpigi

MUKONO: Janmohamed Yusuf, P.O. Mukono; Setta Service Station, Box 100, Mukono; Silverster Birese, P.O. Mukono.

NABINGOLA: A. R. Lalani, P.O. Nabingola

NAMATABA: E. M. Kayemba, P.O. Namataba

NAMWENDWA: Kayaji Keshavbhai, P.O. Namwendwa

NANSANA: Y. Mpokota, P.O. Nansana

NDEKE: A. K. Patel, P.O. Ndeke

NYENDO: Y. N. Kyanusi, P.O. Nyendo

PAKWACH: G. D. Joshi, Box 3, Pakwach

PARAGA: Mohamed Sultan, P.O. Paraga

SOROTI: Ghelani Petrol Station, Box 51, Soroti; S. T. Patel & Co., Box 43, Soroti

SUNGA: Sunga Trading Stores, P.O. Sunga

TORORO: Tororo Mobilservice, Box 228, Tororo

WOBULENZI: G. A. Devlukia & Sons, P.O. Wobulenzi

Digitized by Google

PETROLEUM COMPANIES

(See Oil and Petroleum Companies.)

PHARMACISTS

Allied Pharmacy, Box 1214, Kampala
Bharat Chemists Ltd., Box 587, Masaka
Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Chief Pharmacist, Medical Stores, Medical Department, Box 16, Entebbe (Buys for all Government-controlled hospitals).
Eastern Chemists, Box 122, Mbale
Elgon Chemists, Box 396, Mbale
Elys (U) Ltd., Box 166, Kampala
Howse & McGeorge Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Kalsons Ltd., Box 225, Kampala
Medichem Ltd., Box 502, Jinja
Opa Laborotories Ltd., Box 84, Jinja
Opa Pharmacy, Box 84, Jinja
Pharmafrica Ltd., Box 65, Kampala
Uganda Chemists (1955) Ltd., Box 253, Jinja
Uganda Pharmacy Ltd., Box 1422, Kampala
Universal Pharmacy Ltd., Box 1618, Kampala
Wardle (A.H.) & Co. Ltd., Box 1861, Kampala
Wardle (A.H.) & Co. (Uganda) Ltd., Box 1671, Kampala

PHOSPHATES

Sukulu Mines Ltd., Box 115, Tororo

PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS IMPORTERS

Acme Cameras Ltd., Box 2464, Kampala
Central Art Studio Ltd., Box 492, Kampala
Ghinese Art Studio, Box 3066 Kampala
Coty Studio, Box 1900, Kampala
Elys (U) Ltd., Box 166, Kampala
Eapex (Uganda) Ltd., Box 2113, Kampala
Da Costa (J.S.) and Co., Box 368, Kampala
Grayson & Co. Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Guntzel & Schumacher Ltd., Box 2461, Kampala
Hagemeyer Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2386, Kampala
Howse & McGeorge Ltd., Box 44, Kampala
Melchers (C) & Co. (E.A) Ltd., Box 2663, Kampala
Model Color Laboratory, Box 2289, Kampala
Mohamed (G.V.) & Sons, Box 115, Jinja
Mountain & Co. Ltd., Box 683, Kampala
New Era Studios, Box 1203, Kampala
Owen Studios Ltd., Box 423, Jinja
Patel, H. C., Box 728, Kampala
Patel (D.L.) Press (U) Ltd., Box 363, Kampala
Peter and Son, Box 21, Kampala
Photo Atoms, Box 650, Jinja
Photo House, Box 2945, Kampala
Pollak (U) Ltd., Box 1401, Kampala
Sunshine Stores, Box 227, Jinja
Uganda Bookshop, Box 145, Kampala
Uganda Chemists (1955) Ltd., Box 253, Jinja
Uganda Pharmacy Ltd., Box 1422, Kampala
Universal Photo Service, Box 1299, Kampala
Wardle (A.H.) & Co. Ltd., Box 1861, Kampala
Wardle (A.H.) & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 1671, Kampala

PIECEGOODS IMPORTERS

Abbas Bros., Box 1703, Kampala
Adamjee Wallijee & Sons, Box 851, Kampala
African Clothing Shop Ltd., Box 1630, Kampala
African General Stores, Box 109, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Allibhai Jivraj & Co. Ltd., Box 705, Kampala
Ambalal Emporium Ltd., Box 258, Kampala
Amir's Silk House, Box 89, Mbale
Amratlal Jethalal Ltd., Box 1765, Kampala
Amrat Stores Ltd., Box 184, Kampala
Babulal Vinodrai & Co., Box 951, Kampala
Barkataji A. Bhimji, Box 4034, Kampala
Bhagwanji & Co. Ltd., Box 1005, Kampala
Bhagwanji Kanji, Box 2227, Kampala
Bhaichand Ratanshi & Co. Ltd., Box 780, Kampala
Bhaloo Emporium, Box 2498, Kampala
Bhasis Bros., Box 62, Mbale
Black (A.W.) & Co. Ltd., Box 345, Kampala
Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Buddu Stores Ltd., Box 5, Masaka
Busika Traders, Box 30085, Kampala
Busunju Store Ltd., Box 1167, Kampala
Central General Stores Ltd., Box 33, Jinja
Chakubhai Kanji Ltd., Box 224, Kampala
Chatrabhuj Nagji Ltd., Box 521, Kampala
Chhaganlal Karsandas, Box 60, Tororo
Chhotabhai & Co., Box 250, Kampala
Chhotabhai (D) & Co., Box 59, Mbale
Chimanbhai (W) & Co. Ltd., Box 38, Mbale
Chimanlal Ramdas & Co. Ltd., Box 694, Kampala
Chunilal Muljibhai, Box 449, Kampala
City Textiles Ltd., Box 1744, Kampala
Colonial Merchants (U) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Dahyabhai (N.C.) & Maganbhai, Box 44, Mbale
Dahyalal Mohanlal & Co., Box 257, Kampala
Damani, P. B., Box 528, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Devani, J. V., Box 234, Kampala
Devidas (P) & Bros., Box 1756, Kampala
Dhanji Kala, Ltd., Box 348, Kampala
Dhanji Nagji, Box 1714, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
East African Agency, Box 130, Masaka
East African Trading Shop, Box 2431, Kampala
Eastern Silk Store, Box 340, Kampala
Elgon Textiles, Box 499, Mbale
Ghusalal Ravji & Sons, Box 2366, Kampala
Girdharlal & Co., Box 2128, Kampala
Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Globular Agencies, Box 3137, Kampala
Gopaldas Gordhandas, Box 66, Mbale

Digitized by Google

PIECE GOODS *(contd.)*

Gopalji Jeram, Box 755, Kampala
Gordhandas Laxmidas, Box 344, Mbale
Gordhandas Meghji, Box 384, Jinja
Govindji Mathuradas, Box 618, Kampala
Hagemeyer Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2386, Kampala
Hind Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 1594, Kampala
Hoey's Bridge Store, Box 34, Mbale
Hussein Bros. Ltd., Box 284, Kampala
International Agencies (U) Ltd., Box 1554, Kampala
International Trading Co. Ltd., Box 608, Kampala
International Trading Corporation Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Ishverlal (P) Bros. Ltd., Box 278, Kampala
Jagjivan Mulji & Bros., Box 98, Kampala
Jamnadas Nanchand Shetch, Box 1049, Kampala
Jamal Walji Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Janmohamed Jaffer Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Jechand Kachara & Co., Box 565, Kampala
Jivandas Mathuradas Ltd., Box 1969, Kampala
Jivraj Vardhanan & Co. Ltd., Box 116, Mbale
Jubilee Silk Stores, Box 1268, Kampala
Juma Jutha & Sons Ltd., Box 2335, Kampala
Kampala Clothing Stores Ltd., Box 1247, Kampala
Kampala Cloth Mart Ltd., Box 852, Kampala
Kampala Silk Stores, Box 416, Kampala
Kampala Tailoring House, Box 1008, Kampala.
Kampala Textiles Stores, Box 797, Kampala.
Kamrudin's Ltd., Box 171, Kampala.
Kanji Meghji Ltd., Box 317, Kampala
Karia, A. J., Box 87, Masaka
Kasanda Trading Co. Ltd., Box 741, Kampala
Kisa Stores Ltd., Box 163, Kampala
Ladha Raymal Shah, Box 48, Mbale
Ladies Wear, Box 636, Kampala
Lakhan s'ii Govindji & Co., Box 974, Kampala
Lakhani Fancy Stores, Box 248, Mbale
Lalji Mangalji & Co. Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Lalji Nathu, Box 1554, Kampala
Lebel (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1819, Kampala
Leslie & Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Liberty Store Ltd., Box 1985, Kampala
Liverpool East Africa (Agencies) Ltd., Box 435, Kampala
Lowis & Co., Box 31, Kampala
Luganda Store, Box 280, Kampala
Manhar Trading Co., Box 499, Kampala
Maskat Textiles Ltd., Box 208, Kampala
Mehta (A.D.) & Sons, Box 184, Kampala
Mehta Emporium Ltd., Box 780, Kampala
Mehta Ltd., Box 1833, Kampala
Mehta Stores, Box 325, Kampala
Mehta Velji J., Bros. Ltd., Box 809, Kampala
Mengo Trading Co. Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Modern Mercantile Agencies, Box 1522, Kampala
Morzaria (N) & Co., Box 739, Kampala
Mubende Cotton Trading Co. Ltd., Box 408, Kampala
Mulchand Mithalal Ltd., Box 305, Kampala
Mulchand Popat Shah Ltd., Box 328, Kampala
Nakivubo Silk House, Box 1168, Kampala
Nanalal Anderji, Box 48, Jinja
National Emporium Ltd., Box 746, Kampala
New Fabric Stores, Box 912, Kampala
Nurmohamed (A.H.) & Co. Ltd., Box 1389, Kampala
Nutan Fabric Stores, Box 375, Jinja
Oriental Eoporium, Box 2693, Kampala
Oriental Trading Co., Box 64, Mbale
Overseas Drapers, Box 1154, Kampala
Overseas Emporium, Box 862, Kampala
Overseas Textiles Ltd., Box 983, Kampala
Pankaj Stores Ltd., Box 861, Kampala
Patel Corporation Ltd., Box 1167, Kampala
Patel (G.K.) Ltd., Box 256, Mbale
Patel, Ishwarbhai D., & Co. Ltd., Box 124, Mbale
Patel, Jivabhai, V., & Co. Ltd., Box 633, Kampala
Patel (K.B.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 112, Kampala
Patel (M.R.) & Co. Ltd., Box 10, Jinja
Patel (R.K.) & Co. Ltd., Box 21, Jinja
Patel Trading Co. Ltd., Box 753, Kampala
Penubhai & Sons Ltd., Box 1756, Kampala
Popat Kalidas & Sons Ltd., Box 1386, Kampala
Popatlal Mithalal Shah Ltd., Box 607, Kampala
Premji Hansraj & Co. Ltd., Box 272, Kampala
Purshottam Kanji, Box 1342, Kampala
Rahim Jaffer (A) Ltd., Box 1708, Kampala
Raja Emporium, Box 1332, Kampala
Raja Stores, Box 313, Kampala
Ralli Bros. Ltd., Box 401, Kampala
Ramazan Bros. Ltd., 39, Kampala
Ramji Punjabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 755, Kampala
Ramzanali Stores, Box 1164, Kampala
Ricks Ltd., Box 2303, Kampala
Rupam Store Ltd., Box 1095, Kampala
Sadrudin & Co., Box 1918, Kampala
Sangani (R.P.) & Co. Ltd., Box 201, Jinja
Sangani, V. J., Box 225, Jinja
Shah, A. N., Box 189, Mbale
Shah, C. K., Box 486, Mbale
Shah (D.M.) & Co., Box 254, Mbale
Shah, Chimanlal Amarshi, Box 671, Kampala
Shah, Kachra Jivhaj, Box 641, Kampala
Shah, Nemchand Fulchand Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Shah Stores, Box 20, Tororo
Shah Vadilal Zaverechand & Co. Ltd., Box 1252, Kampala
Shah, Virpal Pethraj, & Co., Box 103. Mbale
Shariff & Co., Box 75, Mbale
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Singo Emporium, Box 634, Kampala
Sodha, C. L., Box 1076, Kampala
Southern Ankole Trading Co. Ltd., Box 641, Kampala
Sukhlal Shantilal & Co. Ltd., Box 689, Kampala

Digitized by Google

PIECE GOODS *(contd.)*

Sunderji Madhavji Box 505, Kampala
Suresh Textile Emporium, Box 152, Jinja
Tanna Trading Co., Box 963, Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Emporium, Box 711, Kampala
Uganda Textile Co. Ltd., Box 71, Masaka
Unitex Ltd., Box 596, Kampala
Vallabdhdas Kalidas Box 164, Kampala
Virchand Lalji & Bros., Box 149, Mbale
Virchand Mithalal Ltd., Box 634, Kampala
West Nile Trading Co. Ltd., Box 344, Kampala
Wobulenzi Trading Stores Ltd., Box 30266, Kampala

PLUMBERS

Anglo Sanitary Metal Co. Ltd., Box 702, Kampala
Cannon & Willers Ltd., Box 2047, Kampala
Elgon Builders & Plumbers, Box 30050, Kampala
Gill (K.S.) & Co., Box 585, Jinja
Gurdas Ram Bakhari, Box 849, Kampala
Hans Plumber, Box 30072, Kampala
Hardware Stores (K'la) Ltd., Box 318, Kampala.
Jinja Sanitary Stores, Box 581, Jinja
Kashmiri Plumbers & Glaziers, Box 412, Jinja
Naranjansingh & Bros., Box 38, Kampala
Nile Sanitary Stores, Box 742, Kampala
Parkinson, Clifford, Ltd., Box 2868, Kampala
Sanitary Stores Ltd., Box 883, Kampala
Shambu Sons, Box 1310, Kampala
United Plumbers & Builders Ltd., Box 389, Jinja; P.O. Mbale

PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS

Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja

PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS

Africa Inland Mission, Box 37, Arua, West Nile
Bunyoro Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., Box 64, Masindi
Catholic Mission (V.G.M.) Printing Press, Box 80, Gulu
Central Printing Press, Box 73, Mbale
Clans Musoke Printing Press, Box 997, Jinja
Friends Press Ltd., Box 1677, Kampala
Gambuzi Printing and Publishing Works Ltd., Box 390, Kampala
Government Printer, Box 33, Entebbe
Huseini Stationery Mart (U) Ltd., Box 774, Kampala
Kampala Printing Press Ltd., Box 1144, Kampala
Kitovu Printery Ltd., Box 91, Masaka
Kioga Rising Printer, Private Bag Kamuli
Lake Printers Ltd., Box 466, Jinja
Mbale Printing Press Ltd., Box 15, Mbale
Modern Printing Press Ltd., Box 429, Kampala
Nakasero Printery Ltd., Box 806, Kampala
Nile Printing Press Ltd., Box 1307, Kampala
Patel (D.L.) Press (U) Ltd., Box 363, Kampala
Reliance Press (U) Ltd., Box 454, Kampala
Rising Printery, Box 331, Jinja
Sapoba Bookshop Press, Katwe, Mengo
Salisbury Printing Works, Box 2937, Kampala
Soroti Printers, Box 59, Soroti
Sisters of St. Peter Claver, c/o Catholic Mission, P.O. Kisubi
St. Bernard Graphic Press, Box 29, Masaka
Star Printing Press, Ltd., Box 666, Kampala
Uganda Argus Ltd., Box 20081, Kampala
Uganda Bookshop Press, Box 145, Kampala
Uganda Express Newspaper Service, Box 247, Kampala
Uganda Guardian Press (1955) Ltd., Box 465, Kampala
Uganda Mail Ltd., Box 1127, Kampala
Uganda Printers & Stationers Ltd., Box 635, Kampala
Uganda Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., Box 84, Kampala
Visana Printing and Publishing Co., Box 268, Jinja

PRINTERS—LITHO

Director of Survey, Box 1, Entebbe

PRODUCE BROKERS

Chunibhai G. Patel & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 2085, Kampala
Maneklal Popatbhai & Sons, Box 2413 Kampala
Parekh (U) Ltd., Box 1739, Kampala

PRODUCE EXPORTERS

African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Box 556, Kampala
Africa Produce Co. (K) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
Bhimani, N.K., Box 484, Kampala
Bushenyiwalla & Co. Ltd., Box 12, Mbarara

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE EXPORTERS (*contd*).

Damodar Vallabhdas & Bros., Box 22, Soroti
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
Husein Shariff Makhani, Box 14, Kaliro
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Karsandas Manji, Box 25, Soroti
Katatia (N.D.) & Co. Ltd., Box 41, Mbarara
Kumandas Jivandas, Box 7, Soroti
Kunverji Rupsi, Box 23, Kalisizo
Lakhani (I.H.) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 1956, Kampala
Leslie & Anderson (E.A.) Ltd., Box 324, Kampala
Mawji Karim & Sons Ltd., 869, Box Kampala
Mbarara Stores, Box 15, Mbarara
Punambhai Zaverbhai & Co., Ltd., Box 50, Masaka
Ramanbhai & Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Shah (R.K.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 239, Kampala
Shamji Gordhanas Ltd., Box 93, Jinja
Thobarri (N.K.) Ltd., Box 466, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
United Africa Co. (U) Ltd., Box 424, Kampala
Universal Produce Dealers Ltd., Box 186, Jinja
Vallabhdas Bhovan, Box 18, Soroti
Vallimohamed Dharshi, Box 148, Masaka
Vithaldas Haridas & Co. (1947) Ltd., Box 20 Kamuli

PROPERTY COMPANIES

Central Cotton Co. (U) Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Century Properties Ltd., Box 11, Kampala
Chhanga Ram & Co., Box 168, Kampala
Dharamsy Morarji & Sons Ltd., Box 319, Kampala
Girdhar Purshottam & Co. Ltd., Box 552, Kampala
H. M. Syndicate Ltd., Box 77, Kampala
Ismalia Building Co. Ltd., Box 798, Kampala
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Jamal Walji Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Kakubhai Kalidas & Co. Ltd., Box 786, Kampala
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co., Ltd., Box 648, Kampala
Norman Godinho & Sons Ltd., Box 159, Kampala
Radiant Properties Ltd., Box 2956, Kampala
Sultani Ltd., Box 40, Kampala
Verjee Bros. (U) Ltd., Box 50, Kampala
Uganda Consolidated Properties Ltd., Box 442, Kampala

PROVISIONS IMPORTERS WHOLESALERS & RETAILERS

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Avenue Grocers Ltd., Box 853, Kampala
Bawa & Co. Ltd., Box 70, Mbale
Bawa (D.D.) Ltd., Box 16, Tororo
Bhagwanji & Co. Ltd., Box 1005, Kampala
Braganza (A.J.) & Co., P.O. Fort Portal
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Cheap Ration Stores, Box 12, Masaka
City Dairy Ltd., Box 527, Kampala
Colonial Provision Stores Ltd., Box '59, Kampala
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Diamond Bakery Ltd., Box 437, Kampala
D'Souza (J.V.) & Co., Box 35, Soroti
Economic Grocers (U) Ltd., Box 946, Kampala
Figueiredo & Co., Box 38, Entebbe
Flores Ltd., Box 276, Kampala
Fresh Foods Ltd., Box 20020, Lugogo, Kampala
George Bros. Ltd., Box 252, Jinja
Grayson & Co. Ltd., Box 878, Kampala
Hagemeyer Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2386, Kampala
Iganga Stores, Box 29, Iganga
Jeraj Sons Ltd., Box 7, Fort Portal
Jetha Grocers Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara
Kabale General Stores, Box 1, Kabale
Kakamega Grocers, Box 732, Jinja
Kaliro General Stores Ltd., Box 7, Kaliro
Kampala Oriental Co. Ltd., Box 4, Kampala
Kassamali & Co., Box 20, Mbale
Katwe Grocers, Box 12, Lake Katwe.
Khosla (W. R.) & Sons, Box 45, Tororo
Kololo Grocers, Box 1855, Kampala
Ladha Kassam, Box 73, Kampala
Maciel & Co. Ltd., Box 74, Mbale
Maciel (R. J.) & Co., Box 1574, Kampala
Masindi General Stores Ltd., Box 22, Masindi
Mason W. H. & Co. Ltd., Box 903, Kampala
Nelsadry Grocers, Kololo, Box 3048, Kampala
New Provision Mart Ltd., Box 477, Kampala
Nicholas (G. B.) & Co. Ltd., Box 1321, Kampala
Nile Provision Stores, Box 541, Jinja
Noorali's, Box 2796, Kampala
Patel (G. D.) Ltd., Box 28, Gulu
Patel (H. S.) & Co. Ltd., Box 15, Gulu
Philipsons Ltd., Box 768, Kampala
Premjibhai Dattani & Sons Ltd., Box 559, Jinja
Rajdev (B. V.) & Co., Box 388, Mbale
Ruwenzori Stores Ltd., P.O. Fort Portal
Saldhana (C. D.) & Co. Box 12, Mbale
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
Souza Figueiredo & Co. Ltd., Box 13, Kampala
Souza Noronha & Co., Box 29, Entebbe
Tororo Grocers, Box 102, Tororo
Tulshidas Keshavji & Co., Box 196, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Dairy Ltd., Box 666, Kampala
United Grocers Ltd., Box 1655, Kampala
Victoria Trading Co. Ltd., Box 255, Kampala

RADIO & DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES IMPORTERS

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Assanand & Sons (U) Ltd., Box 577, Kampala
Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 713, Kampala
Bhatt Bros., Box 262, Jinja
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Broadway Radio, Box 189, Jinja
Car & General Equipment Co. Ltd., Box 207, Kampala
City Electric Co., Box 977, Kampala
Dharamshi Hemraj, Box 189, Jinja
Dodwell & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2732, Kampala
Eastern Electrical Co., Box 462, Kampala
Electrical Radio Works Ltd., Box 773, Kampala
Electrical Service Co., Box 542, Kampala
Electronics Ltd., Box 1869, Kampala
Elgon Electrical Co., Box 103, Kampala
Express Radio Electro Co. Ltd., P.O. Mbale
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
Graham Dawson & Co. Ltd., Box 1301, Kampala
Grayson & Co. Ltd., Box 878, Kampala
Guntzel & Schumacher Ltd., Box 2461, Kampala
Hagemeyer Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2386, Kampala
Hind Electrical Service, Box 2223, Kampala
Kampala Electrical Corporation, Box 1237, Kampala
Kassam & Sons, Box 627, Jinja
Kenya Cycle Mart, Box 8, Mbale
Kettles Roy & Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Lindeteves (Africa) Ltd., Box 2368, Kampala
Modern Radio Electrical Co., Box 241, Jinja
Mohamed Bros., Box 27, Mbale
Mohamed (G. V.) & Sons, Box 115, Jinja
Mohamed Husein Bros., Box 471, Mbale
Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Nanji Stores, Box 2913, Kampala
Nazarali Nanji Ltd., Box 217, Kampala
Nile Radio Corporation Ltd., Box 980, Kampala
Oasis Refrigeration Ltd., Box 3283, Kampala
Panesar Electrical Works, Box 203, Jinja
Radio & Electrical Service Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Radio Service Co., Box 316, Kampala
Salisbury Radio & Refrigeration, Box 1681, Kampala
Shankardass & Sons, Box 399, Kampala
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
Twentsche Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., Box 162, Kampala
Uganda Co. (A) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Electrical Co. Ltd., Box 1257, Kampala
Uganda Electrical Corporation Ltd., Box 1256, Kampala
Uganda General Electrical Service, Box 2572, Kampala
Uganda Radio House, Box 1769, Kampala
Virjay Laxmi Store, Box 200, Jinja
Wireless Service Co. Ltd., Box 376, Kampala

REFRIGERATOR ENGINEERS

Deenson's, Box 2060, Kampala
Eastern Refrigeration Works, Box 30597, Kampala
Jaswant Singh Hanspal, Box 2967, Kampala
Oasis Refrigeration Ltd., Box 3283, Kampala

RESTAURANTS

See Bars and Restaurants

RICE HULLING

Bulangira Cotton & Produce Ltd., Box 17, Mbale
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Narandas Rajaram & Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 45, Kampala
Uganda Ginners & Millers Ltd., Box 33, Tororo
Universal Produce Dealers Ltd., Box 186, Jinja

RICE IMPORTERS

African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Box 556, Kampala
African Produce Co. (K) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Asaria Commercial Agencies Ltd., Box 1848, Kampala
Avenue Grocers Ltd., Box 853, Kampala
Bhagwanji & Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Chemical Industries and Soap Works Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Colonial Merchant (U) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Dhanji Kala Ltd., Box 348, Kampala
Habib Kara & Co. Ltd., Box 459, Kampala
Jamnadas Nanchand Seth, Box 1049, Kampala
Jivanda Mathuradas Ltd., Box 1969, Kampala
Kampala Flour Mills Ltd., Box 4035, Kampala
Ladhabhai Raymal Shah, Box 48, Mbale
Ladha Kassam, Box 73, Kampala
Maganlal Kalidas & Co., Box 152, Mbale
Mawji Karim & Sons Ltd., Box 869, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Meral Daya, Box 1297, Kampala
Neeta Emporium, Box 2703, Kampala
O. K. Bazaar, Box 458, Kampala
Old East African Trading Co. Ltd., Box 235, Kampala
Osman Ahmed, Box 30132, Kampala
Patel (C. S.) & Co., Box 469, Kampala
Patel, Dahyabhai L., Box 1606, Kampala
Patel (M. P.) & Co. Ltd., Box 423, Kampala
Parekh (V. M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Popat Bros. Ltd., Box 588, Kampala
Premchand Raichand Ltd., Box 438, Kampala
Raja General Storet, Box 431, Jinja
Ralli Bros Ltd., Box 401, Kampala
Ramanbhai & Brothers Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Shah, Ishveral K., Ltd., Box 440, Kampala
Sunrise Traders, Box 371, Jinja
Thobani (N. K.) Ltd., Box 466, Kampala
Uganda Stores Lld., Box 16, Kampala
Vijay Stores, Box 779, Kampala
Wobulezi Trading Stores, Box 30266, Kampala

ROAD HAULAGE

See Transport Contractors

RUBBER PLANTATIONS

Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 17, Lugazi
Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala

SAFES / CASH BOX IMPORTERS

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Austro-German Trading Co. (E. A.) Ltd., Box 1888, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
British East Africa Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Colonial Distributors Ltd., Box 1246, Kampala
C. M. Group, Ltd., Box 1901, Kampala
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
Hansraj (G. R.) (Mbale) Ltd., Box 71, Mbale
Kettles Roy & Tysons Ltd., Box 28, Kampala
Lindeteves (A) Ltd., Box 2358, Kampala
Patel, Naranbhai P., Ltd., Box 154, Jinja
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala

SALT IMPORTERS

African Commercial Agency, Box 427, Kampala
African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Box 556, Kampala
African Produce Co. (K) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala
Haji Mitha & Co. Ltd., Box 2, Mbale
Kathiawar Trading Co. Ltd., Box 214, Kampala
Ladha Kassam, Box 73, Kampala
Maganlal Kalidas & Co., Box 152, Mbale
Patel (C. L.) & Co. Ltd., Box 362, Kampala
Patel (C. S.) & Co., Box 469, Kampala
Patel (D. V.) & Co. Ltd., Box 672, Kampala
Patel (M. P.) & Co. Ltd., Box 432, Kampala
Patel, (N. C.) & Co., Box 1055, Kampala
Patel, T. F., Box 70, Kampala
Parekh (V. M.) Ltd., Box 48, Kampala
Popat Bros. Ltd., Box 588, Kampala
Punambhai Zaverbhai & Co. Ltd., Box 50, Masaka
Ramanbhai & Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja
Thobhani (N. K.) Ltd., Box 466, Kampala

SANITARY ENGINEERS

See Plumbers

SANITARYWARE IMPORTERS

African Grown Cotton Co. Ltd., Box 2387, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Anglo-Baltic Corporation Ltd., Box 1437, Kampala
Anglo Sanitary & Metal Co. Ltd., Box 702, Kampala
Baumann (A) & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 335, Kampala
British East African Corporation Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Chhanga Ram & Co., Box 168, Kampala
Doshi Hardware (U) Ltd., Box 1420, Kampala
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala
Gill (A) & Co. Ltd., Box 533, Kampala
Hardware & Ironmongery (U) Ltd., Box 430, Kampala
Hyderi Hardware Ltd., Box 99, Kampala
Iron & Steelwares Ltd., Box 68, Kampala
Jinja Sanitary Stores, Box 581, Jinja
Kenya Steel & Paints Ltd., Box 772, Kampala
Lindeteves (Africa) Ltd., Box 2358, Kampala
Metal & Sanitaryware, Box 1815, Kampala
Nile Sanitary Stores, Box 742, Jinja
Nyanza Hardware Ltd., Box 736, Kampala
Rambhai & Co. Ltd., Box 2587, Kampala
Sanitary & Hardware, Box 1206, Kampala
Sanitary Stores Ltd., Box 883, Kampala
Uganda Hardware Ltd., Box 109, Jinja
United Builders & Contractors Ltd., Box 1592, Kampala
Wigglesworth & Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 2427, Kampala

SAW MILLERS

Alvares (A) and Son, Box 242, Kampala
Associated Saw Millers Ltd., Box 698, Jinja
Atlas Saw Mills Ltd., Box 654, Kampala
Ayub Namigugu, Box 95, Iganga
Azad Saw Mills & Sons, Box 1517, Kampala
Bubwa Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1134, Kampala
Buchanan's Budongo Sawmills, Box 15, Masindi
Buganda Saw Mills Ltd., Box 472, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Buganda Timber Co. Ltd., Box 395, Kampala
Bunjake Saw Mills, Box 1074, Kampala
Butaba Saw Mills Ltd., Box 6, Kaliro
Chemico Saw Mills Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Colonial Saw Millers & Joiners Ltd., Box 684, Jinja
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
E. A. Saw Mills Ltd., Box 17, Kampala
Hyderi Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1133, Kampala
Kagera Saw Mills (U) Ltd., Box 50, Fort Portal
Khalsa Saw Mills Ltd., Box 488, Jinja
Kirunda Brothers, Box 7, Busembatia
Kyabazala Saw Mills, Box 1286, Kampala
Mawokota Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1300, Kampala
Mawokota Timber Co., Box 171, Kampala
Nadiope Saw Mills Ltd., Box 213, Kampala
Nani Prabhudas & Co. Ltd., Box 196, Jinja
Navivumbi Timber Co. Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Nile Saw Mills Ltd., Box 385, Jinja
Sango Bay Estates Ltd., Box 2659, Kampala
Sardar Saw Mills, Box 1979, Kampala
Sikh Brick Works Saw Mills, Box 7, Jinja
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Uganda Saw Mills Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Uganda Timber Co. Ltd., Box 393, Kampala
United Timber Saw Mill, Box 1000, Kampala
Universal Saw Mill Ltd., Box 2606, Kampala
Universal Timber and Hardware, Box 2725, Kampala
Wobulenzi Saw Mills, c/o Chand and Mehta, Box 730, Kampala

SCHOOLS

This List is sub-divided into sections to indicate the status of the establishment, whether a Government School, a Government-aided School, or private and unaided; and to show the level of education provided at each place. The letters in brackets at the end of each entry mean: P — Protestant, C — Catholic, M — Muslim, N — Non-Denominational, CO-ED — Co-Educational. The letters J.S.S. stand for Junior Secondary School. P.S. means Public School.

JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS — GOVERNMENT

Kyambogo Demonstration School, Box 20012, Kampala

JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS — AIDED

Mengo District

Bishop's School, Box 11, Mukono (P & CO-ED)
Buwere J.S.S., P.O. Mitala Maria (P & CO-ED)
Kasaka J.S.S., P.O. Kanoni (P & CO-ED)
Luwero J.S.S., P.O. Bombo (P & CO-ED)
Mengo J.S.S., Box 4092, Mengo (P)
Mityana J.S.S., Box 1, Mityana (P & CO-ED)
Namutamba Demonstration J.S.S., Box 332, Kampala (P & CO-ED)
Ndejje J.S.S., Box 56, Bombo (P)
Ngogwe J.S.S., P.O. Ngogwe (P & CO-ED)
Wampewo J.S.S., P.O. Kasangati (P & CO-ED)
Buloba College Demonstration S., Box 400, Kampala (P)
Ndejje Girls J.S.S., Box 56, Bombo (P)
Gayaza J.S.S., P.O. Kasangati (C)
Katende J.S.S., Box 5, Mpigi (C)
Kayunga J.S.S., P.O. Kayunga. (C)
Naluggi J.S.S., P.O. Mityana (C)
Namilyango J.S.S., Box 381, Kampala (C)
Nkozi J.S.S., P.O. Nabusanke (C)
St. John's J.S.S., Nandere, Box 107, Bombo (C)
St. Peter's J.S.S., Nsambya, Box 2210, Kampala (C)
St. Savio's Demonstration S., P.O. Kisubi (C)
Buganda Martyrs J.S.S., Rubaga, Box 4125, Mengo (C)
Kkonge J.S.S., P.O. Mpigi (C)
Nagalama J.S.S., P.O. Nakifuma (C)
Nsube Demonstration J.S.S., P.O. Lugazi (C)
Bombo J.S.S., Box 88, Bombo (M & CO-ED)
Kabasanda J.S.S., Box 13, Mpigi (M & CO-ED)
Kibuli J.S.S., Box 374, Kampala (M & CO-ED)
Nabisunsa Muslim Girls S., Box 3027, Kampala (M)
Gombe J.S.S., P.O. Kibibi (N & CO-ED)
Kalinabiri J.S.S., Box 1455, Kampala (N & CO-ED)
Kapeeka J.S.S., P.O. Kapeeka (N & CO-ED)
Kasawo J.S.S., P.O. Kasawo (N & CO-ED)
Lubiri J.S.S., Box 4045, Mengo (N & CO-ED)
Matale J.S.S., P.O. Kawolo (N & CO-ED)
Nkumba J.S.S., Box 66, Entebbe (N & CO-ED)

Masaka District

Kako J.S.S., Box 342, Masaka (P) Boys
Kako J.S.S., Box 342, Masaka (P) Girls
Blessed Lwanga J.S.S., Kasasa, Box 372, Masaka (C)
Kyamulibwa J.S.S., P.O. Masaka (C)
Nkoni J.S.S., P.O. Masaka (C)
St. Augustine's J. S.S., Bikira, P.O. Kyotera (C)
St. Francis Xavier J.S.S., Villa Maria, Box 228, Masaka (C)
St. Aloysius J.S.S., Kitaasa, Box 70, Masaka (C)
St. John's J.S.S., Kabuwoko, Box 176, Masaka (C)
St. Pius J.S.S., Kitovu, Box 128, Masaka (C)
St. Theresa's J.S.S., Bwanda, Box 170, Masaka (C)
Christ the King J.S.S., Kalisizo, Box 5, Kalisizo (C)
Bwala J.S.S., Box 247, Masaka (M & CO-ED)
Kabukunge J.S.S., P.O. Kalungu (M & CO-ED)
Sesse J.S.S., P.O. Bukakata (N & CO-ED)

Mubende District

Kikoma J.S.S., Box 83, Mubende (P & CO-ED)
St. Edward's J.S.S., Bukumi, P.O. Kakumiro (C)
Bukumi Girls J.S.S., P.O. Kakumiro (C)

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS *(contd.)*

Busoga District

Iganga Boys' J.S.S., N.A.C., Box 144, Iganga (P)
Kaliro J.S.S., Box 3, Kaliro (P)
Kamuli J.S.S. Box 12, Kamuli (P&CO-ED)
Mwiri J.S.S. Box 20, Jinja (P)
Namutumba J.S.S., Box 57, Busembatia (P)
Iganga Girls J.S.S., N.A.C., Box.144, Iganga(P)
Budini J.S.S., Box 77, Kaliro (C)
Busowa J.S.S., Box 109, Iganga (C)
Jinja College, Box 211, Jinja (C)
Kamuli J.S.S., M.H.M., Box 77, Kamuli (C)
St. Francis J.S.S., Box 23, Iganga (C)
Bukoyo J.S.S., Box 91, Iganga (M & CO-ED)
Kiira College, Butiki, Box 92, Jinja (N & CO-ED)

Bugisu District

Muyembe J.S.S., P.O. Sironko (P & CO-ED)
Nabumali J.S.S., Box 218, Mbale (P)
Bubulo Girls J.S.S., Box 523, Mbale (P)
Mbale College, Box 226, Mbale (C)
Muyembe J.S.S., M.H.M., Box 182, Mbale (C)
St. John's College, Magale, Box 234, Mbale (C)
St. Mary's J.S.S., Nyondo, Box 69, Mbale (C)
Masaba J.S.S., P.O. Buweri (N)
Sebei J.S.S., Box 84, Mbale (N)

Bukedi District

Budaka J.S.S., Budaka (P & CO-ED)
Busia J.S.S., Box 36, Busia (P & CO-ED)
Kisoko J.S.S., Box 36, Tororo (P & CO-ED)
Nagongera J.S.S., P.O. Nagongera (C)
Pallisa J.S.S., P.O. Pallisa (C)
St. Francis Xavier J.S.S., Dabani, Box 1, Busia (C)
Budaka Girls' J.S.S., Box 146, Mbale (C)
Nkoma J.S.S., Box 513, Mbale (M)
Kachonga J.S.S., Box 539, Mbale (N)

Teso District

Amuria J.S.S., P.O. Soroti (P)
Bukedea J.S.S., N.A.C., P.O. Bukedea (P)
Ngora High School, Box 4, Ngora (P)
Serere J.S.S., P.O. Soroti (P)
Ngora Girls J.S.S., Box 11, Ngora (P)
Bukedea J.S.S., M.H.M., P.O. Bukedea (C)
Kumi J.S.S., M.H.M., P.O. Kumi (C)
Lwala J.S.S., P.O. Atuboi (C)
Soroti College, Box 194, Soroti (C)
St. Aloysius Demonstration J.S.S., Box 50, Ngora (C)
Toroma J.S.S., Box 3, Soroti (C)
Kidetok J.S.S., P.O.Serere (C)

Acholi District

Anaka J.S.S., N.A.C., P.O. Anaka (P)
Gulu High School, Box 14, Gulu (P)
Kitgum J.S.S., N.A.C., Box 10, Kitgum (P)
Lira Palwo J.S.S., N.A.C., P.O. Patongo (P)
Gulu Girls J.S.S., N.A.C., Box 14, Gulu (P)
Anaka J.S.S., C.M., P.O. Anaka (C)
Kitgum J.S.S., C.M., Box 31, Kitgum (C)
Pabo J.S.S., Box 200, Gulu (C)
St. Joseph's J.S.S., C.M., Box 200, Gulu (C)
Patongo J.S.S., P.O. Patongo (C)

Karamoja District

Lotome J.S.S., P.O. Soroti (P)
Kangole J.S.S., P.O. Kangole, via Soroti (C)

Lango District

Aboke J.S.S., N.A.C., P.O. Aboke (P)
Aduku J.S.S., N.A.C., P.O. Aduku (P & CO-ED)
Boroboro J.S.S., Box 91, Lira (P)
Lira Girls' J.S.S., Box 6, Lira (P)
Aber J.S.S., V.F.M., P.O. Atura (C)
Aloi J.S.S., V.F.M., P.O. Aloi (C)
Aduku J.S.S., V.F.M., P.O. Aduku (C)
Dokolo J.S.S., M.H.M., P.O. Kaberamaido (C)
St. Francis Xavier S.S., Ngetta, Box 94, Lira (C)
Aboke Girls' J.S.S., V.F.M., P.O. Aboke (C)

West Nile District

Goli J.S.S., A.I.M., P.O. Arua (P & CO-ED)
Mvara J.S.S., A.I.M., Box 37, Arua (P & CO-ED)
Nyangilia J.S.S., P.O. Arua (P)
Ombatini J.S.S., A.I.M. P.O. Arua (P)
Arua Demonstration J.S.S., A.I.M., Box 37, Arua (P)
Angal J.S.S., C.M., Box 14, Pakwach (C)
Arua Boys J.S.S., C.M. Box 31, Arua (C)
Koboko J.S.S., C.M., P.O. Arua (C)
Lodonga Demonstration J.S.S., P.O. Lodonga (C)
Maraca J.S.S., P.O. Arua (C)
Warr J.S.S., C.M., Private Bag, Arua (C)
St. Mary's J.S.S. for Girls, C.M., Box 31, Arua (C)

Madi Sub-District

Moyo J.S.S., C.M., P.O. Moyo (C)

Ankole District

Kitunga J.S.S., Box 14, Mbarara (P)
Mbarara High School, Box 14, Mbarara (P)
Ruyonza J.S.S., Box 14, Mbarara (P)
Bweranyangi Girls J.S.S., Private Bag, Mbarara (P)
Ibarda J.S.S., P.O. Ibanda (C)
Kitabi J.S.S., P.O. Ishaka (C)
St. Joseph's School, Nyamitanga, Box 150, Mbarara (C)
Sacred Heart School, Mushanga, Box 187, Mbarara (C)

Bunyoro District

Duhaga J.S.S., Box 61, Hoima (P & CO-ED)
Kabalega J.S.S., Box 9, Masindi (P)
Kisansya J.S.S., P.O. Hoima (P)
Nyamigisa J.S.S., Box 16, Masindi (C)
St. Aloysius J.S.S., Box 34, Hoima (C)
St. Margaret's J.S.S., Box 36, Hoima (C)
Kamurasi J.S.S., Box 67, Masindi (N & CO-ED)

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS *(contd.)*

Kigezi District

Kigezi High School, Box 3, Kabale (P)
Kihanga J.S.S., Box 3, Kabale (P)
Kinyansono J.S.S., Box 3, Kabale (P)
Kabale Girls' J.S.S., Box 3 Kabale (P)
Nyakibale Boys' J.S.S., P.O. Rukungiri (C)
St. Mary's School, Rushoroza, Box 56, Kabale, (C)
St. Paul's School, Mutolere, Private Bag, Mbarara (C)
Nyakibale Girls' J.S.S., P.O. Rukungiri (C)

Toro District

Butiti J.S.S., N.A.C., P.O. Butiti (P)
Bwera J.S.S., Box 64, Lake Katwe (P)
Kabarole J.S.S., Box 37, Fort Portal (P)
Izahura J.S.S., P.O. Bundibugyo (P)
Kyebambe J.S.S., Box 37, Fort Portal (P)
St. Anthony's J.S.S., P.O. Butiti (C)
St. Adulfu's J.S.S., Wekomire, P.O. Kyegegwa (C)
Virika Boys' J.S.S., Box 24, Fort Portal (C)
Virika Girls' J.S.S., Box 39, Fort Portal (C)

JUNIOR S. SECTIONS OF SENIOR S. SCHOOLS — AIDED

King's College, Budo, Box 121, Kampala (P & CO-ED)
Gayaza High School, Private Bag, Kampala (P)
Mount St. Mary's S.S., Namagunga, Box 18, Lugazi (C)
Trinity College, Nabbingo, Box 997, Kampala (C)
Sacred Heart S.S., Box 200, Gulu (C)
Makerere College School, Box 262, Kampala (N & CO-ED)

JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS — PARTLY AIDED

Good Hope Secondary School, P.O. Kayunga
Light & Grammar School, Private Bag, Kakiri
Namanve Educational Institute, Box 2292, Kampala
Seeta College, P.O. Mukono

JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS — PRIVATE UNAIDED

African High School, Kyebando, Box 2398, Kampala
Aggrey Memorial School, Box 421, Kampala
Brethren Memorial School, Kiryagonja, Box 1455, Kampala
Bukonte Training School, Box 22, Busembatia
Bukulula J.S.S., P.O. Masaka
Chwa II Grammar School, Box 508, Kampala
Kabale-Busega J.S.S., Box 4098, Kampala
Katikamu J.S.S., S.D.A., Box 70, Bombo
Kitere Ide J.S.S., P.O. Kyotera
Luwule J.S.S., Box 23, Mukono
St. Bernard's School, Kiswera, Box 265, Masaka
Wabinyonyi J.S.S., P.O. Nakasongola
African Sisters' School, Box 170, Masaka
Little Sisters' Convent School, P.O. Lugazi
Sacred Heart Seminary, Lacor, P.O. Gulu

GOVERNMENT PRIMARY

Entebbe P.S., Box 77, Entebbe
Govt. Common S., Box 99, Entebbe
Portal Street S., Box 30, Entebbe
Bugolobi P.S., Box 20030, Kampala
Nakasero P.S., Box 2200, Kampala
East Kololo P.S., Box 20003, Kampala
Govt. P.S., Nakivubo, Box 2328, Kampala
Govt. P.S., Old Kampala, Box 2649, Kampala
Govt. P.S., Shimoni, Box 478, Kampala
Shimoni Training College Demonstration S., Box 1512, Kampala
Norman Godinho S., Box 2264, Kampala
Victoria Nile S., Box 501, Jinja
Govt. P.S., Magwa, Box 1113, Jinja
Govt. P.S., Main St., Box 784, Jinja
Govt. P.S., Naranbhai Rd., Box 71, Jinja
St. Xavier's S., Box 96, Jinja
Fairway P.S., Box 529, Mbale
Govt. P.S., Box 292, Mbale

GOVERNMENT DIRECT AIDED PRIMARY

European S., Box 166, Fort Portal
European S., Box 160, Gulu
European Prep. S., P.O. Kabale
European S., Kilembe Mines, P.O. Kilembe
European S., P.O. Masaka
European S., P.O. Mbarara
Elgon View S., Box 180, Tororo

GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED

Indian P.S., P.O. Arua
P.S., Box 68, Gulu
Asian S., Box 33, Kitgum
Indian P.S., Box 281, Masaka
Asian S., Box 45, Masindi
Asian S., P.O. Nagongera
Asian S., Box 19, Soroti
Indian S., Box 8, Tororo
Aga Khan Asian S., Box 59, Mbarara
N.K.M. Asian S., Box 59, Kamuli
S.N.K. Arya Girls' S., Box 2794, Kampala
V.H. School, Box 50, Iganga
V. H. Indian P.S., Box 77, Lira

PUBLIC SCHOOLS — AIDED

Buganda Province

Indian P.S., Box 79, Bombo
Indian P.S., Buikwe, Box 27, Lugazi
Asian P.S., Bulo, P.O. Kanoni
Indian P.S., Box 84, Entebbe
Indian P.S., P.O. Kakiri
Indian P.S., P.O. Kalungu
Indian P.S., P.O. Kasanda
Indian P.S., P.O. Kayunga
Indian P.S., Box 1, Lugazi
Indian P.S., P.O. Luwero
Indian P.S., Box 8, Mityana
Indian P.S., Box 74, Mpigi
Indian P.S., Mukoko, Box 28, Masaka

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS *(contd.)*

Indian P.S., Box 20, Mukono
Indian P.S., Nakaseke, Box 3, Bombo
Indian P.S., Nkokonjeru, Box 2902, Kampala
Khoja Shia Ishnashri S., Box 30589, Kampala
Muslim Girls' S., Box 30514, Kampala
Ramgharia Sikh P.S., Box 2521, Kampala
Sanatan Dharma Balmandir, Box 120, Kampala

Eastern Province

Indian P.S., P.O. Atuboi
Indian P.S., Bugiri, Box 117, Iganga.
Indian P.S., P.O. Bulopa
Indian P.S., Box 82, Busembatia
Indian P.S., P.O. Busia
Indian P.S., P.O. Busolwe
Indian P.S., Box 31, Kaberamaido
Indian P.S., P.O. Kidera
Indian P.S., P.O. Kumi
Indian P.S., Kyere, Box 3, Ngora
Indian P.S., Madhvaninagar, Box 54, Jinja
Indian P.S., P.O. Magodes
Indian P.S., P.O. Majanji
Indian P.S., Box 14, Namasagali
Indian P.S., P.O. Namwendwa
Indian P.S., Box 3, Ngora
Indian P.S., Serere, Box 71, Soroti
C. Parekh Indian P.S., Box 37, Kaliro
Jinja Education Society S., Box 322, Jinja
Ramgarhia Sikh P.S., Box 1123, Jinja

Northern Province

Indian P.S., Aboke, P.O. Lira
Indian P.S., Aduku, Box 120, Lira
Indian P.S., Minakulu, Box 17, Gulu
Indian P.S., Paranga, Box 7, Lira

Western Province

Indian P.S., Bushenyi, Box 37, Mbarara
Indian P.S., Box 191, Fort Portal
Hoima P.S., Box 70, Hoima
Kyenjojo Asian S., P.O. Kyenjojo
Indian P.S., Kilembe Mines, P.O. Kilembe
Indian P.S., Box 73, Kabale
Masindi Port Indian P.S., P.O. Masindi Port

AGA KHAN SCHOOLS — AIDED

Buganda Province

A.K.S., P.O. Bamunanika
A.K.S., Box 41, Bombo
A.K.S., P.O. Bukandula
A.K.S., Kagologolo, Box 292, Masaka
A.K S., Kakakala, P.O. Nakifuma
A.K.S., Box 93, Kalisizo
A.K.S., Box 30199, Kampala
A.K.S., Kawoko, Box 156, Masaka
A.K.S., Kikandwa, Box 2285, Kampala
A.K.S., Kiriri, P.O. Mpenja
A.K.S., P.O. Kyotera
A.K.S., P.O. Lyantonde
A.K.S., Box 297, Masaka
A.K.S., Box 33, Mpigi
A.K.S., P.O. Mitala Maria
A.K.S., Box 31, Mityana
A.K.S., Box 42, Mubende
A.K.S., P.O. Nabingola
A.K.S., P.O. Nabusanke
A.K.S., Box 57, Nagalama
A.K.S., Nakisunga, P.O. Mukono
A.K.S., Tondola, P.O. Kanoni

Eastern Province

A.K.S., P.O. Butiru
A.K.S., Box 40, Kaliro
A.K.S., Box 113, Mbale
A.K.S., P.O. Pallisa

Correspondence with the Aga Khan Schools is in the main carried on through the Administrator, H.H. The Aga Khan's Department of Education, P.O. Box 50, Kampala

PUBLIC SCHOOLS — UNAIDED

Buganda Province

Indian P.S., Bamunanika, Box 101, Bombo
Indian P.S., Kamengo, Box 12, Mpigi
Indian P.S., P.O. Kyotera
Asian P.S., Lukaya, Box 407, Masaka

Northern Province

Indian P.S., P.O. Moroto

SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS— GOVERNMENT

Butobere College, Private Bag, Kabale
Govt. S.S., P.O. Box 255, Jinja
Govt. S.S., Kololo, Box 2314, Kampala
Govt. S.S., Box 330, Kampala
Govt. S.S., Box 212, Masaka
Govt. S.S., Box 82, Mbale
Govt. S.S., Box 174, Soroti
Ntare S.S., Box 57, Mbarara
Nyakasura School, Box 16, Fort Portal
Sir Samuel Baker S., Box 100, Gulu

SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS— AIDED

King's College, Budo, Box 121, Kampala (P & CO-ED)
Busoga College, Mwiri, Box 20, Jinja (P)
Nabumali High School, Box 218, Mbale (P & CO-ED)
Gayaza High School, Private Bag, Kampala (P)
Namilyango College, Box 381, Kampala (C)
St. Aloysius College, Nyapea, P.O. Paidha, Arua (C)
St. Henry's College, Kitovu, Box 64, Masaka (C)
St. Leo's College, Virika, Box 24, Fort Portal (C)
St. Mary's College, Kisubi, P.O. Kisubi (C)
St. Peter's College, Box 32, Tororo (C)
Mount St. Mary's S.S., Namagunga, Box 18, Lugazi (C)
Sacred Heart S.S., Box 200, Gulu (C)

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS *(contd.)*

Trinity College, Nabbingo, Box 997, Kampala (C)
Makerere College School, Box 262, Kampala (N & CO-ED)
Teso College, Aloet, Box 284, Soroti (N)

SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS—UNAIDED

Bugema Missionary College, Box 88, Bombo
Immaculate Heart of Mary S.S., Box 80, Gulu
Bukalasa Seminary, Box 106, Masaka
Kisubi Seminary, P.O. Kisubi
Kitabi Seminary, P.O. Ishaka, Ankole
St. Joseph's Seminary, Nyenga, Box 150, Jinja

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS — GOVERNMENT

Elgon T.S., Box 340, Mbale
Kampala T. I., Box 181, Kampala
Kichwamba T.S., Box 33, Fort Portal
Laibi T.S., Verona Fathers, Box 123, Gulu
Lira T.S., Box 4, Lira
Masaka (Buganda Govt.) T.S., Box 322, Masaka
Masindi T.S., N.A.C., Box 76, Masindi
Mathers T.S., Box 127, Tororo
Mbarara High School, N.A.C., Box 14, Mbarara
Ombaci T.S., Verona Fathers, Box 32, Arua
Soroti T.S., Box 75, Soroti
St. Joseph's T.S., Kisubi, Box 87, Entebbe
Wairaka T.S., Iganga Rd., Private Bag, Jinja

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

City Printing Works, Box 710, Kampala

SECONDHAND CLOTHING IMPORTERS

Adamjee Wallijee & Sons, Box 851, Kampala
Babulal Vinodrai & Co., Box 951, Kampala
Balubhai Nagji & Co., Box 378, Kampala
Bhagwanji & Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Bhayani Ltd., Box 1150, Kampala
Chakubhai Kanji Ltd., Box 224, Kampala
Chaturbhai Laxmidas Patel, Box 137, Kampala
Colonial Merchants (U) Ltd., Box 475, Kampala
International Trading Co. Ltd., Box 608, Kampala
Intertropical Trading Corporation Ltd., Box 870, Kampala
Jagjivan Mulji & Bros., Box 98, Kampala
Jamnadas Nanchand Seth, Box 1049, Kampala
Janmohamed Jaffer Ltd., Box 550, Kampala
Janmohamed Stores, Box 197, Kampala
Jeraj Mawji & Co., Box 428, Kampala
Jinja Economic Stores Ltd., Box 496, Jinja
Juma Damji Dhanani, Box 89, Mbale
Kenya Emporium Ltd., Box 1598, Kampala
Kenya & Uganda Trading Co. Ltd., Box 571, Kampala
Lakhani (B. K.) & Co., Box 140, Jinja
Lalji Mangalji & Co. Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Mengo Trading Co. Ltd., Box 72, Kampala
Mohanlal Purshottam & Co., Box 318, Jinja
Motilal Devchand & Bros. Ltd., Box 213, Kampala
Mulchand Mithalal Shah, Box 305, Kampala
Overseas Textiles Ltd., Box 893, Kampala
Patel (K. B.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 112, Kampala
Purshottam Kanji, Box 1342, Kampala
Rahim Jaffer (A) Ltd., Box 1708, Kampala
Rahim Janmohamed Jaffer, Box 1708, Kampala
Shah Mulchand Popat, Box 325, Kampala
Southern Ankole Trading Co. Ltd., Box 641 Kampala
Suklal Shantilal & Co. Ltd., Box 689, Kampala
Sunderji Madhavji, Box 505, Kampala

SHOE MAKERS

Bechar Govind, Box 470, Kampala
Bhoja Liladha, Box 30012, Kampala
Bhoja Shamji, Box 47, Kampala
Bulsara, S. G., Box 839, Kampala
Chahan, V. D., Box 1220, Kampala
Chhagan Raja Chavda, Box 55, Tororo
City Boot Co., Box 1316, Kampala
Dahya Kanji, Masaka
Freesteps, Box 324, Mbale
Govind Kara, Box 27, Soroti
Gulu Footwear, Box 59, Gulu
Kampala Boot Co., Box 1220, Kampala
Kenya Shoe Store, Box 2620, Kampala
Lallu Govind, Box 742, Kampala
Lalji Mulji, Box 460, Kampala
Lucky Shoe Store, Masaka
Modern Footwear, Box 1224, Kampala
Nanji Ramji, Box 109, Masaka
Naran Kunverji & Bros., Box 801, Kampala
Nathalal Ramji, Box 72, Entebbe
Nathalal Visram, Box 22, Entebbe
Ramji Kara, Box 372, Jinja
Solanki (L. L.) & Bros., Box 416, Kampala
Shivji Fakoo, Box 107, Kampala
Tapulal Mulji, Box 76, Jinja
Uganda Boot House, Box 1705, Kampala
Vallabhai Shoe Store, Box 701, Kampala

SISAL EXPORTERS

Bunyoro Enterprises, Box 643, Kampala
Nile Sisal Estates Ltd., Box 1329, Kampala
Uganda Sisal Estates Ltd., Box 187, Kampala

SISAL GROWERS

Nile Sisal Estates Ltd., Masindi Port
Uganda Sisal Estates Ltd., Box 187, Kampala

Digitized by Google

SOAP MAKERS

Asaria Soap Factory, Box 1848, Kampala
Budaka Soap Works Ltd., Box 2, Mbale
Chemico Industries & Soap Works Ltd., Box 23, Kampala
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Damodar Jinabhai & Co. Ltd., Box 87, Jinja
E.A. Oil Industries Ltd., Box 1799, Kampala
East African Millers Ltd., Box 75, Mbale
Gulu Millers Ltd., Box 51, Gulu
Hindocha Industries, Box 772, Jinja
Hoima Cotton Ltd., Box 47, Jinja
Iganga Industries & Produce Ltd., Box 241, Jinja
Kampala Flour & Soap Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Box 387, Kampala
Kilembe Stores Ltd., Box 101, Fort Portal
Kawempe Soap Works, Box 2730, Kampala
Kibos Flour & Oil Mill Co. Ltd., Box 1885, Kampala
Lakha Soap Factory, Box 1397, Kampala
Lango Soap Works, P.O. Atuboi, Via Soroti
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Modern Soap Factory Ltd., Box 83, Masaka
Mukono Soapworks, Box 435, Jinja
Muwazi, Dr. Z. M. K., Box 706, Kampala
Nakasero Soap Works Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Paramount General Industries Ltd., Box 735, Kampala
Patel Soap Factory, Box 10, Tororo
Pilitock Ginners & Millers Ltd., Box 275, Soroti
Platinum Soap Factory, Box 217, Kampala
Produce Dealers & Millers Ltd., Box 594, Kampala
Soroti Soap Works, Box 25, Soroti
Swastik Flour Mills Ltd., Box 724, Kampala
Tororo Oil & Soap Factory Ltd., Box 6, Tororo
Uganda Ginners & Millers Ltd., Box 126, Kampala
Uganda Grain Milling Co. Ltd., Private Bag, Jinja; Box 335, Kampala
Uganda Soap & Oil Industries Ltd., Box 814, Kampala
Uganda Soap Works Ltd., Box 37, Tororo
United Cotton Merchants Ltd., Box 678, Jinja
United Flour & Oil Mill Ltd., Box 1275, Kampala
Velji Popat Soap Works Ltd., Mbuya, P.O. Kampala
Wankanerwalla & Co. Ltd., Box 80, Kampala

SPICE GRINDERS

Kamokia Flour & Oil Mills, Box 1882, Kampala
Prabhudas Mathurdas, Box 55, Mbale
Uganda Food Products, Box 475, Kampala
Uganda Ration Mills, Box 554, Kampala

SPORTS GOODS IMPORTERS

Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Green (W. E.) Ltd., Box 898, Kampala
Kampala Sports House, Box 1100, Kampala
Nanji Juma & Sons, Box 2237, Kampala
Olympic Sports House, Ltd., Box 2111, Kampala
Mohamed Hussein, Box 263, Mbale

SPRAY PAINTERS

Haji, Aiyoob, Box 965, Kampala
Mobile Spray Works, Box 1084, Kampala
Motor Spray Works, Box 1053, Kampala
Paris Spray Works, Box 574, Jinja

STATIONERS & BOOKSELLERS

Acharya (K. C.) & Sons, Box 246, Jinja;
Bombay Emporium, Box 3018, Kampala
Catholic Bookshop, Box 2615, Kampala
Central Printing Press, Box 73, Mbale
City Printing Works, Box 710, Kampala
East African Standard Ltd., Box 1656, Kampala
Friends Press Ltd., Box 1677, Kampala
Huseini Stationery Mart, Box 774, Kampala
Kampala Printing Press, Box 1144, Kampala
Kitovu Printery Ltd., Box 91, Masaka
Kotecha Printing Works Ltd., Box 59, Jinja
Lake Printers Ltd., Box 466, Jinja
Mbale Printing Press Ltd., Box 15, Mbale
Modern Printing Press Ltd., Box 429, Kampala
Nakasero Printery Ltd., Box 806, Kampala
Patel Press, D. L., Box 363, Kampala
Patwa News Agency, Box 1127, Kampala
Popular Book Supply, Box 769, Kampala
Reliance Press (U) Ltd., Box 454, Kampala
Rising Printery, Box 331, Jinja
Uganda Bookshop, Box 145, Kampala; Box 536, Jinja
Uganda Guardian Press (1955) Ltd., Box 465, Kampala
Visana Printing & Publishing, Box 268, Jinja

STEEL FURNITURE

Lakha Soap Factory, Box 30258, Kampala

STOCK & SHARE BROKERS

Saben & Co. Ltd., Box 650, Kampala

STONE CRUSHING

Balwant Singh & Bros., Box 194, Jinja
Dial Singh Kalsi, Box 46, Mbale
Gupta, S. S., Box 13, Mbarara
Kajansi Quarries Ltd., Box 72, Lubowa
Kilembe Mines Ltd., P.O. Kilembe.
Masaka Stone Suppliers, Box 5, Masaka
Uganda Cement Industry Ltd., Box 74, Tororo
Uganda Lime Co. Ltd., Box 60, Jinja

Digitized by Google

STONE QUARRIES

Central Cotton Trading Co. Ltd., Box 309, Kampala
Hashmatali and Sons, Box 204, Jinja
Jinja Quarries, Box 557, Jinja
Muyenga Quarries Ltd., Box 882, Kampala
Raja Stone Quarry Ltd., Box 619, Kampala
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 215, Jinja
Stirling Astaldi Ltd., Box 473, Jinja
Uganda Stone Quarries Ltd., Box 17, Kampala

SUGAR PLANTERS & MILLERS

Two operators only — those shown in bold type below — have refining facilities. The others listed produce jaggery (unrefined sugar) only.

Bhagwanji Lalji Ltd., Box 23, Masaka
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Ishar Singh & Teja Singh, Box 22, Tororo
Khalsa Jaggery Factory, Box 24, Iganga
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Nakaungu Estates Ltd., Box 1489, Kampala
Nanjibhai Prabhudas & Co. Ltd., Box 196, Jinja
Sikh Saw Mills & Ginners Ltd., Box 251, Jinja
Uganda Farmers & Lunyo Estate Ltd., Box 994 Kampala
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Vithaldas Haridas (1947) Ltd., Box 191, Jinja

SUIT CASE IMPORTERS

Abdulla & Sons, Box 1713, Kampala
Adamjee Wallijee & Sons, Box 851, Kampala
Allies Store, Box 233, Jinja
Amarbhai Mohamedali Ltd., Box 195, Kampala
Bhagwanji Kanji, Box 2227, Kampala
Bhaichand Ratanshi & Co. Ltd., Box 780, Kampala
Busunju Store, Box 1693, Kampala
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
Dharamshi Hemraj, Box 107, Jinja
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Dungerwalla (D.A.) & Co., Box 156, Kampala
Eastern Stores Ltd., Box 1242, Kampala
Good Hopes Co., Box 131, Jinja
Haji Ebrahim Haji Adam, Box 507, Kampala
Husein A. Hamdani, Box 124, Kampala
Jeraj Mawji & Co., Box 428, Kampala
Jinja Suitable Store, Box 202, Jinja
J. K. Bros. & Co., Box 2382, Kampala
Jodiyawalla & Co., Box 580, Kampala
Kampala Textile Store, Box 797, Kampala
Kanji Meghji Ltd., Box 317, Kampala
Kenya & Uganda Trading Co. Ltd., Box 571, Kampala
Kisa Stores Ltd., Box 163, Kampala
Lalji Mangalji & Co. (U) Ltd., Box 649, Kampala
Mathuradas Keshavji, Box 56, Jinja
Mehta, A. G., Box 110, Jinja
Men's Wear Ltd., Box 578, Kampala
Nanji Juma & Sons, Box 2237, Kampala
Nari Stores, Box 323, Jinja
Nazarali's Ltd., Box 85, Mbale
New Provision Mart Ltd., Box 477, Kampala
Patel (C. S.) & Co., Box 461, Kampala
Patel (D. V.) & Co., Box 672, Kampala
Patel Stores Ltd., Box 848, Kampala
Premji Hansraj & Co. Ltd., Box 272, Kampala
Regents Ltd., Box 3133, Kampala
Saifee Watch Co., Box 680, Kampala
Samani & Co., Box 618, Kampala
Service Stores Ltd., Box 153, Kampala
Sindh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Tropical Produce Agency Ltd., Box 1407, Kampala
Uganda Repairing Works, Box 474, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Vallibhai Yusufalli Ltd., Box 303, Kampala

SUIT CASE MANUFACTURE

Uganda Suitcase & Soap Works, Box 2826, Kampala
Gulbanoo A. Jetha, Box 1318, Kampala

SURVEYORS

Land: Studzinski, Z. M., Box 4144, Kampala;
Quantity: Armstrong, Duncan & Russell, Box 1557, Kampala; Cobb & Powell, Box 988, Kampala; Davson & Ward, Box 1556, Kampala
Valuation: McCully Hunter & Partners, Box 944, Kampala; Heymann, Martin, Box 3203, Kampala.

SWEETS

Confections Ltd., Box 218, Kampala
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja
Uganda Food Products, Box 475, Kampala

TANNERS

V. K. Jetwa, Box 324, Mbale

TAXI SERVICES

Overseas Touring Co. Ltd., Box 167, Kampala

TEA EXPORTERS

Agricultural Enterprises Ltd., Salama Group, Box 1, Kampala
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Box 46, Kampala
Mabira Tea Estates Ltd., Box 589, Jinja
Orubanza Tea Estates Ltd., Box 520, Kampala
Pyaralli Abdulla, Box 111, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Samaliya (Kiganja) Tea Estates, Box 145, Masaka
Tamangalo Tea Estate Ltd., Box 2527, Kampala
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 1, Kampala
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Victoria Tea Estates Ltd., Box 188, Kampala

TEA MAKERS

Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 57, Kampala
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Box 46, Kampala
Toro Tea Co. Ltd., Box 31, Fort Portal

TEA PACKING

Brooke Bond East Africa Ltd., Box 754, Kampala
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Box 46, Kampala
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi
Uganda Tea Exporters & Distributors Ltd., Box 537, Kampala
Uganda Tea Sales Ltd., Box 1, Kampala

TEA PLANTERS

The total acreage licensed for each planter is shown in brackets at the end of each entry. Total Licensed: 27261 *acres. See special article in Section V of this Directory.*

Abdu Haza, Box 181, Fort Portal (50)
Agricultural Enterprises Ltd., Box 442, Kampala (1331)
Ahmed Bhimji Ltd., Box 3, Fort Portal (240)
Ankole Mines & Estates Ltd., Box 134, Kampala (100)
Ankole Tea Co. Ltd., Box 442, Kampala (400)
Bamuta, Y. S., Box 24, Masaka (200)
Bitatule, A. R., Box 67, Fort Portal (5)
Broadhead-Williams, D. V., Box 62, Fort Portal (110)
Buganda Tea & Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 472, Kampala (400)
Bugerere Tea Estates Ltd., Box 3004, Kampala (500)
Byara, Rev. Asa, Box 37, Fort Portal (10)
Damji Plantations Ltd., Box 108, Kampala (400)
Dayalbhai Madanji & Co. Ltd., Box 111, Jinja (1750)
East African Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Kampala (4741)
Farm Projects Ltd., Box 165, Jinja (5)
Gorton's Tea Estates Ltd., Box 570, Kampala (1000)
Gunn, E., Box 148, Fort Portal (30)
Gunn, K. A., Box 58, Fort Portal (80)
Gunn, L. T., Box 148, Fort Portal (200)
Hasham Mangalji, Box 23, Fort Portal (200)
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala (500)
Jamal Walji Uganda Estates Ltd., Box 57, Kampala (900)
Kasoma, E. B., Box 37, Fort Portal (45)
Kakiiza, B. M., Box 8, Fort Portal (50)
Kichuchuri, A., Box 177, Fort Portal (10)
Kivuvu Estates Ltd., Box 574, Kampala (1200)
Kiwala Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1001, Kampala (300)
Kyagwe Coffee Curing Co. Ltd., Box 61, Lugazi (500)
Kyagwe Planting Co. Ltd., Box 165, Jinja (200)
Lea-Wilson, C. M., Box 46, Kampala (278)
Lemon, J. A., Box 57, Fort Portal (50)
Lugaizi, Paulo, Box 25, Mityana (100)
Mabira Coffee Co. Ltd., Box 589, Jinja (10)
Mabira Tea Co. Ltd., Box 589, Jinja (390)
Madhvaninagar Sugar Works Ltd., Box 54, Jinja (1156)
Marshall, C., Box 25, Fort Portal (50)
Meredith, C. W., Box 68, Fort Portal (200)
Mohamed Rattansi, Box 145, Masaka (300)
Mujuga Estate Ltd., Box 134, Kampala (260)
Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Ltd., Box 54, Jinja (2000)
Nkojo, H. B., Box 13, Fort Portal (100)
Nyakairu, J. K., Box 13, Fort Portal (160)
Nyarubira Tea & Coffee Estates Ltd., Box 3050 Kampala (300)
Orubanza Tea Estate Ltd., Box 520, Kampala (400)
Patel, K. D., Box 101, Kampala (300)
Pridham, W. O., Box 8, Fort Portal (70)
Pyarali Abdulla, Mrs., Box 111, Kampala (200)
Pyarali Rajabali, Box 991, Kampala (150)
Ruwenzori Tea Co. Ltd., Box 70, Fort Portal (540)
Sanger, W. O., Box 111, Fort Portal (450)
Stead, M. A., Box 2, Fort Portal (80)
Tamangalo Tea Estates Ltd., Box 2527, Kampala (300)
Uganda Commercial Co. (Kampala) Ltd., Box 11, Kampala (420)
Uganda Sugar Factory Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi (844)
Uganda Tea Estates Ltd., Box 1, Lugazi (1756)
Wakisu Estates Ltd., Box 643, Kampala (400)
Woodmore, F. P., Box 64, Fort Portal (40)
Victoria Tea Estates Ltd., Box 188, Kampala (500)

TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS

Nyanza Textile Industries Ltd., Box 408, Jinja

TEXTILE IMPORTERS

See Piecegoods Importers

TIMBER EXPORTERS

Hyderi Saw Mills Ltd., Box 1133, Kampala
Kagera Saw Mills (U) Ltd., Box 50, Fort Portal; Box 616 Kampala
Patel, Naranbhai P., Ltd., Box 154, Jinja
Uganda Timber Sales Ltd., Box 168, Jinja

Digitized by Google

TIMBER TREATING

Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.) Ltd., Box 20060, Kampala

TIN MINERS

Ankole Tinfields Ltd., P.O. Mbarara
Bahali Wolfram Mines (P. Kikkides), Private Bag, Kabale
Cairns, S. R., P.O. Kabale
Carvalho, J. F. E., P.O. Kabale
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Cunha, Mrs. T. G., c/o Kafunzo General Stores, Mbarara
Fangoudis, A. A., P.O. Kabale
Hall, J. E., P.O. Mbarara
Kachumile, E. C., c/o G. B. Talbot, Kikagati
Kagera Mines Ltd., P. O. Mbarara
Kargarotos, J. S., Box 707, Kampala
Keflas, G. S., P.O. Mbarara
Kidza, Y., P.O. Fort Portal
Kigezi Mining Syndicate, P.O. Kabale
Kikagati Mines Ltd., P.O. Kikagati
Kikkides, P., Private Bag, Kabale
Kwebiha, M., P.O. Kikagati
Loizeau, L., P.O. Kabale
Lopez, C., P.O. Kikagati
Matthews P., P.O. Kabale
Oliver, S., P.O. Kikagati
Paulson, H., Jnr., P.O. Kabale
Pitamber, H. V., c/o G. B. Talbot, P.O. Kikagati
Pouliot, Rev. Father Gaston, P.O. Kabale
Reno, G. K., P.O. Kikagati
Shaer, S., P.O. Mbarara
Somerville, Mrs. M. G., P.O. Mbarara
Spyropoulos, T. S., Box 44, Kabale
Vaz, Victor, P.O. Mbarara
Yaourtoglou, D., P.O. Mbarara

TOBACCO CURING

East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., Box 108, Jinja Box 40, Gulu; Box 500, Kampala
Kigezi Development Co. Ltd., Box 24, Kabale
Kigezi Industries Ltd., Box 24, Kabale

TOBACCO EXPORTERS

East African Tobacco Co. Ltd., Box 108, Jinja
Hoima River Estates Ltd., Box 79, Kampala
Jamal Ramji & Co. Ltd., Box 61, Kampala
Kinyala Estate Ltd., Box 6, Masindi
Masindi Estates Ltd., Box 3, Masindi

TOBACCO LEAF BROKERS

Edwards, Goodwin & Co. (Overseas) Ltd., Box 2602, Kampala

TOYS IMPORTERS

Abdulla & Sons, Box 1713, Kampala
Bhaichand Ratanshi & Co. Ltd., Box 789, Kampala
Bombay Trading Stores, Box 65, Kampala
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479, Kampala
City Printing Works, Box 710, Kampala
Desai Bros. Ltd., Box 535, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
Dungerwalla (D. A.) & Co., Box 156, Kampala
Eastern Stores Ltd., Box 1242, Kampala
Economic Grocers (U) Ltd., Box 946, Kampala
Gift Shop, Box 418, Kampala
Haji Ebrahim Haji Adam, Box 507, Kampala
Jeraj Mawji & Co., Box 428, Kampala
Kampala Sports House, Box 1100, Kampala
Kanji Meghji Ltd., Box 317, Kampala
Kenya Watch Co., Box 1469, Kampala
Nanji Juma & Sons, Box 1729, Kampala
New Provision Mart Ltd., Box 477, Kampala
Singh General Stores, Box 230, Kampala
Sudan Stores, Box 1104, Kampala
Universal Stores Ltd., Box 1618, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala

TRACTORS IMPORTING AGENTS

Blake-Mackay Engineering Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 26, Kampala: *Allis-Chalmers*
Gailey & Roberts (U) Ltd., Box 336, Kampala: *Caterpillar: Nuffiield*
Motor Mart & Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala: *Ferguson*
Uganda Co. (A) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala: *Fordson*
Service Stores (Motor Division) Ltd., Box 153, Kampala: *Massey-Harris*

TRANSPORT CONTRACTORS

Ahmed Bhimji, Box 3, Fort Portal
Badrudin Bros., Box 66, Gulu
Central Transport Co., Box 102, Mbale
City Transport Co. Ltd., Box 847, Kampala
Clipper Carriers Ltd., Box 2208, Kampala
Congo Links, Box 2543, Kampala
Ever Ready Transport Service Ltd., Box 661, Kampala
Express Transport Co. (U) Ltd., Box 2594, Kampala
Fazal Ahmed, Box 591, Kampala; Box 22, Kabale
Gulamali Habib & Sons, P.O. Mubende
Gurditsingh Ahlowalia, Box 782, Kampala
Gupta, S. S., Box 13, Mbarara
Harisingh, P.O. Kabale
Husseinbhai Tayabali, Box 156, Kampala
Jetha Ismail Ltd., Box 26, Mbarara; Box 690, Kampala
Kabale General Store, Box 1, Kabale
Kajansi Transport Ltd., Box 485, Kampala
Kampala Transport Co. Ltd., Box 2665, Kampala

Digitized by Google

Karmali Rashid Ltd., Box 4, Fort Portal
Kassam Mohamed & Sons Ltd., Box 1171, Kampala; Box 46, Masindi; Box 32, Hoima
Mbarara Stores Ltd., Box 15, Mbarara
Mbarara Stores Ltd., Box 1648, Kampala
Patel (A. H. S.) & Co., Box 80, Soroti; Box 12, Lira
Rajput, Hazara Singh, Box 17, Kabale
Ranchhod Chakubhai, Box 179, Jinja
Sharma, R. R., Mubende
Transit Congo, Box 1355, Kampala.
Uganda Carriers Ltd., Box 290, Kampala
Uganda Roadways Ltd., Box 921, Kampala
Union Transport Co. Ltd., Box 9, Jinja

TRAVEL AGENTS

Acharya Travel Agencies (U) Ltd., Box 3242, Kampala
African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Arrow Travel Services (U) Ltd., Box 1478, Kampala
Bawa Travel Service, Box 16, Tororo
Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Box 1011, Kampala
Equatorial Agencies Ltd., Box 2202, Kampala; Box 556, Jinja
East African Airways, Box 523, Kampala
Hunts Travel Agency & Car Hire (E.A.) Ltd., Box 55, Kampala
Mitchell Cotts & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 12, Kampala
Overseas Touring Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 167, Kampala
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala
United Sales Agencies, Box 904, Kampala

TOURISM UGANDA NATIONAL PARKS

For full particulars apply to: The East African Tourist Travel Association, P.O. Box 1542, Kampala; or to E.A.T.T.A., Offices in Nairobi, Mombasa and Dar-es-Salaam, or to the following overseas offices: **London:** E.A.T.T.A., East African Office, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2; **New York:** The Caples Company, 10 East 40th Street, New York, 16, N.Y.; **Durban:** East African Airways, 96-97 Salisbury House, South Street, Durban, South Africa; **Salisbury:** East African Airways, 318 Harvest House, Baker Avenue Salisbury, S. Rhodesia

Applications for bookings should be made to the following addresses:

Murchison Falls National Park: The Manager, Paraa Safari Lodge, Murchison Falls, Uganda. Telegraphic Address: Simba, Masindi. **Queen Elizabeth National Park:** The Manager, Mweya Safari Lodge, Queen Elizabeth Park, Uganda. Telegraphic Address: Simba, Lake Katwe.

TYRE RETREADING

Car & General Equipment Co. Ltd., Box 207, Kampala
Motor Mart and Exchange Ltd., Box 353, Kampala
Equipment Ltd., Box 2807, Kampala
Kassam's Automobile House, Ltd., Box 2910, Kampala
Nyanza Garage Ltd., Box 108, Kampala
Tyre Equipment & Reconditioning Co. Ltd., Private Bag, P.O. Jinja

VANILLA

Agricultural Enterprises Ltd., Box 442, Kampala
Uganda Co. (Africa) Ltd., Box 1, Kampala

VEGETABLE DEALERS AND IMPORTERS

Potatoes and Onions: African Produce Co. (K) Ltd., Box 767, Kampala; African Produce Agency (1949) Ltd., Box 556, Kampala; Avenue Grocers Ltd., Box 853, Kampala; Ramanbhai & Bros. Ltd., Box 205, Jinja; Rugnhnath Gokaldas & Co. Ltd., Box 388, Kampala; Thobhani (N. K.) Ltd., Box 466, Kampala;

Green Vegetables: City Dairy Ltd., Box 527, Kampala; Diamond Bakery Ltd., Box 437, Kampala; Fresh Vegetables & Green Grocers, Box 1782, Kampala; Frugal Domestic Ware, Box 2399, Kampala; Highland Green Grocers, Box 30105, Kampala; Thakkar (S. V.) & Co., Box 457, Kampala; Uganda Dairy Ltd., Box 666, Kampala.

VEHICLE BODY BUILDING

Buganda Furniture Joinery & Body Workshop, P.O. Kampala
Bukunja Body Builders, Box 4040, Mengo
Central Furniture Works, Box 1209, Kampala
Chhatralia Furniture Mart, Box 1201, Kampala
Dayalji Jeram Karecha, Box 805, Kampala
Kampala Body Shop, Box 834, Kampala
New Quality Furniture Mart, Box 244, Kampala
Paramount Body Builders, Box 3098, Kampala
Quality Furniture Mart, Box 244, Kampala
Vishvakarma Builders, Box 413, Mbale

VEHICLE PAINTING

Abdul Rehaman Spray Painter, Box 1053, Kampala
Aiyoob Haji, Box 965, Kampala
Mobile Spray Works, Box 1084, Kampala
Rasoul & Co., Box 654, Jinja

Digitized by Google

VENETIAN BLINDS

Hansen T. H., Kyambazzi, P.O. Masaka

WATCHES AND WATCH BANDS IMPORTERS

Amarbhai Mohamedali Ltd., Box 195, Kampala
Bhaichand Ratanshi & Co. Ltd., Box 780, Kampala
Bhagwanji & Co., Box 1005, Kampala
Cheap Ration Stores, Box 12, Masaka
Cheap Stores Ltd., Box 479,Kampala
Central Watch Co., P.O. Mbale
City Watch Co. Ltd., Box 488, Kampala
Colonial Watch Co., Box 2818, Kampala
East African Jewellers, Box 32, Mbale
Kenya Watch Co. Ltd., Box 1469, Kampala
Mehta, R. M., Box 171, Jinja
Virji C. Vadgama, Box 272, Kampala

WATCH MAKERS AND JEWELLERS

City Watch Co. Ltd., Box 488, Kampala
Colonial Watch Co., Box 2818, Kampala
Drapers (1943) Ltd., Box 232, Kampala
East African Jewellers, Box 32, Mbale
Gulam Abbas Amijee, Box 259, Kampala
Jeraj Mawji & Co., Box 428, Kampala
Jinja Suitable Store, Box 202, Jinja
Jodiyawalla & Co., Box 580, Kampala
Kampala Fancy Stores, Box 1464, Kampala
Kenya & Uganda Trading Co. Ltd., Box 571, Kampala
Kenya Watch Co Ltd., Box 1469, Kampala
Makanji Keshavji & Sons, Box 129, Mbale
Mehta, R. M., Box 171, Jinja
New Provision Mart Ltd., Box 477, Kampala
Olympic Watch Co., Box 3124, Kampala
Patel (K. B.) & Bros. Ltd., Box 112, Kampala
Pathan, A. A., Box 347, Mbale
Philip Watch Co., Box 439, Kampala
Saifee Watch Co., Box 680, Kampala
Salisbury General Stores, Box 634, Kampala
Sindh General Store, Box 230, Kampala
Uganda Stores Ltd., Box 16, Kampala
Virji C. Vadgama, Box 727, Kampala
Western Watch Co., Box 602, Kampala

WATER BORERS AND DRILLERS

Craelius East African Drilling Co. Ltd., Box 52, Soroti

WIRELESS IMPORTERS

See Radio

WINES AND SPIRITS IMPORTERS

See also Provisions

African Mercantile Co. Ltd., Box 27, Kampala
Dodwell & Co. (E.A.) Ltd., Box 2732, Kampala
Jardin Ltd., Box 1626, Kampala
Nile Provision Store Ltd., Box 541, Jinja
Philipsons Ltd., Box 768, Kampala
Saccone & Speed Ltd., Box 1547, Kampala
Smith Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Box 637, Kampala

WOLFRAM MINERS

Bahati Mines (P. Kikkides), Private Bag, Kabale
Bjordal Mines Ltd., Box 50, Kabale
Brown, W. J., P.O. Mbarara
Collins, T. K. A., P.O. Mbarara
Fangoudis, A. A., Box 42, Kabale
Kargarotos, J. S., Box 707, Kampala
Kikides, P., Private Bag, Kabale
Loizeau, L., P.O. Kabale
Kirwa Wolfram Mines Ltd., Private Bag, Kabale
Lubinza Mines, P.O. Kabale
Mpororo Mining Co. Ltd., Box P.O. Kabale
Paulson, H., Jnr., P.O. Kabale
Pouliot, Rev. Father Gaston, P.O. Kabale
Spyropoulos, T. S., Box 44, Kabale
White Fathers Mission, P.O. Mbarara

WOOD BOX MAKING

East African Saw Mills Ltd., Box 17, Kampala

WOOD CARVINGS EXPORTERS

See African Curios Exporters

Digitized by Google

PIONEER HOUSE NAIROBI

PIONEERS

IN NAME AND IN FACT

FIRST

INSURANCE COMPANY TO INTRODUCE LIFE ASSURANCE AMONG AFRICANS

HIGHEST GUARANTEED BONUS

THE PIONEER GENERAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED

P.O. Box 651 KAMPALA Phone 3930

Head Office PIONEER HOUSE P.O. Box 801, NAIROBI

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03061 8014

Maps in Map Room

SABEN'S
Commercial Directory and Handbook of
UGANDA

Reference
HC
517
.U2
S13
1960-61
Maps

MAP CASE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE MAP

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAY MAP

KAMPALA S

Digitized by Google

EAST AFRICA'S LEADING DEPARTMENT STORE

FASHIONWEAR · FOOTWEAR

MEN'S CLOTHING · SPORTS GOODS

FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS

DRESS MATERIALS · HOUSEHOLD GOODS

CHINA · GLASS · SAFARI KIT

TRAVELWARE · TOYS & GIFTS

Cool Modern Cafe overlooking Main Square

MAIL ORDERS by RETURN

(catalogue sent on request)

DRAPERS

(1943) LTD.

P.O. Box 232 Phone 2984

KAMPALA